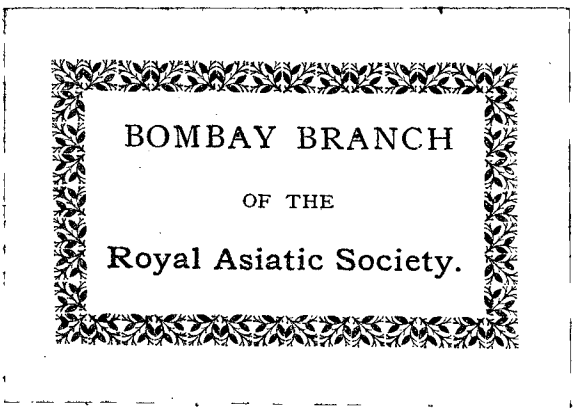
00050162

NOT TO BE ISSUED
OUT OF THE LIBRARY.



Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 October, 2018

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

50162 gl

SUPPLEMENT.

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE.
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1895.

ORI
016.027442
Ind/Cat
50162

00050162

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Bibliography	3–6
Encyclopædias	6
Geography	7
Gazetteers	8
Guide-Books, Hand-Books to India, &c.	9–10
Chronology.—History	11–13
British History	14
Archæology and Inscriptions	15–18
Numismatics	19–20
Biography	21–27
Voyages and Travels in various Countries	28–31
Africa.—History.—Voyages and Travels	32
Egypt and Abyssinia	33
Turkey	34
Persia	35
Armenia	36
Russia	36–37
Afghanistan and Beluchistan	37–38
Central Asia	38–40
China and Japan	40–43
India :—	
Descriptive Works	41–48
Historical	48–53
East India Company	53–55
Administrative	55–66
Settlement Reports	66–71
Education	71–73
Ceylon	74
Burma	74–77
Other countries of Further India	77
Malaisia	78–82
Australasia and Pacific Islands	82
America	82–83
Religion:—	
General	84–86
Hinduism and Brahmanism	87–89
Buddhism	89–90
Parsiism	90–91
Islam	91–92
Chinese Religions	92
Mythology	92–95
Missions	95–97
Law :—	
General	98
Indian	99–108
Hindu	108–109
Muhammadan	109–110
Trials	110
Metaphysics, Logic, &c.	111
Political Economy and Finance	111–113
Naval History and Navigation	114–115
Military History, Fortifications, &c.	115–117
Engineering, Railways, Telegraphy	117–119
Agriculture, Irrigation, Forestry	120–124
Arts, Manufactures, Commerce	124–128
Exhibition Catalogues, &c.	129–130
Anthropology and Sociology	131–133
Botany	134–135
Zoology	135–137

	Page
Geology and Mineralogy	137–138
Astronomy and Mathematics	138–139
Meteorology and Physical Science	139–140
Medicine and Hygiene	140–144
Literature :—	
English and General	145
Anglo-Indian	146–147
Fiction	147–150
Miscellaneous Oriental	150–152
Sanskrit	152–154
Semitic	154
Persian	154–155
Philology, General and Comparative	156–159
Grammars and Dictionaries :—	
African	160
Egyptian	161
Arabic	161–162
Assyrian and Babylonian	162
Hebrew, Phœnician, Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic	163
Persian, Ancient and Modern. Pushto	163–164
Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali	165–166
Hindi	166
Urdu (Hindustani)	166–167
Bengali, Assamese, Uriya	167
Marathi, Konkani	168
Gujarati	168
Sindhi, Punjabi	169
Tamil	169
Telugu	169–170
Malayalam	170
Canarese	170
Singhalese	170
Miscellaneous Indian	170–171
Further Indian	171–172
Malayo-Polynesian	172–174
Chinese	174–175
Japanese and Corean	175–176
Manchu and Mongolian	176
Tibetan	176
Finnic, Bask	176
Turkish	177
Caucasian, Armenian	177
Greek, Albanian	178
Latin and Romance Languages	178
English, Teutonic	178–179
Slavonic	179–180
Celtic	180
American	180
Pictorial Works	181–182
Periodicals, Transactions of Learned Societies	183–185
Newspapers	185
Addenda	186–191
Tracts	192–268
Index	269–384

SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Ashraf Ali, Maulavi Mirza. A Catalogue of the Persian Books and MSS. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1890, &c.

Aufrecht, Th. Catalogus Catalogorum. An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.

——. A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge* and *London*, 1869.

——. Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Bhandarkar, S. R. A Catalogue of the Collections of MSS. deposited in the Deccan College. *Bombay*, 1888.

—— R. G. Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in Private Libraries in Bombay Presidency. Part 1. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. Report on Search for Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay, 1883–84. *Bombay*, 1887.

Bibliographie Academique. *Louvain*, 1880.

—— Analytique des Ouvrages de M. Brosset. *St. Petersbourg*, 1887.

Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences Religieuses, Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1889.

—— Khediviale. Catalogue de la Section Européenne. 1.—L'Égypte. *Le Caire*, 1892.

Bollettino delle Pubblicazioni Italiane. *Firenze*, 1886, &c.

Boudewijnse, J. Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap, te 's Gravenhage. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.

British Museum:—

Bendall, Cecil. Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books. *London*, 1893.

Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books. *London*, 1886.

——. —— Hindustani Printed Books. *London*, 1889.

——. —— Marathi and Gujarati Books. *London*, 1892.

Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. in the years 1882-1887. *London*, 1889.

Fortescue, G. K. A Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1885–1890. *London*, 1891.

Margoliouth, G. Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. *London*, 1893.

Rieu, C. Catalogue of the Turkish MSS. *London*, 1888.

Ward, H. L. W. Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.

Bühler, G. Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. ——.
Campbell, F. B. F. An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London*, 1891.
Catalogue of the Guildhall Library of the City of London, with Additions to June 1889. *London*, 1889.
—— of the Library of the India Office. Vol. I. and Index. *London*, 1888.
—— of the Library of the Royal United Service Institution. *London*, 1890.
—— of Printed Books in the Library of the Foreign Office, 31st December 1885. *London*, 1886.
—— A, of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh. ——, 1874, &c.
Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis. 2 vols. *Upsaliæ*, 1814.
Cordier, H. A Catalogue of the Library of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Shanghai*, 1872.
——. Dictionnaire Bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs a L'Empire Chinois. Supplement. *Paris*, 1893, &c.
——. Essai d'une Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVII^e^. et XVIII^e^. siecles. *Paris*, 1883.
Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Accessions-Katalog, 1886–92. *Stockholm*, 1887–93.
Danvers, F. C. Catalogue of Maps and Plans of India, Burma, and other parts of Asia. *London*, 1891.
Devi Prasáda, Pandit. A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh for the year 1880. *Allahabad*, 1880, &c.
——. —— for the year 1889. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Eggeling, J. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office Library. In progress. *London*, 1888, &c.
Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Periodiche d'Italia. *Roma*, 1885.
Eves, C. W. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1886. *London*, 1886.
Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etiopica. *Ulrigo Hoepli*, 1893.
Gaidoz, H., et **Sébillot**, P. Bibliographie des Traditions, &c. des Frances d'Outre Mer. *Paris*, 1886.
Ganguli, G. D. N.W.P. and Oudh Provincial Museum. Catalogue of the Reference Library. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Garcon, M. Jules. Bibliographie de la Technologie Chimique des Fibres Textiles. *Strasbourg*, 1893.
Gildemeister, J. Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ Specimen. *Bonnæ*, 1847.
——. Catalogus MSS. Orientalium in Bibliothecâ Academicâ Bonnensi. *Bonnæ*, 1864–76.
Gill, T. Bibliography of South Australia. ——, 1886.
Goeje, M. J. de, and **Houtsma**, M. Th. Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Vol. I. 2nd edition. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1888.
Goldschmidt, L. Bibliotheca Æthiopica. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Guildhall Library. Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica. *London*, 1891.
Günzburg, D. Rosen, and **Dorn**, B., &c. Les Manuscrits Arabes, Karchounis, Grecs, Coptes, Ethiopiens, Arméniens, Géorgiens et Bâbys, de L'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersbourg*, 1891.
Hof-und Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe. Orientalische Handschriften. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.
Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1886–88.

Jackson, James. Socotora. Notes Bibliographiques. *Paris*, 1892.

Justus Perthes in Gotha, 1785–1885. 4to. ——.

Kashi Nath Kunte, Pandit. Reports on Sanskrit MSS. Folio. *Lahore*, 1880–82.

Katalog der Kaiserlichen Universitäts-und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1887.

Kielhorn, F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pânini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. ——.

——. Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay Presidency, 1880–81. *Bombay*, 1881.

Klatt, Dr. Joh. Specimen of a Literary-Bibliographical Jaina-Onomasticon. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Landauer, S. Katalog der Hebräischen, Arabischen, &c., Handschriften der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1881.

Liber Memorialis. *Louvain*, 1887.

Liste des Ouvrages offerts a l'auguste Protecteur du VIII.e Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. *Stockholm*, 1889.

London University. Accessions to the Library, 1876–86. *London*, 1886.

Méjow, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan comprenant des livres, &c. *St. Petersbury*, 1878–84.

National Library of Ireland. Catalogue of Books added from 1874–83. 3 vols. *Dublin*, ——.

New York State Library. Catalogue, 1872. *Albany*, 1872.

Oldenburg, S. d'. Bibliography of Bṛhatkathā. (Russian.) ——

——. A Kashgarian Manuscript. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Oldham, R. D. A Bibliography of Indian Geology. Preliminary Issue. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Pertsch, Dr. Wilhelm. Die Orientalischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Anhang. *Gotha*, 1893.

Petherick, E. A. Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 2nd edition. *London*, 1866.

Petrowski, Th. The Kashgar MS. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Poole, W. F., and **Fletcher**, W. I. Index to Periodical Literature. First Supplement, January 1882—January 1887. *London*, 1888.

Press List of Ancient Records in Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1891, &c.

Quaritch, Bernard. Short Sketch of Liturgical History and Literature. 12mo. *London*, 1887.

Rosen, Victor. Remarques sur les MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli a Bologne. 4to. *Rome*, 1885.

——. Les Manuscrits Persans de l'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersbourg*, 1886.

Rosny, L. de. Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiold. *Paris*, 1883.

Sachau, E. Verzeichness der Sachau'schen Sammlung der Syrischer Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1885.

Scargill-Bird, S. R. A Guide to the principal classes of Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1891.

Shri Sayaji. The Library of Shrimant Sampatrao K. Gaikwad. Baroda. Classified Catalogue of English Books. *Bombay*, 1891.

Sinker, R. A Catalogue of the 15th Century Printed Books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1876.

——. A Catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCI. now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1885.

Sonnenschein, W. Swan. The Best Books. A Reader's Guide. *London*, 1887.
Spilsbury, W. H. Catalogue of Lincoln's Inn Library. 2 vols. *London*, 1859 and 1890.
Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. *Tubingen*, 1839.
—— —— Indischen Handschriften —— ——. *Tubingen*, 1865.
Vreede, A. C. Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek. *Leiden*, 1892.
Weber, Dr. Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek. Vol. II., Sanskrit-und Prakrit-Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1886.
Welch, Chas. Guildhall Library and its Work. *London*, 1893.
White, C. A., and **Nicholson**, H. A. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.
Wiener, Samuelis. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. Catalogus, &c. Fasc. 1. *Petropoli*, 1893.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. Edited by W. North. 7th edition. In 2 volumes. *London*, 1892.
Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopædia. 3 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1885.
Smith, W. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
——. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
—— and **Wayte**, W., and **Marindin**, G. E. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.

GEOGRAPHY.

Baehr, J. C. F. Ctesiæ Cnidii Operum Reliquiæ. *Frankfort*, 1824.
Berghaus, Prof. Dr. Physikalischer Atlas. *Gotha*, 1892.
Blanford, H. F. An Elementary Geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon. *London*, 1890.
Buist, George. Index to Books and Papers on the Geography, &c. of India. *Bombay*, 1852.
Buonanno, G. I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore. *Cremona*, 1890.
Burning Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras*, 1890.
Chisholm, G. G. Handbook of Commercial Geography. *London*, 1889.
Constable's Hand Atlas of India. *Westminster*, 1893.
Danvers, F. C. Map of the World, commonly known as "The Second Borgian Map." *London*, 1889.
Duncan, G. A Geography of India. 12mo. *Madras*, 1889.
Gaffarel, Paul. Les Colonies Françaises. *Paris*, 1888.
Haussknecht, C. Routen im Orient, 1865-69. *Berlin*, 1882.
Herbert, Wm. Map of India. *London*, 1759.
Johnston's Atlas of India. With an Introduction by Sir W. W. Hunter. *London*, 1894.
Judeich, W. Kleinasiatische Studien. *Marburg*, 1892.
Kandelsdorfer, K. Beiträge zur Rechtschreibung und Deutung Türkischer geographischer Namen. 12mo. *Wien*, 1887.
Kiepert, H. Specialkarte von Westlichen Kleinasien. *Berlin*, 1890.
Lelewel, J. Géographie du Moyen Age. 4 vols. Atlas and Epilogue. *Bruxelles*, 1850–57.
Lucas, C. P. Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Introduction. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1887–90, 1894.
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1885.
Map of India. Languages. ——.
Maps of India and Asia. Folio. ——.
Michelet, J. La Montagne. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1868.
Pirie, A. H. The Indian Student's Geography. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1883.
Ramsay, Professor W. M. The Historical Geography of Asia Minor. *London*, 1890.
Simonet, Don Francisco Xavier. Descripcion del Reino de Granada. *Madrid*, 1860.
Strachey, Lieut.-General R. Lectures on Geography. *London*, 1888.
Thomas, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch Geographischer Namen. *Breslau*, 1886.
Zehden, Dr. C. Commercial Geography. Translated by F. Muirhead. *London*, 1889.

GAZETTEERS.

Benson, C. An Account of the Kurnool District. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.
Bourbon or La Reunion. *Simla*, 1892.
Collecção de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas. 7 vols. *Lisboa*, 1812–1841.
Foulkes, Rev. T. Travancore. *London*, 1864.
Garner (R.). The Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, &c. *London*, 1844.
Gazetteer of Aurangabad. *Bombay*, 1884.
Growse, F. S. Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887.
——. Bulandshahr, or Sketches of an Indian District. 4to. *Benares*, 1884.
Holland. East Indies. Colonial Possessions, 1887. Folio. ——, 1888.
Horsley, Lieut. W. H. Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. ——, 1863.
Hunter, Dr. W. W. Imperial Gazetteer of India. 2nd edition. 14 vols. *London*, 1885–1887.
Lanessan, J. L. De. L'Expansion Coloniale de la France. *Paris*, 1886.
Logan, William. Malabar. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887–1891.
Muhammad Latif, Syud. Lahore, its History, Architectural Remains, &c. *Lahore*, 1892.
Narahari Gopalakristnamah Chetty. Manual of the Kurnool District. *Madras*, 1886.
Narbada Banks, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay*, 1888.
Nicholson, F. A. Manual of the Coimbatore District of Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
Norman, C. B. Colonial France. *London*, 1886.
Punjab Gazetteer, 1883. In progress. *Lahore*, 1883, &c.
Ambala District, 1892–93.
Amritsar District, 1892–93.
Ferozepore District, 1888–89.
Gurdaspur District, 1891–92.
Hissar District, 1892.
Karnal District, 1890.
Kohat District, 1883–84.
Ludhiána District, 1888–89.
Punjab Provincial Volume, 1888–89.
Simla District, 1888–89.
Rambaud, A. La France Coloniale. *Paris*, 1886.
Ranganaikulu Patrudu, G. A Brief Account of the Bobbili Zemindari. *Madras*, 1889.
Routes in the Madras Presidency. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1879.
Statistical Atlas of India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— —— of the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1889.
Thornton, E. A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. Revised edition. *London*, 1886.
Travancore Almanac for 1894. *Travancore*, 1893.
Young, W. Geography of Central Provinces of India. *Bombay*, ——.

GUIDE-BOOKS, HAND-BOOKS TO INDIA, &c.

Aberigh Mackay, G. R. The Times of India Handbook of Hindustan. *Bombay*, 1875.

Adler, M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem. *London*, 1887.

Baedeker, K. Palestine and Syria. *Leipsic*, 1876.

Basappah, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. Historical and Traditional. *Bangalore*, 1885.

Beg, M. A. Handbook of Sights of Lucknow, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Agra, Ajmere, and Delhi. *Lucknow*, 1891.

——. Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow*, ——.

Berlyn, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land. Rambles in Eastern England. *London*, 1894.

Burrows, S. M. The Buried Cities of Ceylon. A Guide Book to Anuradhapura and Pollonarua. *Colombo*, 1885.

Burton, Richard F. First Four Chapters of Goa and the Blue Mountains. *London*, 1851.

—— ——. ——————— *Madras*, 1890.

Collett, J. A. Guide for Visitors to Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Cooper, Frederick. Handbook for Delhi. *Lahore*, 1865.

Delhi Guide. *Bombay, Cawnpore, Allahabad*, 1889.

Descriptive Guide to the City of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1887.

Douglas, James. Round about Bombay. *Bombay*, 1886.

Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra. ——.

Ewen, J. Benares. A Handbook for Visitors. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Fateh Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar. *Bombay*, 1888.

Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram, Past and Present. *Madras*, 1890.

Gilbert, C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Guide to Bangalore and Neighbourhood, with Companion Map, April 1890. Oblong. *Madras*, 1890.

—— to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1889.

—— to Elephanta. By J. P. *Bombay*, 1873.

—— to the Neilgherries. *Madras*, 1886.

Handbook for Travellers in India and Ceylon *London*, 1891.

Hanumanta Gowd, C. History of Humpi. *Bellary*, 1891.

Holiday Notes in East Anglia. 12mo. *Stratford*, 1886.

Ince's Kashmir Handbook. Re-written, &c. by J. Duke. With Maps. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Keene, H. G. A Handbook for Visitors to Agra and its Neighbourhood. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Kiepert, H. Begleitworte zur Karte der Ruinenfelder von Babylon. *Berlin*, 1883.

Lindley, P. Walks in Epping Forest. New edition. *London*, 1886.

Maclean, Jas. Mackenzie. Guide to Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.

Mahableshwar Guide. *Bombay*, 1890.

Map of Calcutta and its Suburbs. *Calcutta*, ——.

Neve, A. Tourists' Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c. *Lahore*, ——.

Nicholl, Major-Gen. T. A Handbook of Coonoor and Neighbourhood. *Madras*, 1888.

Northam, J. Guide to Masuri, Landaur, Dehra Dun, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Visitor's Guide to Bombay. *Bombay*, ——.
Ward, A. S. The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak, &c. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Watson, Wm. Guide to Karachi. *Karachi*, 1891.
Westcott, Rev. G. H. A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
Wilson, F. H. The Shevaroys, their Past, Present, and Future. *Madras*, 1888.

CHRONOLOGY.—HISTORY.

Archinard, É. Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques. *Genève*, 1890
Bent, J. T. Genoa. *London*, 1880.
Billerbeck, A. Susa, Eine Studie zur Alten Geschichte Westasiens. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Brüll, Dr. J. Semiramis und Nitokris. Zur Geschichte und Cultur von Babylon. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Brunengo, G. L'Impero di Babilonia e di Ninive. 2 vols. *Prato*, 1885.
Coulanges, F. de. Histoire des Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France. Vols. II.–VI. *Paris*, 1888, &c.
Cumberland, Right Revd. R. Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. *London*, 1720.
Cunningham, A. Book of Indian Eras. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Daghbaschean, H. Gründung des Bagratidenreiches durch Aschot Bagratuni. *Berlin*, 1893.
Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces ou Chronique de la Guerre de Quatre Ans (1736–39). Traduite, &c. par E. Legrand. Tome III. *Paris*, 1888.
Dareste de la Chavanne, F. R. Les Constitutions Modernes. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1883.
Dilke, Sir C. W. The Present Position of European Politics. *London*, 1887.
Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.
Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle. Athènes. *Paris*, 1889.
——. ——. La Grèce (de 1300 à 480 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1885.
——. ——. Rome (de 754 à 63 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1891.
Grant, Sir A. How the Ancient Romans Governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.
Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. 8 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1859–72.
Gutschmid, Alfred von. Beiträge zur Geschichte des alten Orients. *Leipzig*, 1858.
Heylyn, Peter. Cosmographie. 2nd edition. Folio. *London*, 1657.
History of the Year 1886. *Bombay*, 1887.
Hommel, Dr. F. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. *Berlin*, 1885.
Houdas, O. Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. *Paris*, 1886.
Howorth, Sir H. H. History of the Mongols. Part III. *London*, 1888.
Justi, Dr. F. Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker im Altertum. *Berlin*, 1884.
La Croix, P. de. Histoire de Timur Bec, connu sur le Nom du Grand Tamerlan. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722.
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Mohammadan Dynasties. *Westminster*, 1894.
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. De la Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1886.
Lopez de Ayala, Don Ignacio. Historia de Gibraltar. *Madrid*, 1782.
McCarthy, J. A History of the Four Georges. Vol. II. *London*, 1890.
McMurdo, Edwd. History of Portugal. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
Mahler, Dr. E. Forsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Leipzig*, 1887.
——. Der Kalendar der Babylonier. *Wien*, 1892.

Maspero, G. Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient. 4th edition. *Paris*, 1886.
Nöldeke, T. Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit des Sasaniden. Aus der Chronik des Tabari. *Leyden*, 1879.
——. Die Ghassanischen Fürsten aus dem Hause Gafna's. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.
——. Sketches from Eastern History. *London* and *Edinburgh*, 1892.
Pauliat, Louis. Louis XIV. et la Compagnie des Indes Orientales de 1664. *Paris*, 1886.
Pears, Edwin. The Fall of Constantinople. *London*, 1865.
Petit, Édouard. Organisation des Colonies Francaises et des Pays de Protectorat. Vol. I. *Paris*, 1894.
Prášek, J. V. Medien und das Haus des Kyaxares. *Berlin*, 1890.
Rawlinson, G. History of Phœnicia. *London*, 1889.
Relation du Siege de Lyon. *Londres*, 1794.
Renan, E. Histoire du Peuple d'Israel. 5 vols. 8th edition. *Paris*, 1887–1893.
Robinson, H. J. Colonial Chronology. *London*, 1892.
Rosenzweig, Dr. A. Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile. *Berlin*, 1885.
Sabatier, J. Souvenirs de Kertsch et Chronologie du Royaume de Bosphore. *St. Petersbourg*, 1849.
Sayce, A. H. Assyria, its Princes, Priests, and People. *London*, 1885.
——. Records of the Past. Vols. 1–12. New Series, Vols. 1–5. *London*, ——.
——. Les Hétéens. *Paris*, 1891.
Schubert, Dr. R. Geschichte der Könige von Lydien. *Breslau*, 1884.
Schweiger, Lerchenfeld. Phases of Civilisation in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Seignobos, C. Histoire des Anciens Peuples de l'Orient. *Paris*, 1891.
Short Sketch of the French Revolution. *Bombay*, 1884.
Smirnof, W. D. The Krym Khanate under the Rule of the Ottoman Porte in the 18th Century (Russian). 4to. *Odessa*, 1889.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. The Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign, with a Brief Review of Titles of Rank, &c. in Ancient Hindustan. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Sprenger, A. Babylonien, das reichste Land in der Vorzeit, &c. ——, 1886.
Stade, Dr. B. Geschichte des Volkes Israel. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1887–88.
Stephens, H. M. A History of the French Revolution. Vols. I. and II. *London*, 1886.
Stokvis, A. M. H. J. Manuel D'Histoire, &c. 3 vols. *Leide*, 1891.
Story of the Nations:—
Baring-Gould, S. Germany. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia. *London*, 1888.
Bradley, Hy. The Goths. *London*, 1888.
Church, A. J. Carthage, or the Empire of Africa. 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
Freeman, Edward A. Sicily. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. *London*, 1892.
Gilman, A. Rome from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic. *London*, 1887.
——. The Saracens. *London*, 1888.
Hale, Susan. Mexico. *London*, 1891.

Story of the Nations—*cont.*
Hosmer, J. K. The Jews in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. *London*, 1887.
Hug, Mrs. L., and R. Stead. Switzerland. *London*, 1890.
Lane-Poole, S. The Moors in Spain. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
——. The Barbary Corsairs. *London*, 1890.
——. Turkey. *London*, 1888.
Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland. With additions by Mrs. Bronson. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
Masson, G. Mediæval France. *London*, 1888.
Morfill, W. R. Russia. *London*, 1890.
Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule. *London*, 1890.
Murray, D. Japan. *London*, 1894.
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire. *London*, 1892.
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
——. Chaldea. *London*, 1887.
——. Media, Babylonia, and Persia. *London*, 1889.
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt. 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
——. Parthia. *London*, 1893.
——. Phœnicia. *London*, 1889.
Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. *London*, 1888.
Stephens, H. Morse. Portugal. *London*, 1891.
Vambéry, A. Hungary in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa Towns. *London*, 1889.
Terrien de Lacouperie, A. L'Ère des Arsacides en 248 avant J. C. *Louvain*, 1891.
Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte. Vol. I. *Gotha*, 1886.
Tissot, E. Almanach pour l'Année, 1583 de l'Ère Copte. ——.
——. Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et Les Éphémérides. *Alexandria*, 1867.
Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between His Britannick Majesty and the United States of America. Signed at London, 19th November 1794. ——.
Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1893.
Van den Gheyn, J. La Gaule avant les Gaulois par A. Bertrand. ——, 1884.
Vertot, L'Abbé de. The History of the Knights of Malta. 2 vols. Folio. *London*, 1728.
Whitney, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colures, and the Date derivable from it. *New Haven*, 1864.
Winckler, Hugo. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Winckler, H. Untersuchungen zur Altorientalischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1889.
Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken. *Frankfurt*, 1894.

BRITISH HISTORY.

Acts of the Privy Council, 1547–50, &c., &c. *London*, 1890.
Anson, Sir William R. The Law and Custom of the Constitution. Part I.—Parliament. Part II.—The Crown. *Oxford*, 1892.
Burt, T. Seymour. The History of England in Blank Verse. Vol. I. *Dorking*, 1886.
Calendar of Wills proved, &c. in the Court of Hustings, London, A.D. 1258–1688. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. Part I. *London*, 1889.
Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in Public Record Office. Vol. I. *London*, 1890.
Chatterji, N. A Short History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Dilke, Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1890.
Doyle, J. E. The Official Baronage of England. 1066–1885. 3 vols. *London*, 1886.
Faris, Selim. The Decline of British Prestige in the East. *London*, 1887.
Froude, J. A. Oceana, or England and Her Colonies. *London*, 1884.
——. The English in the West Indies. *London*, 1888.
Gneist, Dr. R. The History of the English Constitution. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. *London*, 1886.
Green, J. R. The Making of England. *London*, 1881.
Hall, W. E. A Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of the British Crown. *Oxford*, 1894.
Haydn, J., and Ockerby, H. Book of Dignities. ——.
Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the Eighteenth Century. Vols. V., VI., VII., VIII. *London*, 1887-1890.
Lloyd, J. Y. W. The History of the Princes, &c. of Powys Fadog. Vols. V., VI. *London*, 1885, 1887.
Notes on the History of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of Commons. *London*, 1878.
Pope, Rev. G. U. Longman's School History of England. *London*, 1892.
Price, J. E. A descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London, its History, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
Remembrancia of the City of London. 1579–1664. Analytical Index. *London*, 1878.
Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into Fees, &c. in Public Offices. Folio. *London*, 1793.
Sharpe, R. R. Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London, circa 1350–70. *London*, 1885.
Short History of the British Empire, A. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonial-reich. *Berlin*, 1887.
Ward, T. H. The Reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

ARCHÆOLOGY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.
Abel, L., und Winckler, H. Keilschrifttexte zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Folio. *Berlin*, 1890.

Amiaud, A., et **Scheil**, V. Les Inscriptions de Salmanasar II. Roi d'Assyrie (860–824). *Paris*, 1890.
—— et **Méchineau**, L. Tableau comparé des Ecritures. Babylonienne et Assyrienne. *Paris*, 1887.
Anderson, J. Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Archæological Survey of India. (New Series.) Vol. I. North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Jaunpur, &c. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.
———. Vol. III. South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Edited, &c. by E. Hultsch. Vols. I. and II. *Madras*, 1890.
—— Survey of Southern India. Vol. IV. Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. 4to. *Madras*, 1886.
*——. Vol. I. 4to. *London*, 1887.
Babelon, E., and **Evetts**, B. T. A. Manual of Oriental Antiquities. *London*, 1889.

Babylonische Texte:—

Strassmaier, J. N. Inschriften von Cambyses, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.
——. Inschriften von Cyrus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.
——. Inschriften von Nabonidus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1887–89.
——. Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Evetts, B. T. A. Inscriptions of the Reigns of Evil Merodach, Neriglissar, and Laborosoarchod. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Bendall, C. A Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India. *Cambridge*, 1886.
Bezold, Chas. Oriental Diplomacy. *London*, 1893.
Bhagvanlal Indraji. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal, &c. Translated by Dr. G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. Násik. Pándu Lena Caves. *Bombay*, ——.
Boissier, A. Recherches sur quelques Contrats Babyloniens. *Paris*, 1890.

British Museum:—

Bezold, C. Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions. Edited by C. T. Newton. Part I. Attika. Folio. *Oxford*, 1874.
Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Folio. *London*, 1868.
Lane-Poole, S. Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights. *London*, 1891.
Brünnow, R. E. A Classified List of all Simple and Compound Cuneiform Ideographs. *Leyden*, 1887–89.
Brugsch, H. Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1857.
——. Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica: vel Interpretatio decreti Rosettani, &c. 4to. *Berolini*, 1851.
Bühler, G. Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Vienna*, 1886.
Burgess, Jas. List of Monuments selected for Conservation in the Presidency of Madras in 1884. ——, 1885.
Burnell, A. C. Few Suggestions as to the best way of making and utilising copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.

* *See also* Addenda, p. 191.

Clercq, M. de. Antiquités Assyriennes. Folio. In progress. *Paris*, 1885, &c.

Clermont-Ganneau, C. Recueil d'Archéologie Orientale. Tome I. *Paris*, 1885.

Cole, H. H. Preservation of National Monuments. Reports I. to III. *Calcutta*, 1882–85.

——. Preservation of National Monuments. 10 parts. Folio. ——, 1884–85.

Conder, C. R. Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions. *London*, 1887.

Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum Græciæ Septentrionalis. Ed. G. Dittenberger. Vol. I. *Berolini*, 1892.

Cousens, H. Archæological Survey of Western India. No. 12. The Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. *Bombay*, 1891.

——. Notes on the Buildings and other Antiquarian Remains at Bijapur. Folio. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. Bijapur. *Poona*, 1889.

——. List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings, &c. of Bombay. *Poona*, 1888.

Crawley-Boevey, A. W. Scheme for the Protection and Conservation of Antient Buildings in and around the City of Ahmedabad. *Bombay*, 1886.

Creighton, H. The Ruins of Gour described and represented in Eighteen Views. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Cunningham, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Mahabodhi. *London*, 1892.

Delattre, A. J. L'Assyriologie depuis onze ans. *Paris*, 1891.

Delitzsch, E., and Haupt, P. Beiträge zur Entzifferung und Erklärung der Kappadokischen Keilschrifttafeln. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Donner, O. Wörterverzeichniss zu den Inscriptions de L'Jenissei. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by J. Burgess. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Euting, Julius. Sinaïtische Inschriften. *Berlin*, 1891.

——. Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien. 4to. *Berlin*, 1885.

Fleet, J. F. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Vol. III. Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Friedrich, Thomas. Kabiren und Keilinschriften. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Führer, A. List of Photographic Negatives of Monumental Antiquities in the N.W.P. and Oudh. ——, 1889.

Grœnevildt, W. T., und Brander, F. L. A. Catalogus der Archeologische Verzameling v. h. Bataviaasch Genootschap v. Kunsten. *Batavia*, 1887.

Halévy, J. Les Deux Inscriptions Hétéennes de Zindjîrlî. *Paris*, 1894.

Hilprecht, H. V. The Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania. In progress. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Hirschfeld, G. Die Felsenreliefs in Kleinasien und das Volk der Hittiter. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.

Huth, Dr. Georg. Die Inschrift von Karakorum. *Berlin*, 1892.

Inscriptions de l'Orkhon, publiées par la Société Finno-Ougrienne. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

—— de l'Jénissei. Folio. *Helsingfors*, 1889.

Kaibel, G. Inscriptiones Græcæ, Siciliæ, et Italiæ. *Berolini*, 1890.

Karabacek, Josef. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijûbiden-Sultâne von Hamâh. *Wien*, 1893.
King, E. G. Akkadian Genesis. *Cambridge*, 1888.
Kipling, J. L. Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. Folio. *Lahore*, 1889.
Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Mittheilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. In progress. Folio. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
Landau, W. F. von. Beiträge zur altertumskunde des Orients. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Lantsheere, Léon de. De la Race et de la Langue des Hittites. *Bruxelles*, 1891.
Lehmann, C. F. Šamaššumukîn König von Babylonien. 668–648 B.C. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Maisey, General F. C. Sánchi and its Remains. With Introductory Note by Major-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. 4to. *London*, 1892.
Maspero, G. L'Archéologie Égyptienne. *Paris*, ——.
——. ——. Translated by A. B. Edwards. *London*, 1887.
Meissner, B., u. Rost, P. Die Bauinschriften Sanheribs. *Leipzig*, 1893.
——. Nocheinmal das bît-Nillâni und die assyrische Saule. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Melik-Beglaroff, J. D. Archæological Survey of Bengal. Report, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Minguez, B. M. Datos Epigraphicos y Numismaticos de España. *Valladolid*, 1883.
Müller, D. H. Die Altsemitischen Tuschroflen von Sendschirli. *Wien*, 1893.
——. Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien. 4to. *Wien*, 1889.
——. Die Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga. *Wien*, 1886.
——. Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Vienna*, 1885.
Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung. *Wien*, 1894.
Pauli, C. Eine. Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Peiser, F. E. Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten. *Berlin*, 1889.
——. Die Hetitischen Inschriften. *Berlin*, 1892.
——, and Kohler, J. Babylonische Verträge des Berliner Museums. *Berlin*, 1890.
Progress Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1892, &c.
Rawlinson, George. Egypt and Babylon. *London*, 1885.
Rea, A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. *Reprint*, 1888.
Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, 1886. Oblong Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Rice, B. L. Archæological Survey of Mysore. Inscriptions at Śravaṇa Belgola. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1889.
——. Coorg Inscriptions. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1886.
Roehl, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ. *Berolini*, 1882.
Rost, Paul. Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pilesers III. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Sayce, A. H. Karian Inscriptions. ——.
Scheil, P. V. Inscription Assyrienne Archaïque de Samsi-Ramman IV. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
Schliemann, H. Tiryns. The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. *London*, 1886.

Schrader, Eb. Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin*, 1885.
——. Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von Assyrischen und Babylonischen Texten. In progress. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
—— O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
Senart, E. Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1881–86.
Simonsen, D. Sculptures et Inscriptions de Palmyre à la Glyptothèque de Ny Carlsberg. *Copenhague*, 1889.
Smend, R., und **Socin**, A. Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. 4to. *Freiburg*, 1886.
Smith, S. A. Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals mit Übersetzung und Glossar. *Leipzig*, 1887.
——. Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the British Museum. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Stevenson, Rev. J. Kanheri Inscriptions, The. *Bombay*, 1852.
Totterman, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften. *Helsingfors*, 1891.
Veliaminoff-Zernof. Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. ——.
Waddell, L. A. Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Wait, Rev. D. G. Jewish, Oriental, and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1823.
Weissbach, F. H. Die Achämenideninschriften 2er Art. Assyriologische Bibliothek. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1890.
——. Anzanische Inschriften. *Leipzig*, 1891.
—— und **Bang**, W. Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften. Assyriologische Bibliothek. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
Winckler, H. Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons. 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Leipzig*, 1889.

NUMISMATICS.

Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1882.

Bhavnagar Collection. Coins, Inscriptions, and MSS. *Bombay*, ——.

British Museum:—

Catalogue of Oriental Coins. Vols. IX., X. *London*, 1889–90.

Gardner, P. The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. *London*, 1886.

Head, B. V. Catalogue of Greek Coins. Central Greece. *London*, 1884.

Lane-Poole, S. The Coins of the Muhammadan States of India. *London*, 1885.

——. The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. *London*, 1884.

——. Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. *London*, 1892.

Poole, R. S. Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. *London*, 1883.

——. The Coins of the Sháhs of Persia in the British Museum. *London*, 1887.

Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Catalogue of Chinese Coins. *London*, 1892.

Government Central Museum, Madras. Thurston, Edgar. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehlí. *Madras*, 1893.

Grigorieff, W. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. ——.

——. Description of a Store of Coins of the Golden Horde found near the ruins of Sarai. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.

——. Khokand Coins (Russian). ——.

——. Mongol Coins (Russian). ——.

——. Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan found in Eastern Siberia. ——.

——. On the Patan Coins of India, found in the ruins of Sarai. ——.

——. Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudji Coins. ——.

——. Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Maverannagra. ——.

Head, Bo. V. Historia Numorum. *Oxford*, 1887.

Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der Antiken Münzen. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1888–89.

Lane-Poole, S. Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1888.

Lavoix, H. Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliotheque Nationale. In progress. *Paris*, 1887–91.

Leggett, E. Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. *London*, 1885.

Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of Tinnevelly. *Madras*, 1888.

Podschiwalow, A. M. Monnaies des Rois du Bosphore Cimmérien. Part I. *Moscou*, 1887.

Terrien de la Couperie, Prof. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris*, 1890.

——. ——. Silver Coinage of Tibet. *London*, 1882.

Thomas, E. Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins. *London*, 1868.

——. The Initial Coinage of Bengal, introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203–1397). *Hertford*, 1866.

Thurston, E. Government Central Museum, Madras. Coins. Catalogues I., II., III. *Madras*, 1888, &c.
——. History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company, and Catalogue of Coins in the Madras Museum. *Madras*, 1890.
Tod, Major J. Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. ——.
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras*, 1889.
Vaux, W. T. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London*, 1875.
Veliaminoff-Zernof. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. ——, 1859.

BIOGRAPHY.

Abdool Luteef. A Short Account of my Public Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Addresses on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1887–88. *Nagpur*, 1888.
Ahmed Khan, Syed. Speech on the Institution of the British Indian Association, N.W.P. *Allygurh*, 1867.
Ainger, A. Life and Letters of Charles Lamb. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.
Albemarle, Earl of. Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
Ali Morad Khan. Petition. *London*, 1856.
Alison, Sir A. Some Account of my Life and Writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.
Amélineau, E. Les Moines Égyptiens. Vie de Schnoudi. *Paris*, 1889.
Amrita Lal Basu. Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Ancestry of H.H. the Maharajah of Vejeanagram. *Madras*, 1875.
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. *London*, 1889.
——. ——. Selections from his Minutes and other official Writings. New edition. *Madras*, 1886.
Asutosh Banerji. Speeches of Lalmohun Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1883.
——. ——. Part II. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Autobiography of Sir Jas. McGrigor. *London*, 1861.
Balfour, E. Eminent Medical Men who have advanced Medical Science. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
Barone, Dr. G. Vita, Precursori ed Opere del P. Paolino da S. Bartholommeo. 12mo. *Napoli*, 1888.
Bayley, Sir Steuart. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Beale, T. W. An Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New edition, revised and enlarged by H. G. Keene. *London*, 1894.
Bell, Evans. Memoir of General John Briggs. *London*, 1885.
Bland-Burges, Sir J. Selections from his Letters and Correspondence. Edited by J. Hutton. *London*, 1885.
Bowen, Sir Geo. Ferguson. Thirty years of Colonial Government. 2 vols. *London* 1889.
Brief Account of the Family of A. Vencut Row. *Madras*, ——.
Broadfoot, Major. Sketch of the Career of Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Abbott. ——, 1893.
——. The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan, &c. *London*, 1888.
——. General Robert Maclagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. ——, 1894.
Brothers, J. Memoirs of Nana Furnawees. *Bombay*, 1885.
Bruce, W. N. Life of General Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1885.
Brugsch, H. Mein Leben und mein Wandern. Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1894.
Burt, T. Seymour. Memoranda of some Events connected with my Life, &c. *Dorking*, 1886.
Burton, Isabel. Life of Sir R. Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
Campbell, Sir George. Memoirs of my Indian Career. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
—— J. Lost among the Affghans. *London*, 1842.

Carpenter, J. E. Life and Work of Mary Carpenter. 2nd edition. *London*, 1881.

Cavelly Venkata Kamaswamie. Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets. *Madras*, 1888.

Chapman, Mrs. E. F. Sketches of some Distinguished Indian Women. *London*, 1891.

Chesney, Mrs. Life of the late General Fr. R. Chesney, by his Wife and Daughter. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1885.

Colvin, Helen. Passages in the Life of an Indian Merchant, being Memorials of Robert Brown. *London*, 1866.

Compton, Herbert. The European Military Adventurers of Hindustan. *London*, 1892.

Connemara, Lord, G.C.I.E. Minutes. Edited by J. D. Rees. *Madras*, 1891.

Coulomb, Mme. Some Account of my Intercourse with Mme. Blavatsky. *Madras*, 1884.

Cournand, L'Abbé de. Vie De L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal. *Paris*, 1781.

Cowasjee Jehanghier, J. Life of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney. 4to. *London*, 1890.

Dadabhai Naoroji, Rt. Honble. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. Essays, Speeches, &c. Edited by C. L. Parekh. *Bombay*, 1887.

Dalton, C. Memoir of Captain Dalton. *London*, 1886.

Darmesteter, M. James. Notice sur la vie et l'œuvre de M. Renan. *Paris*, 1893.

Darwin, Francis. Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.

Deena Nath Ganguli. Memoir of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1889.

Don, Rev. J. D. Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. Pourie. *Calcutta*, 1867.

Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of. Speeches delivered in India. 1884–88. *London*, 1890.

Durga Prasad. A Triumph of Truth. Autobiography, &c. of Swami Dayanand Saraswati. *Lahore*, 1889.

Eastwick, Capt. R. W. Life and Adventures. Edited by H. Compton. *London*, 1891.

Edwards, Thos. Henry Derozio, the Eurasian Poet, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Edwardes, Sir H. B. Memorials of the Life and Letters of. By his Wife. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

Emin Pasha in Central Africa. His Letters, &c. Translated by Mrs. Felkin. *London*, 1888.

English Men of Action:—

Butler, Sir W. F. Charles Gordon. *London*, 1891.
——. Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1890.
Forbes, A. Havelock. *London*, 1890.
Hooper, G. Wellington. *London*, 1890.
Lyall, Sir A. Warren Hastings. *London*, 1890.
Temple, Sir R. Lord Lawrence. *London*, 1889.
Wilson, Col. Sir C. Lord Clive. *London*, 1890.

Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain. By a retired Chaplain. *London*, 1882.

Extracts from the Diary of the Nawab Mehdi Hasan Khan Fathah Nawaz Jung. *London*, ——.

Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth zum Doktor-Jubilaum, August 24, 1893. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Filelfé, F. Cent Dix Lettres Grecques, publiées par Émile Legrand. *Paris*, 1892.

Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Autobiography and Reminiscences, Edited by his Daughter. *London*, 1887.

Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian Empire. *London*, 1886.

—— Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886. Vol. I. *London*, 1888.

Francis, H. R. "Junius" Revealed. *London*, 1894.

Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria. *Venezia*, 1873.

Ganpatrao Ramjee. The Memoir with Official Writings of Dr. Ramjee Guhnoojee. *Bombay*, 1887.

Geyer, S. A. von. On Miscellaneous Subjects. With some Account of his Life. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Ghosh, P. N. Indian Journals on the late Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Ghulam Ali, G. M. Biographical Sketch of the late G. A. Munshi, Esq. *Bombay*, 1890.

Ghulám Muhammad Munshí, Hájí. Autobiography. *Surat*, 1893.

Gladwin, F. The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem. Translated from Persian. *Calcutta*, 1788.

Graham, Lieut.-Col. G. F. J. The Life and Work of Syed Ahmed Khan. *London*, 1885.

Grand, G. F. Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in India. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1814.

Grant Duff, Sir M. E. Life and Speeches of Sir Henry Maine. *London*, 1892.

—— Lady. Speeches. 1884–86. *Madras*, 1886.

Greathed, Major-Gen. W. W. H. His Life. ——.

Griffith, M. India's Princes. Short Life Sketches of the Native Rulers of India. *London*, 1894.

Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the First Circumnavigation of the Globe, 1480–1521. *London*, 1891.

Gupte, B. A. Portrait and Life of Sakharam Hari Gupte. *London*, 1886.

Hake, A. E. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at Khartoum. *London*, 1885.

Headingley, Adolphe S. Biography of Chas. Bradlaugh. *Lucknow*, 1889.

Hennequin, T. F. G. La Vie et les Campagnes du Bailli de Suffren. *Paris*, 1824.

Hitchman, Francis. Richard F. Burton, his Early Private and Public Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

Hobart, Lord. Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. Edited, with Biographical Sketch, by Lady Hobart. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.

Holmes, T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers. *London*, 1889.

Hook, Theodore. The Life of General the Right Hon. Sir David Baird, Bart., G.C.B., K.C. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1833.

Hosain Khan. Letters of Aurangzeb. Ruggaát-i-Alumgiri. *Bombay*, 1889.

Hough, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain. *London*, 1859.

Humanity. The Last Indian Speeches of Lord Ripon, Earl of Dufferin, &c., &c. *Bombay*, 1885.

Iddesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays. *London*, 1887.
Javerilal Umiashankar Yajnik. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I., ex-Minister of Bhavnagar. *Bombay*, 1889.
Kaye, Sir J. W. Lives of Indian Officers. Vol. I. New edition. *London*, 1889.
Keshub Chunder Sen in England. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. Diary in Ceylon. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. Diary in England, from 15th February to 21st March 1870. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. Diary in Madras and Bombay. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— and the People among whom he lived and worked. By a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Lamy, T. J. Un Orientaliste Belge, Félix-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Nève. *Bruxelles*, 1894.
Lane-Poole, S. The Life of Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
—— and **Dickins**, F. V. The Life of Sir Harry Parkes. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
Lang, A. Life, Letters, and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, First Earl of Iddesleigh. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
Lascelles, F. Reminiscences of an Indian Judge. *Guernsey*, 1880.
Laurie, Col. W. F. B. Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians, with an Account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature. New edition. *London*, 1887.
——. ——. 2nd series. *London*, 1888.
Lavarack, Alfred. A Methodist Soldier in the Indian Army. *London*, ——.
Lawrence, Lord. Speech on the Afghan Question. ——, 1878.
Layard, Sir Henry. Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
Lens, L. de. Les Correspondants de François Bernier pendant son Voyage dans l'Inde. *Angers*, 1872.
——. Documents inédits ou peu connus sur François Bernier. *Angers*, 1873.
Lesseps, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
Lethbridge, Sir Roper. Golden Book of India. *London*, 1893.
Lewis, Rev. A. George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab, 1839–80. *London*, 1889.
Login, Lady. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. *London*, 1890.
MacGregor, Major-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions. Edited by Lady MacGregor. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1888.
Mackenzie, Lieut.-Gen. Colin. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
Macpherson, S. C. Memorials of Service in India. Edited by W. Macpherson. *London*, 1865.
Malleson, Col. G. B. Life of the Marquis Wellesley. *London*, 1889.
Markham, C. R. A Life of John Davis, the Navigator, 1550–1605. *London*, 1889.
Mason, Rev. F. The Karen Apostle, or Memoir of Ko Thah Byu. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1884.
Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Morris, H. Anglo-Indian Worthies. *Madras*, 1890.
———. The Governors-General of India. *Madras*, 1894.
Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch. *Vizagapatam*, 1888.
Münch, E. Biographisch Historische Studien. 2 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1836.
Munro, Surg.-Gen. Records of Service and Campaigning in many Lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
Nagendra Nath Ghose. Kristo Das Pal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Neill, Brig.-Gen. A Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras*, 1859.
Noble, Rev. John. Memoir of Rev. R. T. Noble. *London*, 1867.
Noer, F. A., Count of. The Emperor Akbar. Translated, &c. by A. S. Beveridge. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Norton, Eardley. Two Memorable Speeches: (1) Indian Political Agency; (2) His English Travels. *Lucknow*, 1889.
North, Marianne. Autobiography, or Recollections of a Happy Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
———. Some Further Recollections. *London*, 1893.
Official Papers relative to the Hon. Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1865.
Oppert, G. Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In Self Defence. *Madras*, 1884 and 1884–85.
Papillon, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon of London, Merchant. *Reading*, 1887.
Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor. A Biography. *London*, 1888.
Percival, Mrs. E. H. Life of Sir David Wedderburn. *London*, 1884.
Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy. A Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Maxwell Melvill. *Surat*, ———.
Picture Stories of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.
Pool, J. L. The Life of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Portraits of some of the Eminent Men of Bengal. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Power, Frank. Letters from Khartoum. 12mo. *London*, 1885.
Raffles, Sir S. Statement of Services. 4to. *London*, 1824.
Ram Gopal Ghose, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Amrita Lal Basu. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Ram Gopal Sanyal. The Life of the Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do Infante D. Duarte. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1889–1890.
Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G. Projected Removal from the Nepal Residency. ———.
Reid, T. W. Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
Reviews on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life by Lieut.-Col. Graham. *Aligarh*, 1886.
Rosebery, Lord. Pitt. *London*, 1891.
Rulers of India:—
Aitchison, Sir Charles. Lord Lawrence. *Oxford*, 1892.
Boulger, Demetrius C. Lord William Bentinck. *Oxford*, 1892.
Bowring, Lewin B. Haidar Alí and Tipú Sultan. *Oxford*, 1893.

Rulers of India—*cont.*

Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency. *Oxford*, 1894.
Burne, Major-Gen. Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. *Oxford*, 1891.
Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. *Oxford*, 1892.
Cunningham, Sir H. S. Earl Canning. *Oxford*, 1891.
Griffin, Sir Lepel. Ranjit Singh. ——.
Hardinge, Chas. Viscount. Viscount Hardinge. *Oxford*, 1891.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Earl of Mayo. *Oxford*, 1891.
——. The Marquess of Dalhousie. *Oxford*, 1890.
Hutton, Rev. W. H. Marquess Wellesley. *Oxford*, 1893.
Keene, H. G. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. *Oxford*, 1891.
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib. *Oxford*, 1893.
Malleson, Col. G. B. Akbar. *Oxford*, 1890.
——, Lord Clive. *Oxford*, 1893.
——. Dupleix. *Oxford*, 1890.
Seton-Karr, W. S. The Marquess Cornwallis. *Oxford*, 1890.
Stephens, H. Morse. Albuquerque. *Oxford*, 1892.
Temple, Sir Richard. James Thomason. *Oxford*, 1893.
Trotter, Capt. L. J. Earl of Auckland. *Oxford*, 1893.
——. Warren Hastings. *Oxford*, 1890.

Sachot, O. Le Major-Général Claude Martin. *Paris*, 1874.

St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence, a Viceroy of India. *London*, ——.

Saint Hilaire, T. B. Les Travaux et la Correspondance d'Eugène Burnouf. *Paris*, 1891.

Sambhu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. Career of the late Begum Sekunder of Bhopal, K.S.I. ——.

Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches. *London*, 1887.

Saunders, L. Robert Boyle. A Biographical Sketch. *London*, 1885.

Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal. *Benares*, 1888.

Sicé, E. La Vie, et les Ouvrages, du Père Constant Beschi. *Paris*, 1841.

Sinker, Rev. R. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer. *Cambridge*, 1888.

Smith, George. Life of William Carey, D.D., Shoemaker and Missionary. *London*, 1885.
——. Memoir of Henry Martyn. *London*, 1892.
——. Stephen Hislop, Pioneer, Missionary, and Naturalist in Central India, 1844–63. *London*, 1888.

Somoosoonthrum Chetty, P. Memoirs of the Chetty Family. *Madras*, 1889.

Speeches and Addresses of Edward Henry, XVth Earl of Derby. Selected and Edited by Sir T. H. Sanderson and E. S. Roscoe. With a Prefatory Memoir by W. E. H. Lecky. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions on Social Matters of Raja Sir T. Madava Row. *Madras*, 1890.

Stephen, Leslie. Life of Henry Fawcett. 5th edition. *London*, 1886.
——. Dictionary of National Biography. In progress. *London*, 1885, &c.

Stevens, E. A. Sketch of his Life by his Son-in-Law. ——.

Sullivan, H. E. A Narrative of the Circumstances in which I resigned my seat in the Council of the Government of Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.

Surendra Nath Banerjea, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Ram Chandra Palit. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Temple, Sir R. Minutes, 1877. Folio. *Bombay*, 1878.

—— and R. C. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Sikim, and Nepal. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

Thirty Years in the Harem; or the Autobiography of Melek-Hanum, Wife of H.H. Kibrizli Mehemet Pasha. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Thompson, James. Four Years' Service in India. *Leicester*, 1854.

Thoughts on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona*, 1885.

Trevelyan, Sir C. Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.

Underhill, E. B. The Life of the Rev. John Denger, D.D. *London*, 1886.

Vaman Shivram Apte. Rajasekhara; his Life and Writings. *Poona*, 1886.

Van den Gheyn J. Francois Lenormant. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiographical Sketches. Translated by F. H. Peters. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

Vizianagram, H.H. Maharajah of. A Brief and Correct Statement. *Vizianagram*, 1879.

Wellington, Duke of. The Mysore Letters and Despatches, 1799–1805. *Bangalore*, 1862.

Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir of his Services. Edited by Maj.-Gen. F. Whittingham. *London*, 1888.

Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Time. 3 vols. *London*, 1836.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Aitken, B. Foreign Peepshow; Sights and Scenes in America, Japan, and China. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Amrita Lal Roy. Reminiscences, English and American. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1889.

Balfour, Fredk. H. Waifs and Strays from the Far East. *London*, 1876.

Benko, J. F. von. Die Reise S. M. Schiffes "Frundsberg" im Rothen Meere (1885-86). *Pola*, 1888.

Benyowsky, Count de. Travels in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Liukiu Islands, and Formosa. Translated by Wm. Nicholson. Edited by Capt. P. Oliver. *London*, 1893.

Binder, H. Au Kurdistan en Mésopotamie et en Perse. 4to. *Paris*, 1887.

Bougainville, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1772.

Bourchier, Captain W. Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England, &c. *London*, 1834.

Brassey, Lady. The Last Voyage, to India and Australia, in the "Sunbeam." *London*, 1889

Bruun, P. Schiltberger's Travels in 1394–1427. (Russian.) *Odessa*, 1867.

——. ——. Geographische Bemerkungen. *München*, 1870.

Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T. A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore*, 1888.

Cartwright, J. The Preacher's Travels to the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1611.

Cavaglion, E. 254 Jours Autour du Monde. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1894.

Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.

Chardin, Sir John. Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis. *London*, 1691.

Claret de Fleurieu. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the South-east of New Guinea. *London*, 1791.

Cope, Captain. A New History of the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1758.

Cordier, Henri. Voyages en Asie de Odoric de Pordenone. *Paris*, 1891.

Dalton, J. N. The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879–82. Compiled from the Journals, &c. of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales. *London*, 1886.

Daman, G. A. Soldier's Diary; being an account of a Voyage to India, &c. *Benares*, 1876.

Dampier, Wm. A New Voyage round the World. 3rd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1698.

Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage. Journal during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. *London*, 1889.

D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa. *London*, 1893.

Ehlers, Otto E. An Indischen Fürstenhöfen. *Berlin*, 1894.

Eneman, M. Resa i Orienten, 1711–1712. Edited by K. U. Nylander. *Upsala*, 1889.

Fa Hian. Foĕ Kouĕ Ki, ou relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques. Traduit, etc. par M. M. Rémusat, Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

Fedrici, C. de I. Viaggio nell'India Orientale, et oltra l'India. 16mo. *Venetia*, 1587.
Fergusson, James. On Hiouen-Thsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. ——, 1872.
Fischer, C. A. Die Drei Ostindienfahrer. *Leipzig*, 1817.
Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem. *London*, 1890.
Garbe, R. Indische Reiseskizzen. *Berlin*, 1889.
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. *London*, 1877.
Gondal, Chief of. Journal of a Visit to England in 1883. *Bombay*, 1886.
Gordon, H. K. From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Gower, Lord Ronald. Notes of a Tour from Brindisi to Yokohama, 1883–1884. *London*, 1885.
Guillemard, F. H. H. The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
Hakluyt, R. Voyages and Discoveries of the English Nation. Edited by E. Goldsmid. 8 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
Hakluyt Society's Publications:—
72 & 73. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson. Edited by E. Delmar Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
74. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal, 1681-1687. Transcribed by R. Barlow, Esq., and Col. Henry Yule. Vol. I. The Diary with Index. *London*, 1887.
75. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal, 1681–87. Illustrated, &c. by Col. H. Yule. Vol. II. Notices regarding Sir W. Hedges, &c. *London*, 1888.
76. The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval. Translated and edited by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. I. *London*, 1887.
77. ——. ——. Vol. II., Part I. *London*, 1888.
78. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal, 1681–87. Illustrated from Records, &c. by Col. H. Yule. Vol. III. Contributions to a Biography of Thomas Pitt, &c. *London*, 1889.
79. Tractatus de Globis et Eorum Usu. A Treatise on the Globes of E. Molyneux, by Robert Hues. Edited by C. R. Markham.
79. Sailing Directions for the Circumnavigation of England, &c. Edited by J. Gairdner, with Glossary by E. D. Morgan. *London*, 1889.
80. The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval. Translated and edited by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. II., Part II. *London*, 1890.
81. The Conquest of the River Plate. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt. II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. Translated, &c. by L. L. Dominguez. *London*, 1891.
82 & 83. The Voyage of François Leguat. Edited and Annotated by Captain Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
84 & 85. Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. In two volumes. Edited by Edward Grey. *London*, 1892.
86. Journal of Columbus, 1492–93, and documents relating to the Voyages of J. Cabot and G. Corte Real. Translated by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1893.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—*cont.*

87. **Early** Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I. The Diary of Master Thos. Dallam, 1599–1600. II. Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670–1679. Edited with Introduction and Notes by J. T. Bent. *London*, 1893.

88 & 89. **Christy**, Miller. Voyages of Captain L. Foxe and Captain T. James in search of a North-west Passage in 1631–32. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

90. The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, and other Documents illustrative of his Career. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1894.

Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle. *London*, 1885.

Hübner, Baron von. Through the British Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

Jehangeer Nowrojee, and **Hirjeebhoy** Merwanjee. Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. *London*, 1841.

Keane, J. F. On Blue Water. *London*, 1883.

——. Three Years of a Wanderer's Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887

Kirby, Captain. A Forced March from my Home in Old England to my Home in the Regiment. *Bangalore*, 1848.

Knox, T. W. Backsheesh! Or Life and Adventures in the Orient. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1875.

Labillardiere, Le C^en^. Relation du Voyage a la Recherche de la Pérouse, &c. 2 vols. and atlas. *Paris*, 1800.

Legge, J. A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms, being an account by the Chinese Monk Fâ-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon. 4to. *Oxford*, 1886.

Le Messurier, Col. A. From London to Bokhara and a Ride through Persia. *London*, 1889.

London to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Malabari, Behramji M. The Indian Eye on English Life. 2nd edition. *Westminster*, 1893.

Markham, C. R. The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. A Report. *London*, 1877.

Maundeville, Sir John. His Voiage and Travayle. Edited, &c. by John Ashton. *London*, 1887.

Mitford, Maj.-Gen. R. C. W. R. Orient and Occident. *London*, 1888.

Mozoomdar, P. C. Sketches of a Tour Round the World. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Nocentini, Lodovico. Nell' Asia Orientale; Impressioni e Note di Viaggio. *Firenze*, 1894.

Olearius, A. Relation du Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse. Contenant le Voyage de J. A. de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales. Traduit par A. de Wicquefort. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1659.

Pinkerton, J. A General Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808–14.

Price, Joseph. Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication, entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London*, 1782.

Purcell, J. C. My Pilgrimage to the Grotto of Our Lady at Lourdes. *Mussooree*, 1888.

Rampal Singh. Notes of a Recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

Redhouse, J. W. The Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Tour through Europe in A.D. 1873. Translation. *London*, 1874.

Route of the Overland Mail to India from Southampton to Calcutta. *London*, 1850.

Schindler, Ast., and **Norman**, Baron L de. Diary kept by H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian. *London*, 1879.

Schmidt, F. M. Ueber Rubruk's Reise, 1253-55. *Berlin*, 1885.

Scott, Clement. Poppy-Land Papers. *London*, 1886.

Selby, W. B. Letters to W. P. Andrew, Esq., on the Euphrates Route. *London*, ——.

Simpson, W. Meeting the Sun: A Journey all round the World. *London*, 1874.

Sionita, G., and **Hesronita**, J. De Nonnullis Orientalium Urbibus. 18mo. ——.

Thielmann, Lieut. Baron Max von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Chas. Heneage. 2 vols. *London*, 1875.

Varthema, Ludovico di. Voyages en l'Orient, &c. Translated by J. B. de Raconis. *Paris*, 1888.

Viccaji, Dr. K. R. Looking Glass for my Poli-Comedie Actors in Europe. *Bombay*, 1891.

Vining, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus, or Evidence that Hwui Shan Discovered America in the 5th Century. *New York*, 1885.

Walker, W. Jottings of an Invalid in Search of Health; by "Tom Cringle." *Bombay*, 1865.

Williams, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl." *London*, 1859.

Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by Land. *London*, 1889.

——. A Ride to India. *London*, 1891.

Wingfield, Hon. L. Wanderings of a Globe-Trotter in the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.

AFRICA.—HISTORY.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Ayuso, D. F. Garcia. Viaje de Rohlfs, De Tripoli á Lagos. *Madrid* and *Paris*, 1878.

——. Viajes de Schweinfurth al Africa Centrale. *Madrid* and *Paris*, ——.

——. Viajes de Mauch y Baines al Africa del Sur. *Madrid* and *Paris*, ——.

Bent, J. Theodore. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. *London*, 1893.

Bournichon, J. L'Invasion Musulmane en Afrique, &c. *Tours*, 1890.

Broadley, A. M The Last Punic War. Tunis, Past and Present. 2 vols. *London*, 1882.

Cameron, O. L. Across Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.

Colborne, Col. J. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. *London*, 1884.

Cust, R. N. Africa Rediviva. *London*, 1891.

Drummond, H. Tropical Africa. *London*, 1888.

Farini, G. A. Through the Kalahari Desert. *London*, 1886.

Ferrand, G. Les Musulmans a Madagascar et aux Iles Comores. *Paris*, 1891, 1893.

Gessi Pasha, Romolo. Seven Years in the Soudan. *London*, 1892.

James, F. L. The Unknown Horn of Africa. With Additions by J. G. Thrupp. *London*, 1888.

Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition. *London*, 1886.

Kerr, W. M. The Far Interior. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

Lugard, Captain F. D. The Rise of Our East African Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.

Mercier, E. Histoire de l'Afrique Septentrionale (Berbérie). 3 vols. *Paris*, 1888, &c.

Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara und Sudan. Theil III. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Oliver, Capt. S. P. Madagascar. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

——. The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. *London*, 1885.

Postel, R. Madagascar. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.

Rohlfs, G. Quid Novi ex Africâ? *Cassel*, 1886.

Sartorius, E. Three Months in the Soudan. *London*, 1885.

Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France. *London*, 1885.

Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.

Stevenson, Jas. The Arab in Central Africa. *Glasgow*, 1888.

Thomson, Joseph. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. *London*, 1889.

Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika. Band IV. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1870.

Wylde, A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.

Zurla, D. P. Dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte Africane di Alvise da Cà da Mosto. *Venezia*, 1815.

EGYPT AND ABYSSINIA.

Bent, J. T. The Sacred City of the Ethiopians, being a Record of Travel and Research in Abyssinia in 1893. *London*, 1893.

Blanford, W. T. Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. *London*, 1870.

Borelli, J. Éthiopie Méridionale. *Paris*, 1890.

Brugsch, H. Die Aegyptologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Budge, E. A. Wallis. The Mummy. Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. *Cambridge*, 1893.

Butler, A. J. Court Life in Egypt. *London*, 1887.

Cecchi, Antonio. L'Abissinia Settentrionale. *Milano*, 1887.

Cosson, E. A. De. The Cradle of the Blue Nile. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.

Edwards, Amelia B. Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. *London*, 1892.

Egypt or the Double Land, and its Stone Records. By W. E. S. T. *Bombay*, 1886.

Grand, Bey. Rapport sur les Temples Égyptiens et Planches. *Le Caire*, 1888.

Jones, Maj. H., and Sanford, Maj. Routes in Egypt; with Notes by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla*, 1882.

McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. *London*, ——.

Manzi, L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia, &c. *Roma*, 1886.

Maspéro, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. *London*, 1892.

Milner, A. England in Egypt. *London*, 1892.

Müller, W. Max. Asien und Europa nach Altägyptischen Denkmälern. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Naville, M., Newberry, E., Fraser, G. W. Egypt Exploration Fund. The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan. *London*, 1891.

Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques. I.° Serié. *Leipzig*, 1886–88.

——. ——. II.° Serié. ——, 1891–92.

Poole, R. S. The Cities of Egypt. *London*, 1882.

Portal, Gerald H. My Mission to Abyssinia. *London*, 1892.

Roth, Dr. J. R. Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. *Munchen*, 1851.

Royle, C. The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882–85, and the Events which led to them. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De. The Great Pyramid, Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1884.

——. ——. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1884.

Schack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.

Simon, G. L'Ethiopie. *Paris*, 1885.

Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Egypt and the Egyptian Question. *London*, 1883.

Wiedemann, A. Ägyptische Geschichte. Part II. *Gotha*, 1885.

——. ——. Supplement. ——, 1888.

Wilson, Sir C. W. From Korti to Khartum. 3rd edition. *London*, 1886.

TURKEY.

Ainsworth, W. F. A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
Arabia and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.
Berger, P. L'Arabie Avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.
Brugsch, H. Wanderung nach den Türkis-Minen und der Sinai Halb-insel. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1866.
Cherágh Ali, Moulaví. Proposed Political, &c. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire. *Bombay*, 1883.
Cochran, Wm. Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor. *London*, 1887.
Conder, C. R. Syrian Stone-lore. *London*, 1886.
Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage. *London*, ——.
Cowper, H. Swainson. Through Turkish Arabia. *London*, 1894.
Deflers, A. Voyage au Yemen. *Paris*, 1889.
Diener, C. Libanon. *Wien*, 1886.
Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1888.
Finn, J. Stirring Times, or Records from Jerusalem, 1853–56. Edited, &c. by his widow. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
Gautier, T. Constantinople of To-day. Translated by R. H. Gould. *London*, 1854.
Glaser, E. Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie Arabiens. Band II. *Berlin*, 1890.
Goeje, M. de. Hadhramaut. ——.
Huber, C. Journal d'un Voyage en Arabie, 1883–84. Avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1891.
Hull, E. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. Mekka. Mit Bilder-Atlas. 4to. *Haag*, 1888–89.
Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems. *London*, 1890.
Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in Arabia. 2 vols. *London*, 1855.
Marsh, H. C. A Ride through Islam, 1872. *Allahabad*, 1874.
Modern Syrians, The. By an Oriental Student. *London*, 1844.
Oliphant, L. Haifa, or Life in Modern Palestine. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1887.
Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1748.
Paske, Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, ——.
Redhouse, J. W. A Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.
Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan. *London*, 1886.
Sirotki Radivil, Prince. Travels in the Holy Land, 1582–84. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1879.
Sumner, Mrs. Geo. Our Holiday in the East. *London*, 1881.
Tweedie, Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse: his Country and People. *London*, 1894.
Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land. *London*, 1886.
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Scherife von Mekka. *Göttingen*, 1885.

PERSIA.

Ainsworth, W. F. The River Karun. An Opening to British Commerce. *London*, 1890.

Arbuthnot, F. F. Persian Portraits. A Sketch of Persian History, &c. *London*, 1887.

Bassett, J. Persia. The Land of the Imams. *London*, 1887.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. *London*, 1887.

Bishop, Mrs. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.

Browne, E. G. A Year amongst the Persians. *London*, 1893.

Champain, Col. J. U. B. Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. ——, 1883.

—— and **Wells, Capt. H. L.** Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. ——, 1883.

Curzon, Hon. George N. Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.

Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane. La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane. *Paris*, 1887.

Gardane, Comte Alfred de. Mission du Général Gardane en Perse sous le Premier Empire. *Paris*, 1865.

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. The River Karun. *Bombay*, 1889.

Malcolm's History of Persia. Adapted to Mirza Hairat's Persian Translation. Edited by Lieut.-Col. M. H. Court. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.

Mans, Le P. Raphaël du. Estat de la Perse en 1660. *Paris*, 1890.

Markham, Clements B. A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *London*, 1874.

Mírzá Huseyn. The Táríkh-I-Jadíd, or New History of Mírzá Alí Muhammad The Báb. Translated from Persian by E. G. Browne. *Cambridge*, 1893.

Morgan, C., und Burger, F. Nassr-Eddin Schah und das Moderne Persien. *Dresden*, 1839.

Nöldeke, Th. Aufsätze zur Persischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Pacifique, P. Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c. *Paris*, 1631.

Preece, J. R. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. ——, 1885.

Radde, Dr. G. Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Rees, J. D. Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan. *Madras*, 1885.

Sherley, Sir Anthony. His relation of his travels into Persia. *London*, 1613.

Stiffe, Lieut. A. W. The Island of Hormúz (Ormus). ——.

Traubenberg, Dr. P. F. R. von. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

Wills, C. J. Persia as It Is. *London*, 1886.

ARMENIA.

Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia and the Armenians. 2 vols. 18mo. *Venice*, 1875–78.

RUSSIA.

Abercromby, J. A Trip through the Eastern Caucasus. *London*, 1890.
Bapst, G. Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris*, 1886.
Bischoff, Maj. O. R. von. The Caucasus and its significance to Russia. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Edwards, H. S. The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad. 2 vols. *London*, 1879.
Erckert, R. von. Die Kaukasus und seine Völker. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady. *London*, 1878.
Grieve, J. The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands. *Gloucester*, 1764.
Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley. In the Track of the Russian Famine. *London*, 1892.
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien. *Jena*, 1886.
Kennan, George. Siberia and the Exile System. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
Kovalevsky, Maxime. Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia. *London*, 1891.
Lanin, E. B. Russian Characteristics. *London*, 1892.
Lansdell, H. Through Siberia. 2nd edition. *London*, 1882.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars et les Russes. Tome III. *Paris*, 1889.
Mahfuz Ali, M. The Truth about Russia and England. *Lucknow*, 1886.
Materials towards the Description of the Caucasus. *Tiflis*, 1881.
Matthæi, F. Die Wirthschaftlichen Hülfsquellen Russlands. 2 vols. *Dresden*, 1883–85.
Michell, T. Analysis of the laws that affect the position of British Residents in Russia since 1870. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.
Morgan, J. de. Mission Scientifique au Caucase. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1889.
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures. Edited by Major Szulczewski. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.
Notes on the Caucasus. By "Wanderer." *London*, 1883.
Peoples of Russia, The. Part I. Russia in Europe. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Popowski, Josef. Die Französisch-Russische Allianz. *Wien*, 1891.
Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. 4th edition. *London*, 1854.
Prosecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890.
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur. *London*, 1861.
Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, ——.
Route on the Volga from Tver to Astrachan. *St. Petersbourg*, 1862.
Russian Agents in India, The. *London*, 1864.

Samson-Himmelstierna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. and in the preceding Period. Translated by J. Morrison. *London*, 1893.
Schrenck, L. v., und **Maximowicz**, C. J. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches. 3e folge. (In progress.) *St. Petersburg*, 1886, &c.
Shopen, J. Ancient History of the Caucasus and its Inhabitants. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia. *London*, 1888.
Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry; their agrarian Condition, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
Storr, J. S. Russia as She is. *London*, 1877.
Tikhomirov, L. Russia, Political and Social. Translated by E. Aveling. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
Tissot, Victor. La Russe et les Russes. Kiew et Moscou. *Paris*, 1884.
Ugény, E. von. Russland und England. *Leipzig*, 1881.
Wardrop, O. The Kingdom of Georgia. Notes of Travel, &c. *London*, 1888.
Wereschagin, W. W. Skizzen und Erinnerungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Winkler, H. Das Uralaltaische und Seine Gruppen. *Berlin*, 1885, &c.

AFGHANISTAN AND BELUCHISTAN.

Afghan Question, The *London*, 1878–81.
Arthur, Rev. W. Afghanistan in relation to past conquest of India. *Westminster*, ——.
Bellew, H. W. An Enquiry into the Ethnography of Afghanistan. *Woking*, 1891.
Copy of Papers relating to Military Operations in Affghanistan. Folio. *London*, 1843.
Darmesteter, J. Lettres sur l'Inde. A la Frontière Afghane. *Paris*, 1888.
England and Afghanistan. Is the War just? *Birmingham*, 1878.
Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan Wars, 1839–42 and 1878–80. *London*, 1892.
Kiepert, H. Afghanistan, Balutschistan, &c. *Berlin*, 1878.
McNair, W. W. Visit to Kafiristan. ——, 1884.
Narrative of the recent War in Affghanistan. By an Officer. *London*, 1842.
Northbrook, Lord. Afghanistan. Recent Transactions. ——, 1880.
Oliver, Edward E. Across the Border. *London*, 1890.
Our North-West Frontier. *London*, 1856.
Paget, Lieut.-Col. W. H. A Record of the Expeditions against the N.W. Frontier Tribes. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Rodenbough, Theo. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute. *New York* and *London*, 1885.
Soboleff, Major-Gen. L. N. The Anglo-Afghán Struggle. Translated by Major Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Stiffe, Capt. A. W. Baluchistan. Journal of a Visit to Baila viâ Sonmiyána in March 1878. ——.

Weir, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. From India to the Caspian, or Journeys with and after the Afghan Mission. *Bombay*, 1893.
Wheeler, J. Talboys. Memorandum of Afghan-Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Williams, C. R. The Defence of Kahun. *London*, 1886.
Yate, A. C. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. *London*, 1887.
—— Major C. E. Northern Afghanistan. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1888.
Yavorsky, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan and Bokhara. *St. Petersburgh*, 1882.

CENTRAL ASIA.

Abbott, Capt. J. Narrative of a Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Asian Literature, Alphabetically indexed from "Ocean Highways." ——, 1884.
Bellew, H. W. The History of Kashgaria. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Biddulph, C. E. From London to Samarcand. *Bombay*, 1892.
—— Col. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. (*R. A. S. Journal*, 1884 and 1885.)
——. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Calcutta*, 1880.
Bonvalot, G. Du Caucase aux Indes. A travers le Pamir. *Paris*, 1889.
——. En Asie Centrale. Du Kohistan a la Caspienne. *Paris*, 1885.
Boulangier, E. Voyage à Merv. *Paris*, 1888.
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions. *London*, 1885.
Capus, Guillaume. A travers le "Royaume de Tamerlan." *Paris*, 1892.
Collett, Capt. H. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Khiva. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. *London*, 1889.
Dobson, G. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. *London*, 1890.
Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale. Et Atlas. 4to. and folio. *Paris*, 1889.
Edwards, W. Trade of Russia with China. ——.
Fedchenko, A. P. The Khanate of Khokand. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburgh*, 1875.
Geiger, Dr. W. Die Pamir-Gebiete. *Wien*, 1887.
Grant Duff, M. E. Afghanistan and Central Asia. ——, 1878.
Grigorieff, W. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. *Kazan*, 1861.
——. Campaign of Alexander the Great in Western Turkistan. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourgh*, 1881.
——. Central Asia and its Russianisation. ——.

Grigorieff, W. Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghis. ——.
——. Khanate of Khiva. ——.
——. Russian Trade, Central Asia. ——.
Grodekoff, Major-Gen., N.I. War in Turkumania, Skobeleff's Campaign of 1880–81. Translated from Russian by Murray and Grierson. 2 vols. *Simla*, 1884.
Haymerle, A. R. von. Ultima Thule. England and Russia in Central Asia. *Wien*, 1885.
Hedin, Sven. Genom Khorasan och Turkestan. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, ——.
Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. *Hanover*, 1888.
Hutton, James. Central Asia; from the Aryan to the Cossack. *London*, 1875.
Jeterevnikof, A. N. A sketch of the traffic in the Kirgiz Steppe. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourg*, 1867.
Knight, E. F. Where Three Empires meet. *London*, 1893.
Kuhn, A. von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.
Kulja Region, The. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Lansdell, H. Chinese Central Asia. A Ride to Little Tibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
Lenz, R. Frühere Lauf des Amu-Daria 4to. *St. Petersbourg*, 1870.
Leverson, Lieut. J. J. Siege and Assault of Denghil Tépé. Translated from Russian of Gen. Skobeleff. *London*, 1891.
Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service and Adventures in the Far East. *London*, 1849.
Martens, M. F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.
Martens, F. Russia's Policy with Regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Marvin, C. The Russians at the Gates of Herat. 12mo. *London*, 1885.
——. Russia's Power of attacking India. *London*, 1885.
Moser, H. A travers l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1885.
——. Durch Central-Asien. *Leipzig*, 1888.
Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819–20. Translated from the Russian. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Muschketoff, I. O. Turkestan. (Russian.) Vol. I. Folio. *St. Petersbury*, 1886.
Nalifkin, V. Short History of the Khanat of Khokand. (Russian.) *Casan*, 1885.
Naliokine, O. P. Histoire du Khanat de Khokand. Traduit par A. Dozon. *Paris*, 1889.
Pantusoff, N. N. Statistical Account of Kuldja. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1881.
Popowski, Josef. Rival Powers in Central Asia. Translated from German by A. B. Brabant. *Westminster*, 1893.
——. K. K. Rittmeister. Antagonismus der Englischen und Russischen Interessen in Asien. *Wien*, 1890.
Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth Central-Asian Journey. (Russian.) *St. Petersburgh*, 1888.
Prioux, A. Les Russes dans l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1886.
Radloff. Central Zarafshan Valley. ——.

Raverty, Capt. H. G. Account of Upper Káshkár and Chitrál, or Lower Káshkár, together with the independent Afghán State of Panjkorah, including Tálásh. *Bombay*, 1864.
Ritter, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan. (Russian.) Translated by Gregorieff. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.
Roero di Cortanze, O. Ricordi dei Viaggi al Cashemir, Piccolo e Medio Thibet e Turkestan. 3 vols. *Torino*, 1881.
Russia, Central Asia, and British India. *London*, 1865.
Russia's March towards India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
Russie, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale. Par M. H. L. *Paris*, 1886.
Saraw, C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
Schmidt, E. The Russian Expedition to Khiva, 1873. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Specht, Édouard. Etudes sur l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1891.
Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia. Translated by J. W. Ozanne and Capt. H. Sachs. *London*, 1885.
——. The Russian Campaign against Khiva. Translated by F. Henvey and P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England in the Central Asian Markets. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1885.
Trench, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. ——, 1873.
Trotter, Capt. J. M. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Bokhara. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Vambéry, A. The Coming Struggle for India. *London*, 1885.
Van den Gheyn, J. K. E. von Ujfalvy. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. ——, 1884.
——. L'Etymologie du mot Pamir. *Paris*, 1882.
Wassilieff, W. History and Antiquities of Eastern Central Asia. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1857.
Wesselofsky, N. An historical-geographical sketch of the Khanat of Khiva. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourg*, 1877.
Wyld, James. Notes to accompany his Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London*, ——.

CHINA AND JAPAN.

Adams, A. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. *London*, 1870.
Armstrong, Alex. Shangtung. *Shanghai*, 1891.
Baber, Mr. Report on Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein. Folio. *London*, 1878.
Batchelor, Rev. John. Ainu of Japan. *London*, 1892.
Bell, M. S. China. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Bertin, L. E. Les grandes Guerres Civiles du Japon. *Paris*, 1894.
Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
Bourne, F. S. A. Report of a Journey in South-Western China. Folio. *London*, 1888.
Bower, Captain H. Diary of a Journey Across Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Carles, W. R. Life in Corea. *London*, 1888.

Cause of the Riots in the Yangtse Valley. *Hankow*, 1891.
Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J., and Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E. Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. *London*, 1894.
Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese. *London* and *Tokyo*, 1890.
Cordier, H. Le Conflit entre la France et la Chine. *Paris*, 1883.
Correspondence respecting the Agreement between Great Britain and China, 13th September 1876. *London*, ——.
Davenport, Arthur. Report upon the Trading Capabilities of the Country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. *London*, 1877.
Description de La Chine Occidentale, (Moeurs et Histoire). Par un Voyageur. Traduit du Chinois par M. Gueluy. *Louvain*, 1887.
Desgodins, C. H. Le Thibet. *Paris*, ——.
Douglas, R. K. Society in China. *London*, 1894.
Edkins, Dr. Opium: Historical Note, or the Poppy in China. (Chinese Customs Series.) *Shanghai*, 1889.
Feer, L. Le Tibet, le pays, le peuple, la religion. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
Giles, H. A. A Glossary of Reference on subjects connected with the Far East. 2nd edition. *Hongkong, &c.*, 1886.
——, Historic China and other Sketches. *London*, 1882.
Grunzel, Dr. Joseph. Die Kommercielle Entwickelung Chinas. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Gundry, R. S. China and her Neighbours. *London*, 1893.
Harlez, Prof. de. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Louvain*, 1885.
Hassenstein, Bruno. Atlas von Japan. Large folio. *Gotha*, 1885, &c.
Haussmann, A. Voyage en Chine, Cochinchine, Inde et Malaisie. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1847–48.
Henry, B. C. Ling-Nam, or Interior Views of Southern China. *London*, 1886.
Hirth, F. Ancient Porcelain; a Study in Chinese Mediæval Industry and Trade. *Leipsic, &c.*, 1888.
——. China and the Roman Orient. *Shanghai*, 1885.
——. Chinesische Studien. Band I. *München u. Leipzig*, 1890.
——. Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipsic, &c.*, 1888.
——. Ueber Chinesische Quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. ——.
Hollingworth, H. G. List of the Principal Tea Districts in China, &c. *Shanghai*, 1876.
Hosie, A. Three Years in Western China. *London*, 1890.
——. Report on the Island of Formosa. *London*, 1893.
Ito, Count Hirobumi. Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan. Translated by Miyoji Ito. *Tokyo*, 1889.
Ivanofsky, A. History of Wild Tribes, South-Western China. (Russian.) ——, 1887.
James, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain. *London*, 1888.
Kaempfer, Engelbertus. History of Japan. Translated by F. G. Scheuchzer. *London*, 1728.
Krick, L'Abbé. Relation d'un Voyage au Thibet en 1852, &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1854.
Landor, A. H. Savage. Alone with the Hairy Ainu. *London*, 1893.
Legge, J. The Nestorian Monument of Hsî-an Fû in Shen-hsî, China, &c. *London*, 1888.
Little, A. J. Through the Yangtse Gorges. *London*, 1888.
Lockhart, W. The Medical Missionary in China. *London*, 1861.
Lowell, P. Chosön: A Sketch of Korea. 4to. *London*, ——.

MacRitchie, David. The Aïnos. *Leiden* and *London*, 1892.
Michie, Alexander. Missionaries in China. *London*, 1891.
Morrison, G. James. Itinerary of a Journey from Hankow to Canton. *Shanghai*, 1878.
Morse, E. S. Japanese Homes and their Surroundings. *London*, 1886.
New Quarrel in China. *London*, 1859.
Notes sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises. *Paris*, 1885.
Percival, Wm. Spencer. The Land of the Dragon. *London*, 1889.
Potanin, G. N. Sketch of N.W. Mongolia. (Russian.) 4 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1881–83.
Pratt, A. E. To the Snows of Tibet through China. *London*, 1892.
Prejevalsky, N. M. Tibet. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.
Richthofen, F. von. Letters upon the Provinces of China. *Shanghai*, 1870–72.
Rockhill, W. W. The Land of the Lamas. *London*, 1891.
——. Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. ——, 1891.
——. Tibet. A Geographical, Ethnographical, and Historical Sketch. ——, 1891.
Romaji Kai. A Short Statement of its Aim and Method. *Tōkyō*, 1885.
Rosny, L. de. Les Coréens. Aperçu Ethnographique et Historique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
Ross, John. Corea: Its History, Manners, and Customs. Cheaper edition. *London*, 1891.
Saint-Mery, M. de. Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794–95. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1798.
Sarat Chandra Dás. Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa in 1881–82. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Simon, G. Eug. La Cité Chinoise. *Paris*, 1885.
——. ——. 6th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
Sladen, Major E. B. Official Narrative of the Expedition to China viâ Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1869.
Sprye, Capt. R.; and R. H. F. The Western Inland Provinces of China Proper. *London*, 1862.
Tcheng-ki-Tong, Col. The Chinese painted by themselves. Translated by J. Millington. *London*, ——.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Professor. The Calendar Plant of China, the Cosmic Tree, and the Date Palm of Babylonia. *London*, 1890.
——. Civilisation Occidentale en Chine. *London*, 1892.
——. Formosa Notes on MSS., Languages, and Races. *Hertford*, 1887.
——. The loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London*, 1892.
——. The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *London*, 1890.
——. On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. 600 B.C. ——.
——. The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London*, 1891.
——. The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
——. The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *London*, 1888.
——. Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *London*, 1888.

Tracy, Albert. Rambles through Japan without a Guide. *London*, 1892.
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. *London*, 1882.
Watters, T. A Guide to the Tablets in the Temple of Confucius. *Shanghai*, 1879.
Wichmann, H. Die Reise des Punditen A—— K—— durch das östliche Tibet. 1878–82. 4to. ——, 1885.
Wolfe, Archdeacon. The effects of Opium in China. ——, 1888.
Wood, C. Report on Explorations in Nepal and Thibet by Explorer M—H. *Dehra Dun*, 1887.
Younghusband, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan. *London*, 1894.

INDIA.

Descriptive Works.

Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. The Chiefs of Central India. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1879.
——. Serious Reflections and other Contributions. *Bombay*, 1881.
Address to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, ——.
Adharlal Sen. The Shrines of Sitakund. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*, 1891.
Arnold, Sir Edwin. India Revisited. *London*, 1886.
—— E. L. On the Indian Hills. New edition. *London*, 1893.
Atlas of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Baillie, A. F. Kurrachee (Karachi), Past, Present, and Future. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1890.
Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
——. The New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India. *Westminster*, 1893.
Behind the Bungalow. By "Eha." *Calcutta, &c.*, 1889.
Bishop, S. O. Sketches in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Bombay Beggars and Criers. *Bombay*, 1892.
—— East Indian Community, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.
Booth-Tucker, Commissioner. Darkest India. *Bombay*, 1891.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Lectures on the Aboriginal Race of India. ——, 1852.
Brown, J. Moray. Shikar Sketches; with Notes on Indian Field-Sports. *London*, 1887.
Brown, S. S. Home Letters. Written from India between the years 1828 and 1841. *London*, 1878.
Browne, J. Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
Burrell, W. S, and Cuthell, E. E. Indian Memories. *London*, 1893.
Burton, Lieut.-Gen. F. F. An Indian Olio. *London*, ——.
——. Reminiscences of Sport in India. *London*, 1885.
Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. *London*, 1890.
——. India as seen by Mr. Caine. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Carpenter, Edward. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. Sketches in Ceylon and India. *London* and *New York*, 1892.
Caste in India. *London*, ——.
Cave-Browne, J. Incidents of Indian Life. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
Conference on Burning Widows Alive. ——, 1818.
Cox, Rev. John. Travancore. *Nagercoil*, 1857.
Cust, R. N. Pictures of Anglo-Indian Life. *Lahore*, 1860.
Description of the Port and Island of Bombay ——, 1724.
Devendra N. Das. Sketches of Hindoo Life. *London*, 1887.
Douglas, Jas. Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
Doyley, C. The European in India. With Descriptions, &c. by Capt. T. Williamson and F. W. Blagdon. 4to. *London*, 1813.
Drury, Col. H. Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. *London*, 1890.

Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of. Our Viceregal Life in India, 1884–88. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya. *London*, 1861.
Early Travels in India. 1st series. *Calcutta*, 1864.
Elliot, R. H. Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore. *Westminster*, 1894.
Evans, A. B. India. *London*, 1858.
Every-Day Life in South India; or the Story of Coopooswamey. *London*, 1885.
Ewen, Rev. J. India. Native Life. *London*, 1890.
Fayrer, Sir J. With the Princes in India. *London*, 1879.
Fife-Cookson, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Tiger-Shooting in the Doon and Ulwar. *London*, 1887.
Forbes, G. S. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. *London*, 1885.
Graham, Maria. Letters on India. *London*, 1814.
Grandidier, A. Voyage dans les Provinces Méridionales de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1870.
Grant-Duff, Sir M. E. Tour through Madras, 1883. Folio. ——, 1884.
Grierson, G. A. Bihār Peasant Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Griffin, Sir Lepel. The Punjab Chiefs. New edition. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1890.
Grimwood, Mrs. My Three Years in Manipur. *London*, 1891.
Gubernatis, A. De. Peregrinazioni Indiane. *Firenze*, 1886–87.
Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhari. Hindu Customs and Manners. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Hafiz Sudrool Islam, Khan. Remarks on India. *Madras*, 1874.
Haggard, A. The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London*, 1885.
Hayes, M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences. *London*, 1883.
Hervey, General Charles. Some Records of Crime. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
Hunter, Sir W. W. The Indian Empire. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.
Hutchinson, W. H. F. Pen and Pencil Sketches. *London*, 1883.
India. Before and After the Mutiny. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
Inglis, J. Tent Life in Tigerland. *London*, 1888.
Irby, Lieut.-Col. A. H. Diary of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. *London*, 1863.
Johnson, D. Sketches of Field Sports as followed by the Natives of India. *London*, 1822.
Kehimker, H. S. A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel. *Bombay*, 1889.
King, Capt. J. S. Account of a Trip to Mount Eilo on the Northern Frontier of the Gadabursi Country. *Bombay*, 1886.
Kinloch, Col. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, and Northern India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Kitts, E. J. A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. Serious Crime in an Indian Province. *Bombay*, 1889.
Lamairesse. L'Inde apres le Bouddha. *Paris*, 1891.
——. L'Inde avant le Bouddha. *Paris*, 1891.
Larking, Col. C. Bandobast and Khabar. *London*, 1888.
Lassen, C. Commentatio Geographica, &c. de Pentapotamiâ Indicâ. *Bonnæ*, 1827.
Laurie, L. K. In the C. P. by "Pekin." *Allahabad*, 1881.
Le Bon, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1887.

Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde. Reflexions. 12mo. *Paris*, 1790.
Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India. *London, &c.*, ——.
Letters to an Indian Raja. *Bombay*, 1891.
Life in the Mofussil, or the Civilian in Lower Bengal. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
L'Inde et les Hindous. *Genève-Bale*, 1893.
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta or Northern India. *Benares*, 1870.
Long, Rev. J. The State of India, especially Bengal, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, &c. ——.
Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh. Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1889.
Mahdee Ali Khan. Account of the Loyal Mahommedans of India. *Meerut*, 1860.
Malabari, B. M. Gujarat and the Gujaratis. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. The Hindu Child-Widow. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Infant Marriage and Enforced Widowhood in India. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
Manual of Titles for N.-W.P. *Allahabad*, 1889.
—— —— for Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1889.
Martin, E. M. A Tour through India in Lord Canning's Time. 12mo. *London*, 1881.
Martin, R. M. The Indian Empire. 3 vols. *London*, ——.
Massy, Charles Francis. Chiefs and Families of Note in the Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar, and Derajat Divisions of the Punjab. *Allahabad*, 1890.
Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers. A Lecture in Trevandrum. *Nagercoil*, 1888.
Mello, P. J. D'. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.
Methold, W. Relation des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassery, Pegu, &c. Folio. N.D.
Mohummud Musseehooddeen. Oude. *London*, 1857.
Mozoomdar, P. C. Words of Advice to Young Punjabis. *Lahore*, ——.
Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-Eater falsely Accused of a Murder. *Bombay*, 1886.
Munro, W. T. Madrasiana. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
Murli Munohar. The proposed Poorhouse and Orphanage for the City (Hyderabad). ——.
Nemye Chand Seal. A Brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Nesfield, J. C. Brief View of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1885.
Newall, Major-Genl. D. F. J. The Highlands of India. Vol. II. *London*, 1887.
——, Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. *London*, 1889.
Notes on Pondicherry; or the French in India. *Calcutta*, 1845.
Observations made by Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.
Oliphant, L. A Journey to Katmandu. 12mo. *London*, 1852.
Oman, J. C. Indian Life, Religious and Social. *London*, 1889.
Open Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. *Lahore*, 1888.
Opium Smoking in India, and How it Spreads. ——.

Oppert, Gustav. On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. *Westminster* and *Leipzig*, 1893.
Orléans, Prince H. d'. Six Mois aux Indes. Chasses aux Tigres. *Paris*, 1889.
Perrin, M. Voyage dans L'Indostan. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1807.
Pontevès-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train. *Paris*, 1886.
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan. *Bombay*, 1887.
Purna Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Pymm, Russell. Calcutta by Night. *Simla*, ——.
Ragoonath Row, R. Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste. *Madras*, 1890.
Ramakrishna, T. Life in an Indian Village. *London*, 1891.
Rees, J. D. H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India; with a Narrative of Elephant Catching in Mysore, by G. P. Sanderson. *London*, 1891.
——. Tours in India, made by Lord Connemara. *Madras*, 1891.
Reminiscences of Bahar. By an Old Planter. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Reynolds, T. Information on Indian Opium, &c. *London*, ——.
Rice, Rev. H. Native Life in South India. *London*, ——.
Richter, Rev. G. Ethnographic Compendium on the Castes and Tribes found in the Province of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1887.
Risley, H. H. The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. Ethnographic Glossary. *Calcutta*, 1892.
——. ——. Anthropometric Data. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. The Hindus as they are. *Madras*, 1886.
Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise. 4to. *Paris*, 1886.
——. ——. Précédée d'une introduction. *Paris*, 1887.
Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels and Voyages between Calcutta and Independent Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Samuelson, J. India, Past and Present. *London*, 1890.
Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in India: Her Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. *London*, 1890.
Scott, Colonel W. A short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay*, 1886.
Selenka, Emil. Ein Streifzug durch Indien. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.
Sen, B. K. Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta*, ——.
Shiell, Anthony G. A Year in India. *London*, 1880.
Short Ethnological History of Aror Bans. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.
Showers, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. ——, 1864.
Simson, F. B. Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal (Illustrated). 4to. *London*, 1886.
Sirdhana. ——, 1885.
Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Present State of the Natives of India. *Madras*, 1888.
Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. *Lahore*, 1888.
Social Evil in Calcutta, The. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
—— Reform in India. By a Sympathiser. *Bombay*, 1886.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Speid, Mrs. J. B. Our Last Years in India. *London*, 1862.

Strahan, Lieut.-Col. G. Report on the Explorations in Sikkim, Bhutan, &c. *Dehra Dun*, 1889.
Surrya Kumar Chatterjee. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India. Translated, &c. by V. Ball. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and Moneylenders in the Punjab. *London*, 1886.
Tinnevelly Shanars. *Palamcottah*, 1883.
Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I Shot my Bears. *London*, 1893.
Twining, Thomas. Travels in India a Hundred Years Ago. *London*, 1893.
Useful Hints to Young Shikaris on the Gun and Rifle by "The Little Old Bear." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Valladares, P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. Reply to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, 1885.
Vans Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London*, 1839.
Ward, Lieut. B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816–1820. *Madras*, 1891.
—— Mrs. S. R. A Glimpse of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Watkin, Sir E. W. India. A Few Pages about it. *London*, 1889.
Wheeler, G. India in 1875–76. The Visit of the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1876.
—— L. R. A Walking Tour. *Bombay*, 1887.
Whitworth, G. C. An Anglo-Indian Dictionary. *London*, 1885.
Wilson, F. H. My Trip to Matheran. *Madras*, 1888.
Yule, Col. H., and Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson; being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. *London*, 1886.
Zaeslin, E. Indien und Indien. *Basel*, 1889.

INDIA.

HISTORICAL.

Abul-Fazl, Shaikh. An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitúr. Translated by Major D. Price. ——.
Adams, Miss. The Principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Aitchison, C. U. A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring Countries. 11 vols. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Arrest de la Cour du Parliament qui condamne A. Fretard de Gadeville, &c. ——.
——. ——. T. de Lally. ——.
Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny. 2 vols. *London* and *New York*, ——.
Bayley, Sir E. C. The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat. *London*, 1886.
Behari Lal Chandra. Mr. Cotton's New India. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
Bhandarkar, R. G. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. *Bombay*, 1884.

Brief History of India. *Bombay*, 1889.
—— Statement of Outrages committed in Travancore. *London*, 1859.
Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree. *Calcutta*, 1848.
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
Castonnet des Fosses, H. Dupleix, ses dernières Luttes dans L'Inde. *Paris*, 1889.
——. L'Inde Française avant Dupleix. *Paris*, 1887.
Catechism of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.
—— of the History of India, A. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.
—— or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. Part. I. *Cawnpore*, ——.
Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay*, 1888.
Corte, C. Le Conquiste e La Dominazione degli Inglesi nelle Indie. 2 vols. *Torino-Napoli*, 1886.
Cox, E. C. A Short History of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887,
Crawshay, Geo. Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, ——.
Danvers, F. C. Bengal: Its Chiefs, Agents, and Governors. ——, 1888.
——. The Portuguese in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
——. Report on Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies. ——, 1892.
Defence of Lucknow, The. By a Staff Officer. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
Duff, J. Grant. History of the Mahrattas. 2 vols. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1878.
Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien. *Paris*, 1838.
Dupleix, Sieur de. Mémoires. 4to. *Paris*, 1751.
Duraiswami Pillai, C. V. Compendium of the History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1879.
Dutt, M. N. A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Benares*, 1888.
Elphinstone, Hon. M. The Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir E. Colebrooke. *London*, 1887.
Epitome of Indian History, An. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1888.
Epochs of Indian History:—
Dutt, R. C. Ancient India, 2000 B.C.–800 A.D. *London*, 1893.
——. History of Civilization in Ancient India. 3 vols. *Calcutta* and *London*, 1889–90.
Rees, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001–1761 A.D. *London*, 1894.
Fateh Bahadur. An Epitome of Indian History. *Lucknow*, 1890.
Fennimore, E. St. George. Surajah Dowlah. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Fleet, J. F. Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882.
Forrest, G. W. The Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772–85. *Calcutta*, 1892.
——. Alphabetical Catalogue of the Contents of the Bombay Secretariat Records (1630–1780). *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Maratha Series. Vol. I. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

Forrest, G. W. Selections from State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat. Home Series. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Selections from the State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–85. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
——. Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857–58. The Indian Mutiny, 1857–58. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Godeheu, M. Lettre a M. Dupleix, Memoire, &c.; avec Memoire par M. Dupleix. 4to. *Paris*, 1760.
Greville, Hon. C. British India Analyzed. 3 vols. *London*, 1793.
——. ——. ——, 1795.
Guyon, L'Abbé. Histoire des Indes Orientales. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1744.
Haldane, Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra*, 1888.
Hamont, T. Lally-Tollendal d'après des Documents inèdits. *Paris*, 1887.
Handbook of the History of India. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.
Handyside, Mrs. L. History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
Harikrishna Lalshankar Dave. A Short History of Gondal. *Bombay*, 1889.
Hastings, Marquis of. Administration in India. 5 vols. *London*, 1824.
Hawthorne, R. The Students' Manual of Indian History. *London*, 1885.
Histoire de la Dernière Révolution des Indes Orientales. By M.L.L.M. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1757.
—— du Siége de Pondichery. Journal du Voyage aux Indes; par M. de Rostaing. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1766.
History of India. *Aligarh*, 1890.
—— of the Province of Benares. Part I. *Inverness*, 1873.
—— of the Siege of Delhi, by an Officer who served there. *Edinburgh*, 1861.
Hoey, W. Memoirs of Delhi and Faizabad. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1888–89.
Horn, Dr. P. Das Heer- und Kriegswesen der Grossmoghuls. *Leiden*, 1894.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Bombay, 1885 to 1890. *London* and *Bombay*, ——.
——. A Brief History of the Indian People. 7th edition. *London*, 1887.
——. School History and Geography of Northern India. *Calcutta*, ——.
Hutchinson, Captain G. Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. *London*, 1859.
India, its History, Religion, and Government. *London*, 1858.
Indian Mutinies of 1857. *Madras*, 1858.
—— Revolt. By Eothen. *London*, 1857.
Inglis, Hon. Lady. The Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1892.
Juvenile History of Charkhari, by a Native Servant of the State. *Benares*, 1886.
Kailash Chandra Manna and **Devendra Nath Ray.** A Brief Sketch of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Kanhaiya Lal and **Kali Charan.** History of Hindustan. Part 1. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
Kaye, Sir J., and **Malleson**, Col. History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857–58. 6 vols. Cabinet edition. *London*, 1888–89.
Keene, H. G. History of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
——. Text-book of Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Kennedy, Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London*, ——.
Keshub Chandra Acharya. The Defence of Nundakumar. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Krishnasvami Naidu, W. S. South Indian Chronological Tables. Edited by R. Sewell. 4to. *Madras*, 1889.
Lally-Tollendal, Comte de. Mémoires. 4to. *Rouen*, 1780.
Lane-Poole, Stanley. History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. *Westminster*, 1892.
Lauraguais, Comte de. Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes. ——, 1770.
Lazarus, D. Brief Sketch of the History of India. *Madras*, 1888.
Lefmann, S. Geschichte des Alten Indiens. *Berlin*, 1879.
Lehault, Philippe. La France et l'Angleterre en Asie. Tome I. *Paris* and *Nancy*, 1892.
Lyall, Sir A. The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. *London*, 1893.
——. ——. 3rd and enlarged edition. *London*, 1894.
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India and its Invasion by Alexander the Great. *Westminster*, 1893.
McGuire, P. A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.
MacKenzie, C. The Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.
Macqueen, K. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutiny? *Edinburgh*, 1857.
Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition. *Benares*, 1885.
Malleson, Colonel G. B. Final French Struggles in India. New edition. *London*, 1884.
——. History of the French in India (1674–1761). *London*, 1893.
——. Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London*, 1891.
Manual of Indian History. *Madras*, 1892.
—— —— A. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Marshman, J. C. Outline of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. ——————. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Martineau, Harriet. History of British Rule in India. *London*, 1857.
Mathura Nath Barma. Manual of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Muhammad Husain, T. S. A Handbook of Indian History. *Madras*, 1887.
——. ——————. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
Muhammad Latif, Syud. History of the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1891.
Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.
Narasiah, D. Historical Sketch of the British Empire in India. 12mo. *Madras*, 1867.
Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire, 1803. Folio and Appendix. ——.
O'Hanlon, Chevalier. Collections Historiques. *Bruxelles*, 1766.
Prinsep, H. T. Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under Marquess Hastings. *London*, 1820.

Queen-Empress of India and Her Family, with a Sketch of Indian Progress during the last Half Century. *Madras*, 1890.
Ramachandra Ghosha. History of Hindu Civilisation. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Rapson, E. J. Struggle between England and France for Supremacy in India. *London*, 1887.
Robertson, H. Dundas. District Duties during the Revolt in the N.W.P. of India, in 1857. *London*, 1859.
Roux, J. S. Le Bailli de Suffren dans L'Inde. *Marseille*, 1862.
Scott, J. A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan, &c. 4to. *London*, 1786.
Sell, Rev. E.—Rev. J. T. Lawrence. Elementary History of British India. *Madras*, 1890.
——. ——. Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. *Madras*, 1890.
Sepoy Revolt, The. *London*, 1857.
Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpore. *Patna*, 1885.
Showers, Lieut.-Gen. C. L. A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1888.
Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.
Sinclair, D. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.
Stocqueler, J. H. The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London*, ——.
Strachey, Hy. Narrative of Mutiny of Army in Bengal. *London*, 1773.
—— Sir John. Hastings and the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892.
——. India. *London*, 1888.
——. ——. New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.
——. L'Inde, traduite par Jules Harmand. *Paris*, 1892.
Stratton, Dr. Chitor and the Mewar Family. 4to. ——, 1881.
Sullivan, J. The Koh-i-noor. To whom does it belong? *London*, 1850.
Sundaram Aiyar, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1888.
Surendra Nath Roy. A History of the Native States of India. Vol. I. Gwalior. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Thomas, H. A. The late Rebellion in India. Our Future Policy. *Exeter*, 1858.
Tod, Lieut.-Col. J. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. Popular edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857. *London*, 1876.
Trotter, L. J. History of India under Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
Tucker, H. T. A Glance at the Past and the Future, in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
Tupper, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate. *London*, 1893.
Umed Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, ——.
Upendra Nath Chatterji. An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.
Vinson, J. L'Inde Française et les Etudes Indiennes de 1882 a 1884. *Paris*, 1885.
——. Les Français dans L'Inde. Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extraits du Journal d'Anandarangappoullé. *Paris*, 1894.

West, Major E. W. Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha country. Musalman Period, 1347–1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
Wheeler, J. T. India under British Rule from the Foundation of the East India Company. *London*, 1886.
White, Col. S. Dewé. A Complete History of the Indian Mutiny. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1885.
Williams, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl" Round the World; with an account of the Operations of the Naval Brigade in India. *London*, 1859.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Act of Parliament and Letters Patent constituting the High Court, &c. *Bombay*, 1866.
Analysis of the Evidence, Select Committees of the Lords and Commons, Government of H.M. Indian Territories. *London*, 1853.
Articles exhibited against Warren Hastings, Esq. 2nd edition. *London*, 1788.
Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E. Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. *London*, 1880.
Birdwood, Sir G. C. M. The East India Company. ——, 1890.
—— and Wm. **Foster**. The Register of Letters, &c. of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600–1619. *London*, 1893.
——. Report on the Old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1890.
——. ——. Second reprint. *London*, 1891.
Braid, W. D. Statement of the E.I.C.'s conduct towards Carnatic Stipendiaries. ——.
Brown, F. C. Letter to the Court of Directors, E.I.C. ——, 1845.
Charters of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, &c., 1687 to 1865. Edited by J. Shaw. 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
Connon, J. Letters to J. B. Smith, Esq., and R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1857.
Danvers, F. C. The India Office Records. A Paper read January 17th, 1890. *London*, 1890.
——. Report on the Records of the India Office. *London*, 1888.
——. Report on the India Office Records relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. ——.
Debates at the India House, April 25th and 27th, 1849. Case of the Rajah of Sattara. ——.
Dundonald, Earl of. Memorial and Petition to the Directors of the E.I.C. ——, 1786.
Elliot, Sir Gilbert. Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against Sir Elijah Impey, Knight. *London*, 1787.
Few more Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London*, 1852.
Five Letters from a Free Merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings. *London*, 1778.
Freeman, J. Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I.C. *London*, 1858.

Hastings, Marquis of. Finances and Administration. ——, 1824.
History of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India Monopoly during the past year, with an outline of Mr. J. S. Buckingham's Extempore Descriptions of the Oriental World. *London*, 1830.
Holwell, Mr., and Friends. India Tracts. 2nd edition. *London*, 1764.
—— J. Z. The Graphic Description of the Massacre of Black Hole. *Calcutta*, 1884.
India Budget Speeches, 1788–92 and 1801–04. 2 vols. ——.
Instructions from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, &c. 4to. ——.
Johnstone, G. Speech upon Restitution for Private Losses in the War against Cossim Ali Cawn. 4to. ——.
Letter to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue Administration in Bengal. *London*, 1853.
—— to a Minister on the Subject of East India Dividend. 4to. *London*, 1767.
—— to the Proprietors of East India Stock. 4to. ——, 1768.
List of Names of Members of United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies, who stood qualified as Voters on the Company's Books, 12th April 1814. ——.
—— of the Names of Members of the E.I. Company qualified to vote at the General Election, 1824. *London*, 1823.
Long, Rev. J. Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748–67. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Memorials of Old Haileybury College. By F. C. Danvers, Sir M. Monier-Williams, Sir S. C. Bayley, P. Wigram, the late Brand Sapte, and many Contributors. 4to. *Westminster*, 1894.
Nana Sahib's claims against the E.I. Company. ——.
Press List of the India Office Records from the earliest date to 1630. *London*, 1891.
—— List of India Office Records, 1700–50. ——.
Prinsep, C. C. Record of Services of the Hon. E.I. Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741–1858. *London*, 1885.
Register of Ships employed in the Service of the Hon. the United East India Company, 1707 to 1760. *London*, 1800.
——. —— 1760 to 1812. *London*, 1813.
Report upon the two Bills relating to the Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Reports from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to enquire into the Causes of the War in the Carnatic; with Appendices. 9 vols. Folio. *London*, 1781.
Rungo Bappojee. Claims of the Rajah of Sattara, with Memorial. *London*, 1852.
Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1823. *Calcutta*, 1864–69.
—— from the Consultations of the Agent, Governor, and Council of Fort St. George, 1681. Edited by A. T. Pringle. Fourth series. *Madras*, 1893.
Shaw, J. Charters relating to the East India Company, 1600 to 1761. Reprinted with Additions, &c. 4to. *Madras*, 1887
Ships of about 1,300 Tons to be Built in England, E.I.C.S. *London*, 1816.
Simpson, Geo. Committee on Frauds committed in the Indian Naval Department. *Bombay*, 1835.

Stephen, Sir J. F. The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
Stevens, H. The dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599–1603. *London*, 1886.
Sullivan, J. Speech at the East India House, 1st December 1842. *London*, 1843.
——. Speech to the Court of Proprietors, 1842, on extending the Agency of Natives. *London*, 1843.
Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg. Memorial to the Court of Directors, E.I.C., and Correspondence. ——.

INDIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE.

Abstract of the Regulations enacted for the Assessment and Realization of Land Revenues in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 1793–1824. *Calcutta*, 1826.
Administration Report of the Baroda State. 1883–84, &c. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
—— of the N.W. Provinces and Oude. April 1882 to November 1887. *Allahabad*, 1887.
Affairs in Bhopal. A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay*, 1887.
Affray Bill, The, and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
Alexander, Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
——. Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
Alves, Col. India: Its Dangers considered in 1856. *Jersey*, 1858.
Andrew, Rev. A. Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
Anti-Black-Act Meeting. *Calcutta*, ——.
Arathoon, J. H. W. Oudh Land Tenures. *Lucknow*, 1885.
Articles and Letters about the Indian Land Tax. By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.
Arthur, S. C. Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. *London*, 1894.
Baber, T. H. Evidence given before the House of Lords concerning Malabar, Canara, &c. *Mangalore*, 1885.
Baden-Powell, B. H. Land Revenue and Tenure in British India. *Oxford*, 1894.
——. Land Systems of British India. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1892.
Barkley, D. G. Directions for Revenue Officers in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1875.
Bathoe, C. An Appeal on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium Question. ——.
Baynes, C. R. A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras*, 1853.
"Be Just to India." *Manchester*, 1861.
Bell, Major Evans. "Our Great Vassal Empire." *London*, 1870.

Bellasis, A. F. An Account of the Kurrachee Municipality from its commencement to January 1, 1860. *Bombay*, 1860.
Benamee Transactions: Their Legal Effects. *Serampore*, 1886.
Bengal Rent Bill for Lay Readers. By Cassandra. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K. Manual of the Civil Account Code. *Madras*, 1890.
Bipin Chandra Pal, Babu. The National Congress. A Lecture. *Lahore*, 1887.
Birch, Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. The Andaman and Nicobar Manual. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Bireshwar Mitter. A View of the Indian National Congress. *Benares*, 1889.
Black Pamphlet, The. The Famine of 1874. By Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Blunt, W. S. Ideas about India. *London*, 1885.
Bombay Association. Petitions. ——
—— Foreshore, The. The Port Trust, and Government connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.
—— Revenue Survey Act. Memorial to the Right Honourable Sir C. Wood. *Bombay*, 1865.
Boulderson, H. S. Minute on Talookdaree Cases. *London*, 1858.
Bourdillon. Remarks on the Ryotwar System. *Madras*, 1853.
Bowmanjee Cursetjee Cowasjee. On British Administration in India. *Bombay*, 1876.
Braid, W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
Breach of Faith in India. *London*, ——.
Briggs, J. Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse. ——, 1836.
British Indian Association. Petitions, &c., &c. ——.
—— Rule in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Brown, G. Indexes to Civil Pension and Civil Leave Codes. ——.
Buckland, C. E. A Report on the Systems of Abkari Administration in Bombay and Madras, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Butler, Edward. A Question of Responsibility. ——.
Caine, W. S. Correspondence with the Secretary of State for India on the subject of the Opium Blue Book. ——, 1892.
Caird, J. Report to Her Majesty's Secretary of State on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.
Cairns, Sir H. Speech on the House of Commons, May 14th, 1858. *London*, 1858.
Campbell, G. Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.
—— R. J. R. India, its Government, &c. *London*, 1858.
Carnegy, P. Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India. *London*, 1874.
Carstairs, R. British Work in India. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1891.
Case, The, of Meer Jafar Alee, Nawab of Surat. *London*, ——.
—— of the Family of Ahmednagger. ——.
—— The, of the Ranee of Tanjore. *London*, 1861.
Caulfield, J. Observations on Our Indian Administration. *London*, 1832.
Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East. *London*, 1879.
Census of India, 1891:—
General Report, by J. A. Baines. Folio. *London*, 1893.
—— Tables. 3 vols. Folio. *London*, 1892–93.
Ajmere-Merwara, by B. Egerton. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Assam, by E. A. Gait. 3 vols. Folio. *Shillong*, 1892.

Census of India, 1891—*cont.*
Bengal, Lower Provinces of, and their Feudatories, by C. J. O'Donnell. 4 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Berar, or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, by Captain Warren Hastings. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Bombay and its Feudatories, by W. W. Drew. 2 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1892.
Burma, by H. L. Eales. 2 vols. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Calcutta, by H. F. J. T. Maguire. *Calcutta*, 1891.
Central India, by R. H. Gunion. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Provinces and Feudatories, by B. Robertson. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Coorg, by H. A. Stuart. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Kashmir State, by Rai Bahadur Pandit Bhag Ram. Folio. *Lahore*, 1893.
Madras, by H. A. Stuart. 3 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
Mysore, by V. N. Narasimmiyengar. 2 vols. *Bangalore*, 1893.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by D. C. Baillie. 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1894.
Punjab and its Feudatories, by E. D. Maclagan. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Rajputana, by Lieut.-Col. H. B. Abbott. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Central National Mahommedan Association. Rules and Objects, &c. *Calcatta*, 1885.
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, ——.
Circulars and General Orders of the Chief Commissioner of Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
Civil Service Regulations, The. 1st edition, up to May 1st, 1889. *Calcutta*, 1889.
——. 2nd edition, up to May 1st, 1892. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Collection of East India Budgets. Vol. I., 1788–1805. *London*, 1809.
—— A, of papers relating to the condition of the Tenantry, and the working of the present Rent-Law in Oudh. 2 vols. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1883.
Comins, Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Comments on the Case of H. H. Azeem Jah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1863.
Compilation of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Officers, &c. ——.
Congress Speeches. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism, Free Trade and Railways. *London*, 1884.
Consumption of Opium in India. *London*, 1892.
Cooppooswami Naicker and Co. The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras*, 1888.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

Correspondence between a Hindu Raja, a Revd. Father and a Member of Parliament on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884.
—— relative to Sinde, 1836–43. *London*, 1843.
—— with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. *London*, 1882.
Cotton, Gen. Sir A. T. Public Works in India. 3rd edition, with chapter by J. F. Fischer. *Madras*, 1885.
——. Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. ——.
——. The Madras Famine. *London*, ——.
—— H. J. S. Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. *Calcutta*, 1880.
——. New India. *London*, 1885.
Court, Maj. M. H. The Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Crawford Case. The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommanney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
Crisp, B. The Mysorean Revenue Regulations. Translated from the Persian. *Calcutta*, 1792.
Cruickshank, J. A Manual of Jail Rules in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1876.
Cunningham, H. S. Notes on some disputed Points in Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.
Cust, R. N. The Opium Question. *London*, 1885.
——. The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
Dacosta, J. British Financial Administration in India. *London*, 1894.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
——. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
Danvers, F. C. Opium. *London*, 1882.
Dawson, E. [Indopolite.] The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.
Dickinson, J. Petition, Mysore Annexation, and Notes on a Minute by Mr. R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1866.
—— and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
Digby, W. Condemned Unheard, India and Kashmir. *London*, 1890.
——. Nepal and India, 1857, 1887. *London*, 1890.
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. Selections from my Notes on the Indian Empire. *Bombay*, 1886.
Direct Taxation for India the Great Financial Blunder. *Bombay*, 1871.
Documents relating to Opium, &c. ——.
Duleep Singh, Maharajah, and the Government. Private Circulation. ——.
Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government. *Westminster*, 1865.
Dykes, J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. *Madras*, 1858.
Eden, Hon. A. Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Elliot, R. H. Concerning John's Indian Affairs. *London*, 1872.
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Excise Administration of India. (Gazette of India.) Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Famine Relief Code. Bombay Presidency. ——, 1885.
—— Relief Maps. Rajshahee, Patna, and Bhaugulpoor. ——, 1874.
Finance Commissioner. Report with Government of India, 1887. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— Committee, The. Report, 1886. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Fischer, G. F. Specimen of the Justice administered in India. *Madras*, 1860.

Fleet, J. F. Famine Report, Southern Division, Bombay, 1892. *Bombay*, 1893.
Forjett, C. Our Real Danger in India. *London*, 1877.
Frith, W. L. Claim against the late King of Oude. *London*, 1858.
Geary, G. Hyderabad Politics: an Answer to Mr. Gorst, M.P. *Bombay*, 1884.
General Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association. ——, 1885.
Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. *Calcutta*, ——.
Glance at the East, A. *London*, 1857.
Gondal State. Petition to the Secretary of State for India against the decision in the Case of Kotra Sangani *versus* Gondal. Folio. ——.
Goorkha-Currie, &c. Scandal, Madras, 1886-88. *Madras*, ——.
Gopináth Sadáshivji Háte. Regeneration of India. *Bombay*, 1883.
Government of India, The. By H. B. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Graeme, Mr. Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar. *Madras*, 1882.
Grant, W. Circular and Standing Orders of the Department of Public Works, Madras, from 1833 to 1857. *Madras*, 1857.
Grant-Duff, M. E. Review Minute, 20th September 1886. Folio. *Madras*, 1886.
Great Indian Problem of the Day, The. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Grierson, G. A. Administration of Lower Provinces of Bengal. From 1882–83 to 1886–87. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Haines, C. R. Vindication of England's Policy about Opium. *London*, 1884.
Halhed, N. J. Memoir on the Land Tenure, &c. in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1832.
Hamilton, Lord G. Speech in the House of Commons, August 10, 1876, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1876.
Harington, J. H. Rights of Ryots in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1827.
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies. *Kurrachee*, ——.
Hendriks, F. The Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation. *London*, 1858.
Hobart, Lord. The Salt Tax in Southern India. *London*, 1878.
Holkar's Appeal: "The Office" or the Empire. Folio. *London*, 1881.
Hollings, Lieut. G. A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits of Oude, written in 1839. *Delhi*, 1839.
Holloway, W. Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras*, 1853.
Hulton, J. Royal Commission for India. *London*, 1871.
Hume, A. O. Speech on the Indian National Congress. *London*, 1888.
—— Denman. Magistrate and Collector's Manual. *Calcutta*, 1863.
Hunter, Sir W. W. England's Work in India. *Madras*, 1889.
Hyndman, H. M. Bankruptcy of India. *London*, 1886.
Ilbert, Hon. C. P. A Speech on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Simla*, 1883.
In the P.W.D. By Gury Purwar. *Bombay*, 1888.
India as it should be. ——.
—— Its Dangers as considered in 1856. With Appendices. ——, 1859.
—— Reform and Native Rights. ——, 1857.
Indian Annexations. *London*, 1863.
—— Famine Codes. Folio. ——.

Indian Land Question. A Timely Warning. [Indopolite.] *London*, 1865.
—— Leaflets, 1 to 14. ——.
—— National Congress, The. Its Origin, History, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
—— National Congress Reports, 1885, &c. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
Industrial Conference. Economic Situation in India. ——.
Inquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, &c. By J. G. 2nd edition. *London*, 1791.
Jacob, G. le Grand. English Government of India. *London*, 1860.
Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájnik. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.
Jones, Thomas. Statement of Special Services and Reforms carried out in various Public Departments during 1865–69. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Kavanagh, M. D. A few Cases illustrating British Rule in India. ——.
Kedar Nath Roy. The Law of Rent and Revenue of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India. *London*, 1858.
Khory, N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
Kimberley, Earl of. Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 9, 1883. *London*, 1883.
Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal: its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London*, 1857.
Knight, R. Decentralisation of the Finances of India. ——, 1870.
——. A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay*, 1870.
Lakshimikanta Rau, Dewan Bahadur J. Manual of the Madras Revenue Settlement Department. *Madras*, 1887.
Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces. *Bombay*, 1886.
Lallubhai P. Parik. Handbook of Giras and Guarantee. *Bombay*, 1889.
Lane, Major C. T. Jail Manual of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Folio. *Hyderabad*, 1882.
Lawrence, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh. *London*, 1865.
Lee-Warner, W. An Address on Public Criticism. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. The Protected Princes of India. *London*, 1894.
Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.
Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy, by "Gamin de Bon Accord." *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— on Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta*, 1840.
Lewin, M. Torture in Madras. *Westminster*, 1856.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Lewis, Sir G. C. Speech on Introduction of Bill for Better Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Lord Salisbury's "Black Man." *Lucknow*, 1889.
Luard, R. D. Address to the Reconstructors of Our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.
Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal, by a Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1883.
Mackenzie, Mr. The Best Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War. *London*, ——.

Macleane, C. D. The Standing Orders of the Madras Revenue Board. *Madras*, 1885.
Macqueen, L. Memorandum of the State of Mysore. ——, 1881.
Madras Government. The Botanical Department Code. *Madras*, 1887.
—— Native Association. Presentation of Address to J. B. Norton, Esq. *Madras*, 1860.
—— ——. Petitions to Parliament for Redress of Grievances. *Madras*, 1852–53.
—— ——. Memorials on Government Interference with Religious Matters. *Madras*, 1859.
Mahdi Ali, Moulvie Syed. Hyderabad Affairs. 9 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1883–86.
Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency. 3 vols. Supplemental volume. Folio. *Madras*, 1885.
—— for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Land Acquisition Acts. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— —— of the Prison Department in the Panjab and its Dependencies. *Lahore*, 1884.
—— of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
—— of Revenue Accounts specially adopted for Sind. *Karachi*, 1882.
—— standing Information for the Madras Presidency. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
Marriott, Saville. India. The Duty and Interest of England to inquire into its State. *London*, 1857.
Marshman, J. C. Letter to J. Bright, Esq., on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1853.
Martin, Major W. Why is English Rule Odious to the Natives? *London*, 1858.
Martineau, H. Suggestions towards the Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Mayaveram R. Krishna Row. Revenue Handbook of Travancore. *Madras*, 1889.
Memorandum on some of the Results of Indian Administration during the past Thirty Years. *London*, 1889.
Memorial to the Governor of Fort St. George praying for Equal Religious Toleration. *Madras*, 1836.
—— to the Secretary of State for India from the State of Limbdi about the Talukdari Act. ——.
Meriah Agents (Ganjam), The. Reports, 1837 to 1861. Folio. *Madras*, 1885.
Miller, Rev. W. Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. ——.
Mohammad Hossain, S. The Famine and the Relief Works in Oudh and the North-Western Provinces of India, 1877–78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester*, 1883.
Monnier, Emile. Republican or Cossack? *Calcutta*, 1884.
Moore, W. R. Report on Female Infanticide. *London*, 1859.
Mr. Briton Esquire, &c. *Calcutta*, ——.
Murdoch, J. India's Needs. *Madras*, 1886.
Mysore Jail Manual, The. *Bangalore*, 1885.
National Mahommedan Association. Memorial to the Viceroy. *Calcttta*, 1882.
Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects. Correspondence. Folio. *London*, 1883.

New Land Revenue Policy, The, of the Bombay Government Taxation of Subsoil Water. *Bombay*, 1884.

Nicholson, W. N. Statement of the Case of the Rajah of Sattara. *London*, 1845.

Noozeed Affair, The. *London*, 1832.

Norton, Eardley, or National Congress vindicated. *Lucknow*, 1889.

Note on the Opium Revenue. ——, 1881.

Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.

—— on the new Act of Parliament for India. *Windsor*, 1852.

—— regarding the Indian Medical Service, with suggestions for redressing its grievances. *London*, 1880.

—— on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.

Nusserwanji Chanderbhoy. A remarkable case of grievance. *Bombay*, 1873.

—— S. Ginwalla. Two Papers read before E.I. Association. *Broach*, 1886.

Nuwab Nazim of Bengal, The. Memorial to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart. 4to. ——.

Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.

O'Conor, J. E. Indian Price and Wage Level, 1861 to 1873, and 1874 to 1887. Folio. ——.

——. Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.

O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.

Open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons on the Indian Councils Amendment Bill. *London*, 1891.

Opinions of the Press on the Annexation of Mysore. *London*, 1866.

—— in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Opium Revenue of India, The. *London*, 1857.

—— with reference to the question of British Compulsion. Folio. ——.

Orders and Rules made and framed for the Punjab Police Force, with the approval and sanction of the Local Government. *Lahore*, 1891.

Our Land Revenue Law. *Bombay*, 1888.

—— Rule in India; is it to be by the Sword? The Race Question. ——, 1865.

Papers relating to a Bill to provide for the more effectual Surveillance and Control of Habitual Offenders in India. *Calcutta*, 1893.

Parbati Churn Roy. The Unjust Treatment of the claims of Natives of India for appointments in the Survey Department. *London*, 1888.

Pargiter, F. E. A Revenue History of the Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Parker, H. M. The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London*, 1858.

——. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.

Parsi Inhabitants of Bombay, The. Petition to the Government of India, with the Draft Code, &c. *Bombay*, 1860.

Peggs, J. India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to Suttee, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1830.

Peile, J. B. Speeches on "The Bombay Local Boards Bill" and "The Bombay District Municipal Act Amendment Bill." *Bombay*, 1884.

Pestanji Jahangir. Lectures delivered to H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.

Petition to Parliament by the Creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic. ——, 1859.

Phear, J. B. Indian Famines and Village Organisation. *London*, 1877.

Phillips, H. A. D. Our Administration in India. *London*, 1886.

Pollen, J.—Dayaram Gidumal. History of Alienations in the Province of Sind. *Karachi*, 1886.

Poorooshottum, C. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1865.

——. Indian Municipal Village System. *London*, 1866.

Pratt, Hodgson. Selection of Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. *London*, 1857.

Price, J. C. Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in Records extant in the Collector's Office. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1876.

Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1885–88.

——. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890–92.

Princes and Peasants. The Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.

Progress of the Viceroy through the Kangra District, 1871. *Lahore*, 1872.

Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land and Revenue Regulations. *Dacca*, 1886.

Property in Land in England and India. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.

Prosecution of Raja Surya Kant Acharya, Bahadoor, by Mr. H. A. D. Phillips. Folio. ——, 1892.

Public Service Commission. Report, 1886–87, Appendices and Proceedings. 8 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887–88.

——. ——. Proceedings of Sub-Committee. 16 vols. Folio. *Simla*, *Calcutta*, *Bombay*, and *Madras*, 1887.

Questions on Revenue Law, with Answers, &c. *Madras*, 1887.

Ragoonath Row, R. A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1890.

Reform and Progress in India, by an Optimist. *London*, 1885.

Remarriage of Native Converts' Bill. ——, 1864.

—— of Converts' Bill. Debate in the Council of the Governor-General of India. *Calcutta*, 1865.

Report of the Committee appointed by Bengal Government for the Amalgamation of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. ——, 1885.

—— of the Committee on the Riots of Poona and Ahmednagar, 1875. *Bombay*, 1876.

—— of the Committee appointed by Government to consider the Reform of the Police of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1891.

—— and Proceedings of the Commission appointed to consider the Working of Factories in the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1885.

—— of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta against the Act for Licensing Trades and Professions. ——, 1859.

—— of a Public Meeting of the Native Community, July 29th. *Calcutta*, 1853.

—— of a Public Meeting in favour of Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta*, 1857.

Report on the Administration of the Baroda State for 1877, &c. *Calcutta*, 1879.

—— of the Salaries Commission appointed by the Government of Bengal, 1885–86. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Results of the Bombay Abkari Act. *Bombay*, 1887.

Revised Forms of Taluk Manual. ——.

Ripon, Lord. Retirement from the Viceroyalty. 4to. *Bombay*, 1884.

Rogers, A. The Land Revenue of Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.

Rules for the Examination of Junior Civil Servants, &c. in the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886.

—— for the Management and Superintendence of Jails in the Presidency of Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1883.

—— for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882.

—— for the Transmission of Messages, Government Telegraph Department, India, &c. *Calcutta*, 1866.

Sampson, C. H. A Manual of Rules and Regulations applicable to Members of the Indian Civil Service. 1st edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

——. ——. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Sarada Prosad Sen. The Subordinate Judicial Service in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, ——.

Sardar Atar Singh. Memorial. Folio. ——, 1884.

Satthianadhan, S. England and India. *Madras*, 1886.

Saunders, J. B. Letter on the Sale of Waste Lands. ——.

—— Trelawney. Twelve Maps of India to accompany "The Moral and Material Progress of India" for 1882–83. Folio. *London*, 1885.

Sedgwick, Major W. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Selections from Public Discussions on a few Questions calculated to promote the Welfare of India. ——, 1877.

Seymour, H. Speech on the Waste Lands of India. *London*, 1864.

Shahamat Ali. Notes and Opinions of a Native on the present state of India. *Ryde*, 1848.

Sheppard, Thos. Wm Notes on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. ——, 1870.

Shettjee Sahibjee. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Sitaram Vishram Shet Gandhi. A Clerk's Guide for Subordinates in the Service. *Bombay*, 1888.

Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers, &c. *Madras*, 1888.

Slagg, John. Indian Government Reform. *London*, 1885.

Smith, Col. Baird. Report on the Famine. *Bombay*, 1862.

—— S. India. A Speech. ——, 1888.

——Vincent Arthur. The Settlement Officers Manual for the North-West Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1881.

Solano, R. Petition and Appeal. *Calcutta*, 1854.

Some Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill. *Lahore*, 1871.

Special Report of the Working of Act I. of 1882 in the Province of Assam, 1886–89. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Spoilt Child of the Indian Family, The. *Bombay*, 1868.

Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar, Dewan Bahadur S. Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration. Folio. *Madras*, 1892.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1893.
Stamp Manual. N.W.P. and Oudh. Part I. *Allahabad*, 1890.
Stanhope, Hon. E. Speech in the House of Commons, May 22, 1879, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1879.
Sterndale, R. C. An Historical Account of "The Calcutta Collectorate." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Story of Green's Dog. A Political Parable. ——.
Stovel, Rev. C. India, its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, ——.
Strahan, Lieut.-Col. C. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Revenue Branch Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.
Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State, 1885–86 and 1887–88. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886–88.
Surya Kant Acharya, Raja. Memorial. Folio. ——, 1892.
Sutton, W. Report on the Bengal Civil Fund, including Valuations as at 31 March 1873 and 1878. *London*, 1879.
Syed Ahmed, Sir. On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
Tayler, William. Indian Reform. Suggestions for the consideration of the British Parliament. *London*, 1871.
Thomason, C. S. The Public Works Department of India, why so Costly? *London*, 1871.
Todar Mal. Notes on Indian Land Revenue. *Bombay*, 1883.
Toynbee, G. A sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District, from 1795 to 1845. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Trevelyan, Sir C. [Indophilus.] Letters to the "Times." 2nd and 3rd editions. ——, 1858.
Tucker, G. Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette, with a few words in Defence of Colonel Phayre and the Bombay Government. *London*, 1875.
—— H. C. Letters to Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1858.
—— H. St. G. Dissent in the case of the Rajah of Sattara. ——, 1848.
Tupp, A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856–1882. 4to. *Bombay*, 1882.
Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works Reform in India. *London*, 1873.
Umesh Chundra Ghosh. The Bengal Local Self-Government Manual. ——, 1888.
Walker, W. Rules for the Management and Discipline of Prisoners in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1882.
Warden, J. Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.
Wedderburn, W. Revenue Enactments. *Bombay*, 1882.
Westland, J. The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Westmacott, E. P. Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
What may be effected by Union. *Calcutta*, 1870.

Wilson, J. Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
——. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London*, 1872.
[Wolfe.] Indian Patronage. *London*, 1858.
Yule, G. Inaugural Speech at the National Congress at Allahabad. *Calcutta*, 1889.

SETTLEMENT REPORTS.

(FOLIO.)

Ahmedabad Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of 123 Villages of the Daskroi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of 12 Khalsa Villages and Original Settlement of one Village of the Dhandhuka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of 76 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. —— of 42 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
——. —— of the Paránty Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. —— of 47 Government Villages of the Sanand Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
——. —— of 69 Government Villages of the Viramgám Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
—— District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of four Government Villages of Gogha Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
Ahmednagar Collectorate. Papers relating to the Village of Rum Chodi of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. —— Revision Survey Settlement of 102 Dangi Villages of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. —— of the Nevása Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. —— of 78½ Government Villages of the Shrigonda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of 72 Government Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
——. —— of 19 Government Villages of the Kopargaon and Sangamner Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— relating to the Rates of Assessment of the Rahuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. —— relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Shevgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
Akyab District. Settlement Operations, 1885–86, 1886–87, 1887–88. *Rangoon*, 1887–88.
Anderson, A. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Siba Jagir in the Kangra District of the Punjab, 1881–82. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1882.
Baker, F. Final Report of the Eighth Revision, Land Revenue Settlement of Dehra Dun District. *Allahabad*, 1886.
Barnes, G. C., and **Lyall**, J. B. Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Kangra District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1889.
Bassein and Thôngwa Districts. Report on the Settlement Operations, 1888–89. *Rangoon*, 1890.

Belgaum Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of the Belgaum Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

——. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment of the Sampgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.

Belgaum and Dharwar Collectorates. Papers relating to Revision of the Survey Settlement of 224 Villages in the Khanapur Táluka, and six Villages of the Dharwar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

Bijapur Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of Government Villages of the Bijapur, Bágevádi, and Muddebihal Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. —— of Villages of Ron and Badami Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1887.

Channing, F. C. Land Revenue Settlement of the Gurgaon District. With Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

Clark, Major E. G., and **Boys**, H. S. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Bharaich District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.

Cruickshank, A. W. Final Report on the Settlement for the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1891–1893.

Dale, G. Final Report on the Revision of Records of that portion of the Mirzapur District described as the Gangetic Valley. *Allahabad*, 1887.

Dane, L. W. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Gurdaspur District in the Punjab, 1892. *Lahore*, 1892.

Davies, R. H. Report on Revised Settlement of Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1871.

——. Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Gujrat District, 1893. *Lahore*, 1893.

Douie, J. M. Settlement Report of Karnal-Ambala. *Lahore*, 1891.

Ferrar, M. L. The Regular Settlement and Revised Settlement of the District of Sitapur in the Province of Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1875.

Francis, E. B. Final Report on the Revision of Settlement (1884-89) of Northern Part of Ferozepore District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.

——. —— 1889-91, of the Muktsar Pargana, and Mamdot Jagir, Ferozepore District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1892.

Grant, J. A. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement (1888–1893) of the Amritsar District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.

Halsey, W. S. Report on Question of Temporary and Permanent Settlements, District of Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, ——.

Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts. Report on Settlement Operations, 1883–84. Small 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1885.

Hooper, J. Final Report of Settlement of Basti District. *Allahabad*, 1891.

Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Hyderabad Division; Táluka Hyderabad. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Naushahro Division. Tálukas Naushahro, Kandiaro, Moro, and Sakrand. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Tando Division. Tálukas Guni, Badin, Tando Bago, and Dero Mohbat. *Karachi*, 1889.

Ibbetson, D. C. J. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Panipat Tahsil, and Karnal Parganah of Karnal District, 1872–1880, with Maps. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883.

Irvine, W. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the Ghazipur District, 1880–85. *Allahabad*, 1886.

Kanara Collectorate. Papers relating to the Honávar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. —— to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into 55 Villages of the Honávar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. —— to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Supa and Yellápur Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1886.
——. —— to the Original Survey Settlement of 81 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
——. —— —— of 67 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— —— of 21 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. —— —— of 26 Villages of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. —— —— of 46 Villages and Hamlets of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
Karachi Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Jerruck Division; Tálukas Tatta, Mirpursakro, Ghorabari, and the Malir Tapa of the Karachi Táluka. *Karachi*, 1891.
——. —— of the Sehwan Division; Tálukas Manjhand, Kotri, and Kohistan. *Karachi*, 1889.
——. —— of the Shahbandar Division; Tálukas Sujawal, Mirpur Batoro, Jati, and Shahbandar. *Karachi*, 1889.
Karen Hills Subdivision Settlement Report for the year 1884–85. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Kathiawad Survey Reports. *Bombay*, 1886.
Kensington, A. Settlement Report of the Amballa District, 1893. *Lahore*, 1893.
Khandesh Collectorate. Papers relating to the Pal Tappa Colony in the Savda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. —— Revision Survey Settlement of 275½ Government Villages of the Amalner Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— —— of 237 Government Villages of the Bhusaval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
——. —— —— of 118 Villages of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. —— —— of 227 Villages of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
——. —— —— of the Jalgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. —— —— of 171 Government Villages of the Jámner Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
——. —— —— of the Páchora Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
——. —— —— of the Village of Ringangaon of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
——. —— —— of the Sindkhed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
—— District. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of Vaijapur, a village of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
Kolába Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. —— Original Survey Settlement of the Village Ghátyacha Khota in the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay* 1893.
Leigh, Captain H. P. P. Report on the Settlement of the Barak Tappa. *Lahore*, 1889.
Macandrew, J. F. Report of the Settlement Operations of the Rai Bareli District. *Lucknow*, 1872.
Maconachie, R. Final Report on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

Mánikji Nasarvánji Nánávati. The Bombay Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.
Matthews, H. M. S. Report on the Settlement Operations in the Thôngwa District. Season 1889–90. Accompanied by Maps. *Rangoon*, 1891.
Memorandum on the Survey and Settlement of Travancore. *Trevandrum*, 1885.
Millett, A. F. Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Sultánpur District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.
Montgomery, T. A. L., Capt. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Hoshiapur District, 1879–84, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Montgomery District. Report on the Revised Land Revenue Settlement. *Lahore*, 1878.
Násik Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Igatpuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. —— of 38 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of 14 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
O'Brien, E. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Muzaffargarh District of the Punjab, 1873–80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.
Panch Mahals Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Dohad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. —— of the Hálol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. —— in the Jhálod Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
Papers relating to Land Tenures and Revenue Settlement in Oude. *Calcutta*, 1865.
—— and Extracts bearing on the subject of Subsoil Water Classification in Gujarat. *Bombay*, 1892.
Patterson, A. B. Final Settlement Report of the Karwi Subdivision, Banda District, N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1883.
Poona Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of Five Villages of the Bhimthadi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of the Khed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of the Mulshi Petha of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
——. —— of 25 Government Villages of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
——. —— of 142 Villages of the Maval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. —— Revision of Rates of Assessment, 156 Villages of the Junnar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
Porter, F. W. Final Report on the Survey and Revision of Records for the Benares District. *Allahabad*, 1887.
Prome District Settlement Report, 1884–85. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Purser, W. E. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Jullundur District in the Punjab, with Maps. *Lahore*, 1892.
Ratnágiri Collectorate. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of the Deogad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. —— of the Málván Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
——. —— of 124 Villages of the Rajápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. —— of the Sangameshvar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. —— of the Khed Petha of the Old Suvarndurg Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
Report on the Settlement Operations in the Amherst District, Season 1891–92. *Rangoon*, 1893.
—— —— in the Kyauksè District, Season 1890–91, and part of Season 1891–92. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sambalpur District of the Central Provinces. Effected during the Years 1885–89. *Bombay*, 1891.

—— on the Settlement Operations in the Thôngwa District, Season 1890–91. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Roberts, D. T. Report on the Revision of Records of part of Ballia District, 1882–85. *Allahabad*, 1886.

Robertson, F. A. Final Report of Revised Settlement of Rawalpindi District in the Punjab (1880–87), with Maps. *Lahore*, 1893.

Russell, A. M Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of Sambalpur District in the Central Provinces, 1876–77. *Nagpur*, 1883.

Sátára Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 69 Government Villages of the Khánápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— of the Khatar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. —— of the Koregaon Táluka of the Satara Collectorate. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of the Máu Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. —— of the Tasgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

——. —— of One Government Village (Yelavi) of the Tásgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of 92 Government Villages of Wái Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

Settlement Manual, The. 1888. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Larkana Division. Tálukas Larkana, Labdaria, Kambar, and Ratodero. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Mehar Division. Tálukas Mehar, Kakar, Nasirabad, and Tigar. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Rohri Division. Tálukas Rohri, Ghotki, Mirpur Mathelo, and Ubauro. *Karachi*, 1891.

——. —— of the Sukkur Division. Tálukas Sukkur, Shikarpur, and Naushahro Abro. *Karachi*, 1890.

Sholápur Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of One Government Village (Ardhnári). *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— the Three Villages of the Bársi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— of 16 Villages of the Kármala Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— of 57 Government Villages of the Málsiras Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.

——. —— of the Pandharpur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of the Sángola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

Steedman, E. B. Report on the Revised Settlement of the Jhang District of the Punjab, 1874–80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

Thana Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of 116 Villages of the Old Khabapur Peta of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1818.

——. —— of 165 Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. Correspondence relating to the Conditions on which certain Estates are held in the Salsette Táluka. *Bombay*, 1886.

——. Survey Settlement in the Mokháda Mahál in the Sháhápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

Thomson, R. G. A Report on the Second Regular Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Jehlam District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1883.

Thorburn, S. S. Report on the First Regular Land Revenue Settlement of the Bannu District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
Tucker, H. St. G. Report on the Settlement of the Kohat District in the Punjab. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dera Ismail Khan District, 1872–79, with Maps. 2 vols. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
Wace, E. G. Final Reports on the First Regular Settlement of the Simla District in the Punjab, 1881–83. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Walker, T. Gordon. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement of the Ludhiána District, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Wheeler, P. C. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the District of Jaunpur, 1877–86. *Allahabad*. 1886.
Wilson, J. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Sirsa District, 1879–83, with Maps. 4to. ——, 1891.

EDUCATION.

Abd al Wahid. The Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.
Abdool Luteef. Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Answers on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. Folio. *Calcutta*, ——.
Barrow, Cecil M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory for 1890–91. *Madras*, 1890.
Berkley, J. J. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institute. *Bombay*, 1857.
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School. *Madras*, ——.
Bombay Education Society. Report. *Bombay*, 1847.
—— Graduates' Association. First Report. *Bombay*, 1887.
—— School of Industry. Reports. *Bombay*, ——.
Bose, K. R. The Examinee. The Students' Handbook. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Burjonjee Dossabhai Marfuttia. A Book of Correspondence. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1889.
Carpenter, Mary. Letters on Female Education in India, Prison Discipline, &c. Folio. *Bristol*, 1877.
Connemara, Lord, and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam*, 1889.
Correspondence on the subject of the Education of the Muhammadan Community in British India, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Croft, Sir A. Review of Education in India in 1886. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Earnest Student. *Bombay*, 1891.
Education in India. Despatch of 1859. ——.
Grant, Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1870.
——. Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
Grant-Duff, Sir M. E. Address to the Graduates of the University of Madras, 25th March 1886. ——.
Gujarat Vernacular Society. Reports. *Ahmedabad*, ——.

Haines, R. An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College. *Bombay*, 1856.
Handbook of Information for Indian Students in the United Kingdom. 7th edition. *Westminster*, 1893.
High Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta. *Bhowanipore*, 1888.
Howell, A. Education in British India prior to 1854 and in 1870–71. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Hunter, Hon. W. W. Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Jayarama Row, A. Christianity and Education in India. *Madras*, 1888.
Johnston, Rev. J. Abstract and Analysis of the Report of the "Indian Education Commission." *London*, 1884.
Khair ud Din, Shaikh. Brief Report of the Third Muhammadan Educational Congress. *Lahore*, 1889.
Knighton, W. Government Education in India. *London*, 1853.
Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure." *Madras*, 1894.
Madava Row, Raja Sir T. Conversation on Female Education. *Madras*, 1890.
Madras Government Higher Examinations in Science, Art, and Industries. Syllabuses. *Madras*, 1886.
—— Mahajana Sabha. Proceedings of a Conference of Native Gentlemen on December 29, 1884, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
—— ——. *Madras*, 1886.
—— Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums. Reports ——.
Mancherjee M. Bhownaggree. Female Education in India. *London*, 1885.
Mankar, G. S., and Jamietram Nanabhai. Examination Papers with Answers from 1869–89. *Bombay*, 1890.
Martiniere College, La, Lucknow. ——, 1883.
Matriculation Examination, 1888. Questions on the English Text, with some Answers. *Madras*, 1888.
Mill, J. S. Inaugural Address, University of St. Andrews, February 1, 1867. *London*, 1867.
Missionary Crusade, The, against State Education in India. By a Native. *Madras*, 1883.
Mohammad Hossain, S. Primary Education in Oudh and the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Cirencester*, ——.
Murdoch, John. The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of Government and University Text-Books in India. *Madras*, 1872.
Náráyan Bhai and Bháskar Dámodar. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay*, 1852.
Norton, J. B. Address at the opening of Govinda Naik's School. *Madras*, 1865.
Papers relating to Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Reay, Lord. Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities. *Bombay*, ——.
Relation, The, of Government to the Higher Education from a Hindu Point of View. *Madras*, 1882.
Report of Committee for the Revision of English, Telugu, and Tamil School Books in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1875.

Satthianadhan, S. Four years in an English University, with a chapter on the Indian Civil Service Examination. *Madras*, 1890.

Souza, C. F. de. Instituições Portuguezas de Educação e Instrucção no Oriente. Vol. 1. *Bombaim*, 1890.

Spring, F. J. E. Technical Education in Bengal. Selected Papers from the Records of the Bengal Secretariat, P. W. Department. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

——. Technical Education for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Srimati Hardevi. Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. *Allahabad*, 1892.

Travancore, Maharaja of. A cursory Notice of certain Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.

Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service. By a Competition Wallah. *Edinburgh*, 1877.

Vaman Abaji Modak. An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System. *Bombay*, 1888.

Vedanayakan Pillay, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated Indians of the Present Day. *Madras*, 1890.

Wallace, A. W. Notes on Books and Proceedings in the Educational Department. *Calcutta*, 1853.

White, E. J. S. The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889.

CEYLON.

Cumming, C. F. Gordon. Two Happy Years in Ceylon. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1883. *London*, 1883.
——. Ceylon Handbook and Directory. Edition of 1893–94. *Colombo* and *London*, 1893.
Fickle Fortune in Ceylon. By F. E. F. P. *Madras*, 1887.
Millie, P. D. "Thirty Years Ago," or Reminiscences of the early days of Coffee Planting in Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1878.
Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon. *London*, 1891.
Walters, Alan. Palms and Pearls, or Scenes in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.

BURMA.

Ainslie, Lieut. C. Report on Tour through Trans-Salween Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Anderson, J. The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. *London*, 1890.
Annual Prize Distribution of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— Report on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— Return of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Baker, Captain R. Report on Operations in Chin Hills during the cold season of 1892–93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Bennett, Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon*, 1884.
Bernard, Sir C. Burma: The New British Province. ——, 1888.
Bowers, Capt. A. Bhamo Expedition. Report on the Practicability of re-opening the Trade Route between Burma and Western China. *Rangoon*, 1869.
Breijer, J. F. Verslag eener Zending naar Opper-Burma. *Batavia*, 1887.
Brief Sketch of the History of Burma, A. *Bassein*, 1880.
Browne, Major E. C. The Coming of the Great Queen. A Narrative of the Acquisition of Burma. *London*, 1888.
Burma Examination Manual. (Corrected up to 31st January 1894.) *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— Lower. Inspection Manual. ——.
—— Upper. Land and Revenue Regulation III. of 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— under the Burma Boundaries Act (Act V. of 1880). ——.
—— Rules Manual, 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
—— Treasury Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Chailley-Bert. La Colonisation de L'Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1892.
Chambers, Captain O. A. Report on the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889–90. *Simla*, 1893.

Circulars of the Chief Commissioner in the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.

Colbeck, James. Letters from Mandalay. *Knaresborough*, 1892.

Cooke-Hurle, Lieut. E. F. Report on Kaukkwe Police Column Operations during the Cold Season of 1892–93. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Colquhoun Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. Opinion of the Press on the value of it. *London*, 1882.

Couchmann, G. H. H. Report on the Kachin Hills North-East of Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Cuming, E. D. In the Shadow of the Pagoda. *London*, 1893.

Diary of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.

Directions to Revenue Officers concerning Supplementary Survey in Lower Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Doyle, P. Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1879.

Forchhammer, E. Report on the Literary Work performed on behalf of Government, 1879–80. *Rangoon*, 1882.

——. Papers on Subjects relating to the Archæology of Burma. ——.

Field Operations in Upper Burma. *Burma*, 1886.

Forsyth, Sir D. The Mission to Burmah. *Simla*, 1875.

Fulton, Major R. Report and Notes on Country traversed by Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission in 1890–91. *Simla*, 1893.

Geary, G. Burma, after the Conquest. *London*, 1886.

Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah Letters and Papers written in 1852–53. *London*, ——.

Gray, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty. *Rangoon*, 1885.

Hallett, H. S. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1890.

Hay, J. O. Arakan Past, Present, Future, with Map. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1892.

Instructions under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon*, 1894.

Johnson, Mrs. J. B. A Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Toungoo*, 1887.

Kachin Gazetteer, The. Strategical Points. *Rangoon*, 1894.

Kelly, W. P. Jail Manual for British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1876.

Laurie, Col. W. F. B. Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma. 2nd edition. *London*, 1885.

List of Proper Names in Hunter's History of the Indian People. English and Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1890.

Lower Burma. Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, 1 of 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.

McLeod, Capt. W. C., and **Richardson**, Dr. Journals of Routes in Burma. Folio. *London*, 1869.

Man, E. H. A brief Account of the Nicobar Islanders. *London*, 1886.

——. On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, with a Report on the Language of the South Andaman Island by A. J. Ellis. *London*, ——.

Manual of Appointments and Allowances in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1890.

——. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Military Report on Chin-Lushai Country. *Simla*, 1893.

Mission, The, to Burmah, 1875. *Simla*, 1875.

Mouat, F. J. Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. *London*, 1863.
Myam-Ma. The Home of the Burmans. By Tsaya. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Noetling, F. Report on the Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Nolan, P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Notes and Statistics. *Rangoon*, 1890.
——. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Opium in Burma. ——.
Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab*, ——.
——. 10th edition. *Akyab*, 1889.
Outlines of the Modern History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1881.
——. 8th edition. *Akyab*, 1888.
Parker, Edwd. Harper. Burma, with special reference to her relations with China. *Rangoon*, 1893.
——. Chinese Equivalents for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon*, 1894.
——. List of Names, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier, in English and Chinese. ——.
Parry, Lieut. W. Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country North-East of Kindat. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Paske, C. T. Myamma. *London*, 1893.
Plant, Col. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division during 1885–86. Folio. *Burma*, 1886.
Rangoon to Bhamo, by an Active Witness. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S. Chin-Lushai Land. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Report on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Revised Rules 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Routes in the Chin-Lushai Tract. *Simla*, 1893.
Rules, Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— regarding Jinrikishas, framed by the Rangoon Municipality. *Rangoon*, 1894.
St. Andrew's Day, Akyab, 30th November 1887. *Akyab*, 1887.
Sangermano, Father. Burmese Empire a Hundred Years ago, with Notes, &c., by J. Jardine. *Westminster*, 1893.
Scott, J. G. Burma: As it was, as it is, and as it will be. *London*, 1886.
Simeon, J. Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
Six Months at Martaban during the Burmese War. By an Officer. *London*, ——.
Smeaton, D. M. The Loyal Karens of Burma. *London*, 1887.
Svoboda, Dr. W. Die Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels. *Leiden*, ——.
Tables for Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Taw Sein-Ko. Notes on an Archæological Tour through Ramannadesa (the Talaing Country of Burma). *Bombay*, 1893.
——. Preliminary Study of the Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin, 1774 A.D. *Bombay*, 1893.

Tilly, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
White, H. T. Report on the Operations on the Frontier of Upper Burma in 1888–89. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma. *London*, 1892.
Younghusband, G. J. Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat. *London*, 1888.

OTHER COUNTRIES OF FURTHER INDIA.

Aymonier, E. Notes sur l'Annam. *Saigon*, 1885.
——. L'Epigraphie Kambodjienne. *Saigon*, 1885.
——. Notes sur le Laos. *Saigon*, 1885.
——. Les Tchames et Leurs Religions. *Paris*, 1892.
Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Paris*, ——.
Bouinais, A., et Paulus, A. L'Indo-Chine Française Contemporaine. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885.
Castonnet des Fosses, H. L'Annam au Moyen Age. *Angers*, 1889.
Cordier, H. Le Consulat de France a Hué sous la Restauration. *Paris*, 1884.
Devéria, G. La Frontiere Sino-Annamite. *Paris*, 1886.
Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Lille* and *Paris*, ——.
D'Orleans, Prince Henri. Around Tonkin and Siam. Transcribed by C. B. Pitman. *London*, 1894.
——. Une Excursion en Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.
Doudart de Lagrée, E. Explorations et Missions. Documents et Correspondance, 1862–68. 4to. *Paris*, 1883.
Ferry, Jules. Le Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie. 7th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
Gautier, H. Les Français au Tonkin, 1787–1886. *Paris*, 1886.
Inde et Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.
Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. *Paris*, ——.
Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur. Doudart de Lagrée au Cambodge. *Paris*, 1885.
Loftus, Capt. A. J. The Kingdom of Siam. ——, 1891.
MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. A. Ruxton. Far Cathay, Farther India. *London*, 1893.
Mesny, W. Tungking. *London*, 1884.
Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration de Huê en Cochinchine. *Paris*, 1889.
Piétralba, H. Dix Mois a Hanoï. *Paris* and *Limoges*, 1890.
Rivas, M. de. Idea del Imperio de Annam. *Madrid*, 1859.
Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine. *Paris*, 1886.
Septans, A. Les Commencements de l'Indo-Chine Française. *Paris*, 1887.
Siam and Laos, as seen by our American Missionaries. *Philadelphia*, 1884.
Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam et le Peuple Annamite. *Paris*, 1889.

MALAISIA.

Argensola, Leo de. Histoire de la Conquete des Isles Moluques. 3 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1706.

Bastian, A. Ideale Welten. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1892.

——. Indonesien. Timor und umliegende Inseln. *Berlin*, 1885.

——. Sumatra und Nachbarschaft. *Berlin*, 1886.

Beschrijving van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh. ——.

Betoog tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java. *Amsterdam*, 1844.

Bordes, J. P. de. G. C. Daum. Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der Nederlandsch Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij. *s'Gravenhage*, ——.

Bradley, W. The Wreck of the Nisero and our Captivity in Sumatra. *London*, 1884.

Caddy, Mrs. F. To Siam and Malaya in Duke of Sutherland's Yacht "Sans Peur." *London*, 1889.

Carthaus, Dr. Emil. Sumatra und der Malaiische Archipel. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Correspondence respecting the Protected Malay States. *London*, 1889.

Dassen, M. Vestigen van Volkplantingen in warme Gewesten. *Utrecht* and *Meppel*, 1849.

Deinse, H. K. J. Van. De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden. *Leiden*, 1887.

Dennys, N. B. A Descriptive Dictionary of British Malaya. *London*, 1894.

Deventer, M. L. Van. Het Nederlandsch Gezag over Java en Onderhoorigheden sedert, 1811. I. 1811–20. *s'Gravenhage*, 1891.

Dubois, J. P. I. Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux des Etablissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. 4to. *La Haye*, 1763.

Elout, M. E. F. De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Compagnie in Nederland. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.

—— P. J. Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Koloniaal Beheer, &c. *s'Gravenhage*, 1851–74.

Gennep, J. Van. Nederland en Indië. *Rotterdam*, 1883.

——. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. *Batavia*, 1878.

Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg, De. ——.

Gramberg, J. S. G. Madjapahit. *s'Gravenhage, &c.*, 1868–69.

Groneman, J. Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht*, 1883.

Groot, Dr. J. J. M. De. Het Kongsiwezen van Borneo. *s'Gravenhage*, 1885.

Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaisia. *London*, 1894.

Haga, A. Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papœsche Eilanden. 2 vols. *Batavia* and *s'Gravenhage*, 1884.

Hatton, F. North Borneo. Explorations and Adventures on the Equator. *London*, 1885.

Heering, P. Indische Schetsen. *Leiden*, 1886.

Heldhaftige Bevrediging van Palembang. *Rotterdam*, 1822.

Henket, N. H. De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden-Java. *Amsterdam*, 1866.

Heusechem, J. M. Van, en D. J. W. Pietermaat. Rapport over de Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoek. *Batavia*, 1835.

Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes. *London*, 1889.

Hurgronje, C. Snouck. De beteekenis van den Islam voor zijne belijders in Oost-Indië. *Leiden*, 1883.

Innes, Emily. The Chersonese with the Gilding off. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
Jacobs, J., and J. J. Meijer. De Badoej's. *s'Gravenhage*, 1891.
Jaeger, F. M. De Statistiek en de Staathuishoudkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1883.
Janssen, C. W. K. F. Holle. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
Jeekel, C. A. Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.
Kaiser, F. De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterdam*, 1851.
Kern, H. Over den Invloed der Indische Beschaving, &c. *Leiden*, 1883.
Kley, Th. De Publicke Opinie in zake Luitenant Kley. *s'Gravenhage*, 1882.
Kool, J. A., en Henket, N. H. Onderzoek in Hoeverre de smalle Spoorwijdte van 1.00 à 1.10 Meter voor de Behoeften van het Vervoer op Java, &c. *Rotterdam*, 1870.
——, en P. J. Siedenberg. De Transportkabel. *Rotterdam*, 1871.
Krajenbrink, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia. *Batavia* and *Tiel*, 1871.
Kuijper, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie. ——.
Lange, H. M. Het Nederlandsch Oost-Indisch Leger van Sumatra. 2 vols. *Hertogenbosch*, 1852.
Liefrinck, F. A. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Eiland Bali. *Batavia*, 1889.
Lombard, E., en W. Udemans. De O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
Meyners, H. G. J. L. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Geschiedenis van het Bandjermasinische Rijk, 1863–1866. *Leiden*, 1886.
Mulder, J. F. Onze Planeet. Krakatau. *Batavia*, 1884.
Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. *Batavia*, 1886.
Nawoord behoorende bij "De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg." ——.
Nederlandsch India; of Berigt van haare Regeering, enz. *Batavia*, 1780.
Nunen, J. P. Th. Van. De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok. *Amsterdam*, 1886.
Oudemans, J. A. C. Die Triangulation von Java. *Batavia*, 1875–78.
——. Verslag van de Geographische Dienst in Nederlandsch Indie. *Batavia*, 1860.

Philippine Islands, The:—
Abella y Casariego, E. Rapida Descripcion de la Isla de Cebu. *Madrid*, 1886.
Biblioteca Historica Felipina. In progress. *Manila*, 1892, &c.
Blumentritt, D. Fernando. Las Razas del Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1890.
——. Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. ——.
——. Die Eingebornen der Insel Mindanao. *Wien*, 1886.
——. Spanien und die Insel Borneo. *Wien*, 1882.
——. Die Tinguianen (Luzon). *Wien*, 1887.
——. Ueber die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayan (Luzon). ——.
——. Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. *Leitmeritz*, 1882–85.
Canamaque, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. I. parte. *Madrid*, 1877.

Philippine Islands, The—*cont.*
Canamaque, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. II. parte. *Madrid*, 1879.
Comyn, T. de. State of the Philippine Islands. Translated by W. Walton. *London*, 1821.
Escosura, D. P. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Jolo. *Madrid*, 1882.
Estados de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Tome II. *Madrid*, 1843.
Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands. *London*, 1890.
Jordana y Morera, R. Bosquejo Geografico e Historico-Natural del Archipielago Filipino. 4to. *Madrid*, 1885.
——. Memorias de los Montes Publicos de Filipinas, 1874–76. *Madrid*, 1879
Mallat, J. Les Philippines. *Paris*, ——.
Marche, A. Luçon et Palaouan. *Paris*, 1887.
Montano, J. Rapport sur une Mission aux Iles Philippines, 1879–81. *Paris*, 1885.
Montero y Vidal, D. José. El Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1886.
Morga, A. de. Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas. Anotada por J. Rizal. *Paris*, 1890.
Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. *Madrid*, 1883.
Paterno, P. A. Maguinóo. La Antigua Civilización Tagálog. *Madrid*, 1887.
Schadenberg, A. Die Bewohner von Süd Mindanao und der Insel Samal. *Berlin*, 1885.
——. Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. *München*, 1883.
——. Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. *Berlin*, 1880.
Scheidnagel, M. Las Colonias Españolos de Asia, Islas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1880.
Vila, Francisco. Escenas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1882.
Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.
Pinang Useful Tables. *Pinang*, 1861.
Pioniers van Indië, de. Door een Pionier. *s'Gravenhage*, 1885.
Plan ter verbetering van Neerlands Zee-weezen. *Amsterdam*, ——.
Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo. *Berlin*, 1889.
Realia. Register op de Generale Resolutiën van het Kasteel Batavia, 1632–1805. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1882.
——. ——. 4to. *s'Hage*, 1885.
Riesz, C. H. F. De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. *Batavia*, 1885.
——. Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. *Batavia*, 1884.
——. Wat Nu? *Breda*, 1886.
Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
——. Wat hebben Partijschappen van onzen Atsjin Oorlog gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.
Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indie. *Haarlem*, 1856.
Schiereiland Malaka het en de Straits Settlements. ——.
Stevens, Hrolf Vaughan. Kenntniss der Wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malâka. *Berlin*, 1892.
Stieltjes, T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam*, 1874.
——. Gegevens omtrent de zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s'Gravenhage*, 1865.

Stieltjes, T. J. Rapport. ——.
Stockdale, J. J. Sketches of the Island of Java. 2nd edition. *London*, 1812.
Tiele, P. A. De Opkomst van het Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indië. 2nd Series, Vol. I., &c. In progress. *s'Gravenhage*, 1886, &c.
——. Het Oosten voor de komst der Portugeezen. *Amsterdam*, 1874.
——. De Portugeezen op weg naar Indië. *Amsterdam*, 1873.
——. De vestiging der Portugeezen in Indië, 1498–1506. *Amsterdam*, 1875.
Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indie. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische Secretaris. *Batavia*, 1874.
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. ——, 1840.
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadramaut et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien. *Batavia*, 1886.
——. ——. Translated by Maj. C. W. H. Sealy. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
—— Dr. N. P. Financial and Economical Progress and Condition of Netherlands India. 4to. *Batavia*, 1887.
Van den Velden, P. A. Deportatie in verband met Strafregt en Koloniaal Belang. *s'Gravenhage*, 1861.
Van der Burg, Dr. C. L. Geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indie. Erste Deel. 2nd edition. *s'Gravenhage*, 1884.
Van der Chijs, J. A. Dagh-Register gehouden int Kasteef Batavia. 4 vols. Anno 1640–41, 1653, 1659, 1661, 1663. *Batavia*, 1887–88–89, 1891.
——. Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602–1811. XII. In progress. *Batavia und s'Hage*, 1885, &c.
——. De Stichting der Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. *Leyden*, 1857.
——. De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over de Banda Eilanden, 1599–1621. *Batavia und s'Hage*, 1886.
Van der Kemp, P. H. Rapporten de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Batavia*, 1889.
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Voor het Nederlandsche Volk. In progress. *Leiden*, 1892, &c.
Van der Plaat, E. G. Beschrijving der Straten Riouw, &c. ——.
Verslag aan der Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1858.
Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
Verstege, J. J. W. E. De Staatscommissie in zake de Beri-Beri-Quaestie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1888.
Veth, P. J. Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale toestanden. ——, 1888.
——. Midden Sumatra. Reizen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie. 4 vols. and atlas. 4to. *Leiden*, 1881–82.
Vogler, W. Mata-Glap. ——.
Voordeelen uit het Bouwen en Bevaaren van de eigene Schepen der Oost Indische Maatschappy. ——.
Waldemar. Open Brief aan de Staten-Generaal. *Leiden*, 1886.
Whitehead, J. Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Folio. *London*, 1893.
Wijnmalen, Th. Ch. L. Deportatie naar Oost-of West-Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays. *London*, 1855.
Zamenspraaken wegens de oorzaaken van het bederf der Nederlandsch Oost-Indie Compagnie. ——, 1773.

AUSTRALASIA AND PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Bevan, T. F. Toil, Travel, and Discovery in British New Guinea. *London*, 1890.
Brink, A. J. Ten. De Laatste Ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, ——.
Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Chalmers, J. Pioneering in New Guinea. *London*, 1887.
—— and Gill, W. W. Work and Adventure in New Guinea. *London*, 1885.
Churchward, W. B. My Consulate in Samoa. *London*, 1887.
Concise History of Australian Settlement and Progress. *Sydney*, 1888.
Cooke, C. K. Australian Defences and New Guinea. From Papers of Sir P. Scratchley. *London*, 1887.
Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1893. Prepared under Instructions from the Hon. R. J. Seddon. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1893.
Guppy, H. B. The Solomon Islands and their Natives. *London*, 1887.
Joubert, J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesiens. 4 vols. Redigè par L. Martinet. *Paris*, 1880–84.
New South Wales. Year-Book for 1887. ——, 1887.
Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country, or Three Years in New Britain. *London*, 1883.
Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea. *London*, 1889.
——. The Western Pacific and New Guinea. *London*, 1886.
Russell, J. The Schools of Greater Britain. *London*, 1887.
Strachan, Capt. J. Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea. *London*, 1888.
Thomas, Julian. Cannibals and Convicts. *London*, 1886.
Wallace, A. R. Australasia. 4th edition. *London*, 1884.
—— and Guillemard, F. H. H. Australasia. 2 vols. New issue. *London*, 1893–94.

AMERICA.

Ashworth, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States. *Bolton*, ——.
Brett, Rev. W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana. *London*, 1868.
Bryce, J. The American Commonwealth. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.

Centenario do Descobrimento da America. Memorias de Commissão Portugueza. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1892.

Coleridge, H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. 4th edition. 12mo. *London*, 1841.

De la Vega, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Translated by Sir P. Rycaut. Folio. *London*, 1688.

Eden, R. The First Three English Books on America (? 1511)–1555. Edited by E. Arber. 4to. *Birmingham*, 1885.

Emmons, E. Natural History of New York. Agriculture. 5 vols. 4to. *Albany*, 1846–1854.

Griffin, Sir L. H. The Great Republic. *London*, 1884.

Kedarnath Basu. Hindu Civilization in Ancient America. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Musters, G. Chaworth. At Home with the Patagonians. *London*, 1871.

Nansen, Fridtjof. Eskimo Life. Translated by William Archer. *London*, 1893.

Poore, B. P. The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and other Organic Laws of the United States. 2 vols. Folio. 2nd edition. *Washington*, 1878.

Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in the United States of America. *London*, 1888.

RELIGION.

GENERAL.

Adler, Cyrus. The Shofar: Its Use and Origin. *Washington*, 1893.

Ahfeldt, Oskar. Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm*, 1891.

Andrian, F. Von. Der Höhencultus. *Wien*, 1891.

Armenian Controversy in Calcutta, The. *Rangoon*, 1879.

Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's und die Götter der Heiden. *Berlin*, 1888.

Beer, R. Heilige Höhen der alten Griechen und Römer. *Wien*, 1891.

Bigandet, Right Rev. Dr. Sermons on the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year, &c. in the Good Shepherd Convent Chapel, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Boissier, Gaston. La Fin du Paganisme. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1891.

Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Budden, J. H. Sermon preached in Benares. ——, 1868.

Bull, Right Rev. Dr. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, proved to be the Primitive and Apostolic Doctrine of the Catholic Church. *London*, 1714.

Burnouf, Emile. The Science of Religions. Translated by J. Liebe. *London*, 1888.

Butler, A. J. The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884.

Caldwell, Right Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism. *London*, ——.

——. Inner Citadel of Religion. *London*, ——.

Carpenter, J. E. The First Three Gospels; their Origin and Relation. *London*, 1890.

Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity, Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab*, 1893.

Cotton, H. J. S. Religion of Humanity. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Cruden, Alexander. Concordance of the Bible. *London*, ——.

Cust, R. N. Bible Translations. *London*, 1890.

——. Indian Religions, &c. (Greek.) 12mo. *Corfu*, 1884.

Davies, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. *London*, ——.

Dialogue, A, of the Knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared Christianity and Hinduism. *Cambridge*, 1856.

Dieterici, Dr. F. Die Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles aus dem Arabischen. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Dodwell, Wm. Free Answer to Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London*, 1749.

Durga Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore*, ——.

Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough. A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.

Future Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ. A Sermon preached at Lodiana, January 1877. ——.

Goldi and Russian Catechism. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1885.

Gopinath Sadashivji Hàtè. National Religion. *Bombay*, 1890.

Goreh, Rev. N. Objection against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta*, 1868.

Gribble, J. D. B. Report of an Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence in the Christian College Magazine. *Madras*, 1884.
Grimm, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. *Berlin*, 1877.
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa XXIV., XXVII. *Helsingissa*, 1893.
Harding, Rt. Rev. J. Sermon at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist Church, Colaba. ——, 1858.
Holy Bible, The. Revised Version. *Oxford*, 1887.
——. The Parallel Bible. *Oxford*, 1886.
Hooper, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad*, 1879.
Introduction to the Kabalah. Edited by A. D. Ezekiel. *Poona*, 1888.
Jeremias, A. Die Babylonisch-Assyrischen Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode. *Leipzig*, 1888.
Keane, W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras*, 1851.
Kellogg, S. H. The Light of Asia and the Light of the World. *London*, 1885.
Kessler, Dr. K. Mani. Forschungen über die Manichäische Religion. Vol. I. *Berlin*, 1889.
Kirtikar, K. R. Addresses on Theistic, &c. Reforms. *Bombay*, 1886.
Kuenen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. *Arnhem*, 1885.
Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism in their bearing upon the Liberty and Prosperity of Nations. *London*, 1875.
Letters, &c. upon the Government Religion of British India. *Madras*, 1836.
Lippert, J. Die Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker. *Berlin*, 1881.
Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Christian Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1846.
Lundborg, Matheus. Det S. K. Petrusevangeliet. *Lund*, ——.
Lyall, Sir A. Natural Religion in India. *Cambridge*, 1891.
McGowan, Suetonius. Truths Revealed. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Macpherson, Capt. S. C. Account of the Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London*, 1852.
Malan, Rev. S. C. Original Notes on the Book of Proverbs. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
Martin, J. P. P. Les Origines de l'Église d'Édesse. *Paris* and *Amiens*, 1889.
Menant, J. Les Yezidis. *Paris*, 1892.
Miller, Rev. W. Farewell Address. *Madras*, 1868.
Milloué, L. de. Catalogue du Musée Guimet. Première Partie, Indé, Chine, et Japon. *Lyon*, 1883.
——. Introduction au Catalogue du Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1891.
——. Petit Guide Illustré au Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1890.
Mylne, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.
National Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance. *London*, 1884.
Native Church for the Natives of India. *Lahore*, 1877.
Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
New Catechism, The; or, are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic? *Rangoon*, ——.
Notes on the Marathi Version of the New Testament. *Bombay*, 1868.

Parker, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.
——. Speculative Atheism. *Lahore*, 1886.
Pinhey, Mr. Justice. Address to the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay*, 1878.
Radloff, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Rae, G. M. The Syrian Church in India. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1892.
Regnaud, P. Les Premières Formes de la Religion. *Paris*, 1894.
Religious Systems of the World. Addresses, 1888–89. *London*, 1890.
Remarks upon the Book of Psalms, in Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1858.
Renan, E. L'Antechrist. *Paris*, 1873.
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism, being an Answer to the Views of M. Bichat, Sir T. C. Morgan, and Mr. Lawrence. 4th edition. *London*, 1819.
Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions. Translated from the French by A. S. Squire. *London*, 1884.
Rhys, J. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. *London*, 1888.
Robinson, Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the light of Scripture and History. *Bombay*, 1889.
Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by the Babylonians. *London*, 1887.
Schrader, E. Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament. *Giessen*, 1883.
——. ——. Translated by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse. *London*, 1885.
Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum. ——, 1893.
Schulke, Th. Vedanta und Buddhismus. *Leipzig*, ——.
Sen, R. K. The Universal Religion. *Comilla*, 1885.
Sermon to the Preachers. *Allahabad*, 1868.
Smith, W. R. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. 1st series. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
Srinivasa Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. *Chidambaram*, 1891.
Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.
True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Madras*, ——.
Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Wait, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers with circumstances that occurred in the Life of our Saviour. *Cambridge*, 1814.
What is God, and how to know Him? *Calcutta*, 1887.
Winckler, Hugo. Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Wise, T. A. History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. *London*, 1884.
Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1886–88.

HINDUISM AND BRAHMANISM.

Baldaeus. The Idolatry of the East Indian Pagans. Folio. ——.

Bergaigne, A. Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. *Paris*, 1889.

Bettany, G. T. The Great Indian Religions. *London*, 1892.

Bhaktivijaya with Illustrations. *Bombay*, 1892.

Bohnenberger, Karl. Der Altindische Gott Varuṇa nach den Liedern des Rgveda. *Tübingen*, 1893.

Bourquin, A. Le Panthéisme dans les Védas. *Paris*, 1886.

Bower, Rev. Dr. A. Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita; its Doctrines compared with Christianity. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.

Brahmo Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.

Caland, Dr. W. Altindischer Ahnencult. *Leiden*, 1893.

Cally Coomar Dass, Baboo. On the Supreme Being of Brahmo Theology. *Calcutta*, 1857.

Clark, H. M. Principles, &c. of the Arya Samaj. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.

——. ——. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.

Dareste, R. Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. 4to. ——, 1884.

Davis, A. J. Views on the Arya Samaj and its Founder. *Lahore*, 1888.

Destiny, The, of Human Life. A Lecture delivered at the Bhabanipur Brahmo Somaj Hall. *Calcutta*, 1862.

Ehni, J. Der Vedische Mythus des Yama. *Strassburg*, 1890.

Essential Principles of Brahma Dharma. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Foulkes, T. Catechism of the Shaiva Religion. *London*, 1863.

——. Eclectic Vedantism. *Madras*, 1860.

——. Elements of Vedantic Philosophy. *Madras*, 1860.

——. Sasivarna Potham; or the Doctrines of Sasivarna. *London*, 1862.

——. Siva-Prakasha Kaṭṭalai: Elements of Saiva Philosophy. *London*, 1863.

——. Synopsis of the Hindu Systems and Sects. *Madras*, 1860.

Ganeshi Lai. The Arya Samaj. *Lahore*, 1889.

Gupta, N. Hinduism. A Lecture read in the Max Denso Hall. *Karachi*, 1885.

Haberlandt, Michael. Der Altindische Geist. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Hardy, Dr. E. Die Vedisch-Brahmanische Periode der Religion des Alten Indiens. *Münster*, 1893.

Hartmann, Dr. Franz. Die Bhagavad Gita. *Braunschweig*, 1892.

Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie. Band I. *Breslau*, 1891.

Hindoo Theism. *Calcutta*, 1845.

Horst, Dr. D. W. De Rum-Serams op Nieuw-Guinea, of het Hinduisme in het Oosten van onzen Archipel. ——.

Jogath Chundee Gangooly, Philip. Life and Religion of the Hindoos. *London*, 1860.

Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Johansson, K. F. Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. ——.

Kaegi, A. The Rigveda. Translated, &c. by R. Arrowsmith. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1886.
Kellogg, Rev. S. H. Hindooism. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
Keshub Chunder Sen. Essays. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. Lectures. The Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Kirtikar, K. R. Social and Religious Reform in Western India. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. ——. 2nd reprint. *Bombay*, 1887.
Laouenan, Fr. Du Brahmanisme. Tome I. *Pondichéry*, 1884.
Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. Monism or Advaitism. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. Rája Yoga, or the Practical Metaphysics of the Vedánta. *Bombay*, 1885.
Milloué, L. de. Religions de l'Inde. (Précis de l'Histoire des Religions. Partie 1re.) *Paris*, 1890.
Minayef, T. P. Popular Dramatic Entertainments at the Holi Festival in Almora. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1891.
Mitchell, J. Murray. Hindu Religion. *Madras*, 1890.
——. Hinduism, Past and Present. *London*, 1885.
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Nandalal Dhole, Dr. The Vedantasara. Translated, with Notes, &c. *Calcutta*, 1888.
New Dispensation, The. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Obsonville, Chevalier D'. Bhagavadam ou Doctrine Divine. *Paris*, 1788.
Order of Service in the Brahma Samaj. *Allahabad*, ——.
Ovsyaniko-Kulikovsky, D. N. On the Soma Cult in India. (Russian.) *Odessa*, 1884.
Paul, N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Philosophic Hinduism. *Madras*, 1887.
Pischel, R., und Geldner, K. F. Vedische Studien. Vols. I. and II. Part 1. *Stuttgart*, 1888.
Radhanath Basak. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Raghunathji, K. Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay*, 1890.
Ragoonath Row, R. Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism. A Lecture. *Madras*, 1890.
——. A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition.
——. 3rd Catechism.
——. 4th Catechism. *Madras*, 1889.
Ramavijaya. Mythological History of Rama. *Bombay*, 1891.
Ram Chandra Bose. Hindu Philosophy popularly explained. The Heterodox Systems. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Rejoicings in the Brahmo Somaj on the 48th Anniversary. ——, 1888.
Schwab, Julius. Das Altindische Thieropfer. *Erlangen*, 1886.
Sinner. La Religion des Brahmins de l'Indostan. Nouvelle edition. *Berne*, 1893.
Sivasankara Gandiyaji, R. Daily Hindu Prayers and Supplications *Madras*, 1889.
Stone, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds. *London*, 1880.
Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book on Indian Caste. *Bombay*, 1884.

Subba Row, T. Discourses on the Bhagavad Gita. *Bombay*, 1888.
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Thiruvenkata Chari, M. S. A Collection of Papers relating to Sri Runganathaswami Temple. Folio. *Trinchinopoly*, 1887.
Urquhart, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.
Vedânta Catechism. *Madras*, 1890.
Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga. The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual Philosophy, &c. *Madras*, 1884.
Welankar, N. G., and Nagarkar, B. B. Indian Theism. *Bombay*, 1888.
Wilkins, W. J. Modern Hinduism. *London*, 1887.
Williams, T. Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.
Wilson, H. H. Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions of the Hindus. *Oxford*, 1840.
Winternitz, M., Dr. Das Altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem Âpastambîya-Grihyasûtra. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.

BUDDHISM.

Bastian, A. Die Buddhismus. *Berlin*, 1893.
Bühler, Dr. George. Uber die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Vienna*, 1887.
Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism. ——, 1888.
——. Buddhism in Magadha and in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.
Dumoutier, G. Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi. *Hanoi*, 1888.
Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques. Vol. 2. ——.
Gerini, G. E. Account of the origin of the Thet Maba Chat Ceremony. *Bangkok*, 1892.
Goss, L. A. The Story of We-than-da-ya. A Buddhist Legend. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Guide to Theosophy, A. *Bombay*, 1887.
Hardy, E. Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pâli-Werken. *Münster*, 1890.
Harlez, Ch. de. La Religion Nationale des Tartares Orientaux. *Bruxelles*, 1887.
Hartmann, F. Report of Observations made at the Theosophical Society at Adyar (Madras), India. *Madras*, 1884.
Lamairesse. L'Empire Chinois. Le Bouddhisme en Chine et au Thibet. *Paris*, 1894.
Lütter, H. M. A Manual of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1887.
Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme dans le Monde. *Paris*, 1893.
Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism. (Russian.) Tome I. *St. Petersburgh*, 1887.
Monier-Williams, Sir M. Buddhism, in its Connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism, &c. *London*, 1889.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1890.
Müller, F. Max. Three Lectures on the Vedânta Philosophy. *London*, 1894.
Neumann, Carl E., Dr. Die innere Verwandtschaft Buddhistischer und Christlicher Lehren. *Leipzig*, ——.
Olcott, H. S. Ein Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Oldenberg, H. Buddha, Sein Leben, Seine Lehre, Seine Gemeinde. 2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1890.
——. Le Bouddha. Traduit par A. Foucher. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1894.
Paske, Colonel E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. *London*, ——.
Pozdneyef, A. Sketches of Monastic Life among the Mongols. (Russian.) *St. Petersburgh*, 1887.
Rosny, Léon de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique. *Paris*, 1894.
Ryauon Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme Japonais. *Paris*, 1889.
Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity. A Parallel and a Contrast. *Edinburgh*, 1890.
Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1886.
Silbernagl, Dr. Isidor. Der Buddhismus. *München*, 1891.
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. *London*, 1883.
——. The Purpose of Theosophy. *Bombay*, 1886.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Buddhism in China. ——.
Theosophical Tract Series, No. 1. A True Theosophist. ——.
Titcomb, J. H. Short Chapters on Buddhism, Past and Present. *London*, ——.
Turnour, G. An Examination of the Pálí Buddhistical Annals. ——, 1837, &c.
Veeva Raghavalu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884.
Waddell, L. A. Lamaism and its Sects. ——

PARSIISM.

Casartelli, L. C. La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les Sassanides. *Louvain*, 1884.
——. ——. Translated by F. J. D. Jamasp Asa. *Bombay*, 1889.
Darmesteter, Professor, and the Parsis. *Bombay*, ——.
——. Haurvatât and Ameretât. Translated by Hirji P. Wadia. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs Origines et leur Histoire. *Paris*, 1877.
——. Parsi-ism: Its Place in History. *Bombay*, 1887.
Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. The Zoroastrian and other Ancient Systems. *Bombay*, 1886.
Dillon, E. J. von. The Home and Age of the Avesta. Translation from German. *Bombay*, 1887.
Geiger, W., and Spiegel, F. von. The Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
Harlez, Prof. de. The Age of the Avesta. ——.
Humate Hukhte Hvarshte. Zoroastrianism. ——.
Jivanji Jamshedji Mody. Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1885, 1893.

Kingship and Priesthood in Ancient Erân and Gajastâk-e-Abâlish. *Bombay*, 1892.
Kohut, Dr. A. Ueber die jüdische Angelologie und Daemonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus. *Leipzig*, 1866.
——. ——. Translated by K. R. Cama. *Bombay*, 1880.
Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur. Position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *Bombay*, 1892.
Reuter, M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
Vaughan, Lieut. V. B. Memorandum on the Parsis of Yezd. July 1889. *Simla*, 1889.

ISLAM.

Abu Said Mohammed Husein. A Treatise on Jihad. *Lahore*, 1887.
Ameer Ali, Syed. The Life and Teachings of Mohammed, or the Spirit of Islam. *London*, 1891.
Darmesteter, J. Le Mahdi depuis les Origines de l'Islam jusqu'a nos Jours. *Paris*, 1885.
——. ——. Translated by Ada S. Ballin. *London*, 1885.
Davenport, John. An Essay upon the Caliphate. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans. *Constantinople*, 1892.
Dunn, A. J. The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam. *London*, 1877.
Estournelles de Constant, Baron de. Les Congrégations Religieuses chez les Arabes. *Paris*, 1887.
Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin*, 1875.
Goeje, M. J. de. Memoire sur les Carmathes du Bahrain et les Fatimides. 2nd edition. *Leide*, 1886.
Goldziher, Ignaz. Muhammedanische Studien. *Halle*, 1889.
Grigorieff, W. Review of Weil's Islam. ——.
Grimme, Dr. Hubert. Mohammed. Erster Teil. *Munster i. W.*, 1892.
Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz, a Religious Tract. Vol. I. *Lahore*, 1888.
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India. By Jaffur Shurreef. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1863.
Hirschfeld, H. Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korân. *Leipzic*, 1886.
Hughes, T. P. A Dictionary of Islam. *London*, 1885.
Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. *London*, 1889.
Lang, J. The Death of Imam Hussein. *Lahore*, ——.
Le Chatelier A. Les Confréries Musulmanes du Hedjaz. *Paris*, 1887.
Mohammad Ainul Haq. A Short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna*, 1887.
Müller, Dr. A. Der Islam in Morgen und Abendland. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1885–87.
Muhammad Siddik Hasan, Sayyad. An Interpreter of Wahabiism. Translated and Edited by Sayyad Akbar 'Alam. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall. *London*, 1891.
——. The Life of Mahomet. 3rd edition. *London*, 1894.

Pool, John J. Studies in Mohammedanism. *Westminster*, 1892.
Pozdnef, J. P. The Dervishes in Muhammedan Countries. (Russian.) *Orenbury*, 1886.
Riazuddin Ahmed, Haji. Moslem Guide. *Bombay*, 1891.
Sprenger, A. Mohammed und der Koran. *Hamburg*, 1889.
Torrey, C. C. The Commercial-Theological Terms in the Koran. *Leyden*, 1892.
Vasiloff, V. Mohammedanism in China. ——.
Wollaston, A. N. Half Hours with Muhammad. *London*, 1886.

CHINESE RELIGIONS.

Bouinais, A., et **Paulus**, A. Le Culte des Morts dans Le Céleste Empire et L'Annam. *Paris*, 1893.
Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. (Russian.) ——.
Dumoutier, G. Les Symboles, les Emblemes et les accessoires du culte chez les Annamites. *Paris*, 1891.
Edkins, J. Religion in China. Revised edition. *London*, 1893.
Groot, J. J. M. de. The Religious System of China. In progress. *Leyden*, 1892.
——. Le Code du Mâhayâna en Chine. *Amsterdam*, 1893.
Harlez, C. de. Laotze. *Bruxelles*, 1885.
——. Les Religions de la Chine. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Hidesaburo Endo. Das Leben und die Pädagogische Bedeuting des Confucius. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Langegg, F. A. J. von. Krypto-Monotheismus in den Religionen der alten Chinesen. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Réville, A. La Religion Chinoise. *Paris*, 1889.
Rosny, Léon de. Les Religions de l'Extreme Orient. *Paris*, 1886.
——. Le Taoïsme. *Paris*, 1892.
Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig*, 1888.

MYTHOLOGY.

Aryan Sun-Myths. The Origin of Religions. With Introduction by C. Morris. *London*, 1889.
Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1866, 1868.
Bastian, Adolph. Vorgeschichtliche Schöpfungslieder in ihren ethnischen Elementargedanken. *Berlin*, 1893.
Bendall, C. The Tantrākhyāna, a Collection of Indian Tales. ——, 1888.
Burton, Captain Sir R. F. Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry. Memorial Edition. *London*, 1893.
Caland, W. Uber Totenverehrung bei einigen der Indo-Germanischen Völker. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales. *Pokhuria*, ——.
Carnoy, E. H., et Nicholaides, J. Traditions Populaires de l'Asie Mineure. *Paris*, 1889.
Clouston, W. A. A Group of Eastern Romances and Stories. *Privately printed*, 1889.
——. Popular Tales and Fictions. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
Comparetti, D. Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibâd. *Milano*, 1869.
Crawford, J. M. The Kalevala. Translated into English. 2 vols. *New York, &c.*, 1889.
Curtin, Jeremiah. Russian Myths and Folk Tales. *London*, 1890.
Douglas, Robert K. Chinese Stories. *London*, 1893.
Dumoutier, G. Les Chants et les Traditions Populaires des Annamites. *Paris*, 1890.
Fielde, Adele M. Chinese Nights' Entertainment. *London*, 1893.
Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neugriechische Volksgesänge. *Berlin*, 1867.

Folklore Society Publications:—
Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. *London*, 1870.
Henderson, Wm. Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. *London*, 1879.
Aubrey, John. Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686–87. Edited, &c. by J. Britten. *London*, 1881.
Gregor, Rev. W. Notes on the Folklore of the North-East of Scotland. *London*, 1881.
Comparetti, Domenico. Researches respecting the Book of Sindibad. *London*, 1882.
Pedroso, Consiglieri. Portuguese Folk-Tales. Translated by Miss H. Monteiro. *London*, 1882.
Black, W. G. Folk-Medicine, a chapter in the History of Culture. *London*, 1883.
Swainson, Rev. C. Folk Lore and Provincial Names of British Birds. *London*, 1886.
Nutt, A. Studies on the Legend of the Holy Grail. *London*, 1888.
Jones, Rev. W. H., and Kropf, L. L. Folk-Tales of the Magyars. *London*, 1889.
Crane, T. F. The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry. *London*, 1890.
Gomme, G. L. Handbook of Folk Lore. *London*, 1890.
MacInnes, Rev. D. Folk and Hero Tales from Argyllshire. *London*, 1890.
Grimm, J. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by J. S. Stallybrass. Vol. IV. *London*, 1888.
Grünbaum, M. Neue Beiträge zur Semitischen Sagenkunde. *Leiden*, 1893.
Gruppe, Otto. Die Griechischen Culte und Mythen. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Haberlandt, M. Indische Legenden. 24mo. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Jacobs, J. The Fables of Æsop. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
——. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, 1892.
Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der Babylonier. *Strassburg*, 1890.
Jéquier, Gustave. Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hadès. *Paris*, 1894.
Jeremias, Dr. A. Izdubar-Nimrod. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. *Bombay*, 1893.
Krause, Dr. Ernst. Tuisko Land. *Glogan*, 1891.

Krauss, Dr. F. S. Volksglaube und Religiöser Brauch der Südslaven. *Munster i. W.*, 1890.
Kuhn, A. Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. 2nd edition. *Gütersloh*, 1886.
Lang, A. Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
Lübben, A. Zeno, oder die Legende von den Heiligen drei Konigen. Ancelmus, von Leiden Christi. *Bremen*, 1869.
Lukas, Dr. Franz. Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien der alten Völker. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen. II. Achilleis. *Berlin*, 1887.
Montagne, E. Les Légendes de la Perse. *Paris*, 1890.
Monteiro, Mariana. Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People. *London*, 1887.
Moore, A. W. Folklore of the Isle of Man. *Douglas* and *London*, 1891.
Morell, Sir C. The Tales of the Genii, or the delightful Lessons of Horam the Son of Asmar. 2 vols. *London*, 1805.
Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase. *Paris*, 1888.
Natêsá Sastri, Pandit S. M. The Dravidian Nights Entertainments. 12mo. *Madras*, 1886.
——. Folklore in Southern India. *Bombay*, 1884, 1886, 1888.
——. The King and his Four Ministers. With Notes, &c., W. A. Clouston. *Madras*, 1888.
Nature Worship, an Account of Phallic Faiths and Practices, Ancient and Modern. *Privately printed*, 1891.
Palmistry, Chirognomancy, and other Prognostics. *Bombay*, 1888.
Petitot, E. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
Pierret, P. Le Livre des Morts des Anciens Egyptiens. 12mo. *Paris*, 1882.
Raghunathji, K. Dikshita, or the Fortune Teller. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Maniram's Book of Fate. *Bombay*, 1886.
——. Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. *Bombay*, 1885.
Ritson, Joseph. Fairy Tales, now first collected, to which are prefixed two Dissertations: 1. On Pygmies; 2. On Fairies. *London*, 1831.
Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by R. B. Anderson. *London*, 1889.
Sander, Fredrik. Rigveda und Edda. *Stockholm*, ——.
Sheikh Chilli. Folk-Tales of Hindustan. *Rawalpindi*, 1886.
Steel, Flora Annie. From the Five Rivers. *London*, 1893.
—— and **Temple**, R. C. Wide-Awake Stories. *Bombay*, 1884.
Stokes, Maive. Indian Fairy Tales. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Strauss und Corney, V. von. Der Altägyptische Götterglaube. 2 vols. *Heidelberg*, 1889.
Swynnerton, Rev. C. The Adventures of Rájá Rasálu, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. Indian Nights Entertainment. *London*, 1892.
Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, ——.
Throne of Thirty-two Images, or the Buttris Shinghashun. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Two Tales of Bokhara. ——.
Vamanacharya or the Book of Omens (from Marathi). *Bombay*, 1892.

Van den Gheyn, J. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles*, 1884–85.
Wake, C. S. Serpent Worship and other Essays, with a Chapter on Totemism. *London*, 1888.
Westropp, H. M. Primitive Symbolism. *London*, 1885.
Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty Folk Tales. *London*, 1889.
Zimmern, H. Heroic Tales retold from Firdusi the Persian. 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.

MISSIONS.

Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa. Reprinted, &c. by Rev. W. Campbell. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Additional Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures. ——, 1867.
Allahabad Church Missionary Association Report. ——, 1869.
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Report, Deputation to the India Missions. *Boston*, 1856.
Assam Mission of the American Baptist Missionary Union. Jubilee Conference, December 1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Benares, &c. London Missionary Society Reports. ——.
Best Policy, The, of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras*, 1861.
Beuleah Mission Report. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Bombay Church Missionary Society Reports. *Bombay*, 1885.
—— Diocesan Committee, S.P.G. ——.
—— English Bible-Women's Association Report, 1884. ——.
—— Free Church Native Female Boarding School Report, 1870. ——.
—— Tract and Book Society Reports. ——.
Brief Narrative of the Baptist Mission in India. 3rd edition. *London*, 1810.
Burmah Baptist Convention Reports. ——.
Calcutta City Mission. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Caldwell, Dr. Foreign Missions. ——.
——. Languages of India in their Relation to Missionary Work. *London*, 1875.
Carey, W. A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Cartas de los Pp. de la Mision de Filipinas. Cuadernos 5–7. *Manila*, 1883.
Catholic Church in the East Reviewed. *Bombay*, ——.
Chalmers, Rev. J. Reply of the K'euen Keae Shay. Translated. *London*, ——.
Chamba Mission. Report, 1868. ——.
Choix des Lettres Édifiantes, écrites des Missions Étrangères. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1808–9.
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan: Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity. *London*, 1894.
Connection of the East India Company's Government with the Superstitious Customs, &c. of the Natives of India. *London*, 1838.
Crawshay, G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.

Cust, R. N. Notes on Missionary Subjects. *London*, 1888.
——. Essay on the prevailing Methods of the Evangelization of the Non-Christian World. *London*, 1894
Dapoli Church of England Mission. *Bombay*, 1885.
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions. ——.
Free Church of Scotland. The India Mission. *Edinburgh*, 1891.
——. ——. Mission Reports. ——.
Furrukhabad American Presbyterian Mission. *Allahabad*, ——.
Future Church of Orissa, The. *Cuttack*, 1884.
Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years in Ludhiana, or Work amongst our Indian Sisters. *London*, 1886.
Handful of Corn, A. Being the Tenth Annual Report of the Indian Salvation Army. September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892.
Harvard, W. M. Narrative of the Establishment and Progress of the Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. *London*, 1823.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. ——, 1888.
Jarric, P. du. Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus. 3 vols. 12mo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1615.
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work: Its Importance, Defects, and Hindrances. *Benares*, 1887.
Keer, W. B. Mission Tour in Ceylon and S. India. *Bombay*, 1869.
Letters from a Babu to the Secretary of a Bible Society. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Lewis, Mrs. Zenana Work. ——, 1876.
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching and Preaching for the Million by Emblems and Proverbs. ——, 1874.
Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. ——.
Magistris, H. de. Relation derniere de ce qui s'est passé dans les Royaumes de Maduré, de Tangeor, &c. *Paris*, 1663.
Massaja, Cardinal G. Mes Trente-Cinq Années de Mission dans la Haute Éthiopee. Traduits sur le Italien par M. l'Abbé A. Gaveau. Vol. I. *Paris*, ——.
Mitchell, Mrs. Murray. In Southern India. *London*, 1885.
Müller, F. M. On Missions. *London*, 1873.
Murdoch, J. Indian Missionary Manual. 3rd edition. *London*, 1889.
Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. J. English Church Life in India. *Bombay*, 1881.
Newman, H. S. What I saw in India. 4to. *London*, ——.
Norton, G. Proselytism in India. *London*, 1859.
Nouvelles des Missions Orientales. Reçues au Seminaire des Missions Etrangeres à Paris en 1787 et 1788. *Paris*, 1789.
——. —— à Paris en 1782, 1791, et 1792. *Liege*, 1797.
——. —— à Rome, depuis l'an 1794, jusqu' en 1807 inclusivement. *Lyon*, 1808.
Occasional Papers on India. Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1858.
Outline of the History of the Catholic Burmese Mission, 1720 to 1887. *Rangoon*, 1887.
Padroado Question, The. *Bombay*, 1885.
Peggs, Rev. Jas. A Voice from Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
Picken, W. H. J. The Story of Muttulakshmi. *London*, 1892.
Poona Mission. Girls' Schools. ——, 1883.
Portuguese Royal Patronage in British India. *Bombay*, 1893.

Recent Sufferings of American Missionaries in Burman Empire during the late War. *Edinburgh*, 1827.
Remarks on the Working of the Jesuits in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
Reminiscences of the Progress of Truth in N. India during the last 50 years. *Calcutta*, 1850.
Salter, J. The Asiatic in England. *London*, 1873.
Santa Inés, F. F. de. Cronica de la Provincia de San Gregorio Magno de Religiosos Descalzos. 2 vols. *Manila*, 1892.
Santhals. The Indian Home Mission Report. ——
Smith, George. Fifty Years of Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
—— P. A. Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.
Souza, F. de. Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo. *Bombaim*, 1881.
Strickland, Rev. W., and **Persico**, I. Notes on the present position of Catholics in India. *London*, 1853.
Tomlin, J. Missionary Journals and Letters. *London*, 1844.
Townley, Hy. An Answer to the Abbé Dubois. *London*, 1824.
Upendra Nath Mukherjee. Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Voice from Port Blair. *Bombay*, 1872.
Walsh, Rev. J. J. A Memorial of the Futtehgurh Mission and her Martyred Missionaries. *Philadelphia* and *London*, 1859.
Wilkins, W. J. Daily Life and Work in India. *London*, 1888.
Williams, Leighton, and **Mornay.** Serampore Letters. *London*, 1892.
Wilson, J. The Indian Military Revolt viewed in its Religious Aspects. *Bombay*, 1857.
Zulus, The, and the Men of Science. *London*, 1865.

GENERAL LAW.

Bemmelen, V. van. Les Notions Fondamentales du Droit Civil. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Brito, C. The Mukkuva Law (Ceylon). *Colombo*, 1876.

Brown, A. An Epitome and Analysis of Savigny's Treatise on Obligations in Roman Law. *London*, 1872.

Budge, Wm. Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords. *London*, 1841.

Chan-Toon. The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence. *London*, 1888.

Das, S. R. A Sketch of the Laws of Real and Personal Property. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, ——.

Goudsmit, J. E. The Pandects. A Treatise on Roman Law. Translated from the Dutch by R. De Tracy Gould. *Reprinted, Madras*, 1891.

Guide to the Study of Law. *Lucknow*, 1890.

Kohler, J., und Peiser, F. E. Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Leist, B. W. Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium. *Jena*, 1889.

Leggett, E. A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Lading. 2nd edition. *London*, 1893.

Lentner, Dr. F. Das Internationale Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert. *Wien*, 1886.

Maine, Sir H. S. International Law (the Whewell Lectures, 1887). *London*, 1888.

Meissner, Bruno. Beiträge zum Altbabylonischen Privatrecht. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Necessity, The, of Criminal Appeals. *Calcutta*, 1855.

Notes on English Law compiled from Blackstone and others. *Calcutta*, ——.

Portal, Baron F. de. Politique des Lois Civiles. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1873–74.

Post, Albert H. Afrikanische Jurisprudenz. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Rattigan, W. H. The Science of Jurisprudence. *Lahore*, 1888.

Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886. 2 vols. *Ottawa*, 1887.

Sreenevasrow, P. Legal Maxims. *Madras*, 1873.

Stone, J. H. Notes on the History of Ancient Institutions. *Madras*, ——.

Swinderen, O. Q. van. Esquisse du Droit Pénal actuel dans Les Pays-Bas et à L'Étranger. 3 vols. *Groningen*, 1894.

Thomson, H. B. Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon. 2 vols. *London*, 1866.

Wheeler, George. Privy Council Law. *London*, 1893.

INDIAN LAW.

Act for the Prevention of Gambling, IV. of 1887. *Bombay*, 1888.
Acts, Modified, of the Government of India. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1890, &c.
Agnew, W. F., and Henderson, G. S. The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Anderson, H. L. The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta*, 1864.
Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1886.
——. The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882. *Madras*, 1888.
——. The Criminal Court Manual. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Indian Penal Code, Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1870.
——. The Limitation Act of 1877. *Madras*, 1886.
——. The New Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1886–87.
——. The Revenue Code, Madras. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
——. ——. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1887.
——. ——. 6th edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1888.
——. ——. Vol. 1. 7th edition. *Madras*, 1889.
——. The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
Apte, P. S. The Law for the Restitution of Conjuga Rights. *Poona*. 1887.
Asutosh Mukhopadhya. The Unrepealed Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Atkinson, G. Commentaries on the Laws of British India. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1887.
Bejunjee Ruttonjee. The Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes. *Bombay*, 1884.
Belchambers, R. Practice of the Civil Courts *Calcutta*, 1884.
Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
—— Municipal Act, being B. C. Act III. of 1884. *Durbhanga*, 1886.
—— Tenancy Act, 1885. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— ——. With Notes by P. C. Sen. *Serampore*, 1885.
Beverley, H. The Land Acquisition Acts. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Bidoulac, A. de Mornay. Forms of Pleadings in Civil Suits. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890, with Notes and Decisions. *Bombay*, ——.
—— High Court Reports, 1862 to 1867. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1867–70.
Bose, O. C. Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act, Act I. of 1879. *Tipperah*, 1884.
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor. "Boldero *v.* the E.I.C." *London*, 1860.
Branson, R. M. A. Digest of the Indian Law Reports. Vol. III. *Bombay*, 1884.
——. Digest of printed but unreported Judgments of the High Court of Bombay, 1869–84. *Bombay*, 1886.
Broughton, L. Estoppel by Matter of Record in Civil Suits in India. *London*, 1893.

Burma Forest Act, 1881, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to November 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
—— Laws List, The. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Burton, Sir W. W. A vindication of the Judges who decided the Case of J. Minchin, Esq. *Madras*, 1847.
Chronological Table of Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834–75. *London*, ——.
Churia Kunhi Kannan. The Madras Abkari Act I. of 1886. *Calicut*, 1887.
Codes :—
Ajmere Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Baluchistan Code, The. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Bengal Code, The. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889–90.
Burma Code, The. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Central Provinces Code, The. Consisting of the Bengal Regulations, &c. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1891.
Code of Civil Procedure, The. *Madras*, 1888.
——. *Poona*, 1889.
——, 1882, as modified up to 1st July 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— —— Act, No. X. of 1882, as amended by Acts No. III. of 1884, X. of 1886, V. and XIV. of 1887, and I. and V. of 1889. *Madras*, 1889.
—— of Local and Special Penal Laws, Madras Presidency. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
Coorg Code. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Indian Penal Code, The, Act XLV. of 1860. *Bombay*, 1888.
Local Self-Government Code, The. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
Madras Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
North-Western Provinces Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— and Oudh Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Oudh Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Punjab Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1883.
Collier, F. R. S. The Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. The Bengal Municipal Manual. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Collett, C. Manual of the Law of Torts, &c. 6th edition. *Madras*, 1886.
Companion to the Indian Evidence Act, No. I. of 1872, as amended by Acts XVIII. of 1872 and XVII. of 1886. *Madras*, 1890.
Coomoraswami Mudeliar, T. S. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras, VIII. of 1865. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Revenue Code, applicable to the Madras Presidency, 1802–1887. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras, II. of 1864. *Madras*, 1887.
Cooppooswami Naicker, T., & Co. Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1889.
——. Complete Digest of the Cases reported in the High Court Reports and the Indian Law Reports. From 1862 to 1887. *Madras*, 1891.

Cooppooswami Naicker, T., & Co. The New Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1889.
——. Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1889.
Cornwallis, Earl, K.G., Governor-General. Minute on the Regulations of Justice in Criminal Cases, with Reports and Resolutions, MS. Folio. *Fort William*, 1790.
Cranenburgh, D. E. A Digest of Cases reported in Bengal Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.
——. A Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports from 1876 to 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. The General Digest of Criminal Rulings, 1862–1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. Handbook of Criminal Cases, reprinted from the Madras High Court Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.
——. The Indian Evidence Act I. of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. The Indian Penal Code, being Act XLV. of 1860. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. ——. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. The New Code of Civil Procedure, being Act XIV. of 1882. Annotated. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. ——. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
——. ——. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. The New Criminal Court Manual. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Cumming, A. E. Bombay District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884, &c. *Karachi*, 1891.
——. The Bombay Local Boards Act, 1884, &c. *Bombay*, 1887.
Cunningham, Sir H. Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency, 1875. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
——. Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1876.
—— and Shephard, H. H. The Indian Contract Act IX. of 1872. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. ——. 6th edition. *Madras*, 1892.
Dadabhoy, M. B. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act. *Bombay*, 1893.
Dawes, F. J. Regulations and Acts in the Madras Presidency relating to Revenue Matters. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
Dictionary of Law Terms, with a Glossary of Indian Terms. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
Digest of Indian Law Reports, Allahabad Series, Vols. I.–X. *Lahore*, 1889.
——. Calcutta Series, Vols. I.–XIV., 1876-87. *Amritsar*, 1888.
Donogh, W. R. The Stamp Law of British India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Extracts from Harington's Analysis of Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866.
Fergusson, W. F. Proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
Field, C. D. Introduction to the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. The Law of Evidence in British India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Forlong, J. Proposed Extension of Criminal Courts, 1857. ——.
Forte, P. The Court Fees Act VII. of 1870, &c. *Madras*, 1887.

50162

French, John. Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.
Full Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Furrell, J. W. The Unrepealed Acts of the Bengal Council. *Calcutta*, ——.
Ghose, C. N. A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. Handbook of the Circular Orders and Notifications of the Government of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. ——. *Burdwan*, 1886.
——. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents. *Bhowanipore*, 1885.
Ghosh, J. K. The Registration Act, III. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— P. N. Collector's Manual, being a Digest of Acts and Regulations, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Girraj Kishore Datt, Pandit.. Digest of Privy Council Judgments, 1873–84. *Agra*, 1885.
Gosvami, N. The Law relating to Stamp and Court Fees in British India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Gour, A. S. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, IX. of 1883 (as amended by Act XVII. of 1889). With Notes of Cases. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Griffin, Lepel. The law of Inheritance to Chiefships. *Lahore*, 1869.
Griffith, W. The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882. Modified to July 1888. *London*, 1889.
——. Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882, with Notes, &c. *Madras*, 1889.
——. Commentaries on the Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882. *Madras*, 1886.
——. Commentaries on the Indian Limitation Act, No. XV. of 1877, as modified by the Governor General in Council from the year 1887 to the year 1893. *Madras*, 1894.
——. The Indian Evidence Acts, &c. *London*, 1890.
——. The Indian Trusts Act, II. of 1882. *Madras*, 1888.
Gunpatrao Mukhtar. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886. *Lahore*, 1886.
Handbook of the Rules and Practice of the Department of Public Instruction in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Hara Prasad Ray. A Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.
History of the Changes in Jurisdiction exercised by the Courts of India over European British Subjects. Folio. ——.
Hughes, A. W. A Chronological List of the Regulations and Acts in force in the Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1873.
Hume, J. T. The Indian Criminal Digest. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Indian Evidence Act, The, No. I. of 1872, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
—— Law Manual, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Jamietram Nanabhai, and **Chimanlal** Harilal Setalvad. Digest of unreported printed Judgments and Criminal Rulings of High Court of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1891.
—— and **Rustam**, K. R. Cama. The Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
Jivan Krishna Ghosh. The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Jones, Thomas. Amendment of the Small Cause Court Acts. Folio. ——, 1875.
Joy Kissen Mookerjea. The Affray Bill. *Calcutta*, 1854.
Judicial Test Manual, No. 1. Essentials of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1887.
Kelleher, J. Possession in the Civil Law. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. Principles of Specific Performance and Mistake. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Keshavalal Motilal. Bombay District Municipal Code. *Ahmedabad*, 1890.
Knox, G. E. The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency. 2nd edition. *London* and *Calcutta*, 1884.
Kristnasawmy Moodelly, P. Consolidated Code of Civil Procedure, being Act No. XIV. of 1882, as amended by Acts VI., VII., and X. of 1888, with Index. *Madras*, 1890.
Kyshe, J. W. N. Cases heard and determined in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, 1808–1884. 3 vols. *Singapore*, 1886.
Law Students' Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1869.
Legislature, The, and the Courts. Observations on the Present Condition of the Law in the Punjab. *Allahabad*, ——.
List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in Burma. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879. *Rangoon*, 1893.
—— Self-Government Code, being the Bengal Municipal Act (Act III. of 1884) and the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Act III. of 1885). *Durbhanga*, 1886.
Lutter, H. M. Handy Book on the Law of Gambling, for Burma. *Mandalay*, 1891.
Lyall, A. C. Manual of Laws applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Bombay*, 1870
Macauley, T. B., &c. The Indian Penal Code, with Notes, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
Macpherson, J. M. List of British Enactments in force in Native States:—
Central India.
Northern India.
Rajputana.
Southern India—Hyderabad.
Southern India—Madras and Mysore. *Calcutta*, 1888–89–91.
—— and Hyde, J. T. Law of Mortgage in British India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— Wm. The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India. *London*, 1860.
——. The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company, Presidency of Fort William, in regular Suits. *Calcutta*, 1850.
Madras Law Examination Papers. 1872–1885. *Madras*, 1885.
Manual of the Law of Mortgage. *Bombay*, 1889.
Manuel, R. A. A Digest of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Mayne, John D. Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). 14th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
——. Native Laws administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1864.

Mitra, A. C. Digest of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee of Privy Council. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Buxar*, 1884.
—— S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act of 1885, with Annotations and Index. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
Mookerjee, N. K. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
Morris, J., and **Harrington**, E. Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay, 1854–1862. 10 vols., and New Series, 4 vols. *Bombay*, 1855–1862.
Mukerji, H. C. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Narasimmiah, N. R., and **Sama Rao**, P. The Principles of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
Narayun Jugunnath Bhide. Reports on certain Civil Cases decided by R. B. Krishnaji Vishnoo Limuye. *Bombay*, 1869.
Natekar, B. N. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879. *Poona*, 1888.
Nelson, J. H. Indian Usage and Judge-made Law in Madras. *London*, 1887.
Normandy, F. Digest of the Cases contained in the High Court Reports. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
Northbrook, Earl of. Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London*, 1883.
Norton, J. B. Reply to Mr. Baynes. *Madras*, 1853.
——. The Trades and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London*, 1859.
Okhoy Coomar Bose. The Revenue Sale Laws of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
O'Kinealy, J. The Code of Civil Procedure. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1889.
——. The Indian Penal Code, with Notes. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Opium Act, 1878, with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Outline of the History, &c. of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Patvardhan, S. R., and **Jogendra** Nath Sil. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, being Act IX. of 1883 (as Amended by Act XVII. of 1889). *Nagpur*, 1894.
Pearson, T. A. An Index of Cases in the Indian Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— and C. E. **Grey**. An Index of Cases Overruled, &c., and otherwise cited in the Indian Law Reports down to the end of December 1893. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1894.
Phillips, H. A. D. Manual of Indian Criminal Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. Manual of Revenue and Collectorate Law, with Annotations. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Pleadership Examination Manual, The. By S. K. S. *Madras*, 1888.
Pran Nath Saraswati, Pandit. Privy Council Judgments on Appeals from India, Vol. III., 1871–78. *Bhowanipore*, 1884.
——. The Students' Indian Law Code. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Prinsep, H. T. The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872). 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1873.
——. —— (Acts X. of 1872 and XI. of 1874). 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1875.
——. ——. 8th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— —— (Act X. of 1882). 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1882, 1884.
Raghava Aiengar, S. A Digest of Civil Cases, Indian Law Reports, 1886-87. *Madras*, 1888.
——. Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, &c. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.
Raghavacharier, A. S. The Registration Laws, Mysore and Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1880.
Ragoonath Row, R. Alphabetical Index of the Indian Penal Code (XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1862.
Rai, V. The Rent Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Ramachendrier, C. Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and the Privy Council on Hindu Law of Marriage. *Madras*, 1892.
——. Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and the Privy Council on the Law of Succession, Maintenance, &c. up to December 1891. *Madras*, 1892.
——. The Law of Limitation in India. *Madras*, 1887.
——. ——, being Act XV. of 1877, as amended by Acts No. XII. of 1879, No. IX. of 1887, and No. VII. of 1888. *Madras*, 1889.
——. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Madras*, 1889.
Ramasamy Iyer, C. S. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1886. *Kumbakonam*, 1887.
Ranchodlal K. Desai, Rao Bahadur. Digest of Criminal Rulings, Bombay High Court. *Bombay*, 1891.
Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Madras Government to enquire into the system of Judicature. *Madras*, 1859.
Reynolds, H. W. The North-Western Provinces Rent Act. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Ripley, Frederick. Judgments and Rulings of Court of Judicial Commissioner and of Special Court, Lower Burma, Vol. I., 1872-92. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Rivaz, H. T. Bengal Regulations, Acts of Governor-General, and Frontier Regulations, applicable to the Punjab. 4th edition. 3 vols. *Lahore*, 1889.
——. A Digest of Cases, Punjab Record, 1881-86; 1887. *Lahore*, 1886, &c.
——. The Indian Limitation Act, XV. of 1877, with notes. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
Rungasawmy Iyengar, C. The Rules and Practice of the Presidency Court of Small Causes, Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
Russell, L. P., and V. B. F. **Bayley**. Indian Railways Act (IX. of 1890). *Bombay* and *London*, 1891.
——. The Indian Companies Act, VI. of 1882. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. *Bombay*, 1888.
Sabhapathi Mudaliyar, A. M. Court Fees and Suits Valuation Laws, as modified up to 30th September 1890. *Madras*, 1890.
——. The Law of Court Fees. *Madras*, 1888.

Sama Rao, P. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1884. *Madras*, 1885.
——. —— for 1885 and 1886. *Madras*, 1887.
——. A Handbook of Criminal Code. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
Saminada Iyer, T. V. A Digest of Civil Cases reported in 1883. *Madras*, 1885.
——. A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
Sanjiva Row, T. V. A Compendium of all the decisions, Indian Law Reports, January and February 1887. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
Sathè, H. V. Annotated edition of the Land Revenue Code. *Poona*, 1892.
Satish Chandra Ray. The Indian Limitation Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Scott, Basil, and L. J. **Robertson**. Bombay Municipal Act, 1888. *Bombay*, 1890
Secrets of success at the Bar. *Serampore*, 1884.
Sen, P. C. An Abstract of the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1887.
——. A collection of Judgments in suits for damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
——. A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
——. The Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
——. ——. Student's edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
——. The Indian Penal Code, with Commentaries. *Serampore*, 1884.
——. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. The Regulations of the Bengal Code. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
Seth, K. B. A Commentary on the Indian Registration Act, being Act III. of 1877 (as amended up to 1891). With Introduction, &c. *Lucknow*, 1892.
Shanker Narnappah, M. Digest of Civil and Criminal Cases of the Mysore Law Reports from 1878 to 1886, Vols. I. to IX. *Madras*, 1889.
Shephard, H. H., and **Brown**, K. Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, IV. of 1882 and III. of 1885. *Madras*, 1887.
——. Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
Soonder Dass and **Luckman** Pershad. The Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
Srinivasa Row, M. A Digest of Civil Cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, &c., 1876–85. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
——. A Digest of Criminal Rulings and Decisions, 1862-84. *Madras*, 1885.
——. ——, &c., High Courts of India, 1862–86. *Kumbakonam*, 1887.
——. Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1884.
——. Second Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil), 1884 and 1885. *Madras*, ——.
Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal Law. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
——. ——. 5th edition. *Bombay* and *Calcutta*, 1890.
——. Indian Limitation Act, 1877. *Bombay*, 1891.

Stephens, J. F. The Indian Evidence Act (I. of 1872). *London*, 1872.
Stokes, Whitley. Anglo-Indian Codes. 2 vols., and 2 supplements. *Oxford*, 1887, &c.
——. The six Codifying Bills laid before the Indian Law Commission, 1879. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Sykes, J. G. W. A Compendium of the Law specially relating to the Taluqdars of Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Symes, E. S. List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in British Burma. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1882. Upendra Nath Mitra. The Law of Limitation and Prescription (in British India). *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— 1883. Jolly, J. Outlines of an History of the Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— 1884. Ameer Ali, Syed. The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahommedans. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— 1884–85. Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— 1886. Chatterjea, K. M. Transfer of Immovable Property inter vivos. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— 1887. Henderson, G. S. The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India. *Calcutta*, 1889.
—— 1888. Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law of Adoption. *Calcutta*, 1891.
—— 1889. Lal Mohun Doss, M. A. Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery. *Calcutta*, 1891.
—— 1889–90. Pearson, T. A. Law of Agency in British India. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— 1893. Caspersz, Arthur. Law of Estoppel in British India. *Calcutta*, 1893.
—— 1894. Pollock, Sir F. The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation, and Mistake in British India. *Calcutta*, 1894.
Tarrant, H. J. Digest of Decisions of the Privy Council from 1836–72. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
Thiruvenkata Chariar, M. S. Digest of Criminal Decisions, 1876–84. *Madras*, 1885.
——. ——. Supplement, 1885-86. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
——. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Madras*, 1888.
——. A Supplemental Digest of Criminal Decisions, Indian Law Reports, 1887-88. *Madras*, 1889.
Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882, as amended by Act No. III. of 1885. *Madras*, 1890.
Troilokya Náth Barat. The Indian Limitation Act (XV. of 1887). *Calcutta*, 1885.
Toynbee, G. A Chaukidari Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Unrepealed Circular Orders of the Judicial Commissioner, &c. of the Punjab. Revised to December 31, 1886. *Lahore*, 1887.
—— General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834 to 1876. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Valoo Chetty, S. Acts and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1888.
Venkatacharyar, S. Help to Criminal Test Candidates. *Bellary*, 1889.

Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. A Summary of Revenue Law, Standing Orders, and Stamp Rules. *Madras*, 1884.
Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879. *Bombay*, 1879.
——. ——. 2nd edition, 1876. *Poona*, 1886.
——. The Mamlátdars' Courts' Act. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1888.
——. The Pensions Act, XXIII. of 1871. *Poona*, 1888.
Weir, T. The Law of Offences and Criminal Procedure, Madras. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
Whitworth, G. C. Rajkumar Law Lectures. *Bombay*, 1888.
Woodman, J. V. Digest of Indian Law Cases. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
Wright, Fred. Schedule to the Penal Acts of the Indian Government, 1841-83. *Bombay*, 1885.

HINDU LAW.

Coghlan, W. M. An Epitome of some Hindu Law Cases. *London*, 1876.
Epistolary Treatise on the Code of Gentoo Laws, &c. 4to. *London*, 1780.
Foulkes, Rev. T. The Hindu Law of Inheritance according to the Sarasvaté-Vilása. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. *London*, 1881.
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Gopal Kristnah Pillay, T. The Bhútála Pándya's Aliya Santána Law. *Madras*, 1873.
Hindu Law in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
Jogendra Smarta Siromani. Commentary on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lectures on Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1886-88.
Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit Indou. *Pondichéry*, 1869.
Mayne, J. D. A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
Mitra, A. C. The Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, &c. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Punjab Customary Law:—
Vol. IV. **Wilson**, J. General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirsa District of the Punjab, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1883.
V. **Walker**, T. G. The Customary Law of the Ludhiana District. *Calcutta*, 1885.
VI. **Robertson**, F. A. The Customary Law of the Rawalpindi District. *Lahore*, 1887.
VII. **Francis**, E. B. Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira, and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890.
VIII. **Douie**, J. M. Riwaj-I-Am of Tahsil Kaithal of Pargana Indri in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1892.

Punjab Customary Law—*cont.*

IX. **Davies**, Capt. H. Customary Law of the Gujrat District. *Lahore*, 1892.

X. **Kensington**, A. Customary Law of the Amballa District. *Lahore*, 1894.

XI. **Grant**, J. A. Customary Law of the Amritsar District. *Lahore*, 1893.

XII. **Dane**, L. W. Customary Law of the Main Tribes in the Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1893.

Ragoonath Row, R. Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1885.

Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.

Srinivasa Row, M. A Manual of Hindu Law. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.

Treatise, A, on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Adda, B., and **Ghalioungui**, Elias D. Le Wakf, ou immobilisation après les principes du Rite Hanafite. *Alexandrie*, 1893.

Berchem, Max Van. La Propriete territoriale et l'impôt foncier sous les premiers Califes. *Geneve*, 1886.

Catechism of the Muhammadan Law as prevalent in British India. *Mirzapur*, 1893.

Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Mortgage and Wakf according to Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. van Dyck. *London*, 1884.

Haran Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of Mohammadan Law. *Mirzapur*, 1885.

——. ——. 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1893.

Kohler, J. Rechtsvergleichende Studien über Islamitisches Recht, &c. *Berlin*, 1889.

Luciani, J. D. Traité des Successions Musulmanes. *Paris*, 1890.

Macnaghten, W. H. Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law. 7th reprint, with Digest of Cases up to 1889. *Madras*, 1890.

Narasimmha Aiyer, N. R., and P. **Sama** Rau. Mahamadan Law chiefly based upon MacNaughten's Treatise and the Decided Cases. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.

Nauphal, Professeur I. de. Cours de Droit Musulman. La Propriété. *St. Petersbourg*, 1886.

——. Legislation Musulmane. Filiation et Divorce. *St. Petersbourg*, 1893.

Néval, I. de. Système Legislatif Musulman. Mariage. *St. Petersbourg*, 1890.

Paupinany Abboyi Naidu. An Analysis of Sadagopah Charlu's Manual of Mahommedan Law, with an Appendix. *Madras*, 1870.

Sama Rao, P. Principles of Muhammadan Law. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.

Sen, P. C. The Serajiyyah. Translated from the Original. *Serampore*, 1885.
Wilson, Sir Roland Knyvet. An Introduction to the Study of Anglo-Muhammadan Law. *London*, 1894.

TRIALS.

Alleged Unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case. *Madras*, ——.
Beetson, Surg. G. Court of Inquiry, Trichinopoly, April 1858. *Madras*, 1859.
Beveridge, H. The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Case of P. Subramania Sastrial *versus* A. Sashia Sastrial. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
" Garstin Dacoity," The. Report of the Case. *Madras*, 1886.
—— Case, The. A Full Report, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
Hunter, W. A. The Trial of Muluk Chand. *London*, 1888.
Joy Kissen Mookerjee. Few Notes on a recent Trial. *Calcutta*, 1859.
Norton, J. B. The Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* E. I. Co., &c. *Madras*, 1858.
Ouseley, R., *versus* G. A. C. Plowden. Judgment in Supreme Court, Calcutta. *Bombay*, 1856.
Ramgopal Sanyal. History of Celebrated Criminal Cases and Resolutions. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. The Truth about the Bombay Opium Defamation Cases. ——.
Trial of the Krishnagar Students. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Wittoba Mularjee *versus* Corfield. *Bombay*, ——.

METAPHYSICS, LOGIC, &c.

Abdullah Athim. The Revised Metaphysical Investigation. *Lahore*, 1876.

Bastian, A. Die Seele indischer und hellenischer Philosophie in den Gespenstern moderner Geisterseherei. *Berlin*, 1886.

Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on an Ideal Life. *Sukkur*, ——.

Deussen, Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedânta in its Relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. The Elements of Metaphysics. Translated from the Second German Edition by C. M. Duff. *London*, 1894.

Durga Prasad. Reason and Instinct. *Lahore*, 1889.

Garbe, R. Die Sâmkhya-Philosophie, eine Darstellung des Indischen Rationalismus. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Levi, Eliphas. Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Meurin, Rt. Rev. D. L. On the Idea of the Infinite. *Bombay*, 1876.

Müller, F. Max. The Science of Thought. *London*, 1887.

Nagarkar, B. B. Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.

Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCE, &c.

Barbour, D. The Theory of Bimetallism. *London*, ——.

Barclay, R. The Silver Question and the Gold Question. *London*, 1885.

Biggs, T. H. The Grammar of Indian Finance. *London* and *Rangoon*, 1888.

Birkmyre, W. The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow*, 1890.

Bull, H. A Common-Sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Campbell, G. Our Finances. *Lucknow*, 1859.

Cernuschi, Henri. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.

——. Bi-Metallic Money. Translated from the French. *London*, 1876.

Chalmers, Robert. Colonial Currency, a History of Currency in the British Colonies. *London*, 1893.

Cross, J. K. Speech in the House of Commons, August 22, 1883, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.

Currency of India, The. *Glasgow*, 1880.

Dacosta, J. Remarks on the Financial Position of the Government of India. *London*, 1877.

Dadabhai Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, ——.

Daniell, Clarmont. Discarded Silver. *London*, 1886.

Del Mar, A. Money and Civilization. *London*, 1886.

Desertis, V. C. Commerce and Currency. Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad*, 1892.

Ellstaetter, Karl. Indiens Silber Währung. *Stuttgardt*, 1894.

Fall in Silver, The. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Fawcett, H. Speech on Indian Finance. ——.

Freitas, junior, J. J. R. de. Noticia ácerca de Portugal. Tradusida em Portuguez por J. R. Gouveya. *Bombaim*, 1873
Funck-Brentano, Th. Nouveau Précis d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1887
Geddes, J. The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872.
George, E. Monson. The Silver and Indian Currency Questions. *London*, 1894.
Ghose, J. N. Wealth of Nations. *Lahore*, 1889.
Giffen, R. Essays in Finance. 2nd series. *London*, 1886.
——. The Case against Bimetallism. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J. The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. 12th edition. *London*, 1886.
Green, Prof. H. Three Lectures on Political Economy. *Bombay*, 1853.
Haupt, Ottomar. Arbitrages et Parités. 7me édition. *Paris*, 1887.
——. ——. 8me édition. *Paris*, 1894.
——. L'Histoire Monétaire de notre Temps. *Paris* and *Berlin*, 1886.
Helm, Elijah. The Joint Standard. A plain Exposition of Monetary principles and of the Monetary Controversy. *London*, 1894.
Horton, S. Dana. The Silver Pound. *London*, 1887.
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Indian Currency Committee Report. Evidence, &c. Folio. *London*, 1893.
——– Currency, The. A Review. *Madras*, 1864.
Johnson, H. L. Indian Finance. *London*, 1878.
Knight, Robert. Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.
Lewis, Sir George Cornewall. An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. *Oxford*, 1891.
Maine, Sir H. S. Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 3rd edition. *London*, 1880.
——. Popular Government. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
Mallet, Sir Louis. Free Exchange. *London*, 1891.
Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. Introduction of a Gold Currency into India. *London*, 1864.
Merces, F. A. D. Tables of Income, Wages, Rent, &c. New edition. 12mo. *London*, ——.
Movimento dei Prezzi di alcuni Generi Alimentari dal 1862–1885. *Roma*, 1886.
Norman, J. H. A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London*, 1889.
——. Silver and Gold Coinage of England from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. ——, 1890.
——. The World's Exchanges of Standard Metals. *London*, ——.
——. The Scientific Method of Working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and How it does its Work. A Lecture. *London*, 1894.
Papers relating to Agricultural Banks in India. *Edinburgh*, 1883.
Pollard, T. I. Gold and Silver weighed in the Balance. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Prakas Nath Mallik. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Reasons for the Establishment of a New Bank in India. *London*, 1836.

Ricardo, David. Letters to Thomas R. Malthus (1810–23). Edited by J. Bonar. *Oxford*, 1887.
Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. By A. M. L. *London*, 1892.
Ridgeway, W. The Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. *Cambridge*, 1892.
Root, J. W. Silver up to Date. *London*, 1894.
Scherzer, Dr. K. von. Das wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker, Production und Consum. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Sharland, E. C. Coin of the Realm: What is it? With Appendix by J. H. Norman. *London*, 1888.
Shunker Damcodherji. Equivalent of Sterling in French Rates. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. The Silver Exchange Calculator. *Bombay*, 1877.
Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics. *London*, 1891.
Smith, S. The Bimetallic Question. *London*, 1887.
Taussig, F. W. Silver Situation in United States. *New York* and *London*, 1893.
Théry, Edmond. La Crise des Changes. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1894.
Vautier, Guillaume. La Hongrie Économique. *Paris*, 1893.
Village Autonomy, by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
Wedderburn, W. Agricultural Banks for India. ——.
Wells, D. A. Recent Economic Changes, and their effect on the Production, &c. of Wealth, &c. *London*, 1890.
Wilson, C. J., and Granville, W. E. M. Indian Exchange Tables. *London*, 1885.
—— J. Financial Measures for India. Speech. *London*, 1860.

NAVAL HISTORY AND NAVIGATION.

Alguns Documentos do Archivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo ácerca das Navegações e Conquistas Portuguezas. *Lisbon*, 1892.

Baldaque da Silva, A. A. Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa*, 1892.

Burroughs, W. Rescue Cruisers. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Calcutta Port Commissioners. Report on Accommodation for Shipping. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Collection of Papers regarding the Course of the Indus. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1843.

Constable, Captain, and **Stiffe**, A. W. Lieut. The Persian Gulf Pilot. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.

Dallas, W. L. Charts of the Arabian Sea, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1888.

——. Charts of the Bay of Bengal, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1886–87.

——. ——. Specific Gravity, &c. ——.

——. Memoir on Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revulgunge at the mouth of the Gogra. ——.

Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen et la Navigation de L'Euphrate et du Tigré. *Paris*, 1886.

Euphrates and Indus Route to Central Asia. ——.

—— Valley Route to India. Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. By two Travellers. *London*, 1857.

Haig, Lieut. T. F. Report on the Navigability of the River Godavery, with Plans. 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1856.

Mackay, William. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Juno" on the Coast of Aracan, in the year 1795. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1831.

Mackenzie, Murdoch. A Treatise of Maritime Surveying. *London*, 1774.

Marshall, Lieut. John. Narrative of the Naval Operations in Ava during the Burmese War. *London*, 1830.

Maury, Lieut. Sailing Directions. 4th edition. 4to. *Washington*, 1852.

Moresby, Commander Robert. Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago. *London*, 1840.

Narrative of Loss of "The Kent" East Indiaman in the Bay of Biscay. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

Notes on India, with remarks on the Navigation and Commercial Resources of the Indus and Tributaries, by Audax Phil-India. *Southampton*, 1857.

Papers connected with the Construction of the Madras Harbour. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— relating to the Oyster Reef Light House. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.

—— relating to the Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Parkes, W. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf (Euphrates Valley Railway). *London*, 1872.

Petley, E. W. Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Piddington, Hy. Description of the "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. ——.

Purdon, W. Report on the Navigation of the Punjab Rivers. *London*, 1860.

Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service. ——, 1844.
Queer Story, A. The Central Asia Rivers Steam Navigation Company. *Rangoon*, 1888.
Report on the working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the Year 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Reports connected with the Improvement of the River Hoogly. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Rules for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the Port of Akyab. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Sailors' Institute. Public Meeting. *Calcutta*, 1863.
Standing Orders for preventing the Deviation of Ships, &c., 1776-77.
Taylor, Commander Alfred Dundas. The India Directory. 2 vols. Revised edition. *London*, 1891.
——. West Coast of Hindustan Pilot. Third edition. *London*, 1891.
Truth, The, about the Flotilla. *Rangoon*, 1888.
Useful Tables for finding Distances from Lighthouses, &c. *Madras*, 1889.

MILITARY HISTORY, FORTIFICATION, &c.

Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. (Russian.) ——, 1763-64.
Act, Despatch, and Rules of Military Funds. *London*, 1866.
Allan, A. Field Book of the Marches of the Army of Major-General Meadows, 1790-91. (MS.) 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1793.
Anglo-Indian Justice. The Disbandment of the 18th M.N.I. *Madras*, 1864.
Barrow, Lieut. E. G., and Vaughan, Lieut. H. B. The Sepoy Officers' Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Letters on the State of our National Defences. *London*, 1853 and 1859.
Broadfoot, W. Defence of Jalalabad. ——, 1893.
Burr, Lieut.-Col. C. B. Appeal to the Marquis of Hastings against the Conduct of Brig.-Gen. L. Smith, &c. 4to. *London*, 1819.
Butler, Col. Sir-W. F. The Campaign of the Cataracts. *London*, 1887.
Campaign, The, of 1866 in Germany. Translated by Col. von Wright and Capt. H. M. Hozier. *London*, 1872.
Colvile, Col. H. E. History of the Sudan Campaign. 2 vols. and Maps. *London*, ——.
Cosson, Major E. A. de. Days and Nights of Service at Suakin. *London*, 1886.
Dacosta, John. A Scientific Frontier. *London*, 1891.
Dean Pitt, Capt. D. Reports of Long-Distance Rides in India, 1886-87. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Transport Service for Asiatic Warfare, &c. *London*, 1880.
Dickinson, J. Scheme for the Establishment of Efficient Military Reserves. *London*, 1871.
Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army. *London*, 1888.
—— and Wilkinson, S. Imperial Defence. *London*, 1892.
Discipline Act of the Baroda Army. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886.

Egyptian War, The. Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Forbes-Mitchell, W. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857–59. *London*, 1893.
Franco-German War, The, 1870–71. Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 6 vols. Index by Col. L. Hale. *London*, 1874–84 and 1890.
Fyers, Capt. Notes on the Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London*, 1852.
Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H., and Dalton, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Army Book for the British Empire. *London*, 1893.
Groom, Helen M. J. With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. *London*, 1894.
Groves, Lieut.-Col. P. A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the H.E.I.C.'s Regiments, &c. *London*, 1894.
Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. National Defence. *London*, 1889.
Herford, J. S. A. Stirring Times Under Canvas. *London*, 1862.
Hints on the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. *London*, 1858.
Historical Record of the 21st Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry. *Bombay*, 1875.
—— —— of the Prince of Wales' Own Regiment, Bombay Infantry. *Bombay*, 1887.
Holdsworth, A. H. Campaign of the Indus. *Private Copy*, 1840.
Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. An Improved System of Military Education. *London*, 1857.
——. The Attack on Intrenchments. *London*, 1855.
Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W. Suggestions relative to the Reorganisation of the Bengal Army. *London*, 1858.
Hyslop, A. G. Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey*, 1858.
Indian Army, The. By J. B. *London*, 1864–66.
Invasion of England in the Nineteenth Century. By Somnolent. *Madras*, 1892.
Irwin, D. H. War Medals and Decorations, 1588 to 1889. *London*, 1890.
Jacob, Gen. J. Remarks on the Bengal Army and Furlough Regulations. *Bombay*, 1857.
——. Replies to Questions regarding the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. ——, 1858.
——. Tracts on the Native Army of India. Reprint. *London*, 1858.
Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H. The British Army: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c. *London*, 1888.
Leeke, W. Replies to Criticisms. *Norwich*, ——.
Ludlow, J. M. The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.
McClellan, Capt. G. B. Report on the Seat of War in Europe in 1855 and 1856. 4to. *Washington*, 1857.
Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D. "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, &c. ——, 1875.
——. Mutiny Memoirs. *Allahabad*, 1891.
Maude, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Maurice, Col. J. F. Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. *London*, ——.
Memorandum of Land Transport. ——.
Memories of Calcutta Volunteer Guards and of Calcutta in 1857–59. *Calcutta*, ——.

Mignon, Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements for Field Service. *Bombay*, 1878.
——. Notes and Suggestions on the Organisation of a Transport Train for Foreign Service. From Bombay. *Bombay*, 1878.
——. Remarks on Commissariat Routine. ——.
Nash, John Tulloch. Volunteering in India. *London*, 1893.
Norman, Sir H. W. Notes on Fort of Agra; Visit to British Burma; &c., 1871–73. Folio. ——.
Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. *London*, 1857.
Osborn, Lieut.-Col. The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay*, 1885.
Ought Natives to be Welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Our National Defences. By "Vigil." 2nd edition. *London*, 1860.
Perry, Sir E. Speech on the Indian Army. *London*, 1855.
Porter, N. The Army of India Question. *London*, 1860.
Practical Suggestions for reducing the number of Native Camp Followers. *Bombay*, 1886.
Reorganisation of the Indian Army. *London*, ——.
Rivett-Carnac, Colonel S. The Presidential Armies of India. *London*, 1890.
Sanderson, G. P. Pack-Gear for Elephants. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organisation as propounded in "The Times," with Correspondence and Observations. *London*, 1881.
Smith, A. Tables of Pay and Allowances admissible to the British Army in India. 8th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Soliman-Pacha, ou Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte de 1820 a 1860. *Paris*, 1886.
Statement of the position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff, with special reference to Service in India. ——.
Stubbs, Major-Genl. F. W. List of Officers who have served in the Bengal Artillery, &c. *Bath*, 1892.
Transport, Native Troops. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Warfare in India. Draft of a Lecture intended to have been delivered at the R.U.S.I., London, in May 1861. *Simla*, 1873.
Wickham, Capt. W. Military Transport in India. *Bombay*, 1892.
Wilson, J. On the War Path, or Our Fight to the "Sisters." (Poona Camp of Exercise, 1893.) *Bombay*, 1893.
—— Lt.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army, 1746 to 1826. Vol. IV. and Vol. V. (Maps). *Madras*, 1888–89.
Young Soldier in India, The. His Life and Prospects. By H. S. *London*, 1889.

ENGINEERING, RAILWAYS, TELEGRAPHY.

Andrew, W. P. The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London*, 1879.
——. The Strategic and Commercial Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
——. Through Booking of Goods between Interior of India and the United Kingdom *London*, 1883.

Argyll, Duke of, on Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College. *London*, 1882.

Baker, Col. Official Report on Col. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works. *London*, 1856.

Bell, H. Railway Policy in India. *London*, 1894.

Binnie, A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. Edited by J. Forrest. *London*, 1874.

Black, Chas. E. D. A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875-90. *London*, 1891.

Boileau, Col. J. T. A New and Complete Set of Traverse Tables. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1889.

Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Railway Extension in India, 1883 and 1884. ——.

Bombay, Vehar Waterworks Debt. ——, 1884.

Bourne, J. International Railway between Europe and India. *London*, 1885.

Bruce, W. Duff. Works Constructed in Port of Calcutta, 1870-80. Folio. *London*, ——.

Clarke, Col. Sir A., **Bell**, J. R., and **Moyle**, Geo. The Kandahar Railway. *London*, 1880.

Colquhoun, A. R., and **Hallett**, H. S. Report on the Railway Connexion of Burmah and China. Folio. *London*, ——.

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works High Level Extension. *Calcutta*, 1893.

—— of Public Office Buildings, &c. at Simla. *Calcutta*, 1889.

Conférence Internationale pour la Protection des Câbles Sous-Marins: Procès-Verbaux, 1882. *Paris*, 1882.

Control of Indian Railways, The. *London*, 1885.

Cotton, A. Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London*, 1856.

Danvers, J. Indian Railways. *London*, 1877.

Dawson, Commander L. S. Memoirs of Hydrography. Two Parts. *Eastbourne*, 1885.

Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph. *New York*, 1885.

Doyne, W. T. The Ceylon Railway. *London*, 1860.

Fairlie, R. F. Paper on Railway Gauges. *London*, 1871.

Fife, Lieut.-General. The Civil Engineering Profession in India. *London*, 1879.

Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India. *London*, 1881.

Government Guarantee, The, on Indian Railways. *London*, 1861.

Haddan, John L. Military Railways, including also description and estimates of "Pioneer" Steam Caravan. *London*, ——.

Harrison, Henry Leland. The Bengal Embankment Manual, with Plans. *Calcutta*, 1875.

Karwar and Hubli Landholders and Traders. Memorial to the Marquis of Hartington. *Bombay*, 1880.

Kennedy, J. P. Report on Bombay and Baroda Central India Railway. *London*, 1854.

Lambton, Capt. Wm. Account of Trigonometrical Operations in Crossing the Peninsula of India, and connecting Fort St. George with Mangalore. ——.

Letter, A, on placing Delhi and Lahore in Railway communication with Kurrachee. *London*, 1865.
Madras Survey, Manual of Departmental Rules. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1888.
Mallock, Col. H. A. Report on the Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1863–88. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Mance, Sir H. C. Official Report of the Persian Gulf Bushire-Jask Cable Expedition, 1885. *London*, 1888.
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
Nimmo, J. Railway Federations. *Washington*, 1885.
Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888. *Simla*, 1888.
Project for Completing the Transit through Egypt. ——.
Punjab Railway, The, extracted from Report on Administration of the Punjab Territories. *London*, 1861.
Railways in India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1855.
Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railways. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Report on Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— connnected with the Project for the Construction of Docks at Calcutta. Folio. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1885.
——. Part II. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— on Permanent Bridge of Boats across the Ravi in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1892.
—— from the Select Committee on East India Railway Communication. Folio. *London*, 1884.
Rogers, Lieut.-Col. M. W. Handbook of General Instructions for the Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Schoury, J. Text-Book on Estimating, and a Glossary of Terms used in Building, &c. 3rd edition. Folio. *Madras*, 1884.
Schram, Dr. R. Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien*, 1888.
Scinde Railway. Formal Opening by H. M. Commissioner in Scinde, May 11, 1861. ——.
Smith, W. Lectures on the Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
Survey of India Department. Col. G. Strahan. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Topographical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
——. ——. —— for the Trigonometrical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
Telegraphic Communication with India. *London*, ——.
Thuillier, H. R. General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India Department during 1889–90. *Calcutta*, 1891.
——. Spirit Levelled Heights. Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India. Madras; Bombay. In progress. *Dehra Dun*, 1885, &c.
Trevor, H. E. The Law relating to Railways in British India. *London*, 1891.

AGRICULTURE.—IRRIGATION.—FORESTRY.

Agricultural Conference, Proceedings. Held at Simla, 6th–13th October, 1890. *Simla*, 1891.
Anderson, G. Jottings on Coffee and its Culture in Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1879.
Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated by Lieut. W. G. Ross. *Roorkee*, ——.
Arnold, E. L. Coffee. Its Cultivation and Profit. *London*, 1886.
Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E. The Agricultural Pests of India, &c. *London*, 1887.
Benson, C. Records of the Saidápet Experimental Farm. *Madras*, 1885.
Bonavia, E. The Future of the Date Palm in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Brown, J. Croumbie. Water Supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. *Edinburgh*, 1877.
—— S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London*, 1893.
Chinchona Plant Cultivation. Returns. ——, 1866, 1870.
Chunder Bhusan Dutt. A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta*, ——.
Church, A. H. Food-Grains of India. 4to. *London*, 1886.
Coldstream, W. Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab. *London*, 1889.
Cotton, Sir A. Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
——. Memorandum on the Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
——. Report on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1850.
——. Water Communication between Calcutta and Raj Mahal, &c. ——.
Crooke, William. Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Culture, The, of the Strawberry in India, by an Expert. *Bombay*, 1884.
Darrah, H. Z. Cotton in Assam. Folio. *Shillong*, 1885.
——. Notes on Assam Manufactures. ——.
——. Silk in Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
Deakin, A. Irrigated India. *London, Calcutta, Melbourne*, 1893.
Documents relating to the Rohilcund Canals. ——, 1824–43.
Dowling, A. F. Tea Notes. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Duthie, J. F. The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. With Illustrations. 3 vols. *Roorkee*, 1886–88.
East Indian Irrigation and Canal Company. Prospectus, &c. ——.
Edgar, J. W. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Folio. ——, 1874.
Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Feistmantel, Dr. O. Die Theekultur in British-Ost-Indien. *Prag*, 1888.
Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861.
Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Haldane, R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultivation and Climates. *London*, 1886.

Impey, Asst. Surgeon. Report on the Cultivation &c. of Malwa Opium. *Bombay*, 1848.
Indigo Planters' Association Papers. ——.
Letters of Brittanicus on Important Questions relating to Tea Industry of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Lock, C. G. W. Tobacco: A Handbook for Planters. *London*, 1886.
Login, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.
McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat. Folio. *London*, 1882.
Markham, C. R. Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *London*, ——.
Medlicott, J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862.
Motilal Kashalchand Shah. The Principles of Agriculture for India. *Ahmedabad*, 1888.
Mullins, Lieut.-Gen. J. Irrigation Manual. Folio. *London*, 1890.
Native Opium, 1887. Chinese Customs Reports. *Shanghai*, 1888.
Nicholls, H. A. A. A Text-Book of Tropical Agriculture. *London*, 1892.
Notes on Indian Economic Products. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
—— on Tea in Darjeeling. By a Planter. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
O'Connor, J. E. Report on the Production of Tobacco in India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Papers connected with the Betwa Canal Project in the N.W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— the Buckingham Canal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— the Cultivation of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1860.
—— the Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— the Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply Schemes and the Mhow Waterworks. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— the Orissa Canals, 1869–77 and 1881–83. *Calcutta*, 1884.
—— the Orissa Coast Canal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— ——. 2nd series. *Calcutta*, 1889.
—— the Palar Anicut System. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— the Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— the Rushikulya Project. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— the Sangam Anicut Project. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— the Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— Water-Supply Schemes in India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Pedder, W. G. Further Note on Opium. ——, 1882.
Poppies: a Talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. ——.
Proceedings of Agricultural Conference at Simla. *Simla*, 1891.
Proctor, H. B. Rice. With Illustrations. *London*, 1882.
Punjab Wheat: its Varieties, Distribution, and Husbandry. Statistics and Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1884.
Reid, W. M. The Culture and Manufacture of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Remarks on the present state of the Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1795.
Report of the Agricultural Committee appointed 25th September 1888. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.
—— on the Nira Canal Project, Poona District, and Plans. *Bombay*, 1892.
—— on the Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Reports on the Effects of the Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry, and the Coleroon Annicut in Tanjore. *Madras*, 1858.
Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India for 1884, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886, &c.
Rogers, J. E. T. A History of Agriculture and Prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1866–87.
Royle, J. R. Report on the employment of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. Folio. *London*, 1890.
Rules for imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Rundall, F. H. Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
Schlœsing, T. Investigaciones Acerca del Tabaco. Tomo I. (Documentos relativos al Cultivo del Tabaco.) *Habana*, 1888.
Shamrow Ram Chander. Notes on Cotton Culture in W. India. *Bombay*, 1853.
Shortt, John. A Manual of Indian Agriculture. *Madras*, 1889.
Soubeiran, J. L., and **Delondre**, A. L'Acclimatation des Cinchonas. *Paris*, 1867, 1868.
Tea Planters' Vade Mecum. Compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Thornton, W. T. Return for Papers relating to the Godavery. ——, 1862.
Vocabulary of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. ——, 1869.
Voelcker, J. A. Report on Improvement of Indian Agriculture. *London*, ——.
Vyse, G. W. Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London*, 1878.
Wallace, R. India in 1887. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
Watt, G. A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
——. Hemp or Cannabis Sativa, Linn. ——.
——. Indigo. ——.
——. Memorandum on the Resources of British India. *Calcutta*, 1894.
——. On the Conditions of Wheat-Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
——. Parliamentary Return on Opium. ——, 1891.
——. Selections of Revenue and Agricultural Department relating to Indian Products. ——.
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium in Nederlandsch en in Britisch-Indië. *s' Gravenhage*, 1886.
Woodrow, G. Marshall. Gardening in India. *Bombay*, 1889.

FORESTRY.

Baden-Powell, B. H. Forest Law. *London*, 1893.
——. The Forest System of British Burma. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Bagshawe, C. Report on the Forests of the Kuram Assigned District, Afghanistan. Folio. ——, 1879.

Bailey, Maj. F. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
——. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, ——.
——. The Indian Forest Survey. ——.
Beddome, Lt.-Col. R. H. Report on the Nilambur Teak Plantations, Malabar, Madras Presidency. Folio. ——. 1878.
Bombay Forest Commission, Report. 4 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
Brandis, D. Memorandum on the Demarcation of the Public Forests in the Madras Presidency. Folio. ——, 1878.
——. —— on the Establishment of a Central Forest School at Dehra Dun, N.W.P. Folio. ——, 1877.
——. —— on the Forest Legislation proposed for British India other than the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. Folio. ——, 1875.
——. Notes on Forest Management in Germany. *London*, 1888.
——. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, British Burma. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1860.
——. Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Ajmere and Merwara. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1879.
——. —— regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Folio. ——, 1879.
——. —— regarding Forest Administration in British Burma. Folio. ——, 1876.
——. —— regarding Forest Administration in the Central Provinces. Folio. ——, 1876.
——. —— regarding the Management of Forests in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, Bengal. Folio. ——, 1880.
——. —— regarding the Management of the Forests in the School Circle, North-West Provinces. Folio. ——, 1879.
——. —— regarding the working of the Trans-Sarda Forests, Kheri District, Oudh. Folio. ——, 1880.
——. Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangi. *Simla*, 1879.
——. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. ——.
—— and **Smythies**, A. Report of the Proceedings of the Forest Conference held at Simla, October 1875. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.
——, **Stenhouse**, W., **Batchelor**, C., and **Ribbentrop**, B. Preliminary Working Plan of the Sutlej Working Circle. Folio. ——, 1875.
——, **Stewart**, J. L., **Wood**, C. S. Report on the Deodar Forests of Bashahr, Punjab. Folio. ——, 1865.
Brown, J. Croumbie. Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France. *Edinburgh*, 1878.
Clavé, J. Études sur l'Économie Forestière. *Paris*, 1862.
Cleghorn, H. Report on the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. ——, 1864.
D'Arcy, W. E. Notes on the Preparation of Forest Working Plans. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Fernandez, E. E. Report on the Course of Instruction at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, during 1884. Folio. ——, 1885.
Forest Department Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. 4th edition, and Appendices. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Hill, H. C. Suggestions for the Administration and Working of the Forests in the Andamans. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1891.
——. —— for the Administration of the Forests in Coorg. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— and **Vincent**, F. S. A. Plan of Operations for the Municipal Forests of Simla, 1877–81. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.

Hutchins, D. E. Report on the measurement of rates of growth of Casuarina in the Nellore District, Madras Presidency. Folio. ——, 1883.

Macgregor, A. Memorandum on the Conolly Teak Plantations at Nilambur, Malabar Collectorate, Madras Presidency. Folio. ——, 1877.

McKee, J. Report on the Forests of the Manpur Pargana, Central India. Folio. ——, 1883.

Manual of Arboriculture in the Punjab. Folio. *Lahore*, 1890.

Messer, J. Nawin Forests, Prome Division, Working Plan. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Moir, E. McA. Report on the Proposed Afforestation of the Siwalik Hills, Hoshiarpur District, Punjab. Folio. ——, 1884.

——. Report of a Visit to the Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Nisbet, J. Essays on Sylvicultural Subjects. *London*, 1893.

——. Studies in Forestry. *Oxford*, 1894.

Oliver, J. W. Working Plan of the Thonze Reserve. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1885.

Puton, A. Code de la Législation Forestière. *Paris*, 1883.

——. Traité d'Économie Forestière. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1888–91.

Ribbentrop, B. Note on an Inspection of the Forests in Assam. Folio. *Simla*, 1889.

——. —— of the Forests in the Central Provinces. Folio. *Simla*, 1886.

——. —— of the Forests in Oudh. Folio. *Simla*, 1886.

——. Working Plan for the Beas Forests, Punjaub. Folio. ——, 1871.

——. —— of the Kalatop Forest. *Lahore*, 1873.

——. —— of the Vhan-Khara Circle of the Chunga Munga Plantation. *Lahore*, 1874.

Russell, H. C. Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. ——.

Schlich, W. A Manual of Forestry. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.

——. Memorandum on the Management of the Forests of the Darjeeling Division, Bengal. Folio. ——, 1882.

——. Report on Forest Administration in the Chota Nagpore Division of Bengal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Whittall, R. H. C. Report on Forest Conservancy in Baluchistan. Folio. ——, 1883.

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, COMMERCE.

Adams, Wm. Solar Heat a Substitute for Fuel in Tropical Climates. *Bombay*, 1878.

Anderson, J. Correspondence on Cochineal, Lac, Silk, &c. *Madras*, 1791-92.

Balston, W. Resources of India. *London*, 1861.

Barry, P. American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859.

Birkmyre, Wm. Revival of Trade by the Development of India. *Glasgow*, 1886.

Bourgoin, J. Précis de l'Art Arabe. *Paris*, 1889, &c.
Boyce, W. C. Practical Treatise on Transhipment and Transfers. *Calcutta*, ——.
Brice, A. C. Indian Cotton Supply. *London*, 1863.
Briggs, Maj.-Gen. J. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1840.
Bright, J. India and our Supply of Cotton. *Manchester*, 1850.
British Jugernath, The, Free Trade, &c., by G. L. M. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Brown, F. C. The Supply of Cotton from India. *London*, 1863.
—— R. S. A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.
Can India grow Cotton to compete with the United States? *London*, 1852.
Carter, P. J. Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium Weightments in Mufassil and Visit to Opium Factory, N.W.P. *Allahabad*, ——.
Cheok Hong Cheong. The Opium Trade. *Melbourne*, 1890.
Chrysander, F. Über die Altindische Opfermusik. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Cleife, H. H. T. England's Greatest National Sin. *London*, 1892.
Collin, E. W. Existing Arts and Industries in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Cook, J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. ——.
Cookson, H. C. Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab. Folio. *Lahore*, 1887.
Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London*, 1857.
—— Famine, The. *Bombay*, 1857.
Cross, C. F., Bevan, E. J., and King, C. M. Indian Fibres and fibrous substances, with notes by Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E., M.B., C.M. *London*, 1887.
Cunningham, W. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1890–92.
Dadabhai Naoroji. The Commerce of India. *London*, ——.
Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner. *Bombay*, 1889.
Daniell, C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia. *London*, 1890.
Darrah, H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890.
Day, C. R. The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. *London*, 1891.
Deininger, A., and Brouché, C. Ueber Herstellung von Spinnbaren Faserstoffen, &c. 1873.
Dickinson, J. The Cotton Supply. ——.
——. Letters on Cotton and Roads in Western India. *London*, 1851.
Dunlop, R. H. W. "Plate-Swimming," with notes on the Science of Natation. 12mo. *London*, ——.
East India and the Opium Trade. ——, 1841.
Etablissement d'une Compagnie des Indes par le Roy de Suede. ——, N.D.
Facts of the Opium Trade, The. ——.
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles. Translated. *London*, 1882.
Fergusson, W. F. Letter on the Dearth of Cotton. *London*, 1863.
Forbes, Duncan. The History of Chess. *London*, 1860.
Foster, Wm. Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, Statues, and Framed Prints in the India Office. *London*, 1893.
Francis, E. B. Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab. ——, 1884.
Gayet, Al. L'Art Arabe. *Paris*, ——.

Götz, Dr. W. Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. *Stuttgart*, 1888.
Grant, A. J. Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.
Groneman, J., and Land, J. P. N. De Gamělan te Jogjakartâ. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1890.
Grosset, J. Contribution a L'Étude de la Musique Hindone. ——.
Gupte, B. A. The Industrial Arts of Poona. Revised by J. M. Campbell. *Bombay*, 1888.
Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890–91. *Lahore*, 1892.
Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art. Partie I. *Paris*, 1891.
Heyd, W. Histoire du Commerce du Levant au Moyen-age. Edition Française par Furcy Raynaud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885–86.
Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products. *Calcutta*, 1893, &c.
India. Cultivation of the Tea Plant. ——, 1839.
Indian Opium Trade, The. Debate in the House of Commons. *London*, ——.
—— Wheat Trade. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Influence, The, on English Trade and American Protection by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Jacob, G. Der Nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. *Leipzig*, 1887.
——. Welche Handels-artikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den Nordisch-baltischen Ländern? *Leipzic*, 1886.
John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. ——.
——. Plain Questions about the Opium Trade. *London*, ——.
Johnstone, D. C. Monograph on Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1888.
——. Monograph on Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab in 1884–85. *Lahore*, 1886.
Karabacek, J. Das Arabische Papier. 4to. *Wien*, 1887.
Kissen Mohun Mullick. A Brief History of Bengal Commerce from 1814–70. *Calcutta*, 1871–72.
Knight, R. Reply to J. Dickinson's Letter to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
Lane Poole, Stanley. The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. *London*, 1888.
Lieblein, J. Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten zeiten. *Leipzig*, 1886.
List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. ——.
—— of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. ——.
—— of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, between 1872 and 1885, at the Government School of Art, Bombay. ——.
Lists of Patents granted in India in the years 1856, &c. ——.
Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London*, 1882.
Loke Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notation of Various Countries. *Calcutta*, 1874.
McCrindle, J. W. The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1879.

Maclagan, E. D. Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.
M'Laren, David. The Opium Trade as affecting British Commerce with China. ——.
Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1860.
Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power. *London*, ——.
Merces, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables. 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
——. ——. 1*s.* 4*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.* per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1886.
——. ——. 1*s.* 2*d.* to 1*s.* $2\frac{31}{32}$*d.* per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1892.
——. ——. 1*s.* 1*d.* to 1*s.* $1\frac{31}{32}$*d.* per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
——. ——. 1*s.* to 1*s.* $0\frac{31}{32}$*d.* per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1894.
——. The Indian Ready Reckoner. 6th edition. *London*, 1894.
Molloy, F. Indo-European Art Amateur, The. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Moule, Rev. A. E. The Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic with China. *London*, ——.
Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Nadirshah, P. D. The Handbook of Sterling Exchange Calculation *Bombay*, 1886.
Nanda Kumara Mukhopadhyaya. Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1888.
O'Dwyer, M. F. Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab. 1887–88. *Lahore*, 1889.
Opium Trade, The. ——, 1850.
Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade with China. *London*, ——.
Our National Responsibility for the Opium Trade. *London*, 1884.
Panchkari Banerjea. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.
Perkin, A. G., Hummel, J. J. Colouring Principles of Rubia Sikkimensis. ——. 1893.
——. ——. Colouring and other Principles contained in Chay Root. ——, 1893.
——. Constituents of the Indian dye stuff Kamala. ——, 1893.
Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du Commerce de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1887.
Pirbhoo Lall and Bankey Roy. Indian Calculator, I. *Dehra Dun*, 1890.
Power, Prof. J. Conjuring and Magic. *Bombay*, 1889.
Proceedings of a Conference on Silk, January 1886. *Calcutta*, ——.
Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs with Native Tunes and Dances. 2nd edition. *Chittagong*, 1886.
Reasons why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. ——.
Reierson, D. P. J. The Artisan's Metallurgical Hand-Book. *Lahore*, 1886.
Remfry, J. The costs and mode of application for Indian, &c., Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Rondot, Natalis. L'Art de la Soie. Les Soies. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885–87.
Russian Trade with India. (Gazette of India, November 26, 1870.) ——.

Schrader, Dr. O. Linguisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. *Jena*, 1886.
Smith, A. H. A Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the British Museum. Revised, &c., by A. S. Murray. *London*, 1888.
——. J. B. Speech on the Cotton Supply. ——, 1862.
——. Cotton Supply. *London*, 1859.
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
Spiegel, Fr. von. Iranian Art. Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
Statistica della Emigrazione Italiana nell' anno 1887. *Roma*, 1888.
Statistical Tables relating to Indian Cotton, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade, England and China. *New York*, 1840.
Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
——. The Musical Scales of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. Six Ragas and Thirty-six Raginis of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Tarring, C. J. British Consular Jurisdiction in the East. *London*, 1887.
Tilly, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Walton, W. Short History of Cotton, its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.
——. A Short History of Cotton in the Belgaum and Kaládgi Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880.
Wardle, Thos. The History and Growing Utilizations of Tussur Silk. *London*, 1891.
——. Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. Silk: Its Entomology, History, and Manufacture. Manchester Exhibition, 1887. *Manchester*, 1887.
Warth, H. Memorandum on the Establishment of a Factory for impregnating Pine sleepers from the North-West Himalaya with metallic salts. ——, 1878.
——. Notes on the Manufacture of Iron, and the future of the Charcoal Iron Industry in India. Folio. ——, 1881.
Watson, J. F. The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies, with opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
Weights and Measures of China and Japan. ——, 1885.
Watt, G. Candles. ——.
Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. ——.
Yates, R. Manufacture of Indian Spirits. Second edition. *Karachi*, 1891.
Yeats, John. Manuals of Commerce, Technical, Industrial, and Commercial. 4 vols. *London*, 1887.

EXHIBITION CATALOGUES, &c.

Birdwood, Sir G. Ausstellung der Indischen Kuenste zu Berlin, 1881. *London*, ——.

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883–84. Official Catalogue. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*. ——.

——. Official Report, 1883–84. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Catalogo da Secção Maritima Portugueza na Exposição de Madrid em 1892. *Lisboa*, 1892.

Chicago Exhibition, 1893. New South Wales Commissioners' Publications:—

Brewer, F. C. The Drama and Music in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Courts. *Sydney*, 1893.

Cohen, Philip. The Marine Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales, *Sydney*, 1892.

Dowling, E. Australia and America in 1892. A Contrast. *Sydney*, 1893.

Fraser, John. The Aborigines of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Gill, Rev. Wm. Wyatt. The South Pacific and New Guinea. *Sydney*, 1892.

Hanson, Wm. Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Hill, Hon. R. and Hon. G. Thornton. Notes on the Aborigines of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Miller, G. The Prison System of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.

New South Wales, Statistics, History, and Resources. *Sydney*, ——.

New South Wales, Wool Exhibits arranged according to Wool Districts. *Sydney*, 1893.

Ogilby, J. Douglas. Catalogue of Australian Mammals (Australian Museum, Sydney). *Sydney*, 1892.

O'Sullivan, E. W. Social, Industrial, Political, and Co-operative Associations, &c. in New South Wales, Australia. *Sydney*, 1892.

Pulsford, E. The Rise, Progress, and Present Position of Trade and Commerce in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Russell, H. C. Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.

Sheep and Wool in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.

Thompson, Lindsay G. History of the Fisheries of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.

Tregarthen, Greville. A Sketch of the Progress and Resources of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.

Warren, W. H. Australian Timbers. *Sydney*, 1892.

Year Book of Australia for 1892. *Sydney*, 1892.

Colonial and Indian Exhibition:—

Hendley, T. H. Handbook of the Jeypore Courts. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Official Catalogue. *London*, 1886.

Reports on the Colonial Sections, Society of Arts. *London*, 1887.

—— of the Commercial Conferences. ——.

—— of the Royal Commission. *London*, 1887.

Colonial and Indian Exhibition—*cont.*

Special Indian Catalogues. *London*, 1886.

Thomson, J. Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, Australia. *Melbourne*, ——.

Wardle, T. Silk Culture Court. *London*, 1886.

Cundall, F. Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 4to. *London*, 1886.

Ernst, A. La Exposicion Nacional de Venezuela en 1883. Tomo I. *Caracas*, 1886.

Health Exhibition, 1884. Nagai, K., and Murai, J. Descriptive Catalogue of the Exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau of the Japanese Home Department. *London*, 1884.

Indian Museum. Minutes of Trustees, Annual Reports, &c., 1866, &c. *Calcutta*, 1868, &c.

Madras Exhibition of 1859. Catalogue of Raw Produce. *Madras*, 1859.

North-West Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Minutes of the Managing Committee. *Allahabad*, 1889, &c.

Robinson, J. C. Catalogue of the Italian Sculpture Collection, South Kensington Museum. *London*, 1862.

—— V. J. Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Exhibition, 1889. *London*, 1889.

South Kensington Museum:—

Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metal held at the South Kensington Museum in 1874. 4to. *London*, 1875.

Catalogue of Exhibition of National Portraits on Loan, April 1866 and May 1867. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, ——.

Catalogue of Portrait Miniatures on Loan, June 1865. *London*, 1865.

Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1873.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY.

Amuleti Tibetani. ——, 1885.
Beaumont, J. The New Slavery: an Account of Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. *London*, 1871.
Bhandarkar, R. G. A Note on the age of marriage and its consummation according to Hindu Religious Law. *Poona*, 1891.
Bradke, P. V. Uber Methode und Ergebnisse der Arischen Alterthumswissenschaft. *Giessen*, 1890.
Brunnhofer, Dr. H. Iran und Turan. *Leipzig*, 1889.
——. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. *Leipzig*, 1893.
——. Vom Aral bis zur Gangâ. *Leipzig*, ——.
Cara, Cesare A. de. Origine Hethea del Nome de Pelasgi, e dei Nomi dell Attica, &c. *Roma*, 1892.
Christian, John. Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.
Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians. *Oxford*, 1891.
Curr, E. M. The Australian Race. 4 vols. *London*, 1886–87.
Cust, R. N. Remarks on the subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. ——, 1888.
——. Report on Anthropological Proceedings of the Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. ——.
Dadaji *versus* Rakhmabai. An Exposition of the Facts of the Case. *Bombay*, 1887.
Dadysett, M. D. Social intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London*, 1883.
D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Épopée Iraniénne. *Paris*, 1888.
Dayaram Gidumal. The Status of Woman in India. *Bombay*, 1889.
Delbrück, B. Die Indogermanischen Werwandtschaftsnamen. *Leipzig*, 1889.
Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu Wife. *Calcutta*, ——.
Dictionnaire des Sciences Anthropologiques. 4to. *Paris*, ——.
Evil social customs among the Parsees. *Bombay*, ——.
Express Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill. ——.
Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind. *London*, 1887, &c.
Few Hints, A, on English Etiquette. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Frazer, J. G. Totemism. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken die Urväter der Germanen. *München*, 1886.
Garson, J. G. Notes and Queries on Anthropology. *London*, 1892.
Geiger, Dr. W. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times. Translated from the German by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. Vol. I. *London*, 1885.
——. ——. Vol. II. *London*, 1886.
Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folklore. *London*, 1892.
Grigorjew, W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.
Gypsies:—
Colocci, A. Gli Zingari. *Torino*, 1889.
Föherczeg, J. Czigany Nyelotan. *Budapest*, 1888.
Leland, C. G. The Gypsies. 4th edition. *Boston*, 1886.
——. Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune Telling. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Gypsies—*cont.*

MacRitchie, D. Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *London*, 1886.

Patkanoff, K. P. The Gypsies. Notices, &c. (Russian.) *St. Petersburgh*, 1887.

Haardt, Vinzenz von. Uebersichts-Karte der Ethnographischen Verhältnisse von Asien. *Wien*, 1887.

Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische Studien aus Insulinde. *Amsterdam*, 1890.

Haussmann, J. Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et à la Nouvelle-Caledonie pour l'année 1884. *Paris*, 1887.

Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. *London*, 1891.

Hewitt, J. F. The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-Western Asia, and Southern Europe. *Westminster*, 1894.

History, The, of the Female Sex. 24mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Housez, M. Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1885. *Paris*, 1889.

Hume, R. A. Relief for Native Christians married in childhood. *Calcutta*, 1882.

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Wine among the Ancient Persians. *Bombay*, 1888.

Joest, Wm. Tätowiren. Folio. *Berlin*, 1887.

Karunakara Menon, C. Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.

Keane, A. H. The Lapps: their Origin, &c. *London*, 1885.

Knowles, Rev. J. H. A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings. *Bombay*, 1885.

Kremer, A. F. Von. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte. *Wien*, 1889.

Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Collection of Hindustani Proverbs. *Madras*, 1870.

Livingstone, W. B. A Manual of Manners. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, ——.

Mantegazza, P. De Mensch in het Geslachtsleven. *Amsterdam*, ——.

Mendes, A. Lopes. O. Oriente e A. America. *Lisbon*, 1892.

Morris, C. The Aryan Race. Its Origin and its Achievements. *Chicago*, 1880.

Murdoch, J. Caste: Its supposed Origin, &c. *Madras*, 1887.

——. The Women of India and what can be done for them. *Madras*, 1888.

Nagarkar, B. B. Social Evils and their Cure. *Bombay*, ——.

Nanjiani, K. R. English and Gujerati Proverbs. *Bombay*, 1885.

Narayan Keshav Vaidya. The Remarriage of Women like Men. *Bombay*, 1885.

Neel-Rutna Haldar. The Kobita-Rutnakur. Sanskrit Proverbs. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1872.

Neumann, Dr. Karl. Die Hellenen im Skythenlande. *Berlin*, 1855.

Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans? *Calcutta*, 1886.

Original-Mittheilungen aus der Ethnologischen Abtheilung der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. In progress *Berlin*, 1885, &c.

Othena Menon, M. Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.

Papers relating to Infant Marriage and enforced Widowhood in India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Penka, Karl. Die Herkunft der Arier. *Wien*, 1886.
Peshotan Sanjānā, Dārāb Dastur. Next-of-kin Marriages in Old Irân. *London*, 1888.
——. The Position of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.
Pool, John J. Woman's Influence in the East. With an Introduction by Sir Lepel Griffin. *London*, 1892.
Pozdneyef, A. Mongol Ethnology. *St. Petersbourg*, 1880.
Pratt, J. H. The Descent of Man. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Proverbs with their translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay*, 1890.
Quatrefages, A. de. Histoire Generale du Races Humaines. Questions Generales. *Paris*, 1887.
Raghunath Row, R., and Shyamji Krishnavarma. The Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay*, 1887.
Ragoonath Rao. A Lecture on Woman. *Bombay*, 1887.
Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita. The High-Caste Hindu Woman. With Introduction by R. L. Bodley. *London*, 1888.
Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans. *London*, 1889.
Riedel, J. G. F. De Sluik-en Kroesharige Rassen tusschen Selebes en Papua. *The Hague*, 1886.
Sayce, A. H The Races of the Old Testament. *London*, 1891.
Schrader, Dr. O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
Simcox, E. J. Primitive Civilizations, or Outlines of the History of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
Smith, W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. *Cambridge*, 1885.
Starcke, C. N. The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. *London*, 1889.
Tallack, W. Penological and Preventive Principles. *London*, 1889.
Taylor, I. The Origin of the Aryans. *London*, ——.
Tomaschek, Wilhelm. Die alten Thraker. *Wien*, 1893, &c.
Umes Çhundra Pal. A Pocket Book of Proverbs. *Dumkah*, 1888.
Vambery, H. Das Türkenvolk in seinen Ethnologischen und Ethnographischen Beziehungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Van den Gheyn, J. Origines Ariacæ. Karl Penka. ——, 1884.
——. ——. Dr. Brunnhofer. von Löher. ——, 1885.
——. Les Populations Danubiennes. *Bruxelles*, ——.
Viçwâ-Mitra. Les Chamites. Indes Pre-Aryennes. *Paris*, 1892.
Wake, C. S. The Development of Marriage and Kinship. *London*, 1889.
Walker, Alexander. Woman Physiologically considered. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Westermarck, Edward. The History of Human Marriage. *London*, 1891.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1894.
Whisper to a Married Pair. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Wilken, Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden*, 1885.
Young Wife's Book, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Zmigrodzki, M. von. Die Mutter bei den Völkern des Arischen Stammes. *München*, 1886.

BOTANY.

Aitchison, J. E. T. The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *London*, 1888.

Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.

Baker, J. G. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. *London*, 1877.

Blanco, Fr. M. Flora de Filipinas. *Manila*, 1837.

Boerlage, J. G. Handleiding tot de kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890.

Bonavia, E. The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, &c. of India and Ceylon. With Atlas. *London*, 1890.

Botanical Descriptions of the Species of Cinchonæ (now growing in India and Ceylon). ——, 1861.

Botanische Garten "'s Lands Plantentuin" zu Buitenzorg auf Java. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Bretschneider, E. Botanicon Sinicum. *London*, 1882.

——. Early European Researches into the Flora of China. *London*, 1881.

Buek, H. W. Genera Candolleana. *Berlin*, 1840.

Clarke, C. B. A Review of the Ferns of Northern India. 4to. *London*, 1880.

Collett, H., and Hemsley, W. Botting. On a Collection of Plants from Upper Burma and the Shan States. *London*, 1890.

Ellis, J. Description du Mangostan et du Fruit a Pain. *Rouen*, 1779.

Gamble, J. S. List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878.

Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G. Eine Botanische Tropenreise. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Heldreich, T. de. Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii T. G. Orphanidis. *Floren*, 1877.

Hollingsworth, R. List of Plants, &c. observed in the Park of Government House, Madras. ——.

Howard, M. J. E. Note sur une espèce nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña, dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. ——, 1870.

Jack, W. Descriptions of Malayan Plants. *Bencoolen*, 1822.

Karsten, H. Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.

Kurz, S. Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 Vols. *Calcutta*, 1877.

——. Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Isles. Folio. ——, 1866.

McDonald, D. English Vegetables and Flowers in India and Ceylon. 2nd edition. 4to. *London*, 1890.

Markham, C. R. Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. ——, 1859.

Mueller. Baron F. von. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.

Nairne, Rev. A. Kyd. The Flowering Plants of Western India. *London*, ——.

Norman, J. M. Observations de Morphologie Végétale faites du Jardin Botanique de Christiania. *Christiania*, 1857.

Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Révision des Champignons tant supérieurs qu'inférieurs trouvés jusqu'à le jour dans les Pays-Bas. In progress. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Pöppig, E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru). (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.
Roux, B. Observations sur L'Opium indigène. *Paris*, 1862.
Saldanha da Gama José de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da Provincia do Rio Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865.
Schübeler, F. C. Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway. *Christiania*, 1862.
Shortt, J. A Monograph on the Cocoanut Palm, or Cocos Nucifera. *Madras*, 1888.
Supplement, A, to "Drury's Useful Plants of India." *Madras*, 1884.
Symonds, J. T. Indian Grasses. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
Tschirch, Alexander. Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur. *Berlin*, 1892.
Vidal y Soler, S. Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas. *Manila*, 1886.
Vriese, G. H. de. Plantæ Indiæ Bataviæ Orientalis. *Amsterdam*, 1845.
——. ——. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856.
Watt, G. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. ——.
Woenig, F. Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten. *Leipzig*, 1886.

ZOOLOGY.

Agassiz, A. Illustrated Catalogue of the North-American Acalephæ in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *Cambridge*, 1865.
—— and L. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream. ——, 1869.
Aitchison, J. E. T. The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. 4to. *London*, 1889.
Anderson, J. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Handbook of the Birds of the Bombay Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Bleeker, P. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den Indischen Archipel. *Breslau*, 1854.
Brandt, J. F. Vertilgung der Nordischen oder Steller' schen Seekuh (Rhytina Borealis). *Moskau*, 1866.
——. Ueber den Vermeintlichen Unterschied des Caucasischen Bison, vom Lithauischen (Bos Bison seu Bonasus). *Moskau*, 1866.
Carpenter, Commander A., R. F. Hoskyn. Illustrations of the Zoology of H.M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1892.
Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Cotes, E. C. Notes on Economic Entomology. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— and Swinhoe, Col. C. A Catalogue of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1887–88.
Day, F. On the Fishes of Yarkand. *London*, 1876.
Dobson, G. E. Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. *London*, 1876.

Fairbank, Rev. S. B. Popular List of Birds found in the Marathi Country. *Bombay*, 1876.

Fauna of British India, The. Edited by W. T. Blanford:—

Blanford, W. T. Mammalia. *London*, 1888.

Boulenger, G. A. Reptilia and Batrachia. *London*, 1889.

Day, F. Fishes. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.

Oates, E. W. Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1889–90.

Hampson, G. F. Moths. In progress. *London*, 1892.

Fauvel, A. A. Alligators in China. ——, 1879.

Hoffmann, Dr. B. Über Säugethiere aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. (Mäuse, Fledermäuse, Büffel.) *Berlin*, 1887.

Horsfield, T., and **Moore**, F. A Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1854–58.

——. A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1857–59.

——. Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. *London*, 1851.

Hose, Chas. Descriptive Account of the Mammals of Borneo. *London*, 1893.

Hume, A. O. The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols. *London*, 1889–90.

Humfrey, Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. Horse Breeding and Rearing in India. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Indian Museum Notes. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.

—— Stud Book. *Calcutta*, 1826.

Instruction pour les Voyageurs Naturalistes. ——.

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Astodan and Instances of Children Nourished by Wolves, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.

Kipling, J. L. Beast and Man in India. *London*, 1891.

Le Messurier, Col. A. Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Lucae, J. C. G. De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, imprimis Cranii. 4to. *Marburg*, 1839.

Lyman, T. Illustrated Catalogue of the Ophionidæ and Astrophytidæ in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *Cambridge*, 1865.

Macleay, W. S. Annulosa Javanica. *London*, 1825.

Masson, W. P. The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1885.

Mayer. Rhinoceros Indicus. *Breslau*, 1854.

Moore, F. Lepidoptera Indica. In progress. *London*, 1890–92

Morris, J. G. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1860.

Murray, J. A. The Avifauna of British India, &c. In progress. *London* and *Bombay*, 1887, &c.

——. Edible and Game Birds of British India. *London* and *Bombay*, 1889.

——. Mammalian Game of British India. *Bombay*, 1891.

——. The Reptiles of Sind. *Bombay*, 1886.

——. The Zoology of Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan. *Bombay* and *London*, ——.

Radde, Dr. G. Die Fauna und Flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Report on the Fisheries in the Henzada District, 1886. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Roth, J. R. Molluscorum Species. *Monachii*, 1839.
Sars, M. Lophogaster Typicus. *Christiania*, 1862.
——. Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum, &c. *Christiania*, 1861.
Taylor, W. C. List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Thomas, H. S. A Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, 1884. *Madras*, 1884.
——. Tank Angling in India. *Madras*, 1887.
Thurston, E. Catalogue of Batrachia, Salientia, and Apoda (Frogs, &c.) of Southern India. *Madras*, 1888.
——. Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries, &c. of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890.
——. Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Rámeswaram, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
Tribes on my Frontier, by E. H. A. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Watkins, F. Something about Horses. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Watt, G. The Camel. ——.
Weber, M. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost Indien. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890–91.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Bosworth-Smith, P. Government Central Museum, Madras, Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. *Madras*, 1890.
——. Report on the Kolar Gold Field and its Southern Extension. *Madras*, 1889.
Brown, C. B., and Sawkins, J. G. Reports on the Geology of British Guiana. *London*, 1875.
Executive Instructions for dealing with the native Oil-mining Industry of Yenangyaung, Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Hall, T. W. Report on Tin-mining in Perak and Burma; and Hughes, T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of Perak, &c. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Holmes, F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals discovered among Post-Pleiocene Fossils in South Carolina. *Charleston*, 1858.
Hughes, T. W. H. Tin-mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Jacob, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1886.
Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Saügethiere. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1853.
Johnson, W. R. Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals. *Washington*, 1844.
Kjerulf, T. Om Stratifikationens Spor. *Christiania*, 1877.
Lyddeker, R. C. Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1885.
——. Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-historic Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Mallet, F. R. Manual of the Geology of India. Part IV. Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Medlicott, H. B. Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Naumann, Dr. Edmund. Fossile Elephantenreste von Mindanáo, Sumátra, und Malakka. *Berlin*, 1887.
Oldham, R. D. Manual of the Geology of India; Stratigraphical and Structural Geology. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Richthofen, F. von. Führer für Forschungsreisende. *Berlin*, 1886.
Sawkins, J. G. Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. *London*, 1869.
Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems. 5th edition. *London*, 1892.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch by Captain W. Smee. ——, 1834.

ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

Ahmed Moukhtar Pacha. La Réforme du Calendrier. *Leide*, 1893.
Astrology. *Bombay*, 1890.
Astronomy and Astrology. *Madras*, 1890.
Dreyer, J. L. E. New Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars. *London*, 1888.
Epping, J. Astronomisches aus Babylon. *Freiburg*, 1889.
Fleming, S. The adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London*, 1881.
Lockyer, J. Norman. The Dawn of Astronomy. *London*, 1894.
Morley, W. H. Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Sháh Sultán Husain Safawí. Large folio. *London*, 1856.
Narayanaswani Iyer, T. S. A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras*, 1889.
Observatoire de Nice. Souvenir de la Conférence Géodésique, 1887. ——.
Playfair, J. Remarks on the Astronomy of the Brahmins. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1789.
Pogson, N. R. Telegraphic Determinations of the Differences of Longitude. *Madras*, 1884.
——. Eclipse of the Sun, August 18th, 1868. Report of the Government Astronomer. ——.
Ranyard, A. C. Observations made during total Solar Eclipses. *London*, 1879.
Report of the Government Astronomer upon the Proceedings of the Observatory in connection with the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vunpurthy, Madras, and other Stations in Southern India. ——.
Results of Observations of the Fixed Stars made with the Meridian Circle at the Government Observatory, Madras, 1862, &c. 4to. *Madras*, 1887, &c.
Russell, H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in N.S.W., 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.
——. The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. ——.
——. The Sydney Observatory. History and Progress. ——.
Schram, Dr. R. Standard Time Question. ——, 1890.

Sinclair, R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.
——. Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.
Smith, C. Michie. Observations of Stars at Madras. *Madras*, 1892.
Smyth, Piazzi. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 3rd edition. *London*, 1877.
Weiss, Dr. E., and **Schram**, Dr. R. Astronomische Arbeiten des K. K. Gradmessungs-Bureau. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889.

METEOROLOGY AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World, in connection with the Eleven-year Period of Sunspots. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Benson, C. Distribution of Rainfall in Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1892.
Blanford, H. F. A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, &c. *London*, 1889.
Boileau, Lt.-Col. J. T. Meteorological Observations made at Simla, 1841–45. 2 vols. *London*, 1872–77.
——. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, in 1845, &c. *Bombay*, 1846, &c.
Buys Ballot, Dr. Klimatologie van onze Koloniën en Aardmagnetisme. *Leiden*, 1883.
Cyclone Memoirs. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. ——.
Eliot, J. Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890.
——. Rainfall Data of India, 1891, &c. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
Giraud, H. On the Study of Chemistry, &c., in Relation to Education. *Bombay*, 1862.
Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread. *Brighton*, 1886.
James, Capt. H. Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, &c. *London*, 1851.
Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, V. A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
Langley, S. P. Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere. 4to. *Washington*, 1884.
Magnetical Observations made in the Honourable East India Company's Observatory at Madras, 1851–55. *Madras*, 1884.
Mohn, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts. *Christiania*, 1879.
Radhanath Sickdhar. Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta*, 1861.
Report of Proceedings of the Meteorological Conference at Leipzig. *London*, 1873.
Reports of Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. *London*, 1874, 1875.
Russell, H. C. Anniversary Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1882.
——, ——. ——, 1885.
——. Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. ——.
——. Hail Storms. *Sydney*, 1892.

Russell, H. C. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. ——, 1885.
——. Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. *Sydney*, 1893.
——. On Meteorite No. 2, from Gilgoin Station. ——, 1893.
——. On a New Self-Recording Thermometer. ——.
——. Pictorial Rain Maps. ——, 1893.
——. President's Address, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *Sydney*, 1880.
——. Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
——. Results of Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales during 1882, &c. *Sydney*, 1883, &c.
——. The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. *Sydney*, 1889.
——. The Storm of 21st September 1888. ——.
——. The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. ——.
Wiedemann, E., Dr. A. Sparagna. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi. *Roma*, 1882.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Abraham, P. S. The Etiology of Leprosy: A Criticism of some Current Views. ——, 1889.
——. Leprosy: A Review of some Facts and Figures. *London*, 1889.
Adams, W. S. Original Papers on the Regulation of Feed of Horses, &c. in India. *Madras*, 1888.
——. Original Papers on Stable Management and Diseases of Horses. *Madras*, 1887.
——. Scientific and Practical Treatise on the Diseases, &c. to which the Horse is liable. *Madras*, 1891.
Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
Aitchison, C. U. Memorandum on the consumption of Opium in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1880.
Asman Jah, Sir. Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1891.
Ball, V. A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta. *Dublin*, 1890.
Barretto, E. F. Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
Bellew, Surg.-Gen. H. W. The History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1885.
——. Short Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes, and Treatment of Cholera, as a supplement to the History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1887.
Benares Homœopathic Hospital. *Vellore*, 1868.
Benoy Krishna Ghose. A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri: Its Etiology, Symptoms, Treatment, and Pathology, &c. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1893.

Bernard, Sir C. E. Opium. ——, 1891.
Bidie, G. Coca: Its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
Birdwood, Sir George. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. ——, 1891.
Bishop, Dr. S. O. Medical Hints for the Hills. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. B. M. Notes on First Aid to the Sick and Injured. *Lahore*, 1888.
Broomhall, B. Truth about Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
Brown, T. E. B. Punjab Poisons. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
Burdett, Henry C. Hospitals and Asylums of the World. 4 vols. Portfolio of Plans. *London*, 1891–1893.
Burdett's Hospital Annual and Year Book of Philanthropy, 1893. *London*, ——.
Burroughs, W. A Difficult Problem Solved; showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Camp Recipes for Camp People. *Madras*, 1890.
Carter, Dr. H. V. Observations on the Prevention of Leprosy by Segregation. Folio. ——.
Casartelli, L. C. Traité de Médecine Mazdéenne. *Louvain*, 1886.
Chevers, Norman. A Commentary on the Diseases of India. *London*, 1886.
Chinese Opium Smoker, The. *London*, ——.
Code of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Cole, Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene, with Hints on Self-Discipline. *Sanawar*, 1882.
Culinary Jottings for Madras by "Wyvern." 5th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
Depretis, Agostino. Il Colera in Italia. *Roma*, 1885.
District Sanitation, Arboriculture, Roads and Works. *Jullundur*, 1888.
Duca, Dr. Règlement Spécial Applicable au Pelerinage du Hédjaz de 1886. Année de L'Hégire 1303–4. *Constantinople*, 1886.
Dufferin, Countess of. A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for Supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Duke, Surgeon-Major J. Banting in India. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Dymock, W. Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
—— and C. J. H. **Warden** and David **Hooper**. Pharmacographia Indica. 3 vols. and Appendix. *Bombay*, 1890–93.
Fayrer, Sir J. On the Climate and Fevers of India. (Croonian Lectures, March 1882.) *London*, 1882.
——. Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhœa. *London*, 1881.
——. Miscellaneous Papers. *See* Tracts, Vol. 737. ——.
Fothergill & Co. Diseases of the Urinary Organs and Generative System. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Ganga Din. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, ——.
Ghose, J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations. *Lahore*, 1888.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
Ghosh, R. K. Cholera and its Treatment on Homœopathic Principles. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Gilchrist, W. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Elephant, &c. *Calcutta*. 1851.

Giles, George M. Report of an Investigation into the Causes of the Diseases known in Assam as Kála-Azár and Beri-Beri. *Shillong*, 1890.

Gray, Brigade-Surgeon W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.

Gribble, J. D. B. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1885.

—— and Patrick Hehir. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for India. 3rd edition. *Madras*, &c., 1892.

Harrington, B. R. Sanitary Engineering for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Hehir, Patrick. Rudiments of Sanitation. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Hoper-Dixon, A. L. A Manual of Stretcher-Bearer Drill. *Madras*, 1888.

Hormasji Edalji Sukhia, N. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Quadrupeds. *Bombay*, 1887.

Hyslop, Surgeon-Major J. Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. Folio. ——, 1885.

Indian Cookery for Young Housekeepers. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.

—— Horse Notes. By Major C——. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Jaeger, Dr. G. Essays on Health Culture. Translated by L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised edition. *London*, 1887.

Junghuhn, Franz, and J. E. de Vry. The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. *London*, 1861.

Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Opium Smoking illegal in New York. *New York*, 1882.

Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das. 4to. *Berlin*, 1886.

Kemp & Co.'s Prescribers' Pharmacopœia. *Bombay*, 1891.

Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-eating. *Lahore*, 1889.

Khory, R. N. The Bombay Materia Medica. *Bombay*, 1887.

Klein, E., and Gibbes, H. Inquiry into the Etiology of Asiatic Cholera, 1885. Folio. ——.

Laffan, Thomas. The Medical Profession in the Three Kingdoms in 1887. (Carmichael Prize Essay.) *Dublin*, 1888.

Lawson, Robt. Manifestations of Cholera at Sea. *London*, 1892.

——. The Milroy Lectures. On Epidemic Influences, Yellow Fever, and Cholera. *London*, 1888.

Lewis, T. R. Physiological and Pathological Researches. *London*, 1888.

Lovell, F. Supplementary Report on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. ——, 1880.

Lyon, I. B. A Text Book of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Revised by J. D. Inverarity. *Calcutta*, 1889.

Macgregor, W. L. Practical Observations on the Principal Diseases affecting European and Native Soldiers in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Calcutta*, 1843.

Maclean, W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates. *London*, 1886.

McLeod, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. ——.

McNally, Surg.-Maj. C. J. The Elements of Sanitary Science. *Madras*, 1889.

MacPherson, J. Cholera in its Home. *London*, 1866.

Madinier, P. Nutrition Végétale au point de vue de la loi de Restitution. *Paris*, 1867.

Maitland, John. Elephantiasis and allied Disorders. *Madras*, 1891.

Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of Solitary Confinement on the Health of Soldiers. *London*, 1837.
Maltass, S. H. On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. [Pharmaceutical Journal for March 1855.] ——.
Management of Infants for Indian Parents. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
Martin, Surg.-Maj. J. On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, ——.
Martius, C. F. P. de. Specimen Materiæ Medicæ Brasiliensis. ——, 1824.
Masters, Rev. Frederick J. An Opium Smoker's struggle for freedom. ——.
Medical Formulæ of the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. *Bombay*, 1889.
—— Testimonies as to the Effects of Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur. Materia Medica of Madras. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1891.
Moore, Surgeon-General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. ——, 1892.
——. Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids. *London*. 1881.
——. A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. 5th edition. *London*, 1889.
——. ——. 6th edition. ——, 1893.
——. The Opium Shops of Bombay. ——.
Murdoch, J. Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1886.
——. Sanitary Reform in India. *Madras*, 1888.
Murray, J. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Notes on History of the Plague. *Bombay*, 1888.
Opium Curse, The. ——.
Orta, Garcia de. Colloquios da India. *Lisboa*, 1872.
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1892.
Pekelharing, C. A., and **Winckler**, C. Recherches sur la Nature, &c., du Béri-Béri. *Utrecht*, 1888.
——. Beri-Beri: Researches concerning its Nature and Cause, &c. Translated by J. Cantlie. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1893.
Porter, A. The Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877–78. *Madras*, 1889.
—— Mrs. L. Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
Prabhurám Jivanrám Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.
Quain, R. A Dictionary of Medicine. 2 vols. New edition. *London*, 1894.
Rajam Iyengar, T. C. Brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
Rajendra Lal Sur. A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Sanitation of the Town of Calcutta. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— by the Committee appointed to enquire into the recent Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. ——, 1889.
—— of the Committee on Indian Cantonments, &c. *London*, 1893.

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890–91. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Return, East India. Consumption of Ganja. *London*, 1893.
Richards, Vincent. The Landmarks of Snake Poison Literature. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Risultati dele Inchiesta sulle Condicioni Igieniche. Italia. *Roma*, 1886.
Rivington, W. The Medical Profession of the United Kingdom. (First Carmichael Prize Essay, 1887.) *Dublin*, 1888.
Rustom Pestanji Jehangir. The Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers. *Bombay*, 1893.
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edited by B. Simpson, junior. In progress. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
Shelly, C. E. Indian Hygiene. *London*, 1892.
Sibthorpe, Deputy Surgeon-General C. Clinical Manual for India. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
Steel, J. H. Diseases of the Elephant and his Management and Uses. *Madras*, 1885.
——. Manual of the Diseases of the Camel. *Madras*, 1890.
—— Report on an obscure and fatal Disease among Transport Mules in British Burma. Folio. ——, 1886.
—— and **Symonds**, Veterinary Surgeon T. J. Materia Medica Veterinaria Indica. Part I. *Madras*, 1889.
Sweet Dishes by "Wyvern." 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.
Truth upon a Momentous Subject, The. By Two Indian Missionaries. 2nd edition. ——.
Vincenti, C. von. Opium und Haschisch. *Vienna*, 1876.
Vyas, B. J. Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
Wall, A. J. Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1893.

ENGLISH AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Arnold, Sir Edwin. The Indian Song of Songs and other Poems. *London*, 1875.
——. The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation. *London*, 1888.
——. Lotus and Jewel. *London*, 1887.
——. The Secret of Death and other Poems. *London*, 1885.
——. The Song Celestial, or Bhagavad-Gîtâ. *London*, 1885.
——. Pearls of the Faith, or Islam's Rosary. *London*, 1883.
——. With Sa'di in the Garden, or the Book of Love. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
Camões, Luis de. Os Lusiadas. Ed. José da Fonseca. *Paris*, 1846.
Canini, M. A. Il Libro dell' Amore. Vol. I. *Venezia*, 1885.
Carlyle, T. European Literature and Culture. Edited by R. P. Karkaria. *London*, 1892.
Chatterji, B. R. The Lectures and Notes. *Sukkur*, 1893.
Deutsch, E. Literary Remains. With a brief Memoir. *London*, 1874.
Inbjudningsskrifter till de Hogtidligheter hvarmed Trehundraårsminnet af Upsala Möte. *Upsala*, 1893.
Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English Language. Edited by W. Smith. 3rd edition. *London*, 1865.
Morley, H. English Writers. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887–88.
Paulitschke, Dr. Philipp. Die Afrika-Literatur, 1500–1750. *Wien*, 1882.
Piry, A. T. Le Saint Edit. Étude de Littérature Chinoise. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1879.
Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof and his Fables. 4th edition. *London*, 1883.
Ram Mohun Roy, Raja. English Works. Edited by Jogendra C. Ghose. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885–87.
Reinhold, A. von. Geschichte der Russischen Litteratur. *Leipzig*, ——.
Saintsbury, G. A History of Elizabethan Literature. *London*, 1887.
Searle, J. Essays. *London*, 1851.
Temple, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays. *London*, 1886.
Umesh Chundra Ghosh. Satire and its Place in English Literature. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Van Laun, Henri. History of French Literature. 3 vols. *London*, 1883.
Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. Passos dos Lusíadas. *Lisboa*, 1892.
Yule, Sir H. Fragments of unprofessional papers gathered from an Engineer's portfolio after twenty-three years of service. *Calcutta*, 1862.

ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE.

Abbott, Capt. J. The T'hakoorine, a Tale of Maandoo. *London*, 1841.
Ahmad Hossain, Moulvie. The Tribute. *Dacca*, 1888.
Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind. 8th edition. *London*, 1888.
Amir Beg. English Riddles. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence, or Pieces for the Indolent. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed. The Fruits of Honesty. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1887.
Barlow, T. A Collection of Poems. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bertholde, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. 12mo. *Bombay*, ——.
Bignold, T. F. Leviora, being the Rhymes of a Successful Competitor. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Borrowed Plumes. Edited by C. S. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.
Burton, H. E. Lindah, or the Festival, &c. *London*, 1845.
Chandrapeer, a Poetic Romance of Ancient Ind. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Chatterji, B. R. The Lectures and Notes. 2nd edition. *Sukkur*, 1893.
Civilization Ancient and Modern compared. *Madras*, 1891.
Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims, and Proverbial Aphorisms. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.
Dutt, H. The Library of Anecdotes. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— H. C. Lotus Leaves, or Poems chiefly on Ancient Indian subjects. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Early Ideas. A Group of Hindoo Stories collected by Anaryan. *London*, 1881.
Eclecticism, an Historical Dissertation. Part I., with Appendix. *Abbottabad*, ——.
Economy of Human Life, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
"Flim-Flam." *Bombay*, 1885.
Garrick, H. B. W. India. A Descriptive Poem. *London*, 1889.
Ghose, J. N. My Life Thoughts. *Lahore*, 1889.
Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms. *Bombay*, 1873.
Guru Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves. *Ferozepore*, 1883.
India in 1983. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Indian National Songs and Lyrics. *Lahore*, 1883.
Indo-Anglian Literature. 2nd issue. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Jagannath. A Poem. *Cuttack*, 1878.
Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. Sita, or Civilisation. 12mo. *Calcutta*, ——.
——. Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. 12mo. *Calcutta*, ——.
Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Lyall, Sir Alfred. Verses written in India. 16mo. *London*, 1889.
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere: A Drama in Two Acts. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters on the Topics of the Day. *Bombay*, 1886.

Masson, Charles. Legends of the Afghan Countries in verse. *London*, 1848.
Matheran. A Poem. ——, 1892.
Monohur Lall Bysakh. Sorrows of Memory: A Poem. *Calcutta*, ——.
My Cottage Poetry, or Indian Pastime. By R. J. B. *Madras*, ——.
Narcissus. *Allahabad*, 1872.
Once in a Way. A Jubbulpore Miscellany. *Calcutta*, 1866.
Pandavapratap, with Illustrations. *Bombay*, 1892.
Parry, E. H. The Stories of the Bágh-o-Bahár. *London*, 1890.
Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial Anecdote. 12mo. *Chittagong*, 1884.
—— Sharma. The Last Day: A Poem. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Robinson, P. Indian Garden Series. *London*, 1884–86.
——. Under the Punkah. *London*, 1881.
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Salsette Man-Eater, The, falsely accused of a Murder. 12mo. *Bombay*, ——.
Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest. *London*, 1853.
Scott, Rev. J. E. Observations of an Itinerant. *Calcutta*, ——.
Sen, R. C. Two Essays: (1.) Human Life; (2) Indian National Movement. *Banarás*, 1891.
Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengaliana. *Calcutta*, ——.
——. Historical Studies and Recreations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879.
——. A Vision of Sumeru, and other Poems. *Calcutta*, ——.
Smith, J. The Jubilee Comic Song Book. *Bombay*, 1888.
Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill: An Allegory. *Calcutta*, 1877.
—— W. The Welcome, &c. 12mo. *Calcutta*, ——.
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M. English Verses set to Hindu Music in honour of H.R.H. Prince of Wales. *Calcutta*, 1875.
——. The Hindu Drama. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1880, &c.
——. Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Underwood, Ellis. Indian English and Indian Character. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
Waifs and Strays. By Nowlukka. *Simla*, 1867.
Wali Muhammad. The Rare Pearls, or Gleanings from my Scrap Book. *Lahore*, 1889.
"Which shall it be?" A Drama. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Whiffs: Anglo-Indian and Indian, by "Lunkah." *Allahabad*, 1891.
Williams, T. A Farce. No. 1. *Rewari*, 1892.
Wright, A. Baboo English as 'tis Writ. 16mo. *London*, 1891.
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. 12mo. *Dinapore*, 1885.

FICTION.

Adventures of a Rupee, The. *London*, 1782.
—— of Thomas Brown, a Griffin. *Bombay*, 1891.
Ampien. De Deserteur. *Harderwijk*, 1887.
Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol. *London*, 1886.

Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon, or Leaves turned down from a Journal. *London*, 1854.
Banerjea, D. N. Prabhabatee Nataka. *Calcutta*, ——.
Betham, G. K. The Story of a Dacoity. The Lolapur Week. An Up-Country Sketch. *London*, 1893.
Bonnetain, Paul. L'Opium. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
Brahmin's Prophecy, The. An Indian Tale. By a Lady. *Bombay*, 1875.
Bright and Particular Star, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay*, 1891.
By a Himalayan Lake, by an Idle Exile. *London*, 1893.
Chandu Menon, O. Induleka. A Malayalam Novel. Translated by W. Dumergue. *Madras*, 1890.
Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs. A Tale of Modern India. *London*, 1882.
Croker, B. M. A Family Likeness. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
Cunningham, Sir H. S. The Cœruleans. A Vacation Idyl. *London*, 1887.
——. The Heriots. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
Dekker, Douwes. Max Havelaar, or the Coffee Auctions of the Dutch Trading Company. (Translated by A. Nahuys). *Edinburgh*, 1868.
Duncan, Sara Jeannette. The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib. *London*, 1893.
Durand, Sir M. Helen Treveryan, or The Ruling Race. 3 vols. *London*, 1892.
Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta*, 1888.
English Homes in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1869.
Eva and Forester. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1840.
Felix Holt Secundus. By A. M. *Allahabad*, ——.
Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the Idol. *Allahabad*, 1891.
——. That Little Owl. A Tale of a Lunatic, a Loafer, and a Lover. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Field, Mrs. E. M. Bryda. A Story of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, ——.
Fletcher, Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep: A Christmas Story. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Forrest, R. E. Eight Days. *London*, 1891.
Fraser, Jas. Baillie. Allee Neemroo. A Tale of Louristan. 3 vols. *London*, 1842.
Gillean. The Rane: A Legend of the Indian Mutiny (1857–58). *London*, 1887.
Glasgow, Geraldine. Black and White. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Greenhow, Surgeon-Major H. M. The Bow of Fate. *London*, 1893.
Hanley, S, Caliphs and Sultans. *London*, 1868.
Harivijaya and Sivalila. *Bombay*, 1891.
Henty, G. A. Rujub, the Juggler. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
Hewlett, S. S. None of Self and all of Thee. A Tale of Indian Life. *London*, 1889.
History of Nourjahad, The. *London*, 1767.

Hockley, W. B. English in India. In 3 vols. *London*, 1828.
——. Tales of the Zenana. *London*, 1874.
How will it end? A Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By M. W. *Calcutta*, 1887.
In Tent and Bungalow. *London*, 1892.
Indian Heroine, The. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
Jacob, P. W. Hindoo Tales. *London*, 1873.
Jeffery, J. C. James Vraille. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.
Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Kanhaya, Lal Dave. Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.
Kipling, R. City of Dreadful Night, and other Places. *Allahabad*, ——.
——. Departmental Ditties and other Verses. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. Indian Railway Library. Nos. 1 to 5. *Allahabad*, ——.
——. The Jungle Book. *London*, 1894.
——. Letters of Marque. *Allahabad*, 1891.
——. Life's Handicap. *London*, 1892.
——. Many Inventions. *London*, 1893.
——. Plain Tales from the Hills. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— and Balestier, Wolcott. The Naulakha. *London*, 1892.
Lang, John. The Wetherbys, Father and Son. *London*, 1853.
Levett-Yeats, S. The Widow Lamport. *Allahabad*, ——.
Lloyd, J. Sale. Shadows of the Past, or the Autobiography of General Kenyon. *London*, ——.
Lover's Stratagem, The. *Calcutta*, 1889.
McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Thousand and One Days. Persian Tales. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
Martin, Dr. E. L'Opium. *Paris*, 1893.
Merry Christmas Annual. ——.
Méry. La Guerre du Nizam. 12mo. *Paris*, 1859.
Moorad Alee Beg, Mirza. Lalun the Beragun, or the Battle of Paniput. *Bombay*, 1884.
Moral Bigamist, A. A Story of Ourselves in India. *London*, ——.
Morier, Sir J. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Reprint. *London*, ——.
Morlands, The. A Tale of Anglo-Indian Life. *London*, 1888.
Nisbet, Hume. The Queen's Desire. A Romance of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1893.
O'Beirne, Ivan. Major Craik's Craze. *Allahabad*, 1892.
——. The Colonel's Crime; and Jim's Wife. *Allahabad*, 1889.
——. Doctor Victor. *Allahabad*, 1891.
Oldenbuck, A. Diana. A Legend of Spur and Spear. *Lahore*, 1889.
Owenson, Miss. The Missionary. An Indian Tale. 3 vols. 4th edition. 12mo. *London*, 1811.
Peary Chand Mitter. The Spoilt Child. Translated by G. D. Oswell. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Perelaer, T. H. Baboe Dalima. Translated by Rev. E. J. Venning. *London*, 1888.
——. Ran Away from the Dutch, or Borneo from South to North. Translated by M. Blok. *London*, ——.

Pooshkin, A. C. The Captain's Daughter. 12mo. Translated from Russian by S. H. Godfrey. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Prichard, Iltudus T. How to manage it. 3 vols. *London*, 1864.
Prinsep, Augustus. The Baboo, and other Tales descriptive of Society in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1834.
Pulicatta, a New and Original Local Serial Tale. *Madras*, 1891.
Queer Tales of our Station, being Reprints from "The Morning Post." *Allahabad*, 1892.
Rajah's Heir, The. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. The Tales of the Sixty Mandarins. *London*, ——.
Reid, R. Every Man his own Detective. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. Revelations of an Indian Detective. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Romance of Bureaucracy, A. By A. B. *Allahabad*, 1893.
—— of Indian Crime, The. By an Indian Detective. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Sandisson, M. de. Les Avantures d'Abdalla, Fils d'Hanif. 16mo. *La Haye*, 1713.
Sanjhi Mull. The Interesting History of Prince Poorun. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1886.
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East, and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Sinnett, A. P. Karma. A Novel. 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.
Skottowe, C. F. J. The Haunted House of Chilka. *London*, ——.
Sleepy Sketches; or, How we Live and how we do not Live. From Bombay. *London*, 1877.
Steel, Flora Annie. Miss Stuart's Legacy. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
"**Strangers** Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay*, 1892.
Stuart, G. B. Closer than a Brother. *Allahabad*, 1890.
Thomas, D. H. The Touchstone of Peril. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. 2 vols. *London*, ——.
Tiddeman, L. E. Dr. Rollison's Dilemma. *Allahabad*, 1892.
——. The Traitor Doubt. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A. By A. M. *Allahabad*, ——.
Turnovers from the "Civil and Military Gazette." *Lahore*, 1888, &c.
Two Broken Hearts. *Allahabad*, 1890.
—— Widows *versus* Two Majors: A Tale of the Indian Plains. By "Nemo." *Bombay*, 1892.
Wilkins, Rev. W. J. The Brahman's Plot. *London*, ——.

MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Bhau Daji, Dr. Literary Remains. Edited by Ramachandra Gosha. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Biddulph, C. E. Afghan Poetry of the Seventeenth Century. 4to. *London*, 1890.
Bühler, G. Das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie. *Wien*, 1890.
Chambers, W., and Sir W. Jones. Asiatic Miscellany. *Calcutta*, 1787.

Congrès Provincial des Orientalistes. Lyon, 1878. *Lyon*, 1880.

Constable's Oriental Miscellany:—

Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656–58. *Westminster*, 1891.

Broughton, T. D. Letters from a Mahratta Camp. *Westminster*, 1892.

Dryden, John. Aurung-Zebe. ——.

Somervile, William. The Chace. Book II. *Westminster*, 1892.

Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1893.

Dhruva, H. H. The Oriental Congress of 1889. *Surat*, ——.

Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History, &c. of Asia. 2 vols. *London*, 1842.

Dutt, M. M. S. Sermista. *Calcutta*, 1859.

Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems. Translated. *London* and *Glasgow*, 1882.

Lévi, Sylvain. Le Théatre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.

——. Quid de Græcis Veterum Indorum Monumenta Tradiderint. *Paris*, 1890.

Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Sháh Látif, the greatest Poet of Sind. *Karachi*, 1890.

Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di Poemi Indiani. *Milano*, 1847.

Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. *London*, 1831–34.

Nöldeke, Theodor. Orientalische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1892.

Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux. *Paris*, 1886.

Nylander, K. U. Orientalistkongressen I Stockholm-Kristiania. *Upsala*, 1890.

Oldenburg, S. von. The Pali Text Society's Publications. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, ——.

Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom: Traditions concerning Hindu Sages, and Selections from their Writings. 12mo. *London*, 1873.

Scherman, L. Geschichte der Indischen Visionslitteratur. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Schroeder, Dr. Leopold von. Indiens Literatur und Cultur. *Leipzig*, 1887.

——. Mangoblüten. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan Anecdotes. *Madras*, 1890.

Starkius, S. G. Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum Veterum Græce, cum versione Latinâ. *Berolini*, 1697.

Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.

Trübner's Oriental Series:—

Anderson, J. English Intercourse with Siam in the 17th century. *London*, 1890.

Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook. *London*, 1887.

Beal, S. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang. *London*, 1888.

Bretschneider, E. Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.

Christian, J. Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.

Cowell, E. B., and Gough, E. A. The Sarva-Darśana-Saṃgraha. 2nd edition. Translated from the Sanskrit, with Notes. *London*, 1894.

Trübner's Oriental Series—*cont.*

Cust, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Series II. *London*, 1887.

——. ——. Series III. *London*, 1891.

Davies, J. Hindu Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gîtá, or the Sacred Lay. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.

Dutt, R. C. A History of Civilisation in Ancient India. Revised Edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.

——. Lays of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English Verse. *London*, 1894.

Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Buddhism. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.

Gray, J. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources. *London*, 1886.

Hunter, W. W. The Indian Empire: Its People, History, and Products. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.

Jacob, Major G. A. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedântasâra. Translated. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.

Jolly, J. Mânava Dharma-Śâstra. The Code of Manu. Original Sanskrit Text. *London*, 1887.

Knowles, Rev. J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir. *London*, 1888.

——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1893.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

——. 2nd series. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. Vol. 1. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.

Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India. An Account of the Religion, &c. A.D. 1030. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.

Wherry, Rev. E. M. Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. Vols. III. and IV. *London*, 1885 and 1886.

Whinfield, E. H. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.

——. Masnavi I Ma'navi. The Spiritual Couplets of Maulána Jalálu-'D-Dín Muhammad I Rúmí. *London*, 1887.

Wortham, Rev. B. H. The Śatakas of Bhartṛihari. Translated. *London*, 1886.

Vollers, Dr. Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes. *Le Caire*, 1892.

Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains. *Bombay*, 1893.

SANSCRIT LITERATURE.

Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása. Translated into English Verse. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Bashyacharya, N. The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889.

Baumgartner, A. Das Râmâyana und die Râma-Literatur der Inder. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, ——.

Benares Reprints for the Pandits. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1850–54.

Benfey, Theodor. Die Quantitätsverschiedenheiten in den Samhitâ-und Pada-Texten der Veden. *Göttingen*, 1881.
Bhandarkar, R. G. A critical, &c. Method of Enquiry as applied to Sanskrit Scholarship and Philology and Indian Archæology. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. The Date of Patanjali. A reply to Professor Peterson. ——.
——. Date of Patanjali, No. II. A second Reply to Prof. Peterson. *Bombay*, 1885.
Borooah, A. Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Bühler, D. G. Ueber das Zeitalter des Kásmirischen Dichters Somadeva. *Vienna*, 1885.
Girard, L'Abbe A. Le Rig Veda et ses derniers Exégetes. *Liege*, 1886.
Gobind Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature. *Umballa*, 1889.
Goonetilleke, W. Panini's eight books of Grammatical Sūtras. *Bombay*, 1882.
Growse, T. S. Ramayana of Tulsi Das. 5th edition. 3 vols. 12mo. *Cawnpore*, 1891.
Guru Datta Vidyarthi. The Terminology of the Vedas. Part I. *Lahore*, 1888.
Haag, F. Beiträge zum verstandniss von Viçâkhadattas Mudrâraxasa. *Frauenfeld*, 1886.
Harlez, Prof. de. Trois Littérature Antiques. ——, 1885.
Heller, Ludwig. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen*, 1894.
Hirzel, A. Gleichnisse und Metaphern im Rgveda. *Leipzig*, 1890.
Holtzmann, Dr. Adolf. Zur Geschichte und Kritik des Mahabhárata. 4 vols. *Kiel*, 1892–1895.
Huth, G. Die Zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin*, 1890.
Jacobi, Hermann. Das Râmâyana. *Bonn*, 1893.
Kielhorn, F., Ph.D. Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1876.
Lamairesse, E. Le Kama Soutra de Vatsyayana. *Paris*, 1891.
Lévi, Sylvain. Le Théatre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.
Liebich, Bruno. Panini. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Monier-Williams, Sir M. Indian Wisdom. 4th edition, enlarged and improved. *London*, 1893.
Nala and Damayanti. Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
Oman, J. C. The Great Indian Epics. The Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabhárata. *London*, 1894.
Peterson, Prof. P. The Date of Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1885.
Reed, E. A. Hindu Literature; or the Ancient Books of India. *Chicago*, 1891.
Regnaud, P. La Rhétorique Sanscrite. *Paris*, 1884.
Richardson, F. The Iliad of the East; Selections from the Ramayana. *London, &c.*, 1870.
Sakuntala. Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
Sauer, Prof. W. Mahabhárata und Wate. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
Simon, Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amaruçataka. *Bonn*, 1892.
Taylor, J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. A Spiritual Drama. *Bombay*, 1886.
Vikram and Urvasi, or the Hero and the Nymph. A Melo-Drama by Kalidas. *Bombay*, 1873.

Whitney, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda; 2. On Eggeling's Çatapatha Brâhmaṇa, third volume, with remarks on "Soma = the Moon." ——, 1894.
Wilkins, C. The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated from Sanskrit. 4to. *London*, 1795.

SEMITIC LITERATURE.

Arbuthnot, F. F. Arabic Authors. A Manual of Arabian History and Literature. *London*, 1890.
Goldziher, Dr. Ignaz. 'Alî C. Mejmûn al-Magribî und sein Sittenspiegel des östlichen Islam. ——.
Jacob, Dr. G. Studien in Arabischen Dichtern. In progress. *Berlin*, 1893, &c.
Nylander, Dr. K. U. Über die Upsalaer Handschrift Dalâ'il al Nubuwwa des Abu Bakr Ahmed al Bhaihagi. ——.
Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schâfi'i. *Göttingen*, 1890, &c.
Zotenberg, H. Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. *Paris*, 1886.

PERSIAN LITERATURE.

Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen. Heft III. *Halle*, 1887.
——. Jasna XXIX. Übersetzt und Erklärt. *Halle*, 1887.
Brugsch, H. Die Muse in Teheran. *Frankfurt a. M.*, ——.
Darmesteter, M. J. Les Origines de la Poésie Persane. *Paris*, 1887.
——. ——. Translated by Nasarwanji Framji Tamboli. *Bombay*, 1888.
Ethé, H. Essays on Persian Literature. ——.
Gulshan-i-Raz, The. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayâm. *London*, 1887.
Hameed-Ullah, M. Hafiz of Shiraz. *Allahabad*, ——.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Dante and Virâf, and Gârdis and Kâus. *Bombay*, 1892.
McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz. *London*, 1893.
——. Hafiz in London. *London*, 1886.
——. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. *London*, 1889.
Nöldeke, Th. Persische Studien. I. *Wien*, 1888.
——. ——. II. *Wien*, 1892.
Pickering, C. J. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. ——, 1890.
——. A Persian Chaucer. ——, 1890.
——. The Rubâ'iyât of Abû Sa'îd. ——, 1891.
——. 'Umar of Nîshâpûr. ——, 1890.
Pizzi, Italo. Della Epopea Persiana Saggio. *Torino*, 1886.

Pizzi, Italo. L'Epopea Persiana e la Vita, &c. dei Tempi Eroici. *Firenze*, 1888.
——. Storia della Poesia Persiana. 2 vols. *Torino*, 1894.
Râmussen Harald. Studier over Hâfiz. *Kobenhavn*, 1892.
Reed, E. A. Persian Literature, Ancient and Modern. 2 copies. *Chicago*, 1893.
Rogers, A. Persian Anthology; Selections from the Gulistan, &c. *London*, 1889.
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English Verse. *London*, 1890.
—— —— and the Salámán and Ábsál of Jámí. 4th edition. *London*, 1879.
Sadi, Shaik. The Pund Namah, or Book of Advice. Translated by Francis Gladwin. New edition. *Bombay*, 1876.
Sahiar, E. R. Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan. *Bombay*, 1889.
Schlechta-Wssehrd, Freiherr von. Moral-Philosophie des Morgenlandes aus Persischen Dichtern. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Shaikh Sardar. Notes on Gulistan, Chapter I. *Bombay*, 1888.
Strong, D. M. Selections from the Bostan of Sadi. *London*, 1892.

PHILOLOGY.

General and Comparative.

Abel, C. Ueber Wechselbeziehungen der Aegyptischen, &c. Etymologie. *Leipzig*, 1888.

——. Aegyptisch-Indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft. *Leipzig*, ——.

——. Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Aegyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Ballhorn, F. Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen. 13th edition. *Wurzburg*, 1893.

Bang, Willy. Uraltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Barth, J. Die Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Benfey, T. Kleinere Schriften. Ausgewählt, &c. von A. Bezzenberger. *Berlin*, 1890.

——. ——. 4 vols. 2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1894.

Berendt, C. H. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York*, 1869.

Berger, P. Histoire de l'Écriture dans l'Antiquité. *Paris*, 1891.

Bezold, C. Kurzgefasster Ueberblick über die Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Bois-Reymond, T. H. du. Kadmus, oder Allgemeine Alphabetik. *Berlin*, 1862.

Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Brandstetter, Dr. Renward. Charakteriserung der Epik der Malaien. *Luzern*, 1891.

——. Die Beziehungen des Malagasy zum Malaiischen. *Luzern*, 1893.

Bruchmann, Dr. K. Psychologische Studien zur Sprachgeschichte. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Brugmann, K. Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. I. *Strassburg*, 1886.

——. Elements of the Comparative Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages. 4 vols. *London*, 1888–94.

——. Zum heutigen Stand der Sprachwissenschaft. *Strassburg*, 1885.

Burchardi, Gustav. Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Byrne, J. General Principles of the Structure of Language. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.

Campbell, G. Specimens of Languages of India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1874.

Carolsfeld, S. von. Beiträge zur Sprachen-kunde Ozeaniens. *München*, 1890.

Codrington, R. H. The Melanesian Languages. *Oxford*, 1885.

Criticism, &c. on Cust's Modern Languages. *Madras*, ——.

Cust, R. N. International Congresses of Science. *London*, 1884.

——. Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our Knowledge of the Languages of Africa. ——.

——. Oriental Scholars. ——.

——. Über unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Oceaniens. *London*, 1886.

Delbrück, B. Syntaktische Forschungen. Altindische Syntax. *Halle*, 1888.
Delitzsch, Dr. F. Prolegomena eines neuen Hebräisch-Aramäischen Wörterbuchs. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varronianus: A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. *Cambridge*, 1844.
Edgren, Hjalmar. Jämförande Grammatik. *Göteborg*, 1893.
Edkins, J. The Evolution of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1888.
Edlinger, Aug. V. Ueber die Bildung der Begriffe; ein etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch aus allen Sprachgebieten. *München*, 1889, &c.
Europaeus, D. E. D. Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. *Helsingfors*, ——.
——. Die Stammverwandtschaft der meisten Sprachen. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
Fleischer, Dr. H. L. Kleinere Schriften. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885-88.
Geitler, L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. *Vienna*, 1885.
Gidel, M. A. Ch. Études sur la Litterature Grecque. *Paris*, 1866.
Grasserie, Raoul de la. Des Recherches récentes de la linguistique relatives aux langues de l'extrême Orient, d'après M. Terrien de Lacouperie. *Paris*, 1891.
Gregorio, G. de. Cenni di Glottologia Bantu. *Torino*, 1882.
Grigorief, M. W. Lettre adressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris. ——.
Grünert, M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz und die Duale a potiori im Altarabischen. *Vienna*, 1886.
Gutschmid, A. von. Kleine Schriften. 5 vols. *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.
Hanusz, J. Das Allmälige umsichgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. *Vienna*, 1885.
Harlez, Prof. de. Textes Mandchous-Chinois. *Louvain*, 1884.
Hellquist, Elof. Etymologische Bemerkungen. *Gefle*, 1893.
Himly, K. Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. *München*, 1890.
Hübschmann, H. Das Indogermanische Vocalsystem. *Strassburg*, 1885.
Hutchinson, C. W. Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Johansson, K. F. Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shahbazgarhi-redaktion der vierzehn Edikte des Königs Açoka. *Upsala*, 1894.
——. Sanskritische Etymologien. *Berlin*, 1891.
Keane, A. H. Monograph on the relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages. *London*, 1880.
Kolbe, Rev. F. W. On the bearing of the study of the Bantu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. ——.
Kremer, A. F. von. Lexikographische Notizen nach neuen Arabischen Quellen. *Wien*, 1886.
Krishna Bihari Sen. The Romance of Language. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Lagarde, P. de. Uebersicht über die im Aramäischen, Arabischen, und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina. *Göttingen*, 1889.
Lees, W. Nassau. Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered. *London* and *Edinburgh*, 1857.

Leitner, G. W. On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography. *London*, ——.
Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de la Perse et de L'Assyrie. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1885, 1886.
Meyer, Gustav. Türkische Studien. In progress. *Wien*, 1894.
Miklosich, F. Die Turkischen Elemente in den Südost-und Osteuropaischen Sprachen. Nachtrag. *Wien*, 1888, &c.
Müller, F. Max. Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas. *London*, 1888.
Murray, J. A. H. President's Address to the Philological Society. ——, 1884.
Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient. Études Ethnologiques et Linguistiques. *Paris*, 1889.
Osthoff, H. Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena*, 1875.
—— und K. **Brugmann**. Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. V. *Leipzig*, 1890.
Ottley, Major M. S. "Un-Ne"-Náma; with Philological Note from E. B. Eastwick. 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Lautlehre. *Helsingfors*, 1893.
Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H. Consideraciones sobre el origen del Nombre de los Números en Tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.
——. El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. *Paris*, 1887.
Persson, Per. Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelerweiterung' und Wurzelvariation. *Upsala*, ——.
Pott, A. F. Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft und Carl Abel's Ægyptische Sprach-studien. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Putyat, A. Theory of Indo-European Vocalism. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1881.
Raghunáthji, R. The Jubilee Language. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
Rajna, Professor. On Italian Dialects. ——.
Ravis, Christian. General Grammar for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic Languages. *London*, 1650.
Regnaud, P. Essais de Linguistique Évolutionniste. *Paris*, 1886.
——. Mélangés de Linguistique Indo-Européenne. *Paris*, 1885.
——. Les Origines de la Sifflante Palatale en Sanskrit. *Paris*, 1884.
——. De Primigeniâ Vocis Kshatriya VI. *Paris*, 1884.
Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Jena*, 1890.
Schrumpf, G. A. First Aryan Reader. *London*, 1890.
Schuchardt, H. Slawo-Deutsches und Slawo-Italienisches. 4to. *Graz*, 1884.
——. Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin*, 1885.
Schultze, M. Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Vienna*, 1886.
Seshagiri Sastri, M. Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1884.
Sievers, E. Grundzüge du Phonetik. 4th edition. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilling i den almindelige Sprogudvikling i Indien. *Kobenhavn*, 1894.
Spiegel, F. Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlanger*, 1855.
——, Die Arische Periode und Ihre zūstände. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Stevens, J. Philological Studies. Part I. *Turin*, 1886.

Steyrer, Johann. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier. *Wien*, 1891.
Sweet, Henry. History of English Sounds from the earliest period. *Oxford*, 1888.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. On Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings. *Leiden*, 1892.
——. Languages of China before the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
——. Les Langues de la Chine avant les Chinois. *Paris*, 1888.
——. Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris*, 1889.
Tupper, M. F. A Hymn for all Nations, 1851. *London*, ——.
Valette, T. G. G. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke Uitdrukkingen in vier talen. *Haarlem*, 1888.
Van den Gheyn, J. Classification des Langues par G. Oppert. ——, 1884.
——. Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris*, ——.
——. Essais de Mythologie et de Philologie Comparée. *Bruxelles* and *Paris*, 1885.
——. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte von O. Schrader. ——, 1884.
Vianna, A. R. Gonçalves; and G. de Vasconcellos Abreu. Bases da Ortografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa*, 1885.
Vishvanath Anunt Arankalle and Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. Afal nameh or Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
Von der Gabelentz, Georg. Die Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Watters, T. Essays on the Chinese Language. *Shanghai*, 1889.
Whitney, W. D. Max Müller and the Science of Language. *New York*, 1892.
Winckler, Hugo. Altorientalische Forschungen. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Winkler, H. Zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1887.
——. Weiteres zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1889.
Wright, W. Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. *Cambridge*, 1890.

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

AFRICAN.

Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionaire de la Langue Amarïñña. *Paris*, 1881.
Baissac, M. C. Étude sur le Patois Créole Mauricien. *Nancy*, 1880.
Basset, R. Locman Berbère, avec Glossaires, &c. *Paris*, 1890.
——. Manuel de Langue Kabyle. *Paris*, 1887.
Bentley, Rev. W. H. Dictionary and Grammar of the Kongo Language. *London*, 1887.
Brincker, P. H. Lehrbuch des Oshikuanjama (Bantu-Sprache). *Stuttgart*, 1891.
Büttner, Dr. C. G. Suaheli-Schriftstücke in Arabischer Schrift. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar. *Vienna*, 1887.
Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of North Africa. ——.
Guidi, Ignazio. Grammatica Elementare della Lingua Amarina. *Roma*, 1889.
Hartmann, Rev. A. M. An Outline of a Grammar of the Mashona Language. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1893.
——. English-Mashona Dictionary. 16mo. *Cape Town, &c.*, 1894.
Madan, A. C. English-Swahili Dictionary. *London*, 1894.
Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Manuel pratique de Langue Abyssine (Amharique). *Paris*, 1891.
Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien. 12mo. *Paris*, 1888.
Nettlebladt, Dr. F. von. Suaheli Dragoman. *Leipzig*, 1891.
O'Sullivan, Major G. H. W. Notes on the Malagasy and Créole Languages. *Simla*, 1894.
Praetorius, Dr. F. Äthiopische Grammatik, &c. *Karlsruhe*, 1886.
——. Zur Grammatik der Gallasprache. *Berlin*, 1893.
Raimbault, Le R. P. Catéchisme Français-Soso. *Sierra Leone*, 1885.
Reinisch, Leo. Die 'Afar-Sprache. *Wien*, 1885–87.
——. Die Kafa-Sprache in Nordost Afrika. *Wien*, 1888.
——. Die Saho-Sprache. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889–90.
Schreiber, J. Manuel de la Langue Tigrai. *Vienne*, 1887–93.
Seidel, U. Praktische Grammatiken der Hauptsprachen Deutsch-Südwestafricas. 12mo. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——.
Torrend, J. Comparative Grammar of the South African Bantu Languages. *London*, 1891.
Zabala, A. O. Vocabulary of the Fan Language. *London*, 1887.

EGYPTIAN.

Abel, C. Einleitung in ein Aegyptisch-Semitisch-Indoeuropaeisches Wurzelwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Erman, Adolf. Aegyptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
Steindorff, G. Koptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.

ARABIC.

Badger, G. P. An English-Arabic Lexicon. 4to. *London*, 1881.
Baillie, J. Sixty Tables, elucidatory of a course of lectures on Arabic Grammar. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire pratique Arabe-Français. 4to. *Alger*, 1887.
Belot, P. J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe. 2 vols. *Beyrouth*, 1890.
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français a l'usage des étudiants. 3e édition. *Beyrouth*, 1893.
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire accompagné d'un Vocabulaire Arabe-Français. 12mo. *Alger*, 1876.
Cameron, D. A. An Arabic-English Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.
Carletti, P. V. Methode Theorico-pratique de langue Arabe. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
Caspari, Dr. C. P. Arabische Grammatik. 5te auflage bearbeitet von August Müller. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.
Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lokman avec un Dictionnaire analytique. Deuxième tirage. *Paris*, 1864.
Derenbourg, Hartwig, et Spiro, Jean. Chrestomathie élémentaire de l'Arabe Littéral. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1892.
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran, und Thier und Mensch. Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, 1894.
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Vulgär Arabischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Éléments de Grammaire Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1886.
Fraenkel, Siegmund. Die Aramaischen Fremd-Wörter im Arabischen. *Leiden*, 1886.
Göschl, Dr. Leopold. Kurze Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache. *Wien*, 1864.
Green, A. O. A Practical Arabic Grammar. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *Oxford*, 1887.
Hayes, F. Grammar, Vocabulary, and Dialogues in Modern Arabic. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1849.
Hirschfeld, Hartwig. Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Characters. *London*, 1892.
Hommel, Dr. Fritz. Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie. *Munchen*, 1893.
Houdas, O. Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe. 12mo. *Paris*, 1889.
Lammens, H. Cours Gradué de Traduction Français-Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1891.
——. Remarques sur les Mots Français dérivés de l'Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1890.
Manassewitsch, B. Die Arabische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

Marcel, J. J. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes Vulgaires. 5me édition. *Paris*, 1885.
Marion, L. Nouvelle Méthode de Langue Arabe. *Setif*, 1890.
Meakin, J. E. Budgett. An Introduction to the Arabic of Morocco. *London*, 1891.
Moritz, Dr. B. Sammlung Arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar und Oman. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
Mouliéras, A. Cours Gradué de Thémes Français-Arabes. *Paris*, 1890.
Navrotsky, M. Arabic Grammar. *St. Petersbourg*, 1867.
Probst, F. Arabischer Sprachführer in Ägyptischem Dialect. *Giessen*, 1892.
Reinisch, L. Die Bedauye-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika. *Wien*, 1893–94.
Rules of Orthography for Native Names of Persons and Places. *Cairo*, 1894.
Seidel, A. Praktisches Handbuch der Arabischen Umgangssprache Ägyptischen Dialekts. *Berlin*, 1894.
Socin, Dr. A. Arabic Grammar. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1885.
——. Arabische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
——. Zum Arabischen Dialekt von Marokko. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Thornton, F. du Pre. Elementary Arabic. Part I. *London*, 1888.
Tien, Rev. A. Manual of Colloquial Arabic. *London*, 1885.
Vernier, P. Donat. Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols. *Begrout*, 1891–92.
Vocabulaire Arabe-Français a l'usage des étudiants, par A. M. D. G. *Beyrouth*, 1883.
Vollers, K. Lehrbuch der Aegypto-Arabischen Umgangssprache. *Kairo*, 1890.
Wied, Carl. Arabischer Sprach-führer. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Wortabet, W. F. Arabic-English Dictionary. *Cairo*, 1888.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Beyrout*, 1893.

ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN.

Delitzsch, F. Assyrische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1889.
——. ——. Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy. *Berlin, &c.*, 1889.
——. Assyrisches Handwörterbuch. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1894, &c.
Lyon, D. G. An Assyrian Manual. *Chicago*, 1886.
Muss-Arnolt, W. A Concise Dictionary of the Assyrian Language. In progress. *Berlin*, 1894, &c.
Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb. Assyrisches Syllabar. Zweite ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1893.

HEBREW, PHŒNICIAN, CHALDEE, SYRIAC, ÆTHIOPIC.

Altingus, Jacobus. Fundamenta Punctationis Linguæ Sanctæ. Accedit Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum, etc. Editio octava. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1730.

Brockelmann, Carolus. Lexicon Syriacum. *Edinburgh* and *Berlin*, 1894, &c.

Cazet, l'Abbe C. Généalogies des Racines Sémitiques. *Paris*, 1886.

Ezekiel, J. Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations. *Bombay*, 1887.

Gesenius, W. Hebräisches und Aramaisches Hand-Wörterbuch uber das alte Testament. 10th edition. Edited by F. Micheau E. Volch. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Herner, Sven. Syntax der Zahlwörter im Alten Testament. *Luna*, ——.

Jacobs, J., and Landau, H. Yiddish-English Manual. *London*, 1893.

Levy, Dr. J. Neuhebräisches und Chaldäisches Wörterbuch. Vol. IV. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Merx, Ad. Chrestomathia Targumica. *Berlin*, 1888.

Nestle, E. Syriac Grammar. Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy. *Berlin*, 1889.

Otho, Jacobus. Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, &c. Editio tertia. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1735.

PERSIAN, ANCIENT AND MODERN. PUSHTO.

Abdul Latif, Syed. The Universal Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Bombay*, 1887.

Ameer Ali. The Anglo-Persian Grammar. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1890.

——, Sayid. Persian Reader. No. 1. *Bombay*, 1888.

Barb, H. A. Transcriptions-Grammatik der Persischen Sprache. *Wien*, 1886.

Darmesteter, J. Chants Populaires des Afghans. *Paris*, 1888–90.

Doctor, S. B. A New Grammar of the Persian Tongue. *Surat*, 1880 and 1882.

——. Third Book of Persian. *Surat*, 1883.

Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. Manual of Persian Phrases. *Madras*, 1887.

Geiger, Wilhelm. Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghānischen. *München*, 1893.

Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Grammar in Catechism Form. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.

—— Haji. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1886.

——. Anglo-Persian Letter-Writer. *Bombay*, 1886.

Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II. *Bombay*, 1886.

Gulab Chand Lal. The Bi-Lingual Hints, English and Persian. *Chapra*, 1888.

Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français, Anglais et Persan. 12mo. *Paris*, 1880.
Hormasji Tehmulji Dadachanji. Guide to Persian Composition. *Bombay*, 1890.
Jackson, A. V. Williams. An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Part I. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
——. Avesta Reader. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga and Pestonjee Kavasjee Kanga. Hints on the Study of Persian. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. ——. 4th edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1892.
Jhaveri, K. M. Outlines of Persian Prosody with Figures of Speech. *Bombay*, 1892.
Kanga, N. K. A Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay*, 1885.
Kavasji Edalji Kanga. Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language. *Bombay*, 1891.
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues Français-Persans. *Paris*, 1883.
Mashhadi, A. H. 1st and 2nd Book of Persian. *Bombay*, 1890.
Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani, a Pushtoo Companion. *Lahore*, 1889.
Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Persan. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885 and 1887.
Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penmanship. Specimens of Persian Handwriting. *London*, 1886.
Pizzi, Dr. Italo. Chrestomathie Persane avec Grammaire, &c. *Turin*, 1889.
Plowden, T. C. Idiomatic Colloquial Sentences, English-Pakkhto. 2nd edition. Folio. *Ghazi-Khan*, 1884.
Ram Kishen, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
——. Anglo-Persian Exercises for Class V., N.W.P. *Lucknow*, 1889.
——. Primer Persian Grammar for Class V. in N.W.P. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Rogers, A. Persian Plays with Literal English Translation and Vocabulary. *London*, 1890.
Salemann, C., und V. Shukooski. Persische Grammatik mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie, &c. *Berlin*, 1889.
Seidel, A. Praktische Grammatik der Neupersischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Sell, Rev. E. Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī: A Collection of Persian Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
Shapurji Bhikháji Báriá. Manual of Persian Grammar. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1884.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Steingass, F. A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. *London*, 1892.
Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Tolman, Herbert Cushing. Old Persian Grammar. Oblong. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1892.
Vocabulary, Persian and Hindoostanee and Maldivian. *Calcutta*, 1808.
Wahrmund, Dr. A. Praktisches Handbuch der Neu-Persischen Sprache. 2nd edition. *Giessen*, 1889.
Wollaston, A. N. A Complete English-Persian Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1889.

SANSKRIT, PRAKRIT, PALI.

Âryâ. Sanskrit Grammar. *Benares*, 1889.
Ballantyne, Jas. R. The Laghukaumudi. *Benares*, 1891.
Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1853–54.
Bergaigne, A., and Henry, V. Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit Védique. *Paris*, 1890.
Bhandarkar, R. G. First Book of Sanskrit. 9th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. 10th edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Second Book of Sanskrit. 6th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. 7th edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Bühler, Dr. G. Third Book of Sanskrit. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1877.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Cappeller, C. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. *Strassburg*, 1886–87.
Clough, Rev. Ben. Compendious Pali Grammar, &c. *Colombo*, 1824.
Compendious Vocabulary, A, of Sanskrit. *London*, 1885.
Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Ṛig Veda. *Leipzic*, 1886.
Elwell, Levi H. Nine Jatakas, with Glossary. *Boston*, 1886.
Fick, Richard. Praktische Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——.
Geiger, W. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. *München*, 1888.
Gelabert y Gordiola, Doctor Juan. Manual de Lengua Sanskrita. *Madrid*, 1890.
Jacobi, H. Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Máhárâshtri. Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar, No. 1. *Lucknow*, 1890.
Kellner, H. C. Sâvitrî. Praktisches Elementarbuch zur Einführung in die Sanskritsprache. *Leipzig*, 1888.
Kielhorn, F. A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. Translated by Dr. W. Solf. *Berlin*, 1888.
Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishṭubh-Jagatî-Familie. *Göttingen*, 1886.
Macdonell, Arthur A. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1893.
Mahadev Shivram Cole. Amarasara. A Sanskrit and English Pocket Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Müller, F. Max. A Sanskrit Grammar for beginners. Abridged edition by A. A. Macdonell. *London*, 1886.
Nazari, O. Elementi di Grammatica Sanscrita. *Torino*, 1892.
Perry, E. D. A Sanskrit Primer. *Boston*, 1886.
Rajkumar Tarkaratna. Students' Sanskrit Grammar. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax. *Leyden*, 1886.
Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit Sprache. Ed. Pischel. 6th edition. *Breslau*, 1892.
Subhuti, W. Moggallāna Thero Abhidhanappadīpikā, or Dictionary of the Pāli Language. 2nd edition. *Colombo*, 1883.
Vaidya, L. R. The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1889.
Vaman Shivram Apte. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Poona*, 1890.
——. The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition. *Poona*, 1881.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1885.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Poona*, 1890.

Vaman Shivram Apte. The Student's Handbook of Progressive Exercises, English and Sanskrit. Part I. 3rd edition. *Poona*, 1886.
——. ——. 4th edition. *Poona*, 1889.
Whitney, W. D. The Roots of the Sanskrit Language. ——, 1885.

HINDI.

English-Hindi Dictionary for the Use of Schools. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Goonee Lall. The Imperial Anglo-Nagri Dictionary. *Dinapore*, 1887.
Hindi Grammar in Hindi and English. By "Arya." *Benares*, ——.
Kellogg, Rev. S. H. A Grammar of the Hindi Language. *London*, 1893.

URDU. (HINDUSTANI.)

Baness, J. F. Manual of Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabularies.—I. English-Hindustani. *London*, 1892.
Craven, Rev. T. Popular Dictionary in English and Hindustani, and Hindustani and English. *Lucknow*, 1888.
Dias, S. S. de Jesus. Tres mil Vocabulos em Portuguez, Concani, Inglez e Industani. *Bombaim*, 1892.
Dina Nátha Deva. Hindustáni Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Durga Prasad. The English-Urdu Translator's Companion. Part 1. *Benares*, 1884.
Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. Hindustani Idiomatic Sentences. *Madras*, 1887.
Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Edited, &c. by Captain R. C. Temple and Lala Faqir Chand. Folio. *London*, 1886.
——. A Romanized English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. Edited, &c. by Lala Faqir Chand. *Benares*, 1888.
Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— to Hindustani Conversation. *Serampore*, 1886.
Hashmat Ali, M. A Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases with Urdu equivalents. *Lucknow*, 1885.
Hindustani Manual for Beginners. *Bombay*, 1886.
Hoernle, A. F. R., and Grierson, G. A. A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. In progress. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
Holroyd, Col. W. R. M. Tas-Hil ul Kalām, or Hindustani made Easy. *London*, 1889.
How to Speak English. English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to Hindustani. *London*, 1861.
Keegan, Rev. W. Grammatica Linguæ Indostanæ. *Sardhana*, 1883.
——. A Vocabulary in Urdu, Latin, and English. *Sardhana*, 1882.

Kempson, M. The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani. *London*, 1890.
Lyall, C. J. Sketch of the Hindustani Language. *Edinburgh*, 1880.
Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica Italiana e Indostana.
12mo. *Sirdhana*, 1874.
Phillips, Colonel A. N. Hindustani Idioms, with Vocabulary.
London, 1892.
Plunkett, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. The Conversation Manual in English, Hindustani, Persian, and Pashtú. 2nd edition revised. *London*, 1893.
Polyglot Grammars and Dialogues. *Delhi*, 1885.
Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Reid, J. R. Notes on the Dialect current in Azamgarh. ——.
Reynolds, M. C. Household Hindustani. A Manual for New-Comers.
Calcutta, 1886.
Romanized Hindustanee Manual, The. 12mo. *Madras*, 1869.
Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache.
Leipzig, 1894.
Small, G. A Laskari Dictionary in English and Hindustani.
London, 1882.
Smith, Percy. Urdu Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Tagliabue, Camillo. Grammatica della Lingua Indostana o Urdu.
Torino, Roma, Firenze, 1892.
Tweedie, J. Hindustani as it ought to be spoken. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Useful Sentences. English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
Vaz, A. The Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter.
12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

BENGALI. ASSAMESE. URIYA.

Beames, John. Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Oxford*, 1891.
——. ——. Enlarged edition. *Oxford*, 1894.
Bulloram Paul. An enlarged English Bengali Dictionary.
Calcutta, 1885, 1888.
Durga Charana Gupta. Pocket English-Bengali Dictionary. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
English and Bengalee Dictionary. For use of Schools. 3rd edition.
Calcutta, 1884.
Forbes, D. A Grammar of the Bengali Language. *London*, 1862.
Majumdara Series. An enlarged Dictionary, English and Bengali.
Calcutta, 1885.
Paun, R. N. How to speak Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali.
Calcutta, 1887.
Yates, Dr., and Wenger, Dr. A Bengali Grammar. Revised edition.
Calcutta, 1885.

MARATHI. KONKANI.

Candy, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
English and Marathi Vocabulary. In progress. *Bombay*, 1885.
Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi-English Primer. *Bombay*, 1889.
Joshi, R. B. English Companion to Higher Marathi Grammar. *Bombay*, ——.
Padmanji, Baba. Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1890.
——. A Comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1889.
Shrikrishna Raghunath Shastri Talekar. English and Marathi School Dictionary. 6th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. 7th edition. *Bombay*, 1889.

GUJARATI.

Compendium, A, of the English and Gujarati Dictionary · 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
Dalal, M. H., and **Javeri**, M. C. A Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
——. Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
English-Gujarati Dictionary, an. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.
Manchershaw Pallonji Kaikobad. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar in English. *Surat*, 1890.
Motiram Trikamdas. The Student's English and Gujarati Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. Supplement. *Bombay*, 1886.
Panday, J. R., M. Ch. **Shah**. Pocket Dictionary, English-Gujarati. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
——. ——. Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. 1st edition. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
Patell, L. G. Pocket Gujarati-English Dictionary. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
Patel, N. H., and **Motilal** Samaldass. English-Gujarati Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
Randeria, M. P., and Patel, N. H. An English-Gujarati Dictionary. 12mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair. Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language. *London*, 1892.
Vadilal Sankalchand. A Pocket Gujarati and English Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1885.
Vithalrai Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, ——.

SINDHI. PUNJABI.

Court, Major H. History of the Sikhs; or Translation of the Sikkhán de Ráj dì Vikhiá. With a Short Gurmukhi Grammar. *Lahore*, 1888.

Oodharam, Moonshee. Guide to Students of English and Sindee. Sm. 4to. *Kurrachee*, 1861.

Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair. A Simplified Grammar, &c. of the Panjābī Language. *London*, 1889.

TAMIL.

Andrews, A. The English and Tamil Popular Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.

Anketell, C. P. A Pronouncing English-Tamil Dictionary. *Madras*, 1888.

Arden, Rev. A. H. A Progressive Grammar of Common Tamil. *Madras* and *London*, 1891.

Beschius, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum (Supplementum). 12mo. *Trichinopoly*, 1884.

Dictionnaire Tamoul-Français par deux Missionaires Apostoliques 2 vols. *Pondichéry*, 1855.

English and Tamal Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.

Ferguson, A. M. "Ingē Vā!" or the Sinna Durai's Pocket Tamil Guide. 3rd edition. Completely revised. 12mo. *Colombo*, 1892.

Grammaire Français-Tamoule par un Provicaire Apostolique. *Pondichéry*, 1863.

Lazarus, Rev. J. The Nannul of Pavananti. *Madras*, 1884.

Percival, P. A Dictionary, English and Tamil. 8th edition. *Madras*, 1887.

Pope, Rev. G. U. First Lessons in Tamil. *Oxford*, 1891.

——. The Nāladiyār. A Concordance and Lexicon. *Oxford*, 1893.

Rhenius, C. T. E. A Grammar of the Tamil Language. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.

Visvanatha Pillai, V. A Dictionary, Tamil and English. *Madras*, 1888.

TELUGU.

Carpenter, W., and **Subaroyaloo**, B. A Dictionary of English Synonyms, with Telugu Explanations. *Madras*, 1839.

English and Telugu Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.

English-Telugu Dialogues. *Madras*, 1883.

Morris, H. Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. *London*, 1890.
Percival, Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary. 5th edition. *Madras*, 1886.
Sankaranarayana, P. English-Telugu Dictionary. *Madras*, 1891.

MALAYALAM.

Frohnmeyer, L. J. A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language. *Mangalore*, 1889.

CANARESE.

Canarese-English Pocket Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1886.
Kittel, Rev. F. A Kannada-English Dictionary. 4to. *Mangalore*, 1894.
Männer, Rev. A. English-Tulu Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1888.
——. Tulu-English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1885.
Pocket, The, Canarese and English Dictionary. 24mo. ——.
Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kisamwâr Glossary of Kanarese Words. *Mangalore*, 1891.
Ziegler, Rev. F. A School Dictionary, English and Canarese. 2nd edition. *Mangalore*, 1889.

SINGHALESE.

Carter, C. An English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1891.
Clough, Rev. B. A Sinhalese-English Dictionary. New and enlarged edition. *Colombo*, 1892.
Medis, Abraham. A comprehensive Grammar of the Sinhalese Language. *Colombo*, 1891.

MISCELLANEOUS INDIAN.

Anderson, J. D. A Short List of Words of the Hill Tippera Language. *Shillong*, 1885.
Biddulph, Colonel. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. ——.
Bruce, R. J. Manual and Vocabulary of the Biluchi Dialect. *Lahore*, 1874.

Clark, M. E. W. A Naga Grammar. *Shillong*, 1893.
Cust, R. N. Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the Kor-Kū, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. ——.
Dames, M. Longworth. Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Duka, Dr. T. An Essay on the Brāhūi Grammar. *London*, 1886.
Leitner, G. W. The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.
——. ——. 2nd edition, with a Supplement on Dardistan. *Woking*, 1893.
McCabe, R. B. Outline Grammar of the Angami Naga Language, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Macgregor, C. R. Outline Singpho Grammar. ——.
Marston, E. W. Lessons in the Makrani-Baloochee Dialect. *Karachi*, 1888.
Needham, J. F. Outline Grammar of the Khâmtî Language. *Rangoon*, 1894.
——. —— of the Shaiyang Miri Language. *Shillong*, 1886.
——. —— of the Singpho Language. *Shillong*, 1889.
Primrose, A. J. A Manipuri Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1888.
Roberts, Rev. H. A Grammar of the Khassi Language. *London*, 1891.
Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. A Short Grammar of the Mech or Boro Language. *Ebenezer*, 1889.
Soppitt, C. A. A Short Account of the Kachcha Naga (Empeo) Tribe, with Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1885.
——. —— of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes. *Shillong*, 1887.
Turnbull, A. A Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary. *Darjeeling*, ——.
Wade, Rev. T. R. A Grammar of the Kashmīrī Language. *London*, 1888.
Witter, W. E. Outline Grammar of the Lhōtā Nāgā Language. *Calcutta*, 1888.

FURTHER INDIAN.

Anglo-Burmese Grammatical Reader, An. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Aubaret, G. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Paris*, 1864.
Bennett, Rev. C. Vocabulary and Phrase Book (English and Burmese). 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Burmese Orthographical Vocabulary. *Rangoon*, 1890.
—— Pocket Companion. By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
—— Spelling. *Rangoon*, 1890.
Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook. Revised by F. D. Phinney. *Rangoon*, 1890.
Cushing, J. N. Grammar of the Shan Language. *Rangoon*, 1887.
Davidson, Lieut. F. A. L. Anglicised Colloquial Burmese. *London*, 1889.
Diguet, Édouard. Elements de Grammaire Annamite. *Paris*, 1892.
Dirr, A. Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der Annamitischen Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——.
Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français. *Hong Kong*, 1889.
English-Siamese Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Bangkok*, 1890.

Gordon, H. K. A Companion to a Handbook of Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1886.
——. Handbook to Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1885.
——. ——. 2nd edition. ——, 1886.
Hancock, R. B. Phonetic Transliteration for the Writing of English Names in Burman Signs, &c. *Rangoon*, ——.
Houghton, B. Essay on the Language of the Southern Chins. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Judson, Rev. A. English and Burmese Dictionary. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1894.
——. A Grammar of the Burmese Language. *Rangoon*, 1888.
Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. *Rangoon*, 1893.
—— English and Burmese Dictionary. Abridged. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1891.
Lonsdale, A. W. The First Step in Burmese. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1888.
MacNabb, D. J. C. Handbook of the Haka or Baungshe Dialect of the Chin Language. *Rangoon*, 1891.
Man, E. H. A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language, with Notes on the Grammar, &c. *London*, 1889.
Michell, E. B. A Siamese and English Dictionary. *Bangkok*, 1892.
Phinney, F. D., and **Eveleth**, Rev. F. H. Burmese Pocket Dictionary, compiled from Dr. Judson's Dictionaries. *Rangoon*, 1887.
Portman, M. V. A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. *London*, 1887.
Rundall, Capt. F. M. Manual of the Siyin Dialect spoken in the Northern Chin Hills. *Rangoon*, 1891.
St. John, R. F. St. Andrew. A Burmese Reader. *Oxford*, 1894.
Sloan, W. H. A Practical Method with the Burmese Language. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1887.
Symington, Andrew. Kachin Vocabulary. *Edinburgh*, 1892.
Tables for the Transliteration of Burmese into English. *Rangoon*, 1890.
Truong-Vinh-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar. *Paris*, 1872.
——. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Saigon*, 1884.
Von der Gabelentz, H. C. Einiges über die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. ——, 1885.
Watson, J. Technical Dialogues in English and Burmese. (Translated by A. G. Mackertoom.) 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Wershoven, Dr. F. J. Lehr und Lesebuch der Siamesischen Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——.

MALAYO-POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES.

Bohatta, Dr. B. Grammatik der Javanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Catenius, H. E. N. Poeĕ Gata Basa Atjeh ? (Spreekt gij Atjehsch ?) *Breda*, 1888.
Dictionnaire Malgache-Français et Français-Malgache. 2 vols. 12mo. *Ile Bourbon*, 1853–55.
—— Toga-Français. *Paris*, 1890.

Essai de Grammaire de la Langue de Viti, par le P.A.C.S.M. *Paris*, 1884.
Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Handleiding bij de beoffening der Maleische Taal en Letterkunde. 5th edition. *Te Breda*, 1882.
Kern, H. De Fidjitaal vergeleken met hare verwanten in Indonesië en Polynesië. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1886.
Klinkert, H. C. Nieuw Maleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek. *Leiden*, 1893.
Kruyt, Alb. C. Woordenlijst van de Bareë-Taal. *s'Gravenhage*, ——.
Langen, K. F. H. van. Handleiding der Atjehsche Taal. *s'Gravenhage*, 1889.
——. Woordenboek der Atjehsche Taal. *s'Gravenhage*, 1889.
Lawes, Rev. W. G. Grammar and Vocabulary of Language spoken by Motu Tribe, New Guinea. *London*, 1885.
Matthes, Dr. B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek met Hollandsch-Makassaarsche-Woordenlijst oc met Ethnographischen Atlas. Folio. *s'Gravenhage*, 1885.
Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst. *s'Gravenhage*, ——.
Philippine Islands:—
Bergaño, Diego. Arte de la Lengua Pampanga. 4to. *Sampaloe*, 1736.
——. Vocabulario de la Lengua Pampanga en Romance. Folio. *Manila*, 1860.
Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag-Español con un suplemento por R. Rodriguez. Folio. *Manila*, 1854.
Buzeta, M. Gramática de la Lengua Tagala. *Madrid*, 1850.
Campomanes, J. Hévia. Lecciones de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. *Manila*, 1872.
——. ——. Tercera edition. *Manila*, 1883.
Carro, A. Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocano; con Suplemento. Folio. *Manila*, 1849.
Carmen, A. I. del. Diccionario Español-Chamorro (Marianas). Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.
——. Gramatica Chamorro. Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.
Cuartero, M. Arte del Idioma Bisaya-Hiligaino. 4to. *Manila*, 1878.
Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Arte Nuevo de la Lengua Ybanág. 2ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1854.
Diccionario Español-Ibanág. *Manila*, 1867.
Encarnacion, J. Felix de la. Diccionario Bisaya-Español y Español-Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1851–52.
——. Diccionario Bisaya-Español. Tercera edicion. Folio. *Manila*, 1885.
Encina, F. Arte de la Lengua Zebuana. 12mo. *Manila*, 1836.
Fernandez, Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Espagnol, Tagalo y Pampango. Segunda edicion. 4to. *Manila*, 1882.
Gayacao, J. Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Bicol. 5ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1881.
——. Nuevo Vocabularia Español-Panayano. Segunda edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1879.
——. Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Ilocano. 3ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1881.
Laktaw, Pedro Serrano. Diccionario Hispano-tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.

Philippine Islands—*cont.*

Lisboa, M. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Bicol. Folio. *Manila*, 1865.

Lopez, F. Compendio del Arte del Ydioma Ylocano. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1792.

Los Santos, D. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. Folio. *Manila*, 1835.

Lozano, R. Cursos de Lengua Panayana. *Manila*, 1876.

Mentrida, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1818.

——. Diccionario de la Lengua Bisaya. Folio. *Manila*, 1841.

Minguella, T. Ensayo de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. *Manila*, 1878.

Naves, J. Gramatica Hispana-Ilocana. *Manila*, 1876.

Noceda, P. J. de, y Sanlucar, P. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1860.

Olleros, Tomas. Apuntes para una Gramática Bisaya-Cebuana. 12mo. *Manila*, 1869.

Ortiz, T. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. 4to. *Sampaloe*, 1740.

Pellicer, M. Arte de la Lengua Pangasinana ó Cabolóan. 4to. *Manila*, 1862.

San Agustin, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bicol. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1795.

San Joaquin, R. Z. de. Metodo del Dr. Ollendorff adaptado al Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1871.

——. ——. Segunda edicion. 4to. *Manila*, 1884.

San Josef, Fr. de. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1832.

Serrano, D. R. Diccionario de términos comunes Tagalo-Castellano. *Binando*, 1869.

——. Nuevo Diccionario Manual Español-Tagalo. *Manila*, 1872.

Totanes, S. de. Arte de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1850.

Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramática Hispano-Ilocana. 4to. *Manila*, 1869.

Schellong, Dr. O. Die Jăbĭm Sprache der Finschhafener Gegend. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Strikwerda, Y. Handleiding der Maleische Taal. *Amsterdam*, ——.

Tregear, Edward. Maori and Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1891.

Wijk, D. Gerth van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal. (Tweede druk.) *Batavia*, 1893.

CHINESE.

Analytical Vocabulary of the Mandarin Dialect. *Shanghai*, 1887.

Ball, J. Dyer. How to Write Chinese. Part I. *Hongkong*, 1888.

Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer. 2nd edition. *Shanghai*, 1891.

Boucher, H. Langage Mandarin. *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1887.

Couvreur, P. Seraphin. Dictionnaire Chinois-Français. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1890.

Doty, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual, with Romanized Colloquial in the Amoy Dialect. *Canton*, 1853.
Douglas, R. K. A Chinese Manual. *London*, 1889.
Duffus, William. English-Chinese Vocabulary of the vernacular or spoken Language of Swatow. *Swatow*, 1883.
Francken, J. J. C., en **De Grijs**, C. F. M. Chineesch-Hollandsch Wordenboek van het Emoi Dialekt. *Batavia*, 1882.
Gibson, John C. A Swatow Index to the Syllabic Dictionary of Chinese, by S. Wells Williams; and to the Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy, by Carstairs Douglas. *Swatow*, 1886.
Hess, Emil. Chinesische Phraseologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Kainz, A. Praktische Grammatik der Chinesischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Kwong Ki Chiu. An English and Chinese Dictionary. *Shanghai*, 1887.
——. First Conversation Book. *San Francisco*, 1885.
——. First Reading Book. ——.
——. Manual of Correspondence and Social Usages. ——.
——. Second Conversation Book. ——.
Möllendorf, P. G. von. Praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Hochchinesischen Sprache. *Shanghai*, 1880.
——. ——. Zweite auflage. ——, 1891.
Mouillesaux de Bernières, A. Leçons Progressives pour l'etude du Chinois parlé et écrit. 4to. *Peking*, 1886.
Pestchurof, D. A. Chinese-Russian Dictionary. Vol. I. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.
Summers, J. A Handbook of the Chinese Language. *Oxford*, 1863.
Sydenstricker, A. An Exposition of the Construction and Idioms of Chinese Sentences as found in Colloquial Mandarin. *Shanghai*, 1889.
Von der Gabelentz, G. Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi. *Leipzig*, 1888.
Wade, Sir T. F., and **Hillier**, W. C. A Progressive Course of Colloquial Chinese. 2nd edition. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1886.
Williams, S. W. Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Canton Dialect. *Canton*, 1856.

JAPANESE AND COREAN.

Batchelor, Rev. J. An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary and Grammar. *Tokyo*, 1889.
Chamberlain, B. H. A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese. *London*, &c., 1888.
——. A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language. *London*, 1886.
Imbault-Huart, C. Manuel de la Langue Coréenne parlée à l'usage des Français. *Paris*, 1889.
Josibumi Kurono. Introduction to the study of the Japanese Language. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourg*, 1888.
Lange, Prof. Dr. R. Lehrbuch der Japanischen Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart* and *Berlin*, 1880.
Noack, P. Lehrbuch der Japanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Plaut, Hermann. Japanisches Lesebuch. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
Scott, J. A Corean Manual. 2nd edition. *Seoul*, 1893.
Seidel, A. Praktische Grammatik der Japanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Underwood, H. G. A Concise Dictionary of the Korean Language. Korean-English and English-Korean. Student's Edition. *London*, 1890.
——. An Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language. *London*, 1890.

MANCHU AND MONGOLIAN.

Grigorieff, W. Khirgiz Language. (Russian.) ——.
——. Mongolian Quadrate Characters. ——, 1870.
Manchurian Chrestomathy. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.
Möllendorff, P. G. von. Manchu Grammar with analysed Texts. *Shanghai*, 1892.
Puini, Carlo. Grammatica Mongolica. *Firenze*, 1878.
Zwick, H. A. Grammatik der West-Mongolischen, oder Kalmukischen Sprache. 4to. ——.
——. Handbuch der West-Mongolischen Sprache. *Höfingen*, ——.

TIBETAN.

Ramsay, Capt. H. Western Tibet. A practical Dictionary of the Language in the Ladák Wazarat. *Lahore*, 1890.
Sandberg, Rev. G. Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia Language or Dé-Jong Ké. *Calcutta*, 1888.

FINNIC. BASK.

Eliot, C. N. E. Finnish Grammar. *Oxford*, 1890.
Görg, F. Die Ungarische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Ribary, F. Essai sur la Langue Basque. Traduit du Hongrois par J. Vinson. *Paris*, 1877.
Riedl, A. M. Magyarische Grammatik. *Wien*, 1858.
Wellewill, M. Praktische Grammatik der Finnischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

TURKISH.

Alexeyeff, Z. A. Sart Grammar and Dialogues. ——.
Cust, R. N. Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan. ——.
Houtsma, M. Th. Ein Türkisch-Arabisches Glossar. *Leiden*, 1894.
Manissadjian, J. J. Lehrbuch der Modernen Osmanischen Sprache. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
Müller, A., und Gies, H. Türkische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1889.
Pekotsch, L. Praktisches Übungsbuch der Osmanisch-Türkischen Sprache. In progress. *Wien*, 1894, &c.
Radloff, W. Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte. *St. Petersburgh*, 1888, &c.
Redhouse, J. W. A simplified Grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish Language. *London*, 1884.
Riggs, E. Outline of a Grammar of the Turkish Language as written in the Armenian character. *Constantinople*, 1856.
Wells, Charles. The Literature of the Turks. A Turkish Chrestomathy. *London*, 1891.
Weritzki, W. Dictionary of the Turki Languages of Altai-Aladaz Tribes. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1887.
Wied, C. Die Türkische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Youssouf, R. Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. *Constantinople*, 1888.
——. Grammaire Complète de la Langue Ottomane. *Constantinople*, 1892.

CAUCASIAN. ARMENIAN.

Aucher, P. Paschal. A Grammar, Armenian and English. *Venice*, 1852.
—— and Byron, Lord. A Grammar, Armenian and English. 12mo. *Venice*, 1873.
Calfa, A. Dictionnaire Arménien-Français et Français-Arménien. 12mo. *Paris*, 1861.
Cirbied, J. Ch. Grammaire de la Langue Arménienne. *Paris*, 1823.
English and Armenian Grammar. *Smyrna*, 1847.
Hübschmann, H. Etymologie und Lautlehre der Ossetischen Sprache. *Strassburg*, 1887.
Patkanof, K. P. Contributions to a Dictionary of the Armenian Language. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourg*, 1882.
Peacock. Original Vocabularies of Five West Caucasian Languages. ——.
Riggs, E. A Grammar of the Modern Armenian. 2nd edition. *Constantinople*, 1856.
Schiefner, Professor. Languages of the Caucasus. ——.

Tchoubinof, D. Russo-Georgian Dictionary. (Russian). 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Thomson, A. Grammaire Historique de la Langue Arménienne Moderne. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

GREEK. ALBANIAN.

Grammaire Albanaise, par P. W. *London*, 1887.

Hatzidakis, G. N. Einleitung in die Neugriechische Grammatik. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Jeannarakis, A. Neugriechische Grammatik, &c. *Hannover*, 1877.

Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A. Greek-English Lexicon. 7th edition. 4to. *Oxford*, 1883.

Mitsotakis, J. K. Praktische Grammatik der Neugriechischen Schrift- und Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

Sophocles, E. A. Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar. *Boston*, 1879.

LATIN AND ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

Baumgarten, J. Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires du Nord et du Centre de la France. *Paris* and *Coblentz*, 1870.

Bühler, J. A. Grammatica Elementara dil Lungatz Rhäto-romonsch. *Cuera*, 1864.

Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de. Glossario Etimologico de las Palabras Españolas. *Granada*, 1886.

Lacerdo, D. José de. Dictionary of the English and Portuguese Languages. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1866.

Wechsler, T. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Rumänischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

Weigand, G. Die Sprache der Olympo-Walachen. *Leipzig*, 1888.

——. Vlacho-Meglen. *Leipzig*, 1892.

White, J. T., and Riddle, J. E. A Latin-English Dictionary. 7th edition. *London*, 1880.

ENGLISH. TEUTONIC.

Annandale, C. A Concise Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. *London*, 1886.

Barrère, A., and Leland, C. G. A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant. 2 vols. ——, 1889–90.

Calisch, I. M. Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 vols. *Tiel*, 1875.

Cosijn, P. J. Kurzgefasste Altwestsächsische Grammatik. *Leiden*, 1893.
Craven, Rev. T. The Dictionary of Idioms. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Cummins, Adley H. A Grammar of the Old Friesic Language. *London*, 1881.
Flügel, Dr. H. Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. 3 vols. 4th edition. *Brunswick*, 1891.
Haet, D. Lehrbuch der Niederländischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Hashmat Ali, M. Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Larsen, A. A Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English Languages. 2nd edition. *Copenhagen*, 1888.
Mayhew, A. L., and Skeat, W. W. Concise Dictionary of Middle English. A.D. 1150–1580. *Oxford*, 1888.
Murray, J. A. H. A new English Dictionary on Historical Principles. In progress. 4to. *Oxford*, 1884, &c.
New Polyglot Dictionary in Four Languages: French, Dutch, German, and English. 2 vols. *Hague*, 1848.
Otté, E. C. A simplified Grammar of the Danish Language. *London*, 1884.
——. A simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language. *London*, 1884.
Rask, R. Frisische Sprachlehre übersetz v. F. J. Buss. *Freiburg im Breg*, 1834.
Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. *Copenhagen*, 1887.
Rowe, F. J., and W. T. Webb. An Elementary English Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1894.
Sweet, H. An Icelandic Primer. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1886.
Wright, Joseph. A Primer of the Gothic Language. *Oxford*, 1892.

SLAVONIC.

Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabularies:—II. English-Russian and Russian-English. *London*, 1892.
Kunz, K. Die Böhmische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Manassewitsch, B. Die Russische Sprache. Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, ——.
——. Die Polnische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Maršall, G. Die Slovakische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Miklosich, F. Dictionnaire Abrégé de Six Langues Slaves. *St. Pétersbourg*, &c., 1885.
——. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen. *Wien*, 1886.
Mitrofanowicz, M. Praktische Grammatik der Kleinrussischen (Ruthenischen) Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——.
Morfill, W. R. A Simplified Grammar of the Polish Language. *London*, 1884.
——. Simplified Grammar of the Serbian Language. *London*, 1887.
Muža, Prof. E. Die Serbo-kroatische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Pečnik, C. J. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Slovenischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor. Aid to Russian Composition. *London*, 1883.
Sowa, Dr. R. von. Die Mundart der Slovakischen Zigeuner. *Göttingen*, 1887.
Vymazal, F. Die Bulgarische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

CELTIC.

Siegfried, R. T. Miscellanea Celtica. ——.

AMERICAN.

Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Jâgane. *Paris*, 1885.
Byington, Rev. Cyrus. Grammar of the Choctaw Language. *Philadelphia*, 1870.
Middendorf, E. W. Die Einheimischen Sprachen Perus. Vols. I. to III., Keshua Sprache. Vol. V., Aimara Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1890, &c.

PICTORIAL WORKS.

Archæological Survey of Madras. Reports. Photographs, 1893, &c. Folio. *Madras*, 1893, &c.

—— of Western India. Photographs, 1891, &c. Folio. *Bombay*, 1891, &c.

Birds of India. Hand-painted by a Native Artist. Large 4to. ——.

Bulaki Dass, Baboo. History of the Royal Family of Delhi, with Portraits. *Delhi*, 1885.

Burgess, J. List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, 1872–1885. ——, 1889.

——. Original Drawings from the Buddhist Rock Temples at Bhaja, Karadh, Kuda, Mahar, Badami, and Aihole. Portfolio. ——.

—— and Cousens, H. The Antiquities of the Town of Dabhoi in Gujerat. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

Celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee. Folio. *London*, 1887.

Forest, Lockwood de. Indian Domestic Architecture. ——, N. D.

Frauberger, Heinrich. Die Akropolis von Baalbek. Large folio. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1892.

Gerspach, M. Les Tapisseries Coptes. *Paris*, 1890.

Griffin, Sir L. Famous Monuments of Central India. Oblong. *London*, 1886.

Groneman, Dr. J. Tjandi Parambanan op Midden-Java na de Ontgraving. 4to. *Leiden*, 1893.

Harrington, B. R. Portfolio Studies from Ancient Hindu Architecture. Folio. *London*, 1888.

Hendley, T. Holbein. Damascene Work in India. *London*, 1892.

——. Ulwar and its Art Treasures. 4to. *London*, 1888.

Hoff, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief Embroidery: Eighteen Original Designs for Ladies' Handkerchiefs. Oblong. *Allahabad*, ——.

Hooper, Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah. Series of 100 Photographs. Oblong. *London*, 1887.

Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. Bilder aus Mekka. 4to. *Leiden*, 1889.

Indian Art-Work in the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883–84. Part I. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Irwin, H., C.I.E. Plans of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Jacob, Col. S. S., C.I.E. Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details. 7 parts. Large folio. *London*, 1890, &c.

Jalbhoy, R. H. The Portrait Gallery of Western India. Portraits of the Princes, &c. 4to. *Bombay*, 1886.

Kiash, K. D. Ancient Persian Sculptures. *Bombay*, 1889.

Lawson, C. A. Narrative of the Jubilee Celebration of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria in Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.

Le Bon, Gustave. Les Monuments de L'Inde. 4to. *Paris*, 1893.

Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life. 4to. *London*, 1890.

Loke Nath Ghose, &c. Album of the Governors-General of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Lyon, Capt. Photographs to illustrate the Ancient Architecture of Southern India. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1870.

Mulheran, J. Photographs and Notes Descriptive of the Tribes of Berar. Folio. ——, 1862.

Oudh Punch, The. A selection from the Illustrations, 1877–1881. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1881.

Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr. Das Armenische Bauernhaus. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.

Permanent Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art Ware. Oblong. *London*, 1886.

—— of Portraits at Government House, Calcutta, and at the India Office. 4to. ——.

Photozincographs of Inscriptions from Gaur and Maldah. Oblong. *Calcutta*, ——.

Pickings from the Parsee Punch. *Bombay*, 1884.

Pictorial Tour round India. 4to. *Madras*, 1888.

——. 2nd edition. 4to. *Madras*, 1890.

Portman, M. V. Andamanese Islanders. 13 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, ——.

Robinson, Vincent J. Eastern Carpets. Twenty-four early Examples, with Descriptive Notices and a Preface by Sir G. Birdwood. Large 4to. *London*, 1892.

Royal Holloway College, The. Folio. ——, 1886.

Sarasin, Dr. Paul, and **Fritz**. Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften. 2 vols. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.

Simakoff, N. Les Arts Decoratifs de l'Asie Centrale. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, ——.

——. L'Ornement Russe dans les anciens produits de l'Art Industriel National. Folio. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1882.

Sorabji Jehangir. Representative Men of India. With introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood. Folio. *London*, 1890.

Sterndale, R. A. Denizens of the Jungles. Oblong. *London*, 1886.

Stockbauer, Dr. J. Altindische Metall-Gefaesse aus der Sammlung des Bayerischen Gewerbemuseums. 4to. *Nurnberg*, 1889.

Verbeek, R. D. M. Krakatau. Album. Folio. *Batavia*, 1885.

Vincent, J. E. M. The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray. Folio. *London*, ——

PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Agricultural Students' Association Journal. *Madras*, 1885, &c.
—— Ledger Series. *Simla*, 1893, &c.
Anglo-Russian Literary Society, The. Proceedings. *Westminster*, 1893, &c.
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. *Wien*, 1887, &c.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
Anthropological Institute, The, of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. *London*, 1888, &c.
Archives pour servir à l'étude de L'Histoire, &c. de L'Asie Orientale. Toung Paô. *Leide*, 1890, &c.
Asiatic Quarterly Review, and Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review. *London*, 1886, &c., and *Woking*, 1891, &c.
Babylonian and Oriental Record, The. *London*, 1886, &c.
Beiträge zur Assyriologie. *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.
Bengal Tenancy Journal. *Serampore*, 1885, &c.
Bombay Anthropological Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
—— Chamber of Commerce Reports. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
—— Diocesan Record, The. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
—— Natural History Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
Buddhist Text Society of India. Journal. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. *Mulhouse*, 1880, &c.
Chinese, The, and Japanese Repository. 3 vols. *London*, &c., 1863–65.
Concord. A Monthly Review. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
Culture. *Bombay*, 1888.
Diplomatic Fly-Sheets. (Reprinted from Vanity Fair.) ——.
Eastern and Western Review, The. *London*, 1892, &c.
East India Examiner, The. Numbers I.–VIII. 4to. *London*, 1766.
—— Observer, The. Numbers I.–VII. 4to. *London*, ——.
Educational Record, The. *Madras*, 1885, &c.
English Opinion on India. *Poona*, 1887, &c.
Epigraphia Indica. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
Family Magazine, The. *Bombay*, 1889.
Folk-Lore Society, The. The Folk-Lore Journal. *London*, 1883, &c.
——. The Folk-Lore Record. *London*, 1878, &c.
Geographical Journal, The. *London*, 1893, &c.
Harvest Field, The. New Series. *Madras*, 1889.
Hindu Excelsior Magazine, The. *Madras*, 1884, &c.
Indian Annals of Natural Science, The. *Bombay* and *London*, 1887, &c.
—— Church Quarterly Review, The. *Calcutta*, &c., 1888, &c.
—— Journal of Education, The. *Madras*, 1893, &c.
—— Magazine and Review, The. *London*, 1886, &c.

Indian Medical Journal, The. *Lahore*, 1887, &c.
—— Medico-Chirurgical Review. *Bombay*, 1893, &c.
—— Notes and Queries. ——, 1886, &c.
—— Textile Journal, The. *Bombay*, ——.
Indogermanische Forschungen. *Strassburg*, 1892, &c.
Industrial Quarterly Review of Western India. *Poona*, 1892, &c.
Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. 4to. *Leiden*, 1893, &c.
Journal of Indian Art. *London*, 1886, &c.
—— of Education, The. *Madras*, 1887, &c.
Juvenile Reader, 1876–1877. *Madras*, ——.
Königliche Museen zu Berlin: Mitteilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. Folio. *Berlin*, 1889.
Korean Repository, The. *Seoul*, 1892, &c.
Leprosy Investigation Committee, The. Journal. *London*, 1890, &c.
Literary Album, The. *Bombay*, 1888.
L'Oriente. Rivista Trimestrale. *Roma*, 1894, &c.
Luzac and Co.'s Oriental List. *London*, 1891, &c.
Madras Agricultural Department Bulletins. *Madras*, 1889, &c.
—— Law Journal. *Madras*, 1891.
—— Medical Record. *Madras*, 1890.
—— Miscellany, July to March, 1839–40. *Madras*, 1840.
Maine Historical Society. Proceedings. *Madras*, 1890, &c.
Mitteilungen der Litauischen Litterarischen Gesellschaft. *Heidelberg*, 1883, &c.
—— des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1887, &c.
Monatsschrift für den Orient. *Wien*, 1880, &c.
Müller, Dr. August. Orientalische Bibliographie. *Berlin*, 1887, &c.
National Magazine. New Series. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
North Indian Notes and Queries. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1891, &c.
Orissa Student, The. *Cuttack*, 1886, &c.
Our Venture. *Poona*, 1887.
Peking Oriental Society, The. Journal. *Peking*, 1885, &c.
Planters' Association of Western India. Report. *Madras*, 1858.
Polynesian Society, The. Journal. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1892.
Poona Sarvajanik Sabha. Report from the Sub-Committee on matters relating to India. *Poona*, 1873.
Punjab Mission News, The. *Amritsar*, 1887.
—— Vernacular Society. Reports. *Lahore*, ——.
Records of the Botanical Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1893, &c.
Revue D'Assyriologie et D'Archéologie Orientale. 4to. *Paris*, 1886, &c.
—— Francaise du Japon. *Tokyo*, 1892.
Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. *London*, 1879, &c.
Russian Archæological Society. Memoirs. *St. Petersburg*, 1886, &c.
Schoolmaster, The. *Madras*, 1886, &c.
Scottish Geographical Magazine, The. *Edinburgh*, 1885, &c.
Sind Sabha, The. *Kurrachee*, ——
Société Finno-Ougrienne. Journal. *Helsingissä*, 1889, &c.
—— Khédiviale de Géographie. Bulletin, &c. *Le Caire*, 1876, &c.
—— de L'Orient Latin. Archives de L'Orient Latin, &c. *Paris*, 1884, &c.
Society for the Encouragement of Indian Art, 1891. Reports. *London*, 1891.

Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Seventh Annual Report and Proceedings of the Annual Public Meeting, 1883. *London*, ——.
——. Reports. ——.
——. Statement of Facts and Principles upon which the action of the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade is based. *London*, 1886.
Student's Educational Magazine. *Madras*, 1892.
—— Friend, The. *Bombay*, 1883, &c.
—— Magazine, The. Vol. I., 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
Taprobanian, The. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
Technical Art Series. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
Trübner's Record. 3rd Series. *London*, 1889, &c.
Vedantin, The. *Madras*, 1889.
Vedic Magazine. *Lahore*, 1889, &c.
Vienna Oriental Journal. *Vienna*, 1887, &c.
Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Transactions. *Philadelphia*, 1887, &c.
Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. *Berlin*, 1891, &c.
—— für Afrikanische Sprachen. Dr. C. G. Büttner. *Berlin*, 1887–88.
—— für Assyriologie. *Leipzig*, 1886, &c.

NEWSPAPERS AND GAZETTES.

Bullionist, The. *London*, 1882, &c.
Coorg District Gazette. *Bangalore* and *Mercara*, 1885, &c.
Das Handels-Museum. *Wien*, 1886, &c.
Godavari District Gazette. *Cocanada*, 1860–1876.
India. *London*, 1893.
Indian Agricultural Gazette, The. *Calcutta*, 1886, &c.
Money Market Review, The. *London*, 1862, &c.
Muhammadan Observer, The. *Calcutta*, 1894, &c.
Rajahmundry District Gazette. *Cocanada*, 1857–1859.
Rangoon Gazette. *Rangoon*, 1887, &c.
—— Times. *Rangoon*, 1887, &c.
Statist, The. *London*, 1885, &c.

ADDENDA.

BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY UP TO NOVEMBER 1, 1894.

Allen, H. N. Korean Tales. Being a Collection of Stories translated from the Korean Folk Lore. *London*, 1889.

Amélineau, E. Résumé de L'Histoire de L'Égypte. *Paris*, 1894.

Bain, R. Nisbet. Russian Fairy Tales. Selected and translated from the Skazk of Polevoi. *London*, 1892.

Boer, Tjitze de. Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach Al-Gazzālī. *Strassburg*, 1894.

Boissier, A. Documents Assyriens relatifs aux Présages. In progress. *Paris*, 1894, &c.

Bombay Riots, The, of August 1893. Reprinted from the Times of India and from the Bombay Gazette. *Bombay*, 1893.

Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda. *Breslau*, 1894.

Bower, Captain H. Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *London*, 1894.

Brandel, R. A. Om och ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrîsî. *Upsala*, 1894.

Burton, Sir R. First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar. Edited by Isabel Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

Carlleyle, A. C. S. Report on Agra. ——.

Catalogue of the Library of the Madras Government Museum. *Madras*, 1894.

Chatterjee, B. R. Leeture on Pouranic Religion. *Sukkur*, ——.

Classified List, A, in alphabetical order, of Reports and other Publications in the Record Branch of the India Office, December 1892. *London*, 1894.

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1885-86, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.

—— of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab, with Index, &c. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.

Conway, W. M. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

Curzon, Hon. G. N. Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea—China. *London*, 1894.

Dalpatrám Dayá. Bhut Nibandh: An Essay descriptive of the Demonology and other popular Superstitions of Guzerat. Translated by A. Kinloch Forbes. *Bombay*, ——.

Davies, Capt. D. S. S. Gazetteer of the Gujrat District, 1892-93. 2nd edition, revised. ——.

Dhruva, H. H. Baroda State Delegate at the VIII. International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm (Sweden), and Christiania (Norway) (1889). *Surat*, 1893.

Ehlers, Otto E. Im Sattel durch Indo-China. *Berlin*, 1894.

Esscher, K. Abraham, det Israelitiska Folkets religiöse och nationele Stamfader. *Lund*, 1892.
Fayrer, Sir J. Notes of the Visits to India of T.R.H. the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh, 1870–1875–76. *London*, 1879.
——. On Preservation of Health in India. *London*, 1894.
Ferguson, A. M. and J. All about Spices. *Colombo*, 1889.
——. Ceylon and her Planting Enterprise in Tea, Cacao, Cardamoms, Cinchona, Cocoanut, and Areca Palms. *Colombo*, 1885.
——. India Rubber and Gutta Percha. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *Colombo*, ——.
Forrest, G. W. The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888–1894. *Calcutta*, 1894.
Fraser, H. Folklore from Eastern Gorakhpur (N.W.P.). *B.A.S. Journal*, 1883.
Ganguli, G. D. Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W.P. and Oudh. Corrected to 1st December 1891. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar. The late Mr. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee, J.P., C.I.E. ——.
Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. *Bombay*, 1892.
Gracey, H. Kirkwood. Rhyming Legends of Ind. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Graham, Major D. C. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor. *Bombay*, 1854.
Griffith, Wm. The Indian Transfer Acts, with Commentaries and Statements of portions of the English, Hindu, and Mahometan Laws, &c., and Appendices. *Madras*, 1892.
Harley, Rev. Timothy. Moon Lore. *London*, 1885.
Harris, W. B. A Journey through the Yemen. *London*, 1893.
Hartmann, F. Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker. *Leipzig*, 1894.
Hunt, R. Popular Romances of the West of England, or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1881.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Bengal MS. Records. A selected List of 14,136 Letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782–1807. 4 vols. *London*, 1894.
Jacobs, Dr. Julius. Het Familie- en Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1894.
James, H. E. M. Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
Kupka, P. F. Wiener "Papyri." *Dresden und Leipzig*, 1894.
Lauder, Toofie. Legends and Tales of the Harz Mountains. *London*, 1881.
Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. 1. Hälfte. *Berlin*, 1891.
Leland, C. G. Etruscan Roman Remains in popular Tradition. *London*, 1892.
Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel: Its Uses and Management. *London*, 1894.
Levinsohn, J. B. Êfés Dammîm. Conversations at Jerusalem. Translated from the Hebrew by Dr. L. Loewe. *London*, 1841.
Life of General Sir Hope-Grant, with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Henry Knollys. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive. *Berlin*, 1894.

Lindberg, O. E. Studier ofver de Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y. *Lund*, 1893.

Loftman, Karl. Kritisk Undersökning af den Masoretiska Texten till Profeten Hoseas Bok. *Linköping*, 1894.

Maxwell, W. E. The History of Perak from Native Sources. ——.

Merx, Adalbert. Document de Paléographie Hébraïque et Arabe. 4to. *Leyde*, 1894.

Molin, Olof. Om Prepositionen "Min," Bibelhebreiskan. *Upsala*, 1893.

Moreshvar Gopal Deshmukh. The Evils of the Military Medical Service Monopoly. *Bombay*, 1893.

"Mountain, Moor, and Loch." Illustrated by Pen and Pencil on the Route of the West Highland Railway. *London*, 1894.

Navy Records Society. State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Anno 1588. Edited by John Knox Laughton. ——, 1894.

Nicole, J. Le Libre du Préfet. *Geneve* and *Bale*, ——.

Niemann, A. Karma und Nirwana. *Berlin*, 1894.

Noetling, Dr. F. Notes on the Mineral Resources of Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.

——. Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Oertel, F. O. Note on a Tour in Burma in March and April 1892. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Osorio, J. The History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Translated from Latin into English by J. Gibbs. 2 vols. *London*, 1752.

Pereira, Duarte P. Esmeraldo de Situ Orbis. *Lisboa*, 1892.

Perrin, A. Into Temptation. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

Portal, Sir Gerald. The British Mission to Uganda in 1893. Edited, with a Memoir, by Rennell Rodd. *London*, 1894.

Pringle, A. T. The Diary and Consultation Book of the Agent Governor and Council of Fort St. George, 1682. *Madras*, 1894.

Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1893. Subjects. *Simla*, 1893.

Puckle, Major J. A Memorandum descriptive of the various Tribes in the Mysore Province. *Bangalore*, 1867.

Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life, Travel, and Adventure; Military and Civil; Scientific and Literary. By a retired Officer of H.M.'s C. Service. Vol. 1. *London*, 1893.

Report of the Malabar Marriage Commission, with Enclosures and Appendices. *Madras*, 1891.

—— of the Sixth National Social Conference. Held in Allahabad on 31st December 1892. *Poona*, 1893.

Report on the prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891–92. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Richards, W. S. Report for the year 1893 on the Trade, &c. of the Consular District of Jeddah. *London*, 1894.

Rulers of India:—

Ritchie, Anne T., and R. Evans. Lord Amherst and the British Advance Eastwards to Burma. *Oxford*, 1894.

Rules for the Guidance of the Income-Tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Russell, H. C. Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.

Schwarz, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern, Griechen, und Römern. *Berlin*, 1894.

Selections from Unpublished Records of Government, 1748 to 1767. By Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1869.

—— from Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1805. 3 vols. By W. S. Seton-Karr. *Calcutta*, 1864–68.

—— —— 1806 to 1823. 2 vols. By H. D. Sandeman. *Calcutta*, 1868–69.

Settlement Papers:—

Ahmedabad District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Talukdári Villages of the Gogha Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.

Khándesh Collectorate. Papers relating to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Village of Ajanti Budruk in the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.

Poona Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 21 Government Villages of the Purandhar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of the Village of Sángrun in the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.

Satárá Collectorate. —— of the Sátára Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.

Sharpe, R. R. London and the Kingdom. 3 vols. *London*, 1894.

Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchâ, Ervad. A brief Sketch of the Zoroastrian Religion and Customs. *Bombay*, 1893.

Smith, A. H. Chinese Characteristics. *London*, 1892.

Sreenevasrow, P. Legal Maxims illustrated with special reference to the Laws in force in British India. *Madras*, 1873.

Starck, E.v. Palaestina und Syrien von Anfang der Geschichte bis zum Siege des Islam. *Berlin*, 1894.

Strachey, Sir J. India. New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.

Suess, Edward. The Future of Silver. Translated by R. Stein. *Washington*, 1893.

Talbot, W. A. Systematic List of the Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894.

Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilisation. *London*, 1894.

Theal, G. McCall. Kaffir Folk Lore. A Selection from the Traditional Tales current among the People living on the Eastern Border of the Cape Colony, with curious explanatory Notes. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.

Tilak, B. G. The Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Bombay*, 1893.

Tolman, H. C. A Guide to the Old Persian Inscriptions. With Notes. *New York, &c.*, 1892 and 1894.

Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C. Handboek der Indische Klankleer. *Leiden*, 1894.

Variétés Sinologiques, Nos. 1–3:—

Gaillard, Le P. Louis. Croix et Swastika en Chine. *Chang-Hai*, 1893.

Havret, Le P. Henri. L'Ile de Tsong-Ming a L'embouchure du Yang-tse-Kiang. *Chang-Hai*, 1892.

——. La Province du Ngan-Hoei (avec 2 cartes hors texte). *Chang-Hai*, 1893.

Ward, Lieutenant B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816–1820. *Madras*, 1891.

—— and Lieut. P. E. **Conner**. Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States. From July 1810 to the end of the year 1821. *Madras*, 1893

Webb, W. W. The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána. *Westminster*, 1893.

Weiss, H. Kostümkunde. Geschichte der Tracht und des Geräths der Völker des Alterthums. Vol. III. *Stuttgart*, 1872.

Westall, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia. *London*, 1877.

Winkler, Heinrich. Japaner und Altaier. *Berlin*, 1894.

LIST OF VOLUMES CONSTITUTING THE NEW IMPERIAL SERIES OF THE REPORTS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

Prescribed Number in new Series.	Name of Book.	Author or Editor.	Date (passed or proposed) of Publication.	Existing Provincial Number in the cases of Books already published.		
				W. India.	S. India.	N. India.
I.	Report of the first season's operations in the Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts.	Burgess	1874	I.	—	—
II.	Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kach.	Burgess	1876	II.	—	—
III.	Report on the Antiquities of the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts.	Burgess	1878	III.	—	—
IV.	The Buddhist Caves and their Inscriptions.	Burgess	1883	IV.	—	—
V.	The Caves of Elura and the other Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India.	Burgess	—	V.	—	—
VI.	The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta.	Burgess	1887	—	—	—
VII.	List of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras (Vol. I.).	Sewell	1882	—	I.	—
VIII.	List of Inscriptions and Sketch of Dynasties of Southern India (Vol. II.).	Sewell	1884	—	II.	—
IX.	South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. I.)	Hultzsch	1890	—	III.	—
X.	South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. II.)	Hultzsch	1891	—	IV.	—
XI.	Report on the Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur.	Führer and Smith	1889	—	—	I.
XII.	Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Führer	1891	—	—	II.
XIII.	Epigraphia Indica of the Archæological Survey of India (Vol. I.).	Burgess	1891	—	—	—
XIV.	Epigraphia Indica of the Archæological Survey of India (Vol. II.).	Burgess	1893	—	—	—
XV. and XVI.	Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, &c. (in two vols.).	Burgess	—	—	—	—
XVII.	List of Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berars.	Cousens	1893	—	—	—
XVIII.	Report on the Hemadpanti Architecture of the Dekkan.	Cousens	1893	—	—	—
XIX.	Report on the Moghal Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri.	Smith	1893	—	—	—
XX.	Report on the Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in Rajputana and Central India.	Führer	1893	—	—	—
XXI.	Report on Chalukyan Architecture of Dharwar, Belgaum, &c.	Cousens	1894	—	—	—
XXII.	Bower Manuscripts	Hoernle	1894	—	—	—
XXIII.	Monograph on the Great Jaina Establishment under the Kankali Tila Mathura.	Führer	1894	—	—	—
XXIV.	Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Punjab.	Führer	1894	—	—	—
XXV.	South Indian Inscriptions from the Tamil Country (Vol. III.).	Hultzsch	1894	—	—	—

N.B.—The numbers from XV. onwards are provisional and subject to orders on report being sent as prescribed in the circular.

TRACTS.

Vol. 531.

Minutes on the Resignation of Sir C. Napier, by the Duke of Wellington, the Marquis of Dalhousie, and Gen. Sir C. Napier, &c. *London*, 1854.
Narrative of the Mutiny at Bolarum, 1855. *London*, 1856.
Orr, Captain S. G. G. Account of the Outbreak at Bolarum in 1855. *London*, 1856.
Narrative of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1857.
Jacob, Brig.-Gen. J. Tracts on the Native Army of India. *London*, 1857.
Anderson, Col. W. The Blue Pamphlet, *London*. 1858.
Mouat, F. J. The British Soldier in India. *London*, 1859.
Narrative of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
Chapman, Capt. E. F. Responsibility in War. By the Archduke Albrecht of Austria. Translated. *Allahabad*, 1870.
Macleod, Maj.-Gen. A. On Southern India. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
Papers relating to Admission of British Officers to H.M. Indian Staff Corps. *London*, 1872.
Forces of the Native States of India, considered in Relation to the Defence of the Indian Empire. ——.
Ideas on Modern Tactics as applicable to British Troops. ——.

Vol. 532.

Review of the New Rules for Promotion in the Indian Army. *Madras*, 1855.
Gleig, Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London*, 1857.
Outram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Minutes on the Re-organisation of the Indian Army. ——, 1858.
Griffith, Lieut.-Gen. Proposed Establishment for H.M. Indian Artillery, &c. ——, 1859.
Thoughts on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army. ——, 1859.
Amalgamation of the Royal and Indian Armies. *Madras*, 1861.
Hearsey, A. W. Reply to the Employment of Sikh Troops in England. *London*, ——.
Martin, Sir J. R. Sanitary History of the British Army in India, Past and Present. *London*, 1868.
Gray, Lieut.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of the Royal and Indian Brigades of Artillery. *London*, 1869.
Memorandum regarding our Native Army. *London*, 1875.
Cavenagh, Gen. O. The Native Army in India. *London*, 1879.
Forjett, C. Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet. *High Wycombe*, 1879.
Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport on the North-Eastern and Eastern Frontiers of India. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Vital Statistics of the East India Company's Armies in India. ——.
Parkyn, Lieut. S. S. Transport in Southern Afghanistan. *Rawalpindi*, 1882.
Cavenagh, Gen. Sir O. The Indian Army. ——, 1882.
Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Health of the Native Army. ——.
Can such Things be? *London*, ——.

Vol. 533.

Andrew, W. P. Indian Railways. 2nd edition. *London*, 1846.
——. Railways in Bengal. *London*, 1853.
——. The Upper India Railway Company. ——.
——. Remarks of the Press on Works on Indian Railways. ——.

Andrew, W. P. Letter to Viscount Palmerston. *London,* 1857.
——. The Punjaub Railway. *London,* 1857.
——. The Scinde Railway Company. ——, 1857.
——. Telegraphic Communication with India. ——, 1857.
——. Steam Flotilla on the Indus. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
——. Tramroads in Northern India, &c. *London,* 1857.
——. Letters on the Indus Valley Railway System. *London,* 1869.
——. Letter to the Duke of Argyll. *London,* 1869.
——. Euphrates Valley Railway. Letters. *London,* 1870.
——. Euphrates Valley Route to India. *London,* 1873.
——. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian Question. *London,* ——.
——. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian and Egyptian Questions. *London,* 1882.

Vol. 534.

Foltz, M. Note sur les Irrigations de la Moselle. *Paris,* 1850.
Vaucluse Irrigations. ——.
Associazione Generale d'Irrigazione. *Vercelli,* 1859.
Vaucluse. Règlement du Canal Crillon. *Avignon,* ——.
Storari. Irrigazione dell' Agro Veronese. *Verona,* 1864
Règlements et Tarifs pour la Distribution des Eaux dans la Ville, &c. de Marseille. *Marseille,* 1865.
Compagnia Generale dei Canali d'Irrigazione Italiani, Canale Cavour, &c. *Torino,* 1865.
Vigan, M. Etude sur les Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. *Paris,* 1867.
Regolamento de Canale Cavour. *Torino,* 1868.

Vol. 535.

Bacher, Dr. W. Die Hebräisch-Arabische Sprachvergleichung, &c. *Wien,* 1884.
Dvořák, Dr. R. Ueber die Fremdwörter im Korân. *Wien,* 1885.
Kremer, A. F. Von. Ueber Meine Sammlung Orientalischer Handschriften. *Wien,* 1885.
Grünert, Dr. M. Ü. den Arabischen Exeeptions-Exponenten ‚baida'. *Wien,* 1885.
Hoberg, G. Ibn Ginnî de Flexione Libellus. *Lipsiæ,* 1885.
Wenig, J. B. Regulæ de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. *Oeniponte,* 1870.

Vol. 536.

Outram, Lieut.-Col. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. ——, 1853.
Mackenzie, Mrs. C. The Mutiny at Bolarum in September 1855. *London,* 1856.
Napier, Sir W. Sir Charles Napier and the Directors of the East India Company. *London,* 1857.
Ouseley, R., *versus* Plowden, G. A. C. *Bombay,* 1856.
Dickinson, J. India: Its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London,* 1853.
Perry, Sir Erskine. Speech on the Indian Army. *London,* 1855.
Competitory Mode of entering the Civil Service, by a Close Observer. *London,* 1855.
Railways in India. 2nd edition. *London,* 1855.
Our North-West Frontier. *London,* 1856.
Whitehead. Established Church in India. Calcutta Review, March 1850.
Stephen, Sir J. Essays on Ecclesiastical Biography. Calcutta Review, March 1850.
Norton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. on the Opening of the Law Class, Madras College. *Madras,* 1855.
Calcutta Review, March 1855.

Vol. 537.

Mackenzie, Brigadier Colin. The Crisis in India. *London,* 1857.
A Glance at the East, by a retired Bengal Civilian. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
Tucker, Maj.-Gen. The Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
Norton, G. Financial Scheme for India. *London,* 1857.
Jacob, Gen. J. The Bengal Army. *Bombay,* 1857.
Speech of the Solicitor-General on Lord Canning's Oude Proclamation, May 14th, 1858. 4th edition. *London,* ——.
India. Edinburgh Review, October 1857.
Young, W. R. A few Words on the India Question. *London,* 1858.
Anderson, Col. The Blue Pamphlet. *London,* 1858.
Kennedy, Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1858.
Wilson, Rev. Dr. The Indian Military Revolt. *Bombay,* 1857.
Our Future. Calcutta Review, June 1858.
A District during the Indian Rebellion. Calcutta Review, October 1858.
Parker, H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London,* 1858.
——. The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London,* 1858.
Martineau, H. Suggestions towards the Future Government of India. *London,* 1858.
A Chronological Register of Events in, or relating to, India, 1857–58. ——.
Act for the better Government of India. ——.
Neill, Brig.-Gen. Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras,* 1859.

Vol. 538.

Malleson, Capt. G. B. The Mutiny of the Bengal Army. *London,* 1857.
The Present Crisis in India. ——.
Congreve, R. India. *London,* 1857.
Crawshay, G. The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* ——.
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt. *London,* 1857.
The Mutiny in the Bengal Army. *London,* 1857.
Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
Leckey, E. Fictions connected with the Indian Outbreak of 1857 exposed. *Bombay,* 1859.

Vol. 539.

Norton, J. B. A Letter to R. Lowe, Esq., on the Condition and Requirements of the Presidency of Madras. *Madras,* 1854.
——. The Rebellion in India: How to prevent another. *London,* 1857.
——. Topics for Indian Statesmen. *London,* 1858.

Vol. 540.

Court, Major M. H. Future Government of India. *London,* 1858.
Crawshay, G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London,* 1858.
Norton, G. Proselytism in India. *London,* 1859.
Luard, R. D. Reconstruction of our Indian Empire. *London,* 1857.
Lewin, Malcolm. The Government of the East India Company, and its Monopolies. *London,* 1857.
——. The way to lose India. *London,* 1857.
——. Indian Reform and Native Rights. *London,* ——.
Crisis of the Sepoy Rebellion. London Quarterly Review. ——.
Cotton, Sir A. Results of Irrigation Works, Parts I. and II. *London,* 1866.
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Glasgow,* 1860.
The Great Indian Crisis. *London,* 1858.
Campbell, G. A Scheme for the Government of India. *London,* 1853.

Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. A Letter to the Court of Proprietors regarding the Interests of India. *London,* 1858.
Dawson, E. The Indian Land Question. *London,* 1865.
Hendriks, F. Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation. *London,* 1858.

Vol. 541.

Indian Annexations. Westminster Review, January 1863.
Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. *London,* 1862.
The European Soldier in India. Calcutta Review, March 1858.
Indian Mutiny. Calcutta Review.
Mead, H., on Lord Dalhousie. Calcutta Review, March 1858.
The Last of the Moguls. Universal Review, May 1859.
Campbell, R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1857.
The Campaign of 1857–58. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
Crime in the Punjaub. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
Land Revenue of Madras. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
The Owner of the Soil. Calcutta Review, June 1859.
Lord Dalhousie. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
Forbes' Ras Mala. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
India as a Career. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
Lord Dalhousie. Fraser's Magazine, August 1855.
Government of India. Westminster Review, 1859.
Resources of India. Universal Review, May 1859.
Non-Regulation Justice. Calcutta Review, June 1859.
India Convalescent. North-British Review, February 1861.
Wilson, Major R. S. Christianity in the Native Indian Army. *London,* ——.
The Causes of the Defects existing in our Army. *London,* 1855.
Proceedings, Corporation of Calcutta, March 1864. Ramgopaul Ghose's Speech regarding Suppression of burning Ghats on Banks of the Hooghly. *Calcutta,* 1864.
Merrall, E. E. Railways in India, &c. *London,* 1860.
Zechariah. Oriental Christian Spectator, October 1861.
Madras Journal of Literature and Science, December 1861.
Thomas, W. Speeches, Papers, &c. on proposed Income-Tax, &c. *Madras,* 1860.
Reply to Objections. "Carnatic Case." ——, 1864.

Vol. 542.

Reid, L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" on Baroda Affairs. *London,* 1853.
Campbell, G. Our Finances. *Lucknow,* 1859.
Projected Removal of Lieut.-Colonel G. Ramsey from the Nepal Residency. *Agra,* 1858.
A Specimen of the Justice administered in India. *Madras,* 1860.
Freeman, J. Reply to the East India Company's Memorandum. *London,* 1859.
Campbell, R. J. R. India: Its Government and Future. *London,* 1858.
Jacob, G. le Grand. English Government of India. *London,* 1860.
Norton, G. Proselytism in India, with an account of the late Tinnevelly Slaughter. *London,* 1859.
Dickinson, J. The Famine in the North-West Provinces of India. *London,* 1861.
Report of Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton, Agent of the Ranees of Tanjore. *Madras,* 1860.
Court, M. H. Civil Administration, &c. in Bengal. *London,* 1859.
Joykissen Mookerjee. A few Notes illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. *Calcutta,* 1859.
What shall We do with the Musulmans? *Calcutta,* 1858.
Parker, H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London,* 1858.
Indian Buddhism: Its Origin and Diffusion. ——.
Foulkes, Rev. T. Synopsis of Hindu Systems and Sects. *Madras,* 1860.
Petitions from Native Inhabitants for Redress of Grievances. *Madras,* 1852–57.
Examination of the Competitory Mode of Admission into the Civil Service of the E.I.C. *London,* 1855.
The best Policy of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras,* 1861.

Vol. 543.

Cotton, Major-Genl. Sir A., and Sir Proby T. **Cautley.** The Ganges Canal. *London,* 1864.
——. Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Disquisition. *London,* 1864.
——. Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Valedictory Note. *London,* 1865
Mayne, J. D. Native Law as administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras,* 1864.
Norton, J. B. Address at the opening of Govindo Naick's School. *Madras,* 1865.
Selby, Captain W. B. Letter on the Euphrates Route. *London,* ——.
The Route of the Indus and the Advance of Russia towards India, by a Punjaub Officer. *London,* 1865.
TheRussian Agents in India, by a Traveller from the East. *London,* 1864.
Dawson, E. The Indian Land Question. *London,* 1865.
The Heirs of Mr. Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government. *Westminster,* 1865.
Princes and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta,* 1865.
Anglo-Indian Justice exemplified in the Disbandment of the 18th Madras Native Infantry. *Madras,* 1864.
Memoir of Sir Claude Wade. ——, 1862.
Papers relative to the Honourable Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras,* 1865.
Lay, H. N. Our Interests in China. *London,* 1864.
C. Poorooshotum Moodelliar. Letter to Lord Stanley. *London,* 1865.
——. Précis of Cases. *London,* 1865.
Wheeler, J. Talboys. Early Travels in India. *Calcutta,* 1864.

Vol. 544.

The Noozeed Affair. *London,* 1832.
India Reform Tracts, Nos. 1, 2, and 8. *London,* ——.
Brown, F. C. Letters to and from the Government of Madras. *London,* 1838.
Chapman, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London,* 1853.
Wilson, J. Letter on the Indian Question. *London,* 1854.
Norton, G. New Financial Scheme for India. *London,* ——.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Financial Administration of India. *London,* 1857.
Eastwick, Capt. Speech at the East India House, January 1858. *London,* 1858.
Robertson, T. C. Political Prospects of British India. *London,* 1858.
Sambhu Chandra Mukhopádhyáya. Career of the late Begum Secunder of Bhopal. *Calcutta,* 1869.
Syed Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans. *London,* 1872.
Congreve, R. Religion of Humanity. *London,* 1872.
Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. F. The Wants of India. ——.
Nusserwanjee Chandabhoy. "A remarkable Case of Grievance." *Bombay,* 1873.
Elliot, R. H. Our Indian Difficulties. *London,* 1874.
Hafiz Sudrool Islam Khan Bahadoor. Remarks on India. *Madras,* 1874.
The Black Pamphlet of Calcutta. The Famine of 1874. *London,* 1876.

Vol. 545.

Rammohun Roy. Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. *London,* 1832.
Wilson, Dr. J. India Three Thousand Years ago. *Bombay,* 1858.
—— Prof. H. H. Two Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus. *Oxford,* 1840.
Caulfield, Col. J. Indian Administration. *London,* 1832.
Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. V. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London,* 1839.
Caulfield, Gen. J. Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta,* 1840.
——. The Punjaub and the Indian Army. *London,* 1846.
Mir Shahámut Ali. Notes and Opinions on the State of India, and the Feelings of its People. *Ryde, Isle of Wight,* 1848.
Russell, Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." *London,* 1850.
Alves, Col. N. India: Its Danger considered in 1856. *Jersey,* 1858.

Vol. 546.

Norton, J. B. Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras,* 1853.
Holloway, W. Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras,* 1853.
Baynes, C. R. A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras,* 1853.
Norton, J. B. Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply. *Madras,* 1853.
Baynes, C. R. A Rejoinder to Mr. Norton's Reply. *Madras,* 1853.
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London,* 1853.
Cobden, R., M.P. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London,* 1853.

Vol. 547.

The Memorial of the Directors of the Baroda and Central India Railway Company to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company. ——, 1852.
Bombay Briberies, by Indus. *London,* 1853.
Colebrooke, Sir E. Indian Civil Service. *London,* 1852.
Bombay Briberies, by Indus. 3rd edition. *London,* 1853.
Dickinson, J. The Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London,* 1851.
Perry, Sir E. The Languages of India. ——, 1853.
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London,* 1853.
Braid, W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London,* 1853.
Robinson, F. H. What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London,* 1853.
Grant, G. Memorial to the East India Company. *Bombay,* 1853.

Vol. 548.

Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Report on the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. *London,* 1854.
Student's Literary and Scientific Society. Third Report. *Bombay,* 1852.
Outram, Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London,* 1853.
Shamrow Ramchunder. Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay,* 1853.
Wilson, J. The India Question. *London,* 1854.
Sullivan, J. Speech at East India House on the 21st December 1842. *London,* 1843.
Strickland, Rev. W., and **Persico,** Rev. J. Catholics in India. *London,* 1853.
The Present Government of India, by Centurion. *Calcutta,* 1852.

Vol. 549.

Prinsep, H. T. The India Question in 1853. *London,* 1853.
Reid, L. R. Letter to "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London,* 1853.
Buist, Dr. G. Physical Geography of Hindostan. *London,* 1854.
Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. *London,* 1854.
British Indian Association. Second Report. *Calcutta,* 1854.
Sullivan, J. Are we bound by our Treaties? A Plea for the Princes of India. *London,* 1853.
Is India to have Railways? Colonial and Asiatic Review, September 1852, and February 1853. *London,* 1853.
Dekhan Vernacular Translation Society. Second General Report. *Bombay,* 1851.
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London,* 1853.

Vol. 550.

Norton, J. B. Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras,* 1853.
Sullivan, J. A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London,* 1854.

India Reform Tracts. I. Government of India since 1834. *London*, ——.
——. II. Finances of India. *London*, ——.
——. III. Buist, Dr. Notes on India. *London*, ——.
——. VI. Dickinson, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London*, 1853.
——. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. *London*, ——.
——. VIII. Public Works. *London*, 1853.
——. IX. State and Government of India under its Native Rulers. *London*, ——.
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 551.

The Nizam's Dominions and the Nawab Salar Jung. Calcutta Review, July 1871.
A Native Statesman. (Sir T. Madava Row.) Calcutta Review, October 1872.
Our Exploitation of India. No. I. Calcutta Review, October 1872.
The Hindu Castes. Calcutta Review, October 1872.
Our Exploitation of India. No. II. Calcutta Review, January 1873.
——. No. III. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
Indian Wheat. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
The Indian Policy of Positivism. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
Oudh and Optimism. Calcutta Review, April 1874.
Elliot, R. H. Our Indian Difficulties. *London*, 1874.
Cotton, Sir A., and **Chesney**, Col. G. Land or Water Transit for India, &c. ——.
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda, 1874–75. *Bombay*, ——.
Syed Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans." *London*, 1872.
Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Hutton, J. A Royal Commission for India. *London*, 1871.
Wilson, J. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London*, 1872.
Fawcett, Mr. Speech on Indian Finance. *London*, ——.
Indigo Cultivation in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1858.

VOL. 552.

Briggs, Major-General J. Two Letters on the Indian Army. ——, 1836, 1842.
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India. *London*, 1849.
Mutiny in the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.
Jacob, General J. Native Army of India. *London*, 1858.
Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W. Reorganisation, &c. of the Bengal Army. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
Reorganisation of the Indian Army. ——.
Malcolmson, J. G. Letter on Solitary Confinement. *London*, 1837.
Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. *London*, 1857.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Two Letters on our National Defences. *London*, 1852.
Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. The Attack on Intrenchments. *London*, 1855.
Hyslop, Col. A. G. The Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey*, 1858.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Letter to Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert, M.P. *London*, 1859.
Fyers, Capt. Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London*, 1852.
Leeke, W. Replies to Criticisms on his History of Lord Seaton's Regiment at Waterloo. ——.
Rifle Corps Movement. ——, 1859.
Country Rifle Corps. *Exeter*, 1859.
Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. Military Education of Officers. *London*, 1857.
Porter, N. Army of India Question. *London*, 1860.
Our National Defences, by Vigil. 2nd edition. Enlarged. *London*, 1860.
Dickinson, J. Scheme for the Establishment of Militia Reserves. 2nd edition. *London*, 1871.

Vol. 553.

Eastwick, Capt. W. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Sinde, India House, January 1844. 3rd edition. *London,* 1844.
Jocelyn, Viscount. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Upper Scinde, June 23, 1852. *London,* 1852.
Napier, R. Remarks on Lieut.-Col. Outram's Work, the "Conquest of Sinde." *London,* 1847.
The Case of Meer Ali Morad Khan of Khyrpoor. ——.
Petition of Meer Ali Morad Khan Talpoor of Khyrpoor. *London,* 1856.

Vol. 554.

Outram, Capt. J. Rough Notes in Sinde and Affghanistan. *Bombay,* 1840.
War in Afghanistan, by an Officer. *London,* 1842.
India and Lord Ellenborough. *London,* 1844.
Jocelyn, Viscount. Speech on the Ameers of Upper Scinde, at the House of Commons, on June 23, 1852. *London,* 1852.
Trench, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. ——, 1873.
Military Notions. Calcutta Review, October 1873.
Jones, Capt. F. The Direct Highway to the East. *Norwood,* ——.
Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Another View of the Opium Question. *London,* 1840.
Opium Revenue of India. *London,* 1857.
Briggs, Lieut-Gen. The Aboriginal Race of India. ——, 1852.

Vol. 555.

Memoir on the Land Tenure Principles of Taxation. *Calcutta,* 1832.
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea at Suddeya in Assam. *Calcutta,* 1838.
Macpherson, Capt. S. C. Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London,* 1852,
Stevenson, Rev. J. Kánheri Inscriptions. ——, 1853.
Letters of Indophilus to "The Times." *London,* ——.
Memorandum of Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years. *London,* 1858.
Rivett-Carnac, H. Report on the Cotton Department, 1867–68. *Bombay,* 1869.
Geddes, J. The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London,* 1872.
Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik. Law *versus* Discretion. Remarks on the Bombay Revenue Bill. *Bombay,* 1874.

Vol. 556.

Reid, L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London,* 1853.
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay. *London,* 1853.
Outram, Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London,* 1853.

Vol. 557.

Eastwick, Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. *London,* 1879.
Duff, M. E. Grant. Afghanistan and Central Asia. ——, 1878.
——. Speech on Mr. Whitbread's Motion regarding the Afghan War. December 12, 1878. ——.
England and Afghanistan. Is the War just? *Birmingham,* 1878.
Lawrence, Lord. Speech in the House of Lords on the Afghan Question, 9th December 1878. *Westminster,* ——.
Arthur, Rev. W. Afghanistan and the Past Conquests of India. *London,* 1879.
Dacosta, J. The Indian Budget for 1876. *London,* 1876.
——. The Indian Budget for 1877–8. *London,* 1877.
——. Facts and Fallacies regarding Irrigation. *London,* 1878.
——. Government and Finances of India. *London,* 1879.

Hobart, Lord. Letters on the Salt Tax in Southern India. *London,* 1878.
British Administration of Mysore. *London,* 1874.
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Personal Bearing of Europeans in India. *London,* 1874.
Elliot, R. H. Impending Bankruptcy of the Soil of India. Read April 23, 1879. ——.
Poona Sarvajanik Sabha. April 1879. ——.

VOL. 558.

Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question." *London,* 1857.
Moulvee Mohummud Musseehood-deen. Oude. *London,* 1857.
Lewin, Malcolm. Oude. *London,* 1857.
Ludlow, J. M. War in Oude. *Cambridge,* 1858.
Alves, Col. N. India in 1856, by a retired Officer. *Jersey,* 1858.
Sullivan, J. Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London,* 1850.
Perry, Sir Erskine. Speech on Indian Finances. *London,* 1856.
Wade, Sir C. M. Notes on the Punjab. ——, 1848.
Case of Meer Jafur Alee of Surat. *London,* 1855.
—— of the Ranee of Tanjore. *London,* 1861.

VOL. 559.

Sullivan, J. A Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London,* 1850.
——. The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? *London,* 1850.
——. The Affairs of India. *London,* 1852.
——. Are we bound by our Treaties? *London,* 1853.
——. A Letter on the Confiscation of Berar. *London,* 1854.
——. Second Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Right of the Princes and Chiefs of India to adopt Successors. *London,* 1850.
India Reform Tracts. No. V. Extract from Mill's History, &c., by J. Sullivan. *London,* ——.
——. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. ——.
——. IX. India under its Native Rulers. *London,* ——.
Palmer, G. A Letter to the late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel. *London,* 1858.
Lewin, M. Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London,* 1857.
Rungo Bapojee. Rajah of Sattara. *London,* 1852.
Letter from J. Hume, J. Sullivan, &c. to the Directors of the East India Company, forwarding a Memorial on behalf of the distressed Family of the ex-Rajah of Sattara. *London,* 1853.
Veer Rajundur Wadeer. Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. ——.
——. Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. ——.
India Reform Tracts. No. IV. The Native States of India. *London,* ——.

VOL. 560.

Nicholson, W. N. Case of the deposed Raja of Sattara. *London,* 1845.
Sattara, Rajah of. Letter to Sir Henry Hardinge. *London,* 1845.
Rungo Bapojee. Letter to the Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries. *London,* 1852.
Letter and Memorial from Joseph Hume, John Sullivan, and others to the Court of Directors on behalf of the Sattara Family. *London,* 1853.
Proceedings of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of March 1847, regarding the deposed Rajah of Sattara. *London,* 1847.
Sattara, Case of the Raja of. Dissent of H. St. George Tucker, late Chairman of the Court of Directors, 1st April 1840. *London,* 1848.
Proceedings of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of April 1849, regarding the Annexation of Sattara. *London,* ——.

Vol. 561.

Pratt, H. Articles and Letters on various Indian Questions. *London,* 1857.
Joykissen Mookerjea. The Affray Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1854.
Anti-Black-Act Meeting. ——.
Sullivan, J. A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London,* 1854.
Brief Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India, by an old Resident in India. *London,* 1858.
A Constitutional View of the India Question. *London,* 1858.
Caste in India. Caste Everywhere, by Peter the Pearker. *London,* ——.
The Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London,* 1857.
The Case of the Family of Ahmednuggur. Opinions of Messrs. Lieth, Romer, and Borrodaile, 1856–57. ——.
Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
The Crisis in India, by a Military Officer. *London,* 1857.
Wylie, M. The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London,* 1857.
Ashworth, H. Cotton: Its Cultivation, &c. *Manchester,* 1858.
Jacob, Col. A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay,* 1857.
Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India. *London,* 1858.
Tucker, Maj.-Gen. H. T. A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
Lewin, M. The Government of the East India Company and its Monopolies. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
Kennedy, Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London,* 1858.
A Glance at the East, by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London,* 1857.
History of Nana Sahib's Claims against the E. I. Company. *London,* ——

Vol. 562.

Lewin, M. Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster,* 1856.
Campbell, R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1857.
Gleig, Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London,* 1857.
India and its Future, by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London,* 1858.
Marriott, S. India: The Duty and Interest of England to enquire into its State. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
Evans, A. B. India. Two Discourses. *London,* ——.
Stokes, W. Indian Reform Bills. *London,* 1858.
India Reform and Native Rights. *London,* 1857.
Indian Patronage, by W. *London,* 1858.
Crawshay, G. The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* ——.
Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. *London,* 1854.
Indian River Navigation. No. I. Mr. Bourne's Design for establishing Steam Navigation upon the Rivers of India. *London,* 1850.
Theobald, W. Indian Tracts. No. I. Parliamentary Papers. *London,* 1857.
——. ——. No. II. Parliamentary Debates. *London,* 1857.
Justice for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by a plain Speaker. *London,* 1858.
Cotton, Col. A. A Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London,* 1856.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. A Letter on the Indian Army. *London,* 1857.
Dickens, T. H. A Letter upon the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London,* 1857.
Tucker, H. C. A Letter on Oudh and its Talookdars. ——.
Bombay Association. Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay,* 1853.
Connon, J. A Letter to J. B. Smith. *London,* 1857.
——. Letter to R. D. Mangles in defence of the Liberty of the Press in India. *London,* 1857.
The Letters of Indophilus to "The Times." 3rd edition. *London,* ——.

Vol. 563.

Freeman, J. A Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I. Company. *London,* 1858.
Reply of Mirza Ali Ackbar Khan to the Attacks upon his Character. *London,* 1858.
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J. Remarks on a Communication between the East Coast of India and the Cotton Districts of Nagpore. *London,* 1856.
Palmer, Geo. A Letter to Sir Robert Peel suggesting the Repeal of Lord Glenelg's new Act for the Government of India. *London,* 1858.
Panchkouree Khan. The Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta,* 1857.
Hoseason, Commander J. C. Remarks on the Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. 2nd edition. *London,* 1858.
Luard, R. D. An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London,* 1857.
Madras Native Association. Sixth Petition to Parliament. *Madras,* 1857.
Albemarle, Earl of. Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London,* 1856.
Theobald, W. Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London,* 1857.
The Sepoy Rebellion. *London,* 1857.
East India Company's Justice, &c., illustrated in the Case of Mr. R. Solano. *Calcutta,* 1854.
Bright, John. Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London,* 1858.
Kinnaird, A. Bengal: Its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London,* 1857.
Norton, Mr. Speech at the 14th Anniversary Meeting of the Patcheapah Moodelliar's Institution in Madras, April 23, 1857. *London,* 1857.
Willoughby, J. P. Speech on the Government of India. *London,* 1858.
India Debate. Speech of the Solicitor General, May 14, 1858, in opposition to Mr. Cardwell's Motion, 3rd edition. *London,* ——.
Lewis, Sir G. Speech on the India Bill. *London,* 1858.
Perry, Sir E. Speech on Indian Finances, &c. 2nd edition. *London,* 1856.
Mackenzie, J. T. Suggestions for the Reconstruction of the Government of India. *London,* 1857.
Bombay Association. Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay,* 1857.
Stocqueler, J. H. The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London,* ——.
Lewin, M. Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
The Thoughts of a Native of Northern India on the Rebellion. *London,* 1858.
Ludlow, J. M. The War in Oude. *Cambridge,* 1858.
Lewin, M. The Way to lose India. *London,* 1857.

Vol. 564.

Anglo-Indian Courts of Justice. Calcutta Review. ——.
Mortality of European Soldiers in India. Calcutta Review. ——.
East India Company and its Charter. Calcutta Review. ——.
Mofussil Sanatory Reform. Calcutta Review. ——.
Annals of the Bengal Presidency for 1852. Calcutta Review. ——.
Debate at the East India House on Land Tax in India, &c. September 22 and 23, 1841. ——.
Brown, F. C. Free Trade and the Cotton Question with reference to India. *London,* 1847.
Braid, W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London,* 1853.
Cameron, C. H. An Address to Parliament on the Duties of Great Britain to India. *London,* 1853.
A Letter to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue Administration in Bengal. *London,* 1853.
Jervis, Major T. B. India in relation to Great Britain. *London,* 1853.
Buckingham, J. S. Plan for the Future Government of India. *London,* 1853.
The Necessity of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta,* 1855.

VOL. 565.

India Reform Tracts, I.–IX. *London*, ——.
Cobden, R. How Wars are got up in India. 5th edition. *London*, 1853.
Wood, Sir C. Speech, June 3, 1853, on the India Bill. *London*, 1853.
The Madras Commission on Public Works. Calcutta Review. ——.
Bright, John. India, and our Supply of Cotton. Speech, June 18, 1850. *Manchester*, ——.
Letters on the Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London*, 1851.
Report of Proceedings at a Special Court of Proprietors, April 25, 1849. *London*, ——.
Sullivan, J. The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? *London*, 1851.
——. Two Letters to Sir J. Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London*, 1850.
Jocelyn, Viscount. Speech on the Ameers of Upper Scinde, June 23, 1852. *London*, 1852.
Bombay Association. Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1852.
——. Second Petition. *London*, 1853.
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 566.

Madras Native Association. Petition to Parliament for redress of Grievances. *Madras*, 1852.
——. Supplementary Petition. *Madras*, 1853.
——. Remarks on Supplementary Petition. *Madras*, 1853.
British Indian Association. Second Report. *Calcutta*, 1854.
Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Evidences relating to the Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Norton, J. B. The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853.
——. Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply to his "Plea." *Madras*, 1853.
Prinsep, H. T. The India Question in 1853. *London*, 1853.
Chapman, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London*, 1853.
Sullivan, J. Plea for the Princes of India. *London*, 1853.
——. Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London*, 1852.
India: Its Dangers considered in 1856. By a Retired Officer. ——, 1859.
Martin, Major W. Why is the English Rule Odious to the Natives of India? *London*, 1858.

VOL. 567.

Dickinson, J. India: Its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London*, 1853.
Robinson, F. H. What good may come out of the India Bill. *London*, 1853.
Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Remarks on the Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition against Act XXI. of 1850 of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Remarks on the Ryotwar System in Madras. *Madras*, 1853.
Wilson, J. Letter to John Bright on the India Question. *London*, 1854.
Report of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community held in the Town Hall, July 29, 1853. *Calcutta*, 1853.
British Indian Association Petitions. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Lewin, M. Torture in Madras. *London*, 1855.
Lord Clyde's Campaign in India, 1857–58. *Blackwood*, ——.
Lord Canning's Reply to Ellenborough Despatch. ——.
The Indian Mutiny and the Land Settlement. ——.
Correspondence, &c. between the E.I. Company and W. H. L. Frith relative to his claim against the late Kingdom of Oude. *London*, 1858.
The Truth about Oudh. *Calcutta*, ——.
Court, Major M. H. The Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.

Vol. 568.

Macqueen, K. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh,* 1857.
Proceedings of a Public Meeting, Town Hall, Calcutta, in favour of the Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta,* 1857.
Occasional Papers on India. Christian Missions and Government Education in India. *London,* 1858.
——. Religious Neutrality in India Delusive and Impracticable. *London,* 1858.
——. Sir John Lawrence's Despatches on Christianity in India. *London,* 1858.
Tucker, H. C. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London,* 1858.
Thomas, H. H. The Late Rebellion in India. *Exeter,* 1858.
Smith, P. A. Remarks on the Character and Tendency of Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London,* 1858.
Robertson, T. C. The Political Prospects of British India. *London,* 1858.
Crawshay, G. Speech on Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London,* 1858.
On Bribery as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency. By a Native Revenue Officer. *Madras,* 1858.
Planters Association of Western India. Report of Proceedings for the Year 1857. *Madras,* 1858.
British Indian Association. Selections II. from the Public Correspondence, &c. *Calcutta,* 1858.
Dykes, J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. ——.
Telegraphic Communication with India. *London,* 1858.
Smith, J. B. Cotton Supply. *London,* 1859.
Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London,* 1858.
Selections from Papers on Indigo Cultivation in Bengal, by a Ryot. *Calcutta,* 1858.
Wingate, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London,* 1859.

Vol. 569.

Madras Native Association. Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras,* 1859.
——. Letter to Sir Charles Wood. *Madras,* 1859.
The Indian Revolt. A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by Eothen. *London,* 1857.
Petition to Parliament by the Madras Souchars against the Legislative Council Act XVI. of 1859. ——.
The Great Dirzie Case. Wittoba Mularjee *v.* Arthur King Corfield. ——.
A few Notes on a recent Trial illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. ——.
Pratt, H. University Education in England for Natives of India. *London,* 1860.
Alexander, Maj.-Gen. The Rise and Progress of British Opium Smuggling. 3rd edition. *London,* 1856.
Outrages recently committed in Travancore by the heathen Natives on their Christian Countrymen. *London,* 1859.
Observations on the late Events in the Bengal Presidency, by an Officer. *Jersey,* 1857.
Norton, J. B. Speech on the Trades' and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London,* 1859.
Report of Proceedings at the Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton by the Madras Native Association. *Madras,* 1860.
Full Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts: Objections against a Bench of two Judges for the Trial of Appeals. *Calcutta,* 1860.
Letter to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and the Court of Directors of the E.I. Company, 1845. ——.
Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry held at Trichinopoly, April 22, 1858. *Madras,* 1859.
Norton, J. B. An Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law and General Jurisprudence. *Madras,* 1855.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Letter to Lord Stanley, No. II. *London,* 1859.
O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London,* 1859.
Abd Al-Wahid. On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London,* 1859.

VOL. 570.

The Mutinies and the People, by a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1859.
An Account of the Loyal Mahomedans of India. Part I. *Meerut*, 1860.
Sketch of Desiderata for the Government of British India, drawn up by the British Indian Association of Bengal. *London*, 1852.
British Indian Association. Rules. *Calcutta*, 1852.
——. Petition to Parliament relative to the E.I. Company's Charter. *Calcutta*, 1852.
Bombay Association. Minute of Proceedings. *Bombay*, 1852.
Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Report for the Year 1855–56. *Bombay*, 1856.
Bombay Association. Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.
Madras Native Association. Fifth Petition to Parliament. *Madras*, 1856.
British Indian Association. Sixth Annual Report for 1857. *Calcutta*, 1858.
——. Seventh Annual Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.
——. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.
——. Eighth Annual Report, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Petition to the Legislative Council of India from the Parsees of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1860.
Petition against the Income Tax of the Zemindars of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa to the Imperial Parliament, 1861. *Calcutta*, ——.
British Indian Association. Ninth Annual Report, 1860. *Calcutta*, 1861.
Manchester Chamber of Commerce. 38th Annual Report for the Year 1858. *Manchester*, 1859.
Stovel, Rev. C. India: Its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Reynolds, T. Information for the People on India, Opium, &c. *London*, 1857.
Tucker, H. C. The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.
Luxumonsingh Bhowaneysing. Petition. *Bombay*, 1859.
Warden, J. Letter to William Ewart on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.

VOL. 571.

Cotton, Sir A. T. Reports on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1859.
——. Memorandum on the proposed Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
——. Memorandum on the Water-Communication between Calcutta and Rajmehal. *Calcutta*, 1858.
——. Memorandum on the Water Communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. ——.
Dickinson, J. The Famine in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *London*, 1861.
Barry, P. American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859.
Doyne, W. T. The Causes which have retarded the Construction of Railways in India. *London*, 1860.
East India Irrigation and Canal Company. Prospectus. *London*, ——.
Indian River Navigation. Mr. Bourne's Design for Navigating the Rivers of India. *London*, 1850.
Project for completing the Transit through Egypt. ——.
Euphrates Valley Route to India. An Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Madras and Bengal Governments. Calcutta Review, December 1851.
Balston, W. The Resources of India. *London*, 1861.
Oudh and Land Tenure. Calcutta Review. ——.
Wingate, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.
Edwards, W. Memorandum on the Trade of Russia with China. ——.

VOL. 572.

Eden, Hon. Ashley. Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Papers relating to the Cultivation of Indigo in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Brahmins and Pariahs. *London*, 1861.
Dickinson, J. Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." *London*, 1861.

Indigo and its Enemies, by Delta. *London*, 1861.
—— Planters' Association. Various Papers. ——.
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J. Speech on Financial Measures for India. *London*, 1860.
The Cotton Famine. *Bombay*, 1857.
Shamrow Ramchunder. Notes on Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay*, 1853.
Mann, J. A. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1860.
Be Just to India. Prevent Famine and Cherish Commerce. *Manchester*, 1861.
Briggs, Maj.-Gen. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1840.

VOL. 573.

Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay. *London*, 1853.
The New Quarrel in China. *London*, 1859.
Knight, R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London*, 1859.
Meer Jafur Alee, The Case of. *London*, ——.
Coorg and its Rajahs. *London*, 1857.
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question." *London*, 1857.
Bird, Major R. W. The Spoliation of Oudh. *London*, 1857.
Mohummud Musseehood-deen. Oude : Its Princes and its Government vindicated. *London*, 1857.
Our Relation to Princes of India. Westminster Review, April. 1858.

VOL. 574.

Papers relating to the Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot. *Madras*, 1855.
Report of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, September 12, 1859, to petition both Houses of Parliament against a Bill for Licensing of Trades and Professions. *Calcutta*, ——.
Smith, J. B. How are increased Supplies of Cotton to be obtained ? *London*, 1857.
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
Ashworth, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States, Canada, and Cuba. *Bolton*, ——.
Crawford, John. Paper on Cotton Supply. Society of Arts, 1861. ——.
Dickinson, J. Cotton Supply. ——.
Norton, J. B. A Report of the Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* the E.I.C. and others. *Madras*, 1858.
Case of the Ranee of Tanjore. *London*, 1861.
Disraeli, Mr., Col. Rathbone, and the Council of India. *London*, 1860.
Papers relating to the Settlement of Europeans in India. *Calcutta*, 1854.

VOL. 575.

Seymour, H. Waste Lands in India. *London*, 1864.
Murdoch, J. The Rent Question in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863.
Saunders, J. O'Brien. Sale of Waste Lands and Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
Fergusson, W. F. Letter to Lord Stanley on the Dearth of Cotton. *London*, 1863.
——. Reply to the Address of the Earl of Shaftesbury and others on the proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
Poorooshottum, C. The Indian Village System. *London*, 1866.
Rawlinson, Sir H. Russians in Central Asia. Quarterly Review, October 1865.
Military Situation in India. Fraser's Magazine, December, 1865.
Knight, R. Speech on Indian Affairs. *London*, 1866.
Dickinson, J., and **Ludlow,** J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
Knight, R. Reply to above. *London*, 1866.
Dickinson, J. Petition. ——.
——. Notes on a Minute of Mr. R. D. Mangles in the (Mysore) Parliamentary Papers. *London*, 1866.
India as it should be. *London*, ——.

Observations on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. ——.
The Permanent Settlement imperilled, by a Lover of Justice. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Knight, R. The Indian Empire. *London*, 1866.
Annexation of Mysore, Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1866.
Vishwanath Narayan Mandlik. Adoption *versus* Annexation. *London*, 1866.

VOL. 576.

Cotton, Sir A., and **Cautley**, Sir P. T. The Ganges Canal. A Discussion. *London*, 1864.
Cautley, Sir P. T. Ganges Canal. A Disquisition. *London*, 1864.
Cotton, Sir A. Reply to "Disquisition" on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1864.
Cautley, Sir P. T. Ganges Canal. A Valedictory Note to Sir A. Cotton. *London*, 1864.
Cotton, Sir A. Reply to Sir P. T. Cautley's Valedictory Note on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1865.
——. Address on Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. *London*, 1863.
Showers, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. ——, 1863.
Cotton, Sir A. Results of Irrigation Works in Godavery District. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.
——. The Famine in India. *London*, 1866.
Rundall, Lieut.-Col. Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
Cotton, Sir A. Letter to the Under Secretary of State for India on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.

VOL. 577.

Breach of Faith in India, or Sir John Lawrence's Policy in India. *London*, ——.
Lawrence, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh. *London*, 1865.
Princes and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Russia, Central Asia, and British India. By a British Subject. *London*, 1865.
Our Rule in India. Is it to be by the Sword? *London*, 1865.
The Race Question. *London*, 1865.
Norton, J. B. Results of Education in India. ——.
The Indian Army. A Series of Letters by J. B. *London*, 1864, &c.
Indian Annexations. British Treatment of Native Princes. *London*, 1863.
Manomohan Ghose. The Open Competition for the Civil Service of India. *London*, 1866.
Urquhart, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.
Trevelyan, Sir C. Statement of the Circumstances connected with his Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.
Petition praying for Changes in the Deccan Inam. *Poona*, 1863.
Smith, J. B. Speech, June 19, 1862, on the Cotton Supply. ——.
——. Speech on the Gold Currency of India. ——, 1864.
Bathoe, C. An Appeal to the British Public on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, 1864, &c. ——.
Proceedings of a Meeting held at Allygurh for submitting a Petition to Government against the amended Native Converts Bill, February 15, 1866. *Allahabad*, 1866.
——. Second Meeting. *Allahabad*, 1866.
Tith-Boodhni Society of Bareilly. Proceedings of a Special Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, November 22, 1865. *Allahabad*, 1866.
Hindoo Community of Allygurh. Proceedings of the Third Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, March 23, 1866. *Delhi*, 1866.

VOL. 578.

Laing, S. England's Mission in the East. *London*, 1863.
Principles of our Indian Policy. Westminster Review, 1865.

Talookdaree and Occupancy Rights in Oudh. ——, 1865.
Memorials to Sir Charles Wood, Sir H. Bartle Frere, and Sir T. Lawrence, regarding the Bombay Revenue Survey Act. *Bombay*, 1865.
Brice, A. C. Indian Cotton Supply. *London*, 1863.
Brown, F. C. The Supply of Cotton from India. *London*, 1863.
Showers, Lt.-Col. A Letter to T. Bazley on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.
Mansfield, Sir W. R. On the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India. *London*, 1864.
The Indian Currency, a Review. *Madras*, 1864.
The Indian Paper Currency (Indopolite). *Madras*, 1864.
"Not Guilty." A Letter to Sir C. Trevelyan by an Indopolite. *Madras*, 1863,
Anglo-Indian Justice as exemplified by the Disbandment of the 18th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. *Madras*, 1864.
The Indian Land Question (Indopolite). *London*, 1865.
The Revenue Survey, by a Lawyer. *Bombay*, 1864.
The Bombay Press on the Survey Bill. ——, 1864.

Vol. 579.

Sullivan, J. Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London*, 1852.
Cotton, Col. A. Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London*, 1856.
Alexander, Maj.-Gen. British Opium Smuggling. 3rd edition. *London*, 1856.
The Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London*, 1857.
The Cotton Famine. *Bombay*, 1857.
Dickens, T. H. Letter on the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London*, 1857.
Evans, A. B. India. *London*, ——.
Connon, J. Letter to J. B. Smith, Esq. *London*, 1857.
——. Letter in defence of the Press in India. *London*, 1857.
Wylie, M. The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London*, 1857.
Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal: Its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London*, 1857.
Theobald, W. Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1857.
Euphrates *versus* Suez. By a Barrister. *London*, 1857.
The Navigation of the Indus. By an Indian Officer. *London*, 1858.
Hoseason, Commander J. C. Remarks on the rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London*, 1858.

Vol. 580.

Sullivan, J. Speech in the Court of Proprietors, December 21, 1842. *London*, 1843
Wilson, J. Letter to John Bright on the India Question. *London*, 1854.
Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta*, 1857.
Perry, Sir E. Speech on Indian Finances, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1856.
Halliday, Hon. F. J. Minute on the State of the Police. ——, 1857.
Luard, R. D. An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.
India Reform and Native Rights. *London*, ——.
Albemarle, Earl of. Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
Lewin, M. Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster*, 1856.
——. Speech on the Government of India, December 19, 1855. *London*, 1856.
——. Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London*, 1857.
——. The Government of the E.I.C. and its Monopolies. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
——. The Way to lose India. 4th edition. *London*, 1857.
——. Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Ludlow, J. M. The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.

A President in Council the best Government for India. *London*, 1858.
Indian Patronage, by W. *London*, 1858.
Parker, H. M. A Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Campbell, R. J. R. India: Its Government, &c. considered. *London*, 1858.
Richard, H. The Present and Future of India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
Freeman, J. A Reply to the Memo. of the E.I. Company. *London*, 1858.
Lewis, Sir George. Speech on the Introduction of the Bill for the Better Government of India, February 12, 1858. *London*, 1858.
Speech of the Solicitor-General, May 14, 1858. 3rd edition. *London*, ——.

VOL. 581.

O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.
Eothen. Letter to Lord Palmerston on the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
Abd Al-Wáhid. On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.
British Indian Association. Seventh Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.
——. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.
Brief Statement of the Gross Outrages in Travancore. *London*, 1859.
Thomas, H. H. The late Rebellion in India. *Exeter*, 1858.
The Necessity of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta*, 1855.
Martin, Major W. Why is the English Rule odious to the Natives of India? *London*, 1858.
Wingate, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.
India: Its Dangers as considered in 1856. By a retired Officer. ——, 1859.
Tucker, H. C. The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.
Coorg and its Rajahs. By an Officer. *London*, 1857.
Warden, J. Letter to William Ewart, Esq., on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.
Knight, R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London*, 1859.
The Anti-Black-Act Meeting. ——
Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
Justice for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. By a plain Speaker. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 582.

Bombay Association. Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1853.
——. Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1853.
——. Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1857.
——. Proceedings, 1st Annual Meeting, November 9, 1853. *Bombay*, 1853.
——. Proceedings, 2nd Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1855.
——. Proceedings, 3rd Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.
——. Memorial to the Government of India on the Subject of Public Works. *Bombay*, 1856.
The Affray Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
Norton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Law and Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1855.
——. Speech at the 14th Meeting of the Patcheapah Moodelliar's Institution, Madras. *London*, 1857.
Gardiner, Sir R. Cursory View of the present Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.
Marriott, S. India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
India and its Future. By a retired Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1858.
Letters of Indophilus to the "Times." 3rd edition. *London*, 1858.
Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, &c. of India. *London*, 1858.
Brief Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India. *London*, 1858.
A Constitutional View of the India Question. *London*, 1858.
Strachan, J. M. A Letter to Capt. Eastwick. *London*, 1858.

Vol. 583.

Tucker, H. C. A Letter to Lord Stanley. *London,* 1858.
Crawshay, Mr. Proselytism destructive to Christianity. *London,* 1858.
Lawrence, Sir J. Despatches on Christianity in India. *London,* 1858.
Christian Missions and Government Education in India. *London,* 1858.
Cotton, Col. A. Profits upon British Capital. *London,* 1856.
Proceedings of a Public Meeting held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, on the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta,* 1857.
Baker, Col. Official Report on Col. A. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works. *London,* 1856.
Selections, No. II., from the Public Correspondence, Petitions, and Memorials of the British Indian Association. *Calcutta,* 1858.
Smith, J. B. Cotton Supply. *London,* 1859.
Ashworth, H. Cotton: Its Cultivation, Manufacture, and Uses. *Manchester,* 1858.
Bright, J. Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London,* 1858.
Stokes, W. Indian Reform Bills. *London,* 1858.
Boulderson, H. S. Minute on Talooqdaree Cases. *London,* 1858.
Truth about Oude. *Calcutta,* ——.
Telegraphic Communication with India. *London,* ——.
Court, Major M. H. The Future Government of India. *London,* 1858.
On Bribery as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency, by a Native Revenue Officer. *Madras,* 1858.
Lord Clyde's Campaign in India. Blackwood. October 1858. ——.
—— Canning's Reply to the Ellenborough Despatch. November 1858. ——.
The Indian Mutiny and the Land Settlement. Blackwood. December 18, 1858. ——.
Madras Native Association. Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras,* 1859.
Mirza Ali Ackbar. Reply to Attacks upon his Character. *London,* 1858.
Statistics. Rajahmundry. ——.
Dykes, J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. ——.

Vol. 584.

The Crisis in India: Its Causes, &c. *London,* 1857.
Macqueen, K. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh,* 1857.
Campbell, R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny: Its Causes, &c. *London,* 1857.
Tucker, Major-Gen. H. T. A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
The Sepoy Rebellion. *London,* 1857.
Jacob, J. A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay,* 1857.
Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
Stocqueler, J. H. True Cause of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London,* ——.
Crawshay, G. Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* ——.
Kennedy, Rev. J. Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London,* 1858.
A Glance at the East. *London,* 1857.
Gleig, Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London,* 1857
Mutiny of the Bengal Army, The. *London,* 1858.
Thoughts on the Rebellion, its Causes, &c. *London,* 1858.
Gardiner, Gen. Sir R. Military Analysis of the Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London,* 1858.

Vol. 585.

Sullivan, J. The Koh-i-Noor. *London,* 1851.
——. Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London,* 1852.
——. Are we bound by our Treaties? *London,* 1853.
Letter to Directors of E.I.C. on behalf of the Ex-Rajah of Sattara, &c. *London,* 1853.

Rungo Bapojee. Rajah of Sattara. *London*, 1852.
Letters on the Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London*, 1851.
Cultivation of Cotton in India, The. *London*, 1852.
Prinsep, H. T. The India Question in 1853. *London*, 1853.
Jervis, Major T. B. India in relation to Great Britain. *London*, 1853.
Chapman, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London*, 1853.
Marshman, J. C. Letter on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 586.

Cobden, R. How Wars are got up in India. Origin of the Burmese War. *London*, 1853.
Marshman, J. C. How Wars arise in India. *London*, 1853.
Norton, J. B. Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853.
——. A Letter to C. R. Baynes. *Madras*, 1853.
Robinson, F. H. What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London*, 1853.
Buckingham, J. S. Plan for the Future Government of India. *London*, 1853.
Wallis, A. W. Notes on Books, &c. in the Educational Department of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Lushington, H. The double Government, &c. *London*, 1853.
Free Trade and the Cotton Question. *London*, 1847.
Braid, W. D. Statement of E.I.C.'s Conduct towards the Carnatic Stipendiaries. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 587.

Knighton, W. Government Education in India. *London*, 1853.
Cameron, C. H. The Duties of Great Britain to India. *London*, 1853.
Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Remarks on Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough. *Calcutta*, 1853.
The British Indian Association. Petitions. *London, &c.*, ——.
A few mere Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London*, 1852.
A few Suggestions for Reforms in the Service of the E.I.C. *Richmond*, 1852.
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1853.
Second Petition to Parliament of the Bombay Association, May 1853. *London*, 1853.
Petition to Parliament from the Madras Native Association, &c. *Madras*, 1852.
Supplementary Petition from the Madras Native Association. *Madras*, 1853.
Report of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Evidences, Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Indian Territories. *Windsor*, 1852.
Results of Missionary Labour in India. *London*, 1852.

VOL. 588.

India Reform:—
No. I. **Government** of India since 1834. *London*, ——.
No. II. **Finances** of India. *London*, ——.
No. III. **Buist**, Dr. Notes on India. *London*, ——.
No. IV. **The Native** States of India. *London*, ——.
No. V. **Sullivan**, J. Extract from Mill's History, &c. *London*, ——.
No. VI. **Dickinson**, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London*, 1853.
No. VII. **India** Wrongs without a Remedy. *London*, ——.
No. VIII. **Public** Works. *London*, 1853.
No. IX. **Sullivan**, J. India under its Native Rulers. *London*, ——
Cobden, R. How Wars are got up in India. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London*, 1853.

Vol. 589.

Cotton, Gen. Sir A. Proposed additional Expenditure on Indian Railways. *London,* 1870.
Argyll, Duke of. Railways (India). Financial Statement. *London,* 1869.
Upper India Railway Company. Prospectus, &c. *London,* 1852.
Government Guarantee on Indian Railways. *London,* 1861.
Viceroy of India and Sir Bartle Frere on the Indus Railway. ——.
Thornton, W. T. Advantages of the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge and metre gauge for State Railways of India. *London,* 1873.
Letter to the Shareholders of East Indian and Great Western of Bengal Railways. 2nd edition. *London,* 1847.
Martin, R. M. Railways, Past, Present, and Prospective. 2nd edition. *London,* 1849.
Hemming, F. H. Cheap Railroads for India and the Colonies. *London,* ——.
Kennedy, Maj. J. P. A Railway Caution ! &c. *Calcutta,* 1849.

Vol. 590.

Railways for Bombay. *Bombay,* 1849.
Report of the Provisional Committee of the Baroda and Tankaria Railway Company. ——.
Letters on the Rates and Fares on the Madras Railway. ——.
"Summa Veritas." The proposed Sind and Punjaub Railway. ——.
Memorial of Landholders, &c. of Karwar and Hubli asking for a Railway, &c. *Bombay,* 1880.
Our Indian Railways. *Bangalore,* 1860.
Carnatic Railway Company. Contract, &c. *London,* 1870.
Andrew, Sir W. P. Through booking of Goods, &c. *London,* 1883.

Vol. 591.

Indian Railways. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway from Bellary to Gudduck. *London,* 1873.
Danvers, J. Indian Railways. *London,* 1877.
Crawford, R. W. Letter on the E.I. Railway Company. *London,* 1867.
Ford, Capt. J. Suggestions respecting best Route for Conveyance of Troops. *London,* 1858.
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London,* 1880.
Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London,* 1880.
Baroda and Central India Railway Company. Memorial of the Directors. ——, 1852.
Chapman, J. Letter to shareholders of Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. *London,* 1850.
Southern Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company. Memorandum. ——, 1869.
Papers relating to the Madras Railway Company, August 20, 1846. *London,* ——.
Berkley, J. J. Thul Ghaut Railway Incline. *Bombay,* 1861.
Bourne, J. International Railway between Europe and India. *London,* 1885.

Vol. 592.

Chesney, Col., and **Cotton,** Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Land and Water Carriage in India. ——.
Chesney, Col. Note on Sir A. Cotton's Memorandum. ——.
Reply to Col. Chesney's Paper on Land and Water Carriage in India. ——.
Danvers, J. Indian Railways. *London,* 1877.
Frere, Sir B. Speech on the Frontier Railways in India. *London,* 1881.
Inauguration of the Terminal Station of the Punjaub Railway at Umritsur, 10th February 1866. ——.

Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Section of the Delhi Railway. November 14, 1868. *London*, 1869.
Fairlie, R. F. Railway Gauges. *London*, 1871.
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
Vicajee, F. R. Political and Social Effects of Railways in India. *London*, 1875.
Haddan, J. L. Economical One-Rail Railway for India, &c. *London*, 1871.
Break of Gauge in India. ——, 1872.
Is India to have Railways? *London*, 1853.
Punjab Railway, The. *London*, 1861.
Formal opening of the Scinde Railway, May 11, 1861. ——.
Navigation of the Indus, and Railways in Scinde and the Punjaub. *London*, 1858.
Andrew, W. P. Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
Hector, J. Land and Railways in India. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1875.
Indian Railways. "Cornhill Magazine," July 1869.

Vol. 593.

Cotton, Sir A. Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Works on the Toombudra River. ——.
Rundall, Lieut.-Gen. F. Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Canal Works. ——.
Methven, Capt. R. Docks, &c. for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1865.
Parkes, Mr. The Madras Harbour. ——.
Smith, W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
Cotton, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
Henderson, A., and **Greaves**, C. Memoir on Floating Docks, Calcutta. *London*, 1854.
Henderson, A. Observations of Floating Docks, Calcutta. ——.
Hoseason, Commander J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London*, 1858.
Forster, Lieut. C. Survey of the Jhelum River. ——, 1861.
Private Enterprise in India, &c. *Bombay*, 1876.
——. 2nd edition. With Replies to "K." by "H." *Bombay*, 1877.
Walker, W. New Wet Dock Scheme. *Bombay*, 1861.
Van Musschenbroek, S. C. J. W. Het Vaarwater van de Schipbreukelingen van het Stoomschip "Koning der Nederlanden." *Amsterdam, &c.*, 1881.
Page, T. Report on the River Mutlah. *London*, 1864.

Vol. 594.

M'Cosh, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour of Refuge. *Edinburgh*, 1882.
Taylor, Capt. A. D. Harbours of India. *Liverpool*, 1870.
Wood, Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. ——.
Wilson, J. Speech on the Navigation Laws. *London*, 1849.
Price, W. H. The Manora Breakwater, Kurrachee. *London*, 1875.
Walker, J. Report, Kurrachee Harbour. *Westminster*, 1856.
Parkes, W. Port of Kurrachee. ——, 1866.
Johnston, Capt. W. G. Remarks to the Shareholders of the Oriental Inland Steam Co. *Liverpool*, 1860.
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly at Calcutta. *London*, 1868.
Indian River Navigation. *London*, 1850.
Bourne, J. Steam Trains on the Indus. *London*, 1859.
Keer, Rev. W. B. Navigation, Ancient and Modern. *Bombay*, 1866.
Brooks, W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly. ——.
Steam Communication between Kurrachee and Suez. *Kurrachee*, 1855.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. *London*, 1866.
Steam Postal Communication with Spain, &c. *London*, ——.
Fraser, Capt. A. Alguada Reef Lighthouse, 1861-62. ——.

Vol. 595.

Tara Chaund Mookerjea. The Scorpions. *Allahabad*, 1868.
Fernandes, S. A. Hontem, Hoje e Amanha de Portugal. *Bombaim*, 1871.
Taylor, M. The Fatal Armlet. *Bombay*, 1872.
Recollections of an ex-Detective of the Madras Police Force. *Madras*, 1876.
Miseraveis da India, Os. *Bombaim*, 1869.
Kaleepada Bhattacharjya. Prabhabatee Nataka. Translated by D. N. Banerjea. *Calcutta*, ——.
Kaminee, the Virgin Widow. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Atkinson, J. Soohrab and Roostum. *Bombay*, 1870.
Jehanzebe, or the Law of Nature. *Bombay*, 1875.
Pleader's Guide, The. *Bombay*, 1875.
Case, S. F. Bhootano. A Satire. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Nilkantha Mozumdar. English Fiction, Past and Present. *Dacca*, 1883.
Fernandes, S. A. Minhas Poesias. *Bombaim*, 1868.
Siege of Pandua, The. A Tale of the 12th century. ——.
Uvoya Shankata, or the Horns of a Dilemma. ——.
Exodus to Elysium, The. *Madras*, 1884.
"Ilberty Liberty," or Look before you Leap. *Simla*, ——.
Social Incubus removed. *Lahore*, ——.
Grass-green. A Poem. Translated by Altroy. *Madras*, 1868.
Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill. An Allegory. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves. *Ferozepore*, 1883.

Vol. 596.

Sorrows of Memory. A Poem. *Calcutta*, ——.
Maid of the Mere, The. *Madras*, 1879.
Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems. *Poona*, 1867.
Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle. *Lahore*, 1879.
Cruickshanks, W. The Pariah. *Madras*, 1875.
Christmas among East Indians. *Calcutta*, 1868.
Laurence, T. B. English Poetry in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely. *Madras*, 1876.
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire. *Lahore*, 1869.
Trailokya Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. *Midnapore*, 1884.
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civilization? *Calcutta*, 1871.
Macgregor, Maj. R. G. Greek Anthology. ——.
Holtham, T. E. The Pleasures of Dreaming. *Bombay*, 1877.
——. Society. A Poem. *Bombay*, 1878.
Enchanted Fruit, The. *Bombay*, 1876.

Vol. 597.

Indian National Songs and Lyrics. *Lahore*, 1883.
Voice from Port Blair, A. *Bombay*, 1872.
Dutt, H. C. Lotus Leaves. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Kalidas. Vikram and Urvasi. *Bombay*, 1873.
Three Ways of Living. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Which shall it be? *Calcutta*, 1877.
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. *Calcutta*, 1879.
East-Indian, The ——.
Pilgrim of Love, The. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Mr. Briton Esq. *Calcutta*, ——.
Jagannath. A Poem. *Cuttack*, 1878.
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Brahmin's Prophecy, The. *Bombay*, 1875.

Vol. 598.

Cautley, Lt.-Col. T. P. Slope Tables for Use of Canal Department, N.W.P. *Umballa,* 1851.
Vyse, G. W. Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London,* 1878.
Cotton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Irrigation in India. *Manchester,* 1875.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Vehar Water Works Debt. ——, 1884.
Tulloch, Capt. H. Report on the Vehar Lake Dams. *Bombay,* 1871.
Heywood, Lieut. J. M. River Dams or Weirs in France. ——.
Vocabulary of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. ——.
Jeffreys, W. Report on the Project for the Lower Ganges Canal. *Meerut,* 1870.
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii e loro Collegamento alla Irrigua Coltivazione Lombarda. *Milano,* 1864.
Canal de Carpentras. *Carpentras,* 1853.

Vol. 599.

Keene, H. G. Stone Industries of Agra. *Mirzapore,* ——.
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering. *London,* 1857.
Coleman, J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery. *London,* 1882.
Parsons, Hon. R. C. On the Working of Punkahs in India. *London,* 1878.
Clark, W. Tied Arches for Roofs and Floors of Buildings. *Calcutta,* 1872.
Rastamji Mervánji Patel. A Comparison of different Styles of Architecture. *Bombay,* 1870.
Survey Department in India. Friend of India. ——.
Sterling, R. S. Report on two Brick-making Machines. *Alipoor,* 1858.
Cunningham, Capt. A. On Well-Foundations. ——.
Best, S. General Rules for the Trunk Roads. *Madras,* 1854.
Baker, B. The Forth Bridge. *London,* 1884.

Vol. 600.

Van den Gheyn, J. La 8e Classe des Verbes Sanscrits. *Bruxelles,* 1886.
——. L'Étymologie du Mot Pamir. *Paris,* 1882.
——. Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris,* ——.
——. François Lenormant. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. La Classification des Langues. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles,* 1885.
——. Les Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch. ——.
——. Nouvelles Recherches sur le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles,* 1882.
——. Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi. *Bruxelles,* 1883.
——. Le Nom Primitif des Aryas. *Bruxelles,* 1880.
——. Le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles,* 1881.
——. Les Migrations des Aryas. *Anvers,* 1882.
——. Le Plateau de Pamir. *Bruxelles,* 1883.
——. Origines Ariacae, I. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. ——, II. Les Aryas. *Bruxelles,* 1885.
——. Schrader, Dr. O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Bruxelles,* 1883.
——. Ujfalvy, K. E. von. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. Bertrand, A. La Gaule avant les Gaulois. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles,* 1884.

Vol. 601.

Redhouse, J. W. A Theory of the Chief Human Races of Europe and Asia. *London,* 1880.
Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain. *Paris,* 1870.
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie. *Paris,* 1873.
Vanderkindere, L. Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique. *Bruxelles,* 1872.

Smirnow, M. Notice sur les Avares du Daghéstan. ——.
Bataillard, P. L'Ancienneté des Tsiganes en Europe. *Paris,* 1877.
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution Geographique de Négritos. *Paris,* 1882.
Blondel, S. Les Bijoux des Peuple Primitifs. *Paris,* 1876.
Bataillard, P. Sur les Origines des Bohémiens ou Tsiganes. *Paris,* 1875.
Grigorjew, W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer Civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg,* 1875.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London,* 1887.
Rousselet, L. Les Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. *Paris,* 1875.
Siebold, H. von. Ethnologische Studien über die Aino auf der Insel Yesso. *Berlin,* 1881.
Youferow, W. de. Études Ethnographiques sur les Bachkirs. *Paris,* 1881.

Vol. 602.

Chwolson, D. Die Semitischen Völker. *Berlin,* 1872.
Clarke, Hyde. Early History of the Mediterranean Populations. *London,* 1882.
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London,* 1884.
——. The Lapps: their Origin, &c. *London,* 1885.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Cradle of the Shan Race. *London,* ——.
Piétrement, C. A. Les Aryas. *Paris,* 1879.
Rivett-Carnac, J. H. Stone Implements from the N.W.P. of India. *Calcutta,* 1883.
Tomaschek, W. Die Goten in Taurien. *Wien,* 1881.
Obermüller, W. Die Abstammung der Magyaren. *Wien,* 1872.

Vol. 603.

History of the Female Sex. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Women of India, The. *Calcutta,* 1881.
Collection of Proverbs. *Dacca,* 1872.
Neel-Rutna Haldar. The Kobita-Rutnakur, or Collection of Sanskrit Proverbs. 3rd edition. *Calcutta,* 1872.
Abul Fazl, Sayyid. On the Muhammadans of India. *Calcutta,* 1872.
Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book. *Bombay,* 1884.
Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India, &c. *Bombay,* 1871.
Joubert, J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Long, Rev. J. On Russian Proverbs. ——, 1876.
Khetter Mohun Gangoly, Baboo. Early Marriage. *Burdwan,* 1879.
Long, Rev. J. Proverbs, English and Keltic. ——.
——. On the Importance and best Mode of making a Collection of Oriental Proverbs. *Bristol,* 1883.
——. Proverbs in the Zenana. *Bristol,* 1880.
Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. A Collection of Hindustani Proverbs. *Madras,* 1870.
Bombay Dancing Girls. *Bombay,* 1878.
Long, Rev. J. On Eastern Proverbs. *Berlin,* 1882.
——. Questions on the Social Condition of the Natives. *Calcutta,* 1862.
Moncrieff, R. S. Lecture on Fidelity of Conscience. *Calcutta,* 1866.
Reply to Mr. Moncrieff's Lecture. *Calcutta,* 1866.
Shaik Sadi. The Pund Nameh. Translated by F. Gladwin. *Bombay,* 1876.
Long, Rev. J. Oriental Proverbs. *London,* 1875.
Hume, Rev. R. A. Relief to Native Christians married in Childhood. *Calcutta,* 1882.

Vol. 604.

Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady. *London,* 1878.
Storr, J. S. Russia as she is. *London,* 1877.
Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East, &c. *London,* 1879.
Marvin, C. Russia's Power of attacking India. *London,* 1885.

Russian Trade with India. ——, 1870.
Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England in Central Asian Markets. *St. Petersburgh,* 1885.
Lindheim, W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. *Wien,* 1876.
Michell, R. Overland Trade between Russia and China. ——, 1871.

Vol. 605.

Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London,* 1882.
Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade with China. *London,* ——.
Vincenti, C. von. Opium und Haschisch. *Wien,* 1876.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. 6th Annual Report. *London,* 1882.
Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares,* 1861.
Medical Testimonies. Effects of Opium Smoking. *London,* 1882.
Opium Smoker, The. ——.
Cotton, A. Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. ——.
John, Rev. G. Plain Questions and straightforward Answers about the Opium Trade. *London,* 1882.
Reply of the K'euen Keae Shay to the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Translated by Rev. J. Chalmers. *London,* ——.
Maltass, S. H. On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. ——, 1855.
Opium Revenue of India, The. *London,* 1857.
Broomhall, B. The Truth about Opium Smoking. 2nd edition. *London,* 1882.
Moule, Rev. A. E. Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic. *London,* 1881.
Chinese Opium Smoker, The. *London,* ——.

Vol. 606.

Doyle, P. Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta,* 1879.
Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power. *London,* 1887.
Colquhoun Expedition into Burmah. Opinions of the Press. *London,* 1882.
Laurie, Col. W. F. B. General Fytche's Administration of British Burma. *London,* 1873.
Overland Communication with Western China. By R. G. *Liverpool,* 1872.
Notes sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises. *Paris,* 1885.
Godwin, Maj.-Gen. H. Burmah Letters and Papers, 1852–53. *London,* ——.
Forsyth, T. D. The Mission to Burmah, 1875. *Simla,* 1875.
Sarauw, C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. Translated. *Simla,* 1872.
Direct Commerce with the Shan States and West of China. *London,* 1869.
Sprye, Capt. R., and **Gladstone,** W. E. Correspondence on the Shan States and West Inland China. *London,* 1865.

Vol. 607.

Markham, C. R. The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition, 1875–76. *London,* 1877.
Goldsmid, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. *London,* 1877.
Long, Rev. J. State of India, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, and St. Petersburgh by Wolves. ——.
Lingam Laksmaji, Pandit. The Aryavarta, or Northern India. *Benares,* 1870.
Anglo-Indian's Holiday, An. *Serampore,* 1873.
Bennett, Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon,* 1884.
Brown, C. P. Essay on the Creed and Customs of the Jangams. On Malabar, Coromandel, Quilon, &c. ——, 1870.
Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen, et la Navigation de l'Euphrate et du Tigre. *Paris,* 1886.
Basappah, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. *Bangalore,* 1885.
McNair, W. W. Visit to Kafaristan. *London,* 1884.
Adler, M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem. *London,* 1887.

Vol. 608.

Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante. *Bombaim,* 1880.
Short Account of the Madras Presidency. *Madras,* 1878.
London to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta,* 1873.
Three Years in Europe by a Hindu. 2nd edition. *Calcutta,* 1873.
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet. *Calcutta,* 1880.
Visit to Cashmere, A. *Allahabad,* 1869.
Benares Guide Book, The. *Benares,* 1875.
Daman, G. A Soldier's Diary of a Voyage to India. *Benares,* 1876.
Balkrishna Sakharam Mone. The Sanglee State. *Poona,* 1871.
Stolz, C. Land und Leute auf der Westküste Indiens. *Basel,* 1882.
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. de. The Great Pyramid Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.,* 1884.

Vol. 609.

Eaton, Dr. A. J. The Âtmanepada in Ṛigveda. *Leipzig,* 1886.
Anundoram Borooah. Bhavabhuti, and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta,* 1878.
Malati et Madhava. ——, 1828.
Goonetilleke, W. Pānini's Grammatical Sūtras. *Bombay,* 1882.
Haag, Dr. F. Viçâkhadatta's Mudrârâxasa. *Frauenfeld,* 1886.
Holtzmann, A. Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata. *Leipzig,* 1884.
Girard, L'Abbé A. Le Rig-Véda et ses derniers Exégètes. *Liège,* 1886.
Bühler, Dr. G. Ueber das Zeitalter des Kasmîrischen Dichters Somadeva. *Wien,* 1885.
Dutt, M. M. S. Sermiṣṭá. *Calcutta,* 1859.

Vol. 610.

Gopál Jivájee Kelkar. Handbook of Marathi Grammar. *Bombay,* 1875.
Spiegel, F. Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlangen,* ——.
Krishna Bihari Sen. The Romance of Language. *Calcutta,* 1876.
Benfey, T. Einige Beiträge zur Erklärung des Zend. *Gottingen,* 1850.
Wells, T. L. English Companion to Taylor's Larger Gujarati Grammar. *Bombay,* 1873.
Dialogues in English and Armenian. *Calcutta,* 1870.
Kanga, N. K. Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay,* 1885.
Elements of Hindoostanee Grammar. *Roorkee,* 1872.
Cust, R. N. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. ——.
Murray, J. A. H. 13th Address of the President to the Philological Society. ——, 1884.
Von der Gabelentz, Herr. Uber die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. ——, 1885.
Baumgarten, J. Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires de la France. *Paris,* 1870.

Vol. 611.

Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Oordoo. *Roorkee,* 1871.
Osthoff, H. Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen Nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena,* 1875.
Schuchardt, H. Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin,* 1885.
Berendt, C. H. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York,* 1869.
Whitney, W. D. Roots of the Sanskrit Language. ——, 1885.
Glossary of Vernacular Terms in Assam. *Shillong,* 1879.
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Die Sprache der Aleuten und Fuchsinseln. *Wien,* 1884.
Gonçalves Vianna, A. R., **Vasconcellos** Abreu, G. de. Bases da Ortografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa,* 1885.
Schultze, Dr. M. Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Wien,* 1886.

Hanusz. Dr. J. Ueber das allmälige Umsichgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. *Wien*, 1885.
Harlez, C. de. Grammaire Pratique de la Langue Sanscrite. *Paris*, 1878.
Geitler, Dr. L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. *Wien*, 1885.
Truong-Vinh-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar, Tiêng Pha-Lang-Sa. *Paris*, 1872.
Egger, J. Studien zur Geschichte des Indogermanischen Consonantismus. *Wien*, 1880.

Vol. 612.

Davenport, J. An Apology for Mohammed. *Bombay*, 1880.
Jacob, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelatters. *Berlin*, 1886.
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam und die Moderne Kultur. *Berlin*, 1879.
——. Mohammed. *Berlin*, 1878.
Jacob, G. Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelatters aus den Nordisch-Baltischen Ländern ? *Leipzig*, 1886.
Berger, P. L'Arabie avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.
Hirschfeld, H. Erklärung des Korân. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Berchem, M. van. La Propriété Territoriale et l'impot foncier. *Genève*, 1886.
Prières des Musulmans Chinois. *Paris*, 1878.
Bondi, Dr. J. H. Dem Hebräisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Müller, Dr. D. H. Südarabische Studien. *Wien*, 1877.
Grünert, Dr. M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz, &c., im Altarabischen. *Wien*, 1886.

Vol. 613.

Remfry, J. Costs and Mode of Application for Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Culture of Exotic Roses in India. *Allahabad*, 1878.
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles. *London* and *Redhill*, 1882.
Spruce, R. Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru. *London*, 1864.
Deininger, A., and **Bouché,** C. Ueber Herstellung von spinnbaren Faserstoffen. *Berlin*, 1873, &c.
Fowler, T. K. Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in Egypt. *Manchester*, 1860.
Truth about Oude. *Calcutta*, ——.
Landolicus. Our Book on Gardening. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Aytoun, Capt. A. Origin and Distribution of Regur or Black Cotton Soils. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. *Berlin*, ——.
Culture of the Strawberry in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
Login, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.
Collins, I. G. An Essay on the Colonization of the N. and N.W.P. of India. *London*, ——.
Notice Historique sur les Manufactures de Tapisseries des Gobelins. *Paris*, 1864.
Shelley, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens and what to grow in them. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Showers, Lieut.-Col. A Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.

Vol. 614.

Baynes, Mr. The Cotton Trade. *Blackburn*, 1857.
Anderson, Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India. *London*, 1868.
Brown, S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
Bright, Sir C. T. The Telegraph to India. *London*, 1886.
Goldsmid, Lieut.-Col. F. J. State and Prospects of the existing Indo-European Telegraph. *London*, 1868.

Brasher, A. The Telegraph to India. Suggestions to Senders of Messages. *London,* 1870.
Ball, V. The Coal Fields and Coal Production of India. ——, 1879.
——. The Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. ——, 1880.
Carter, H. J. The Geology of the Persian Gulf. ——.
Bose, P. N. Fossil Carnivora from the Sivalik Hills. ——, 1880.
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral Prospects of Western India. *Bombay,* 1874.
Barrande, J. Céphalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême. *Paris,* 1867.
Correspondence regarding Gold Mines in Wynaad, Malabar District. *Madras,* 1874.
Telegraph to India. Discussion in the "Times," December 1868. ——.
——. Discussion in the "Daily News," December 1868. ——.
Quin, J. J. Report on the Lacquer Industry of Japan. *London,* 1882.
Buck, E. C. Agricultural Resources of India. ——, 1885.
Liotard, L. Note on Nankin Cotton in India. *Simla,* 1883.
Freeman, W. D. Kitchen Gardening in Khasi Hills. *Shillong,* 1883.
——. Potato Cultivation. *Shillong,* 1883.

Vol. 615.

Willoughby-Osborne, W. Coins of India. ——, 1867.
Brugsch, H. Die Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin,* 1857.
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. de. The Great Pyramid. 2nd edition. *Poona,* 1884.
Sainthill, R. Numismatic and other Crumbs. *Cork,* 1857.
Bayley, Sir E. C. Remarks on Dates on the Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London,* 1882.
Dorn, B. Die Münzen der Ispehbede. ——, 1853.
Hoernle, A. F. R. Gold Coins and Relics found in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. *Calcutta,* 1879.
Pauli, C. Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig,* 1886.
Bühler, G. Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Wien,* 1886.
Müller, D. H. Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Wien,* 1885.
Donati, G. Sopra alcuni Amuleti Tibetani. ——, 1885.
Lefroy, Brig.-Gen. J. H. An Account of the Great Cannon of Muhammad II. *Woolwich,* 1868.
Bapst, G. Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris,* 1886.
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs. *London,* 1855.
Blancard, L. Le Besant d'Or Sarrazinas pendant les Croisades. *Marseille,* 1880.
Dorn. B. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux. *St. Pétersbourg,* 1877.
Lenormant, F. Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. *Paris,* 1876.

Vol. 616.

Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Onoocool Chunden Mookerjee. A Memoir. 3rd edition. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Life and Adventures of an Artillery Man in East India Company's Service. *Manchester,* ——
Indian Journals on the late Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Balfour, E. Eminent Medical Men. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1876.
Saunders, L. Robert Boyle. *London,* 1885.
Sicé, E. Mémoire sur la Vie, &c. du Père C. Beschi. *Paris,* 1841.
Northbrook, Earl of. Speech on presenting a Petition from Calcutta. ——, 1878.
Oppert, G. Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In self-defence. *Madras,* 1884.
Lord Northbrook's Government of India, 1872–76. *Bombay,* 1876.
Grant-Duff, M. E. Address to Graduates of the University of Madras. *Madras,* 1886.
Lord Napier of Magdala. *Bombay,* 1876.

VOL. 617.

Travers, Lieut.-Gen. J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857, *versus* Sir John Kaye's Sepoy Revolt. *London,* 1876.
Jacob, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. le G. Letter to Members of the East India United Service Club. *London,* 1878.
——. Taylor's Students' Manual of Indian History and the Edinburgh Review. *London,* 1877.
——, Brig.-Gen. J. Reorganization of the Indian Army. ——, 1858.
Report, General Committee of the Fund for Sufferers by the Mutiny in India. ——, 1858.
Yeoward, G. An Episode of the Rebellion in Oudh, 1857–58. *Lucknow,* 1876.

VOL. 618.

Fayrer, Sir J. On the Relation of Filaria Sanguinis Hominis to Endemic Diseases of India. *London,* 1879.
Adamson, J. The Cause and Cure of Asiatic Cholera. *London,* 1851.
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Lectures on Pathology of Fever and Pyæmia. *Calcutta,* 1865.
Markham, C. R. A Refutation of the Reports of the Scurvy Committee. *Portsmouth,* 1877.
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera, &c. *Calcutta,* 1857.
Murdoch, J. The Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London,* 1886.
Barrow, J. R., and **Davis,** G. Synopsis of the Principles and Practice of Medicine. *Madras,* 1861.
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera, &c. 2nd pamphlet. *Calcutta,* 1858.

VOL. 619.

(**Macdonnell,** A. P.) Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London,* 1883.
India Public Works. *London,* 1884.
Cassandra. The Bengal Rent Bill. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Observations on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. *Calcutta,* 1865.
Report of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha on Matters relating to India. *Poona,* 1873.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay,* 1881.
Walker, W. Facts for Factories. *Bombay,* 1857.
Ashutosh Mookherjea. An Examination of the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta,* 1884.

VOL. 620.

Tinnevelly Shanars, The. *Palamcottah,* 1883.
Mohommed Ulli Khan, Syed. The Origin of the Famine in the Cuttack Division. *Calcutta,* ——.
Map of the Rajshahee Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta,* 1874.
Indian Famine of 1877, The. *London,* 1878.
Mohammad Hossain, S. The Famine and Relief Works in Oudh and N.W.P. in 1877–78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester,* ——.
Showers, Maj.-Gen. C. L. Indian Famines. ——.
Keay, J. S. The Upper and Nether Mill-Stones; or the Land Revenue System of British India. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Map of Patna Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta,* 1874.
Harington, J. H. Minute on the Rights of Ryots in Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1827.
Peile, J. B. Speeches on the Bombay Local Boards Bill, &c. *Bombay,* 1884.
Influence, The, on English Trade, &c., by the Development of India. *Calcutta,* 1883.
Ilbert, C. P. Bengal Tenancy Bill. A Speech. *Simla,* 1883.
Map of Bhaugulpoor Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta,* 1874.

Vol. 621.

Gopináth Sadáshivji Háte. Regeneration of India. *Bombay*, 1883.
Indian Leaflets. Nos. 1–14. *Bombay*, ——.
Wilson, J. Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Watherstone, E. J. Indian and other Foreign Productions in Silver, and why they are prohibited from Importation. ——, 1882.
Analysis of Evidence given before the Committees upon the Slave Trade. *London*, 1850.
Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájnik. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.
Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. *Calcutta*, ——.
Memorial of the National Mahommedan Association to H.E. the Marquis of Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Wedderburn, W. Agricultural Banks for India. *Bombay*, ——.
British Jugernath, The. By G. L. N. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Vol. 622.

Bombay Foreshore, The. The Port Trust, and Government Connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies. *Kurrachee*, ——.
Indian Import Duties on Cotton Fabrics. *Manchester*, ——.
Halsey, W. S. Temporary and Permanent Settlements, Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, ——.
Public Works Department of India. By R. E. *Calcutta*, ——.
Campbell, G. The Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.
Mackenzie, Mr. The Best Means of defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War. *London*, ——.
Caird, J. Report on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.
Mánikji Nasarvánji Nánávati. Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.
New Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government. *Bombay*, 1884.
Wedderburn, W. Revenue Enhancements. *Bombay*, 1882.
——. A permanent Settlement for the Dekkhan. *Bombay*, 1880.
Haggard, A. The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London*, 1885.
Knight, R. Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay*, 1870.
Watherstone, E. J. The Progress of British Commerce. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh*, 1881.
Geary, G. Hyderabad Politics. *Bombay*, 1884.

Vol. 623.

Brown, W. Silver in its Relation to Industry and Trade. *Montreal*, 1880.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, ——.
Westgarth, W. A Reconsideration of the Silver Question. *London*, 1881.
Cross, J. K. Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.
Hamilton, Lord G. Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1876.
Stanhope, E. East Indian Finance. *London*, 1879.
Johnson, H. L. Indian Finance. *London*, 1878.
Direct Taxation for India. *Bombay*, 1871.
Knight, R. Decentralization of the Finances of India. *Bombay*, ——.
Cunningham, H. S. Notes on Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.
Cernuschi, H. Bi-Metallic Money. *London*, 1876.
Greig, J. K. Bank Note and Banking Reform. *London*, 1880.
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1866.
Geddes, P. The Classification of Statistics and its Results. *Edinburgh*, 1881.
First Steps towards an Universal System of Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1855.
Smith, J. T. A Change of Standard for India. ——, 1879.

VOL, 624.

Secrets of Success at the Bar. *Serampore*, 1884.
Legislature and the Courts, The. *Allahabad*, ——.
Bose, O. C. Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act. Act I. of 1879. *Tipperah*, 1884.
Art of Advocacy, The. *Serampore*, 1883.
Ghose, C. N. A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
——. A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
Pingalá Sama Rao. The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV. of 1882. *Madras*, 1882.
Hughes, A. W. Regulations and Acts, Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1873.
Selected Papers of the Law Society, Punjab. Nos. 2 and 4–9. *Lahore*, 1868–69.
Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law, N.W.P. Act XVIII. of 1873. *Benares*, 1874.
Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. Summary of Revenue Law. Standing Orders and Stamp Rules. *Madras*, 1884.

VOL. 625.

Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. *Madras*, 1873.
Mahendra Chandra Mitra. The Specific Relief Act, I. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Stephen, J. F. The Law of Evidence. A Speech. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Analysis of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872). *Madras*, 1872.
Mookerjee, H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Hurree Kishore Ray. Abstract of Full Bench Ruling, Calcutta High Court. *Mymensingh*, ——.
Banerjee, N. C. A Compendium of the Law on Mortgages. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1876.
James, W. Analysis of the Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. *Madras*, 1872.
Sham Rao, J. Manual of the Law of Evidence. *Mirzapore*, 1863.
Sconce, G. C. The Master and his Domestic Servant. *Calcutta*, ——.
Branson, J. W. The Vakeels' Digest of Madras Sudr Reports. *Madras*, 1860.
——. The Vakeels' Manual of English Law applicable to India. *Madras*, 1860.
Lewis, C. G. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Indian Oaths Act, 1873. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Kristnasawmy Iyer, A. The Rules of Practice (Civil), 1861–67. *Madras*, 1868.
Judicial Award of Interest. A Note by W. M. C. *Bombay*, 1873.

VOL. 626.

Treatise on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Kélu Nambiar. An Epitome of the Malabar Law and Land Tenure. *Madras*, 1880.
Ragoonath Row, R. Hindu Law on Marriage. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1883.
Norendro Nath Sen. The Marriage Law in India. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Dattaka Siromani and Dattaka Tilaka. *Calcutta*, 1867.
Gooroo Dass Banerjee. The Necessity of Religious Ceremonies in Adoption in the Dattaka Form. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Act for the Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity. *Agra*, ——.
Ragoonath Row, R. Hindu Law on Marriage. *Madras*, 1882.
Krishna Kamal Bhattacharya. Questions of Succession under the Bengal School of Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Hindu Witnesses and the Judicial Oath. *Madras*, 1882.
Jolly, Dr. Ueber die Systematik des Indischen Rechts. ——.
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu and Mohamedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1880.
Bonnerjee, W. C. Reform of the Hindu Marriage Laws. *London*, 1868.

VOL. 627.

Sen, P. C. Property in Land in England and India. *Serampore,* 1883.
——. Glossary of Indian Law Terms. *Calcutta,* 1881.
——. A Dictionary of Court Terms. *Serampore,* 1883.
Great Conspiracy Case of Rangoon, The. *Rangoon,* 1876.
Report of the Trial of Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. *Poona,* ——.
Nagindass Brijbhookandass. A Case of Kidnapping in Kattywar. *Bombay,* 1871.
Sen, P. C. Digest of Rulings on Stamp Laws. *Serampore,* 1879.
Debate on the Remarriage of Converts Bill. *Calcutta,* 1865.
Sen, P. C. The Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore,* 1883.
——. The Transfer of Property Act (IV. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Serampore,* 1883.
——. The Principles of the Indian Penal Code. *Serampore,* 1883.
Finding of the Magistrate in the Hindu Widow Marriage Defamation Case. *Poona,* ——.
"**Bench** and Bar." Empress *versus* Abdul Subhan. *Calcutta,* 1881.
Sen, P. C. The Specific Relief Act (I. of 1877). *Serampore,* 1883.
Report of the Trial of the Poona Bank Forgery Case. *Poona,* 1867.

VOL. 628.

Wedderburn, W. Suggestions regarding the New Code of Civil Procedure. ——
Affray Bill, The; and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1854.
Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform. *Calcutta,* 1866.
Madras Bar and how to improve it. By A. C. *Madras,* 1883.
Our Courts of Law and how to improve them. By A. C. *Madras,* 1882.
Dickens, T. H. Letter upon proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London,* 1857.
Norton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. *Madras,* 1855.
——. The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras,* 1853.
Phear, J. B. Some Features of Litigation in Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1873.
Peary Mohun Mookerjea. On the Examination of Witnesses in Mofussil Courts. ——.
Observations on the New Sale Law Bill. *Calcutta,* 1857.
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor in the Case of Boldero *v.* the E.I. Company. *London,* 1860.
Observations on the Judicial Institutions of Bengal. *London,* 1849.

VOL. 629.

Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M. Problems on Mahamadan Law of Inheritance. *Madras,* 1877.
Field, C. D, Some Observations on Codification in India. ——.
Extracts relating to the Hindoo Widow Marriage Act. *Calcutta,* 1856.
Kistna Row, P. R. Table of Cases in the Indian Law Reports, 1876–82. *Madras,* 1883.
Notes on a Contract Law for India. *London,* 1863.
Sen, P. C. Rules and Order of Succession according to the Soonee School of Mahomedan Law. *Calcutta,* 1880.
Tota Ram, Babu. A General Digest of Mohomedan Law. *Aligarh,* 1879.
Judgments in the Rent Case delivered by the High Court, June 19th, 1865. *Calcutta,* ——.
Some Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill. *Lahore,* 1871.
Forlong, J. Correspondence on proposed Extension of the Criminal Courts. ——, 1857.
Wood, H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator. *Agra,* ——.

VOL. 630.

Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the Kojah Case. *Bombay,* 1866.
Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths as administered to Heathen Witnesses. *London,* 1868.

Pingalá Sama Rao. The Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI. of 1881. *Madras*, 1882.
——. The Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882. *Madras*, 1882.
Bombay District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884. *Bombay*, 1884.
Kommu Ramaswamy Shastry. Observations on the Devastanam Draft Act. *Cocanada*, 1872.
Kedarnath Ghosh. The Compendium of Criminal Rulings. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Sholapur District. Law relating to Hired Conveyances. *Poona*, 1879.
Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1883.
Digest of Rules, Rulings, &c. passed by the High Court of Judicature at Madras on Matters of Practice and Procedure. *Madras*, 1871.
Newbery, E. A Schedule of Local and Special Laws. *Lahore*, 1877.
Kimberley, Earl of. Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 1883. *London*, 1883.
Rules for the Guidance of Revenue Courts of Kumaon and Gurhwal. *Nynee Tal*, 1870.
Westland, J. The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Vol. 631.

Marathi Schools and Schoolmasters. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1882.
Indo-Anglian Literature. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Sen, P. C. A Discourse on Education. *Calcutta*, 1880.
Thomason, J. Speech at the Opening of the Benares New College, January 11, 1853. ——.
Tarini Kumar Ghosh. Examination of Mr. Garrett's Proposal that Married Persons may not Pass the Entrance Examination. *Calcutta*, 1878.
'Obaidulla, Maulavi. The Madrasah Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Universities and the Indian Civil Service. ——, 1877.
Woodrow, H. Introduction of Tests for Physical Training into the present System of Competitive Examination. *London*, 1875.
Thakar Dwarkadas Vasanji, &c. Indenture; Will of Gokuldas Tijpal, 1869. *Bombay*, 1869.
Evans, Rev. T. Government Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Morehead, C. Correspondence on the Grant College. —— 1874.
Banerjea, Rev. K. M. The Proper Place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education. *Calcutta*, 1868.
Fussell, Rev. J. G. C. Report on Educational Appliances, Vienna Exhibition. ——.
Beverley, H. On Reformatory Schools. ——, 1878.
Murdoch, J. Remarks on the Payment for Results System in India. *Madras*, 1868.
Education in India. ——, 1852.
Nagendra Nath Ghose. Liberal Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Hinton, J. H. Education in Manchester and Salford. *London*, 1852.

Vol. 632.

Johnston, Rev. J. Our Education Policy in India. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1880.
General Council on Education in India. 1st Report. *London*, 1881.
——. 2nd Report. *London*, 1882.
——. 5th Report. *London*, 1885.
——. Report of a Deputation to the Hon. the Marquis of Ripon. *London*, 1880.
——. The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India." *London*, ——.
Travancore, Maharaja of. Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.
Johnston, Rev. J. On the "Abolition" or "Transference" of Government Colleges and High Schools in India. *London*, 1880.
——. The Higher Education and the Education of the Masses in India. Reply to H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore. *London*, 1882.
——. Education in India and the India Commission on Education. *London*, 1883.

Tremenheere, Lieut.-Gen. C. W. Missions in India. *London,* 1876.
Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. *Calcutta,* 1882.
Travancore, Maharaja of. Observations on Higher Education and Education of the Masses in India. *Madras,* 1882.
Pincott, F. Primary Education in India. ——, 1884.
Narayan Bhai, and **Bhaskar** Damodar. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay,* 1852.
Bhownaggree, M. M. Female Education in India. *London,* 1885.
Tupp, A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856–82. *London,* 1882.
Answers to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854. *London,* 1882.

VOL. 633.

Proceedings at the Public Meeting of the Hindu Community, October 7, 1846. *Madras,* 1846.
Smith, G. Report on Educational Works and Appliances; London Exhibition, 1871. *London,* ——.
Madava Row, Rajah Sir T. Three Addresses. *Madras,* 1884.
Papers relating to the Educational Trusts Funds. *Cuttack,* 1878.
Chunder Nath Bose. High Education in India. *Calcutta,* 1878.
Educational Disabilities of the Children of Dancing Girls in India. *Bombay,* ——.
Christian Education for India in the Mother Tongue. *London,* ——.
Report of a Meeting of the Pupils of the Rev. A. Duff, October 2, 1863. *Calcutta,* 1863.
Carpenter, Mary. Prison Discipline and Female Education in India. *London, &c.,* 1867.
Macaulay, Lord, and High Education in India. *Calcutta,* 1878.
Report of the School of Industrial Arts, Madras. *Madras,* 1862, 1864.
Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London,* 1884.
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Thoughts on Popular Education. *Calcutta,* 1870.
Grant, Sir A. Educational Administration in India. *Edinburgh,* 1868.
Lees, W. N. Indian Musalmáns. *London,* 1871.
Bireswar Sen. Influence of English Education. *Benares,* 1876.

VOL. 634.

Remarks on the Present State of Education in South India. *Derby,* 1859.
Poona Sarvajanik Sabha. Constitution and Rules. *Poona,* 1870.
Gujarat Vernacular Society. Report, 1883. *Ahmedabad,* 1884.
——. ——. 1884. *Ahmedabad,* 1884.
Madras Upayukta Grandha Karana Sabha. Report, 1849–53. *Madras,* 1853.
——. —— 1853–54. *Madras,* 1854.
Gujarat Vernacular Society. Report, 1882. *Ahmedabad,* 1883.
Bombay School of Industry. Report. *Bombay,* 1857.
Sind Sabha. Report of the First Annual General Meeting, July 30, 1884. *Karachi,* 1884.
Relation of Government to the Higher Education from the Hindu Point of View. *Madras,* 1882.
Third Report of the Punjab Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society for India, 1868–69. *Lahore,* 1869.
Missionary Crusade against State Education in India. *Madras,* 1883.
Report on Education in Sind, 1856. *Bombay,* 1856.
Madras Mahajana Sabha. Annual Report, 1885–86. *Madras,* 1886.
Central National Mahommedan Association. Rules and Objects. *Calcutta,* 1885
Mohammad Hossain, S. Primary Education, &c. in Oudh and N.W.P. *Cirencester,* ——.
Grant, Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh,* 1870.
Sailors' Institute. Proceedings of a Public Meeting held in Calcutta, 1863. ——.
Syed Ahmed Khan. British Indian Association. N.W. Provinces. *Allygurh,* 1867.
Bye-Laws of the British Indian Association, N.W. Provinces. *Allygurh,* 1867.

VOL. 635.

Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention. 7th Annual Report, 1871–72. *Rangoon*, 1873.
Bombay Tract and Book Society. 43rd Annual Report, 1870. *Bombay*, 1871.
Furrukhabad Mission. Report, 1869. *Allahabad*, 1870.
Indian Home Mission to the Santhals. 15th Annual Report, 1881–82. ——.
Bombay Diocesan Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Report, 1884–85. *Bombay*, 1886.
—— Auxiliary, British and Foreign Bible Society. Report, 1885. *Bombay*, 1886.
Report of Work in the Girls' Schools of the F.C. Poona Mission, 1883. *Bombay*, ——.
Bengal Baptist Mission. 2nd Report of the Class for Training Native Ministers, 1866–67. *Calcutta*, 1868.
London Missionary Society at Benares, &c. 7th General Report. ——, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
Chamba Mission. Brief Report to June 30, 1868. *Lodhiana*, 1868.
Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums. Report, 1860–61. *Madras*, 1861.
——. —— 1861–62. *Madras*, 1863.
——. —— 1863. *Madras*, 1864.
——. —— 1864. *Madras*, 1865.
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Madras. Report, 1871–72. *Madras*, 1872.
——. —— 1872–73. *Madras*, 1873.
——. —— 1873–74. *Madras*, 1874.
Benares Homœopathic Hospital, The. *Belloore*, 1868.
Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention. 3rd Annual Report, 1867–68. *Rangoon*, 1868.

VOL. 636.

Free Church Native Female Boarding School, Bombay. Report, 1870. *Bombay*, 1871.
Benares Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society. Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
Almorah Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society. Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
Arcot Mission of the Reformed Church in America. 14th Annual Report, 1867. *Madras*, 1868.
Church Missionary Association, Allahabad. 8th Report, 1868. *Allahabad*, 1869.
Calcutta City Mission. 16th Report, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Memorandum on the Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society, March 1878. ——.
Kennedy, J. Ranee Khet Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society. Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
Singh, B. L. Seventh Indian Report of the Bauleah Mission, 1869–70. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Bombay Education Society. 32nd Report, 1846. *Bombay*, 1847.
Minutes of the Conference of Baptist Missionaries of Northern India, Calcutta, October 1876. ——.
The Wesleyan Mission, Calcutta. First Report, 1862–67. *Calcutta*, 1868.
Bombay Auxiliary, Church Missionary Society. Report, 1853. *Bombay*, 1854.
Financial Statements, Sunday School Building, &c. Fund, Union Chapel. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund. 9th Report, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Hewlett, J. Report of the Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions of the London Missionary Society, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
Madras Branch of the Church of Scotland's India Mission. Report, 1860–61. *Madras*, 1861.

VOL. 637.

What may be effected by Union. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Don, Rev. J. D. The Christian's Rest. A Sermon. *Calcutta*, 1867.

A Sermon to the Preachers. *Allahabad*, 1868.
Lewis, Mrs. C. B. Zenana Work, its Origin and Progress. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Woman's Work in the Indian Mission Field. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Free Church of Scotland. 52nd Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1882.
——. 54th Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
——. 56th Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
Caldwell, Rev. Dr. Foreign Missions. ——
Miller, Rev. W. A Farewell Address. *Madras*, 1868.
Budden, J. H. The Grand Features of Apostolic Missions. *Benares*, 1868.
Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism. *London*, 1875.
Report of the Deputation to the India Missions, made to the American Board for Foreign Missions, March 4, 1856. *Boston*, 1856.

VOL. 638.

Surguner, S. Bishop Caldwell and the Tinnevelly Shanars. *Palamcottah*, 1883.
Caldwell, Right Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism. *London*, ——.
——. The Inner Citadel of Religion. *London*, ——.
Keer, Rev. W. B. Notes of a Mission Tour in Ceylon and South India. *Bombay*, 1869.
The Zulus and the Men of Science, or the Gospel Harmonists. *London*, ——.
Indian Home Mission to the Santhals, Reports, &c., 1880–81. ——.
Woodside, Rev. J. S. Woman's Work in India. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

VOL. 639.

The Bombay Education Society. The Fiftieth Report, 1864. *Bombay*, 1865.
National Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance, March 1884. *London*, 1884.
Meurin, Rt. Rev. Dr. On the Idea of the Infinite. *Bombay*, 1876.
Müller, F. Max. On Missions. *London*, 1873.
The Bombay Education Society. The Thirty-fifth Report, 1849. *Bombay*, 1850.
Report of the Bengal Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society, 1870. *Calcutta*, 1871.
—— of the Bombay English Bible Women's Association, 1884. *Bombay*, 1885.
—— of the Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society, 1884. *Bombay*, 1885.
A Report of the Church of England Mission at Dapoli. *Bombay*, 1885.
A Native Church for the Natives of India. *Lahore*, 1877.
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions. An Address. *Edinburgh*, 1869.
The Catholic Sunday School. Seventh Half-yearly Report. *Calcutta*, 1867.

VOL. 640.

Notes on the Marathi Version of the New Testament. *Bombay*, 1868.
Mather, Rev. R. C. Monograph on Hindustani Versions of the Old and New Testaments, *Allahabad*, 1870.
Boodhee Bullubh Punt, Baboo. A Lecture on Nagree *v.* Urdoo. ——, 1869.
A Short Statement of the Aim and Method of the Romaji Kai. *Tokyo*, 1885.
Rájendralála Mitra. A Scheme for Rendering European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Memorandum on a Point of Dakhni Grammar. *London*, 1878.
Candy, Major T. Hints for the Guidance of Translators from English into Marathi. *Bombay*, 1850.
Remarks on the "Book of Psalms," newly translated in Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1858.
Perry, Sir E. The Languages of India, and the Function of English as a Lingua Franca. ——.
Lala Dwarka Dass. Hindi *versus* Urdu. *Lahore*, 1882.
Mason, Mrs. E. The Toungoo-God-Language Conspiracy. *Rangoon*, 1878-79.
Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures. *Calcutta*, 1867.

Vol. 641.

Future Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ. *Lodiana*, 1877.
Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment; a leading Question of the Day. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Bombay, Bishop of. English Church Life in India. *Bombay*, 1881.
Pinhey, Mr. Justice. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay*, 1878.
Pratt, J. H. The Descent of Man. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Hooper, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad*, 1879.
Miller, Rev. W. Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. ——.
Harding, J. A Sermon preached at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist's Church, Colaba. *Bombay*, 1858.
An Examination of the Despatches of the Court of Directors, 1833–40. *London*, 1841.
Evans, Rev. A. B. India. Two Discourses. *London*, 1858.
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching by Emblems and Proverbs. *London*, 1874.
Keane, Rev. W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras*, 1851.
Reminiscences of the Progress of Truth in North India during 50 years. *Calcutta*, 1850.
Kellogg, Rev. S. H. Hindooism. A Sermon. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
Goreh, Rev. N. On Objections against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta*, 1868.
The Sacramental Heresy, or the Armenian Controversy on the Sacrifice of the Mass. *Rangoon*, 1879.

Vol. 642.

Tracts on Hindoo Theism. A Controversy, &c. *Calcutta*, 1845.
Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma Sutram; the Philosophy of True Religion. *Lahore*, 1882.
Radloff, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig*, 1885.
The Destiny of Human Life. *Calcutta*, 1862.
Cally Coomar Dass, Baboo. On the Supreme Being of Brahmo Theology. *Calcutta*, 1857.
The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual Philosophy and Science. *Madras*, 1884.
Bower, Rev. D. A Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated. *Calcutta*, 1845.
Grimm, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christvs. *Berlin*, 1877.
Schœbel, C. Étude sur le Rituel du Respect Social dans l'État Brahmanique. *Paris*, 1870.
Rosny, L. de. Les Religions de l'Extrême-Orient. *Paris*, 1886.
Mitchell, Dr. M. Buddhism Historically considered. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Schœbel, C. Le Buddhisme. *Paris*, 1874.
Rám Dás Sen. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Seydel, R. Din Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Schroeder, Dr. L. V. Pythagoras und die Inder. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Lieblein, J. Egyptian Religion. *Leipzig*, [illegible]
Ram Dáss Sen. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches. *Calcutt*[illegible]
Bastian, A. Die Weltauffassung der Buddhisten. *Be*[illegible]

Vol. 643.

The Prayer Book of the Aryas.
Essential Principles of Brahma Dharma.
Olcott, H. S. A Buddhist Catechism.
Hume, A. No Revelation Infallible.
The Future Church of Orissa.
Sukumar Haldar, Hinduism.

Keshub Chunder Sen and the people among whom he lived and worked. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Dadoba Pandurang, Rao Bahadur. Reflections respecting the Works of Swedenborg. 2nd edition. *London*, 1879.
The Philosophy and Science of Vedanta and Raja Yoga. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1883.
Occult Science, the Science of Breath. Translated by Rama Prasad Kasyapa. *Lahore*, 1884.
A Pastoral, Agra, 1860. *Bombay*, 1875.
The Idol-Shrine. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1852.
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Brij Kishore Ghose. Juggernauth. Its History, &c. With Introductory Letter by J. M. Strachan. *Cuttack*, 1848.
Peggs, Rev. J. The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
Abdullah Athim. The Revised Metaphysical Investigation concerning our last State of Existence. *Lahore*, 1876.
Veritas, E. B. A Treatise on the Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.

VOL. 644.

Veera Raghavalu Naidu, T. Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884
Hartmann, F. Report of Observations at the Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1884.
Gribble, J. D. B. An Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence. *Madras*, 1884.
McGowan, J. Arguments against Emanuel Swedenborg. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Theophilus, Rev. A. The Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1882.
Hints on Esoteric Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1882.
——. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Sandaram Iyer, S. Thoughts on the Metaphysics of Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Levi, E. The Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.

VOL. 645.

Jäger, Dr. G. Ueber die Identität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. ——.
Hume, A. My Scrap Book; or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Roth, Dr. J. R. Diagnosen neuer Coleoptera aus Abyssinien ——.
Haly, Col. G. T. The Fisheries of India. *London*, 1870.
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches on the Biology of Globigerina. *London*, 1876.
Horsfield, T. Brief Notices on Several Species of Mammalia. *London*, 1855.
——. Catalogue of a Collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and Tibet, 1856. ——.
Day, F. On the Fisheries of Yarkand, 1876. ——.
Cantor, Dr. T. Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. *Calcutta*, 1846.
[illegible]mes, F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals in Post-Pleiocene Fossils. *Charleston*, 1858.
[illegible] J. F. Nochmaliger Nachweis der Vertilgung der Nordischen Seekuh [illegible]tina Borealis). *Moskau*, 1866.
[illegible]r. T. Descriptions of Two Species of Indian Eels. ——, 1853.
[illegible]., &c. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream. *Cambridge*, ——.
[illegible] de. Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii. *Florentiæ*, 1877.

VOL. 646.

[illegible]on. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.
[illegible] Nutrition Végétale. *Paris*, 1867.

Buek, H. W. Genera, Species et Synonyma Candolleana. Index. *Berolini,* 1840.
Saldanha da Gama, J. de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da Provincia do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1865.
Hollingsworth, R. List of Plants in the Park of Government House, Madras. ——, 1886,
——. List of Plants in the Garden and Vicinity of Government House, Guindy Park. ——, 1886.
Bretschneider, E. The Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works. *Foochow,* ——.
Perez, Dr. V., et **Sagot,** Dr. P. De la Végétation aux Iles Canaries. *Paris,* 1867.
Jack, W. Descriptions of Malayan Plants. ——.

Vol. 647.

Russell, H. C. The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. *Sydney,* 1882.
——. Anniversary Address, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1882. *Sydney,* 1883.
——. —— 1885. *Sydney,* 1885.
——. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. *Sydney,* 1886.
Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World. *Calcutta,* 1878.
Fleming, S. The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London,* 1881.
Pogson, N. R. Report, total Eclipse of the Sun, August 18, 1868. ——.
Russell, H. C. The Sydney Observatory. *Sydney,* 1882.
——. Rain and River Observations in N.S.W. in 1882. *Sydney,* 1883.
——. —— 1885. *Sydney,* 1886.

Vol. 648.

Nursingrow, A. V. Results of Meteorological Observations, 1873, Vizagapatam. *Calcutta,* 1874.
Schlagintweit, A. Ueber die Temperatur des Bodens und der Quellen in den Alpen. ——.
Whipple, G. M. On the Comparison of Standard Barometers of Greenwich and Kew Observatories, 1877. ——.
——. Inquiry into the Periodicity of Rainfall, 1880. *London,* ——.
Tennant, Major J. F. Total Eclipses, and the Total Eclipse of 18th August 1868. *Calcutta,* 1868.
Baird, Lieut. R. E., and Mr. **Roberts.** Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations. *London,* 1872.
Scott, R. H. Note on Barometrical Disturbances which passed over Europe, August 1883. *London,* ——.
Radhanath Sickdhar, Babu. An Introduction to Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta,* 1861.
Smith, W. A. Observations on the Meteorology of Secunderabad, 1864. *Madras,* 1865.
Carruthers, G. T. The Earth Supported by Vapour. *Nagpur,* 1876.
——. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles? *Nagpur,* 1878.
Instructions for Meteorological Telegraphy. *London,* 1875.
Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. *London,* 1874
—— at Leipzig. *London,* 1873.
—— of the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna, 1874. *London,* 1875.
The Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872. ——.
Whipple, G. M. On the Relative Duration of Sunshine at Greenwich and Kew during 1877. ——, 1878.
——. On the Rate at which Barometric Changes traverse the British Isles. ——, 1880.

Vol. 649.

Birdwood, G. C. M. Catalogue of Articles from Bombay at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Bombay,* 1867.
Michael, Colonel J. Catalogue of the Indian Exhibit at the International Forestry Exhibition, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh,* 1884.

Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung in Berlin im Jahre 1880. Italienische Abtheilung. *Berlin*, ——.
Long, Rev. J. Vernacular Books and Pamphlets sent by the Government of India to the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Calcutta*, 1867.
The proposed Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
Watson, J. Forbes. Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. *London*, 1876.

Vol. 650.

Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Hindu Music from various Authors. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Loke Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notations of various Countries. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Panchkari Banerjea. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.

Vol. 651.

Whitney, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colures. ——, 1864.
Tissot, E. Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et ses Éphémérides. *Alexandrie*, 1867.
——. Almanach pour l'Année 1583, de l'Ère Copte. *Paris*, ——.
Petersdorff, Dr. R. Beiträge zur Geschichte Alexanders des grossen. *Berlin*, 1873.
Knotel, A. De Pastoribus qui Hyc-sos Vocantur. *Lipsiæ*, 1856.
Kern, H. Over eenige Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis. *Amsterdam*, 1873.
Barb, Prof. H. A. Geschichte von fünf Kurden-Dynastien. *Wien*, 1858.
Sachau, Prof. E., und Holetschek, Dr. J. Eine Berechnung der Entfernung des Sonnen-Apogaeums. *Wien*, 1876.
Tomaschek, W. Zur Historischen Topographie von Persien. ——.
Hommel, F. Abriss der Babylonisch-Assyrischen und Israelitischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Vol. 652.

Coulomb, Madame. My Intercourse with Madame Blavatsky, 1872–1884. *Madras*, 1884.
Surendra Nath Banerjea. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Graham, Lieut.-Col. G. F. I. Reviews on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life and Works. *Aligarh*, 1886.
Keshub Chandra Acharya The Defence of Nundakumar. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Vaman Shivram Apte. Râjásekhara. *Poona*, 1886.
A Sketch of the Life of E. A. Stevens, D.D. By his Son-in-Law. ——.
Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.

Vol. 653.

Deena Nath Ganguli. Memoirs of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Edwards, T. Henry Derozio. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches on Early Marriage in India, &c. *London*, 1887.
——. A Sojourn in the United States of America. *London*, 1888.

Vol. 654.

Troilokya Náth Barát. The Indian Limitation Act, being Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Girraj Kishore Datt. Digest of Privy Council Judgments, 1873 to 1884. *Agra*, 1885.

Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Limitation Act (No. XV. of 1877). *Madras*, 1886.
Sanjiva Row, T. V. A Compendium of Decisions in Indian Law Reports. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
Sen, P. C. The Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Serampore*, 1884.
Ghose, H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents. *Bhowanipore*, 1885.
Sen, P. C. A Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
Rungasawmy Iyengar. The Rules and Practice of the Court of Small Causes of Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
Brown, R. S A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.
Coomaraswami Mudeliar, T. S. The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
Sarada Prosad Sen. The Subordinate Judicial Services in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, ——.
Essentials of the Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1887.

VOL. 655.

Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Calcutta*, 1885.
MacDonnell, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.
Gunpat Rao Mukhtar. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886. *Lahore*, 1886.
Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III. of 1885. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
Mitra, S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
Bengal Municipal Act, III. of 1884. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
Sen, P. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Serampore*, 1885.
The Local Self-Government Code, Bengal. *Durbhangah*, 1886.

VOL. 656.

Knight, R. Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.
Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan. Notes on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. Some Results of the Bombay Abkari Act. *Bombay*, 1887.
Cernuschi, H. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.
The Currency of India. *Glasgow*, 1880.
Cust, R. N. The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
——. The Opium Question; or, is India to be sacrificed to China? *London*, 1885.
Dadabhai Naoroji. The Commerce of India. *London*, 1871.
Smith, S. India. Speech in the House of Commons. *London*, 1888.
Bull, H. A Common-sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.
The Fall in Silver. By a Banker. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Hobart, Lord. The Salt Tax in Southern India. *London*, 1878.
Churia Kunhi Kannan. The Madras Abkari Act, I. of 1886. *Calicut*, 1886.
Prakas Nath Mallik. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Birkmyre, W. The Revival of Trade by the Development of India. *Glasgow*, 1886.

VOL. 657.

The Spoilt Child of the Indian Family; or Bengal's Position at the Financial Board. *Bombay*, 1868.
Tayler, W. Indian Reform. *London*, 1871.
A Selection from Public Discussions on the Welfare of India. ——, 1877.
Chapman, F. S. Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.
Correspondence on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.

The Great Indian Problem of the Day. By Senator. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Slagg, J. Indian Government Reform. *London*, 1885.
Opinions in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy. By "Gamin de Bon Accord." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Satthianadhan, S. England and India. *Madras*, 1886.
Sedgwick, G. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta*, 1886.
British Rule in India (the Judicial Service). *Calcutta*, 1886.
Parbati Churn Roy. The Unjust Treatment of Claims of the Natives of India. *London*, 1888.
Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886. *Dacca*, 1886.
Manual of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
A Compilation of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Public Officers. ——.

VOL. 658.

Dadysett, M. D. Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London*, 1883.
Nusserwanjee Sheriarjee Ginwalla. Two Papers on Social Intercourse and the Indian Civil Service. *London*, 1883–84.
Indian Leaflets. Nos. 1 to 14. ——.
The Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question. By "Patriot." *Calcutta*, 1884.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Madras Mahajana Sabha. Proceedings of the Conference of Native Gentlemen. *Madras*, 1885.
Manockjee Cursetjee. On the Topics of the Day—Political Agitation, &c. ——.
Ought Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Valladares, P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. *Bombay*, 1885.
A Reply to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, ——.
D'Mello, P. J. D. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.
Baij Nath, Lala. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces. *Bombay*, 1886.
Social Reform in India. *Bombay*, 1886.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Raja Sir. Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, ——.
Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna. Observations on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.
Hume, A. O. A Speech on the Indian National Congress; 1888. *London*, ——.
Narcissus. *Allahabad*, 1872.
Village Autonomy, by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.

VOL. 659.

Sarauw, C. Von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
Kuhn, A. Von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Bischoff, Major O. R. Von. The Caucasus and its Significance to Russia. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Martens, F. Russia's Policy with regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Phases of Civilization in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
The Peoples inhabiting Russia in Europe. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Martens, F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.

The Kulja Region. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Monnier, E. Republican or Cossack. ——.
Paske, Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, ——.

VOL. 660.

Bidie, G. Coca, its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
"Britannicus." Letters on the Tea Industry in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Watt, G. On the Conditions of Wheat Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
Binnie, A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. *London*, 1874.
Smith, C. B. Report on the Famine. ——, 1862.
Brandis, Dr. D. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. ——.
The Black Pamphlet. The Famine of 1874; by Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Phear, J. B. Indian Famines and Village Organization. *London*, 1877.
Cotton, Sir A. The Madras Famine. *London*, ——.
Piddington, H. The "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. ——.

VOL. 661.

Adams, Miss. The principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
A Brief Sketch of the History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1880.
Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.
A Short History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Khory, Khan Bahadur N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
Redhouse, J. W. A tentative Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.
History of the Year 1886. *Bombay*, 1887.

VOL. 662.

(12mo.)

Mathurá Náth Barma. Young Student's Manual of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Outlines of the Modern History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1881.
A Manual of Indian History. *Rangoon*, 1885.
McGuire, P. A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.
India: Its History, Religion, and Government. *London*, 1858.
Holwell, J. Z. Graphic Description of the Massacre of the Black Hole. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Pool, J. L. The Life of Her Majesty the Queen Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.
Duraiswami Pillai, C. V. A Compendium of the History of India. *Madras*, 1879.
A Handbook of the History of India. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.
A Catechism of the History of India. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.

VOL. 663.

Brief Notes regarding the Indian Medical Service. *London*, 1880.
Norman, H. W. Warfare in India. *Simla*, 1873.
Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organization. *London*, 1881.
Dean-Pitt, Capt. D. Reports of Long Distance Rides, 1886–87. *Bombay*, 1887.
Outline Historical Record of the Prince of Wales Own Grenadier Regiment. *Bombay*, 1887.
Memories of Calcutta Volunteer Guards, 1857–59. *Calcutta*, ——.
Statement of the Position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff. ——.

Dean-Pitt, Lieut. D. A transport Service for Asiatic Warfare. ——.
Major-General W. W. H. Greathed. ——, 1879.
Mignon, Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements. *Bombay,* 1878.
——. Organization of a Transport Train from Bombay. *Bombay,* 1878.
——. Remarks on Commissariat Routine. ——, 1879.
Practical Suggestions for Reducing the Number of Native Followers. *Bombay,* 1886.
Field Operations in Upper Burma. *Rangoon,* 1886.
Plant, Colonel. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division, 1885-86. *Rangoon,* 1886.

VOL. 664.

Laillet, E. Renseignements Utiles sur Madagascar. *Epinal,* 1877.
Paske, Col. E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. *London,* 1878.
Stiffe, Capt. A. W. Journal of a Visit to Baila in March 1878. ——.
——. The Island of Hormuz (Ormus). ——.
Champain, Col. J. U. B. Means of Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. *London,* 1883.
Wells, Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. *London,* 1883.
Preece, J. R. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. *London,* 1885.
Basappah, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam. *Bangalore,* 1885.
Scott, Col. W. A Short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay,* 1886.
Bernard, Sir Charles. Burma: the New British Province. ——, 1888.
Medlicott, H. B. Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Portman, Lieut.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan. *Bombay,* 1887.
Cook, J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. *London,* ——.
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London,* 1884.

VOL. 665.

Chandrapeer. A Poetic Romance. *Calcutta,* 1884.
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere. *Calcutta,* 1885.
Barlow, T. A Collection of Poems. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Raghunáthji, K. The Jubilee Language. *Bombay,* 1887.
Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. Sita, or Civilization. *Calcutta,* ——.
Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs, &c. 2nd edition. *Chittagong,* 1886.
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. ——, 1885.
Jointy Chunder Sen. Poems. *Calcutta,* 1886.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed. The Fruits of Honesty. *Mirzapur,* 1887.
The Salsette Man-Eater falsely accused of a Murder. *Bombay,* ——.
Sturgeon, W. The Welcome. *Calcutta,* ——.
Ram Kinoo Dutt. A Genial Anecdote. *Chittagong,* 1884.
Sanjhi Mull. The interesting History of Prince Poorun. *Delhi,* 1886.
Bertholde, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. *Bombay,* ——.
The Romance of Indian Crime. *Calcutta,* 1885.
St. Andrew's Day, Akyab, 1887. *Akyab,* 1887.

VOL. 666.

Letters from a Babu to the Secretary of the Bible Society. *Calcutta,* 1875.
Shettjee Sahibjee. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Davenport, J. An Essay on the Caliphate. *Calcutta,* 1884.
The New Dispensation. *Calcutta,* 1884.
Thoughts suggested on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona,* 1885.
Humanity. Speeches of Lord Ripon, &c. *Bombay,* 1885.
Narayan Keshava Vaidya. The Remarriage of Women like Men. *Bombay,* 1885.

Amrita Lal Basu. A Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Osborn, Lieut.-Col. The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay*, ——.
Nilkantha Majumdar. Are we Aryans? *Calcutta*, 1886.
Kirtikar, K. R. Addresses on Theistic and Social Reform. *Bombay*, 1886.
Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. The Hindus as they are. *Madras*, 1886.
The Social Evil in Calcutta. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
Phear, Sir J. B. Property in Land in England and India. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
Baber, T. H. Evidence given before the House of Lords, 1830. *Mangalore*, 1885.
Kirtikar, K. R. Social and Religious Reform in Western India. (Reprinted.) *Bombay*, 1887.
——. ——. 2nd reprint. *Bombay*, 1887.
Bipin Chandra Pal. The National Congress. *Lahore*, 1887.

Vol. 667.

Green, H. The Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure. *Bombay*, 1852.
——. Three Lectures on Political Economy. *Bombay*, 1853.
Sinclair, R. S. Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.
Haines, R. An Introductory Lecture, Grant Medical College, 16th June 1856. *Bombay*, 1856.
Berkley, J. J. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institution, 1857. *Bombay*, 1857.
Sinclair, R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.
Aber, H. Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
Giraud, H. Introductory Lecture on the Study of Chemistry, &c. in relation to Education. *Bombay*, 1862.
Grant, Sir A. How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.
——. Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
Anderson, H. L. The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1864.
Articles and Letters about the Indian Land Tax. By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.

Vol. 668.

Jackson, C. C. Statistics of Agra. *Agra*, 1850.
Allen, C., and **Muir,** W. Report on the Settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. *Agra*, 1846.
Muir, W. Report on the Settlement of the Calpee Pergunnahs. ——, 1842.
Newill, H. Report, Boundary Between Guntoor and Masulipatam Districts. *Madras*, 1853.

Vol. 669.

Boyce, C. Memorial to the E.I. Company. ——, 1817.
Hoole, S. Sermon before the Volunteer Corps of Poplar and Blackwall. *London*, 1803.
——. Sermon on the opening of the Chapel at Poplar, 1804. *London*, 1804.
Morrison, J. Advantage of an Alliance with the Great Mogul. *London*, 1774.
Law, T. Correspondence of Hon. E.I. Co. and the Governor-General respecting the Land Revenue. *London*, 1825.

Vol. 670.

Nederlandsch Indie in haren tegenwoordigen toestand beschouwd. *Batavia*, 1780.
Zamenspraak over de Tweede Nederl. O. I. Compagnie. ——.
Plan ter verbetering van Neerlands Zeewezen. *Amsterdam*, ——

Aanmerkingen over het Bouwen en Bevaren der Oost-Indische Maatschappy. *Rotterdam*, ——.
Het Bouwen en Bevaren van de Eigene Schepender O. I. Maatschappy. ——.
Lombard, E. Over de O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
Udemans, W. Over de O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
Radermacher, D. Bylagen: Over de enorme winsten der Capiteins, Eerste Schryvers en Doctors. *Amsterdam*, 1779.
Winsten welke getrokken worden door de Heeren Capiteins, eerste Schryvers en Doctors, &c. *Amsterdam*, 1779.

VOL. 671.

Oudemans, Dr. J. A. C. Bepaling der Geographische Ligging van die Plaatsen op Java, waar telegraafkantoren gevestigd zyn. *Batavia*, 1862.
——. De Geographische dienst in Nederlandsch Indië. *Batavia*, 1860.
Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.
Verslag aan den Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1858.
Ten Brink, A. J. De laatste ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, ——.
Beschrijving van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh. ——.
Wijnmalen, Dr. T. C. L. Deportatie naar Oost of West Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

VOL. 672.

Riesz, C. H. F. Wat Nu? *Breda*, 1886.
——. De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. ——.
——. Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. ——.
——. De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. ——.
——. De Geschiedenis. Nawoord. ——.
Nawoord behoorende bij de Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. ——.
Sol, E. P. C. Een woord over de Rechten van de Eigenaren der Particuliere Landen. *Batavia*, 1885.
Van den Velden, Jhr. Mr. P. A. Deportatie in verband met Strafregt en Koloniaal Belang. *s'Gravenhage*, 1861.
Vogler, W. Mata Glap. ——.
Dassen, M. H. Jz. Over de Doelmatigheid van het vestigen van Volkplantingen in Warme Gewesten. *Utrecht* and *Meppel*, 1849.
Van der Burg, J. Kolonisatie van Nederlanders, op Java en elders in Neerlands Oost Indie. ——.
Heusechem, J. M. van, en **Pietermaat**, D. J. W. Rapport over de Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoek. *Batavia*, 1835.
Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
——. Wat Hebben Partijschappen van onzen Atsjin-Oorlog Gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.
Deinse, H. K. J. van. De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden. *Leiden*, 1887.
Waldemar Open Brief aan de Staten Generaal. *Leiden*, ——.
Veth, P. J. Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale Toestanden. ——.
Togt naar den Salak. ——, 1843.
Tiele, P. A. De Portugeezen op weg naar Indie. ——.
——. Het Oosten vóór de Komst der Portugeezen. ——.
——. De Vestiging der Portugeezen in Indie, 1498–1506. ——.

VOL. 673.

Pleijte, C. M. Koloniale Litteratuur. ——.
Janssen, Dr. C. W. K. F. Holle. Wat een Nederlander in Indie doen Kan. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
Elout, Jhr. M. E. F. De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Compagnie in Nederland. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.

Buys Ballot, Dr. Klimatologie van Onze Kolonien. *Leiden,* 1883.
Kern, H. Over den Invloed der Indische, Arabische en Europeesche Beschaving op de Volken van den Indischen Archipel. *Leiden,* 1883.
Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. De Beteekenis van den Islam. *Leiden,* 1883.
Wilken, Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden,* 1885.
Verstege, J. J. W. E. De Staatscommissie in Zake de Beri-Beri-Quaestie. *s'Gravenhage,* 1888.
Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. *s'Gravenhage,* 1875.
Jeekel, C. A. Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh van den Luitenant-Generaal J. van Swieten. *s'Gravenhage,* 1879.
Nieuwenhuijzen, F. N. Een Woord over "De Waarheid" van Generaal van Swieten. *s'Gravenhage,* 1879.
Eenige Opmerkingen en Beschouwingen over den Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indie, door een Oud-Hoofdambtenaar. *Amsterdam,* ——.
Kool, J. A., en **Siedenburg,** P. J. De Transportkabel. Rapport over een Nieuw Middel van Vervoer. *Rotterdam,* 1871.
——, en **Henket,** N. H. Onderzoek. *Rotterdam,* 1870.

Vol. 674.

Van den Berg, A. P. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. Brief aan den heer Mr. J. van Gennep. *Batavia,* 1878.
Gennep, J. van. Nederland en Indie. Eene Financieele Beschouwing. *Rotterdam,* 1883.
Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. Aanteekeningen van een Theeplanter. *Batavia,* 1886.
Nunen, J. P. Th. van. De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok. *Amsterdam,* 1886.
Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij naar aanleiding der voorstellen tot Uitbreiding; door J. P. de Bordes, wederlegd door G. C. Daum. *s'Gravenhage,* ——.
Onze Planeet. Kantteekeningen op het Officieele Verslag over de Uitbarsting van Krakatau. *Batavia,* 1884.
Diggelen, B. P. G. van. Nederlandsche Belangen in betrekking tot Landverhuizing en Kolonisatie. *Kampen,* 1857.
Henket, N. H. De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. *Amsterdam,* 1866.
Het Schiereiland Malaka en de Straits Settlements. ——.
Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia, door Krajenbrink, J. A. *Batavia,* 1871.
Kley, Th. De Publieke Opinie in Zake Luitenant Kley, C. S. *s'Gravenhage,* 1882.
Van der Chys, J. A. Geschiedenis der Stichting van de Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. *Leyden,* 1857.
Kaiser, F. De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterdam,* 1851.
Verslag van de Commissie tot voorbereiding der Waarneming van den Venusovergang. *Amsterdam,* 1876.
Roorda van Eysinga, Dr. P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indië. *Haarlem,* 1856.

Vol. 675.

Van der Kemp, P. H. Resumé van Gewestelijke Rapporten over de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch Indie. *Batavia,* 1889.
Van der Hucht, J. P. Betoog tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java. *Amsterdam,* 1844.
Van den Bergh, L. Ph. C. Gedachten over Armoede, Over-bevolking en Kolonisatie. *Leiden,* 1845.
Stieltjes, T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam,* 1874.
——. Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s'Gravenhage,* ——.

Het Rapport van den Heer Stieltjes over verbeterde vervoermiddelen op Java; met Kantteekeningen van een officier der Genie van het Ned. Oost-Ind. Leger. ——.

Stieltjes, T. J. Overzicht van hetgeen met de Spoorwegen op Midden-Java is voorgevallen. *s'Gravenhage,* 1864.

——. Toegelicht en getoetst aan de feiten door E. A. Haitink. *Amsterdam,* ——.

——. De Regtmatigheid van het Ontslag van den heer T J. Stieltjes. *Amsterdam,* 1864.

——. Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java, I., II., III., IV., V. *s'Gravenhage,* 1863.

VOL. 676.

Groneman, J. Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht,* 1883.

Ampien. De Deserteur. *Harderwijk,* 1887.

Brooshooft, P. Gedenkt te Sterven. *Utrecht,* 1884.

VOL. 677.

Answers to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854. *London,* 1882.

British India Association of Oudh, 1861.

The Story of Green's Dog. ——.

General Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association, September 1885.

Madras. Report on the present System of Judicature. *Madras,* 1859.

Removal of the seat of the Government of Madras. Public Meeting. *Madras,* 1884.

Petition of H.M.'s Indian Subjects, Madras Presidency, 1884. ——.

Memorial of the Parsee Inhabitants of the City of Bombay, 1874. ——.

Reports. Proceedings in the Police and High Courts, 1874. ——.

La Martiniere College, Lucknow. Report, March 1883. ——.

Carpenter, Mary. Letters on Female Education, Prison Discipline, &c. in India. *Bristol,* 1877.

National Indian Association, 1877. ——.

Amalgamation of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. Report. *Calcutta,* 1885.

Jones, T. Memorandum, Small Cause Court Acts, 1875. ——.

Education in India Despatch, April 7, 1859. ——.

Appeal on behalf of the People of India. ——.

Jones, T. Statement of Special Services and Reforms, Government of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1871.

VOL. 678.

(Folio.)

Proposed Application to Government for an enquiry into the distressed state of the Silk Trade. *Macclesfield,* ——.

Brandis, D. List of Specimens of some of the Woods of British Burma sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. *Rangoon,* 1862.

Address to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce on Cotton Cultivation in India. *London,* 1857.

Report of the Commercial Conferences held in the Imperial Court of the Indian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. ——.

Francis, E. B. Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjaub. ——, 1884.

Proceedings of a Conference on Silk held at Calcutta on 8th January 1886. ——.

Darrah, H. Z. Notes on Assam Manufactures for 1884-85. *Shillong,* 1885.

Reports on the Minerals of the Vazeeri, or Waziri-Rupi, in the Subdivision of Kulu in the Punjab. ——.

Mallock, Capt. H. Report on the use of Telegraphs in connection of Railways. ——.

Letters on the Madras Railway. ——, 1856.

Fowler, J. Report on the best Width for the proposed Narrow Gauge Railways for India. ——.
Krantz, M. Translation of a Report on Internal Navigation. ——, 1872.
Memorandum respecting the Hydraulic Lift Dock at Hog Island. ——.
Stack, E. Silk in Assam. ——, 1884.
Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E. Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. ——.
Darrah, H. Z. Cotton in Assam. *Shillong,* 1885.

VOL. 679.

(Folio.)

Macnamara, C. Cholera in India. *Calcutta,* 1871.
Cornish, W. R. Cholera at Secunderabad. ——, 1871.
Indian Medical Service Defence Committee. Report of the Deputation to the Secretary of State. June 1880. ——.
Grievances of the Officers of the Indian Medical Service. ——.
Hyslop, J. Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. ——, 1885.
Supplementary Report on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. Dr. Lovell. *Mauritius,* 1880.

VOL. 680.

(Quarto.)

Roth, Dr. J. R. Schilderung der Naturverhaltnisse in Sud-Abyssinien. *Munchen,* 1851.
Sars, Dr. M. Beskrivelse over Lophogaster Typicus. *Christiania,* 1862.
——. Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum. *Christiania,* 1861.
Lucae, Dr. J. C. G. De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, Imprimis Cranii. *Marburg,* 1839.
Roth, Dr. J. R. Molluscorum Species. *Monachii,* 1839.
Instruction pour les voyageurs naturalistes. ——.
Bleeker, Dr. P. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den Indischen Archipel. *Breslau* und *Bonn,* 1854.
Mayer, Dr. Zur Anatomie des Rhinocerus Indicus. *Breslau* und *Bonn,* 1854.
Macleay, W. S. Annulosa Javanica. *London,* 1825.
Morton, Dr. S. C. Additional Observations on Hippopotamus of West Africa. *Philadelphia,* 1849.

VOL. 681.

(Quarto.)

Schübeler, Dr. F. C. Vegetable Products of Norway. *Christiania,* 1862.
Norman, J. M. Morphologie Végétale. *Christiania,* 1857.
Wight, Dr. R. Illustrations of Indian Botany. *Glasgow* 1831.
Reinwardt, C. G. C. Plantae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. *Lugduni-Batavorum,* 1856.
Martius, Dr. C. F. P. de. Specimen Materiae Medicae Brasiliensis. ——, 1824.
Vriese, W. H. de. Plantae Novae et Minus Cognitae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. *Amsterdam,* 1845.

VOL. 682.

(Folio.)

Act, Despatch, and Rules of Military Funds. *London,* 1866.
Observations on behalf of Indian Officers with reference to the Secretary of State for India's Speech, and to the House of Lords Debate in May 1865. ——.
Lucas, Col. A. W. Memorandum on Land Transport. ——.
Papers relative to the Meywar Bheel Corps under Major W. Hunter. *London,* 1856.

Vol. 683.

(Quarto.)

Junghuhn, Dr. F. R. Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java. ——.
Tennant, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Report on the Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun. *London,* 1875.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Notice of Fossils collected in Cutch. ——.
Seibt, W. Präcisions-Nivellement der Elbe. *Berlin,* 1881.
Kjerulf, Dr. T. Om Stratifikations Spor. *Christiania,* 1877.
Brigham, W. T. Notes on the New England Earthquakes, 1638–1869. ——.
Waagen, Dr. W. Uber die Geographische Vertheilung der Fossilen Organismen in Indien. *Wien,* 1878.

Vol. 684.

Reasons why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. ——.
Archdeacon Wolfe on the effects of Opium in China. ——.
Masters, Rev. F. J. An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom. ——.
Cheok Hong Cheong. A Chinaman on the Opium Trade. ——.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Statement of Facts and Principles. ——, 1886.
Opium in Burma. ——.
Butler, Edward. A Question of Responsibility. ——.
Morison, Dr. Opium smoking in India, and how it spreads. ——.
Opium Curse, The. ——.
John, Rev. Griffith. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. ——.
The Facts of the Opium Trade. ——.
Alexander, Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. *London,* 1890.
"Poppies." A talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. ——, 1890.
Alexander, Joseph G. Substitutes for the Opium Reveuue. *London,* 1890.
——. ——. Second edition. *London,* 1892.
M'Laren, D. The Opium Trade. *Westminster,* 1891.
The Truth upon a Momentous Subject. 2nd edition. ——.
Correspondence on the Subject of the Opium Blue Book. ——, 1892.
Davies, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. *London,* ——.
Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. New York, June 16, 1882.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. 7th Annual Report, 1883. *London,* ——.
Chinese Opium Smoker, The. (Graphic, Oct. 20.) ——, 1883.
Our National Responsibility for the Opium Trade. *London,* 1884.
Indian Opium Trade. The Debate in the House of Commons. April 10, 1891.

Vol. 685.

(Folio.)

Aitchison, C. U. Consumption of Opium in British Burma. *Rangoon,* 1880.
Danvers, F. C. Opium. ——, 1881.
Pedder, W. G. Note on the Opium Revenue. ——, 1881.
——. Further Note on Opium. ——, 1882.
Opium, with reference to the question of British Compulsion. ——.
Bernard, Sir Charles Edward. Opium. ——, 1891.
Sheppard, Thomas Williams. Note on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. ——, 1870.
Birdwood, Sir G. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. ——.
Consumption of Opium in India. *London,* 1892.
East India (Opium). Return of an Article on Opium by Dr. Watt. *London,* 1891.
Correspondence with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. *London,* 1882.
—— respecting the Agreement between the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the Governments of Great Britain and China. *London,* 1882.
Saunders, R. Memorandum on the Production of Opium. ——.
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade. England and China. *New York,* 1840.

Vol. 686.

(Quarto.)

Opium. Inspectors-General of Chinese Customs (Special S. No. 4). *Shanghai*, 1881.
Native Opium, 1887 (Special S. No. 9). *Shanghai*, 1888.
Opium, Crude and Prepared (Special S. No. 10.) *Shanghai*, 1888.
——. Historical Note (Special S. No. 13). *Shanghai*, 1889.

Vol. 687.

Moore, Deputy Surgeon-General. The Opium Shops of Bombay. ——.
Sinibaldo de Mas. L'Opium. *Londres*, 1882.
Roux, B. Observations sur L'Opium Indigéne. *Paris*, 1862.
Opium Trade, The, 1850. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.) ——.
East India and the Opium Trade, 1841. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.) ——.
Watt, George. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. ——.
Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861
Moore, Surgeon-General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. ——.
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium Question. (Journal of Society of Arts.) ——, 1892

Vol. 688.

(Quarto.)

The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated by Charles Wilkins. *London*, 1795.
An Epistolary Treatise on the Gentoo Laws. ——.
The East India Observer. Numbers I.–VII. ——.
The East India Examiner. Numbers I.–VIII. ——.
Letter to a Minister on the East India Dividend. ——, 1767.
Johnstone, Geo. Speech on the War against Cossim Ali Cawn. ——.
Vindication of the Character and Conduct of a Noble Lord. ——.
Instructions from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, Esq., &c. ——.
Standing Orders of the East India Company ——.

Vol. 689.

Notes on English Law. *Calcutta*, ——.
Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lecture on Hindu Law, Part III. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Sen, P. C. The Serajiyah. *Serampore*, 1885.
Benamee Transactions: Their Legal Effects. *Serampore*, 1886.
Sen, P. C. Abstract of Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1887.
Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Pensions Act, 1871. *Poona*, 1888.
Our Land Revenue Law. *Bombay*, 1888.
Ragoonath Row, R. A Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu Law and Custom. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
Secrets of Success at the Bar. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Mamlatdar's Courts Act, 1876 (Bombay Act III. of 1876). 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1888.
Garstin Dacoity Case, The. *Madras*, 1888.
An Exposition of some of the Facts of the Case of Dadaji *versus* Rakhmabai. *Bombay*, 1887.
Chan-Toon. The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence. *London*, 1888.
Analysis of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1872.

VOL. 690.

Sen, P. C. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Mortgage and Wak, according to Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. Van Dyck. *London,* 1884.
Mookerjee, N. K. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore,* 1887.
Goorkha-Currie and Horsegram-Pepperwater Scandal. *Madras,* 1886, &c.
Case of P. Subramania Sastrial *versus* A. Sashia Sastrial, C.S.I. *Kumbakonam,* 1888.
Alleged unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case. *Madras,* 1888.
Ghosh, P. N. A Digest of the Acts and Regulations prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for the Sub-Executive Service. *Calcutta,* 1886.
Eagle, Wm. Practical Instructions for the making of Wills. *Madras,* 1861.

VOL. 691.

Ghose, C. N. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Sen, P. C. Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore,* 1886.
Golapchandra Sarkar Shastri. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Bejunjee Ruttonjee Cotewal. The Law of Limitation. *Bombay,* 1868.
Hara Prasad Ray. Guide to Court Business. *Dacca,* 1888.
Haran Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. 2nd edition. *Allahabad,* 1893.
Catechism of the Muhammadan Law, A. *Mirzapur,* 1893.

VOL. 692.

Soonder Dass and **Luchmun** Pershad. Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore,* 1887.
Special Test Examinations. Questions on Revenue Law. *Madras,* 1887.
Annadurai Aiyar, C. The New Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act X. of 1882. *Madras,* 1887.
Raghava Aiengar, S. Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Four Series of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras,* 1888.
Thiruvenkata Chariar, M. S. A Supplementary Digest of the Criminal Decisions in the Indian Law Reports. *Madras,* 1889.
Saminada Iyer, T. V. A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam,* 1888.
Háran Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. *Mirzapur,* 1885.
Raghava Aiengar, S. A. Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports for the years 1885–1890. *Kumbakonam,* 1891.

VOL. 693.

Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart,* 1891.
Stone, J. H. Notes on History of Ancient Institutions. *Madras,* ——.
Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882. *Madras,* 1889.
French, J. Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1891.
Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882. *Madras,* 1890.
Venkatacharyar, S. Help to Criminal Test Candidates. *Bellary,* 1889.
Act 4 of 1887 for the Prevention of Gambling. *Bombay,* 1888.
Cuddalore Ramachendrier. Law of Limitation in India, being Act XV. of 1877. *Madras,* 1889.
Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890. With Important Notes and Decisions. ——.
Jayakar, R. S. Indian Opium Act, No. 1 of 1878. *Bombay,* 1891.

Vol. 694.

Waghorn, Thomas. Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay. *London,* 1831.
Peggs, J. Ghaut Murders in India. *London,* ——.
——. The Suttees' Cry to Britain. *London,* ——.
——. Pilgrim Tax in India. *London,* ——.
Wilkins, Wm. Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich on the patronage of the Arts by English Government. *London,* 1832.
History of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India Monopoly. *London,* 1830.
Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London,* 1782.

Vol. 695.

(Folio.)

Papers relating to the Godavery River. *London,* 1862, 1868.
Reports on the Direct and Indirect Effects of the Godavery and Krishna Annicuts. *Madras,* 1858.
Documents relating to the Rohilcund Canals. ——.
—— regarding the Navigation of the Ganges. *Calcutta,* 1849.

Vol. 696.

(12mo.)

Carré, Lieut.-Col. G. T. A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore,* 1888.
Avery, Mary H. Up in the Clouds, or Darjeeling and its surroundings. *Calcutta,* 1878.
Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in India. *London,* 1890.
Gordon, H. K. From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Amrita Lal Roy. Three Years among the Americans. *Calcutta,* 1889.
Gilbert, C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Purna Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Jones, Maj. Helsham, and Maj. **Sanford,** 1878. Routes in Egypt, with additional Notes from Reports on Egypt by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla,* 1882.
Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab,* ——.
Johnson, Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Burma,* 1887.

Vol. 697.

Harlez, C. de. Textes Mandchous Chinois. *Louvain,* 1884.
——. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Louvain,* 1885.
——. Lao-tze. *Bruxelles,* 1885.
——. Trois Littératures Antiques, Persane, Indoue, Chinoise. ——.
——. Age of the Avesta. *R. A. S. Journal,* ——.
De la Grasserie, M. Raoul. Des Recherches Récentes aux Langues de L'extrême Orient. *Paris,* 1891.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Calendar Plant of China. *London,* 1890.
——. L'ère des Arsacides. *Louvain,* 1891.
——. The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *Paris,* 1888.
——. The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *London* 1890.
——. Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *Paris,* 1888.
——. Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris,* 1889.
——. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris,* 1890.
——. On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. *R. A. S. Journal,* 1888.
——. The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London,* 1891.
——. The Loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London,* 1893.

Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Buddhism in China. ——, 1891.
——. Première Introduction de la Civilisation Occidentale en China. *London*, 1892.
——. On the Corean, Aïno and Fusang Writings. *Leiden*, 1892.
——. The Silver Coinage of Tibet. *London*, 1882.
Rockhill, W. Woodville. Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. ——, 1891.

Vol. 698.

Ghose, J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations. 1st edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
Lawson, R. The Operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts among the Troops in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1891.
Nagarkar, B. B. Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.
Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-Eating. *Lahore*, 1889.
Abraham, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. The Etiology of Leprosy, a Criticism of some current Views. ——.
——. An Analysis of 118 Cases of Leprosy in the Tarntaran Asylum (Punjab). *London*, 1890.
Phillippo, Dr. The Arrest and Cure of Leprosy by the external and internal use of the Gurjun and Chaulmoogra Oils. *London*, 1890.
Abraham, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. Leprosy. *London*, 1889.
Way to Health, The. A Sanitary Primer. ——, 1888.
Burroughs, W. A difficult Problem solved, showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Martin, Surg.-Maj. On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, ——.
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
Gray, Brigade-Surg. W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
Jivanji Jamsedji Modi. Astôdân, and recorded Instances of Children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. *Bombay*, 1889.
McLeod, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. ——, 1893.
Casartelli, L. C. Traite de Médecine Mazdéenne. *Louvain*, 1886.
Prabhurám Jivanrám Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.

Vol. 699.

Joseph, N. S. The Persecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890.
Austin, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia, with Notes on the Railway to India. *London*, 1878.
Baker, Sir Saml. White. The Egyptian Question. *London*, 1884.
Révolution de Philippopoli, La. *Paris*, 1888.
Beaumont, Joseph. The New Slavery, an account of the Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. *London*, 1871.

Vol. 700.

(Folio.)

Gee, W. H. Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1891.
Wardle, T. Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Royle, J. R. Report on the Engagement of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. ——, 1890.
Benson, C. Report of a Tour in the Cuddapah and North Arcot Districts. *Madras*, 1879.
Hem Chunder Kerr. Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the manufacture of Paper. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Edgar, Mr. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ——, 1874.
Bezanji Merwanji. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State for the Year 1885-86. *Gondal*, 1886.

Haly, Mr. A., and Mr. F. H. M. **Corbet.** Ceylon Administration Reports, 1889. Part IV. Miscellaneous, Colombo Museum. *Colombo,* 1890.
Memorial of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce in General Meeting assembled. ——.
Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Importance to India of the immediate Extension of the Railway System on the Broad Gauge. ——, 1883.

Vol. 701.

Schram, Dr. R. The actual State of the Standard Time Question. *Vienna,* 1890.
Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism, Free Trade, and Railways. E. I. Association. ——, 1884.
Andrew, W. P. The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London,* 1979.
Truth about the Flotilla. A reprint of Articles, &c. which have appeared recently in the "Rangoon Times." *Rangoon,* 1888.
Haddan, John L. Military Railways. *London,* 1879.
Rawlinson, Sir H. On the Overland Telegraph to India. *London,* 1861.
Fife, Lieut.-General, R.E. The Civil Engineering Profession of India. *London,* 1879.
Clarke, Col. Sir A., &c. The Kandahar Railway. *London,* 1880.
Audax Phil-India. Notes on India. Navigation of the Indus. *Southampton,* 1857.
Control of Indian Railways, The. *London,* 1885.
Thomason, C. S. The Public Works Department of India. *London,* 1871.
Argyll, Duke of. On Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College. *London,* 1882.
Schram, Dr. R. Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien,* 1888.
Nimmo, J. Railroad Federations and the Relation of the Railroads to Commerce. *Washington,* 1885.
Burroughs, W. Rescue-Cruisers. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Queer Story, A. From the "Rangoon Times," February 18, 1888.

Vol. 702.

(12mo.)

Sinclair, D. Outlines of Indian History. New edition. *Madras,* 1889.
Muhammad Husain. T. S. Handbook of Indian History. *Madras,* 1887.
An outline of the History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India, with Calcutta University Question Papers for B. L. Candidates, by a Vakil. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Dutt, M. N. A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Benares,* 1888.
Catechism of Indian History. *Madras,* 1888.
Brief History of India, A. *Bombay,* 1889.
Duraiswami Pillai, C. V., and V. **Aiyaswami** Aiyar. A Compendium of Indian History. *Madras,* 1888.
Kailash Chandra Manna and **Devendra** Nath Ray. A brief Sketch of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta,* 1887.

Vol. 703.

(12mo.)

Chatterji, N. A short History of the British Empire. New edition. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Notes on the History of England. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Short Sketch of the French Revolution, A. *Bombay,* 1884.
Sen, B. K. Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta,* 1889.
Lakshmí Śankara Miśra. Rudiments of Physical Geography. *Benares,* 1876.
Harináth Sen and **Umesh** Chandra Dás. A Guide to the Study of Physical Geography. *Serampore,* 1876.
Kedar Nath Mukerji. Outlines of Modern Geography. 2nd edition. *Calcutta,* 1876.
Puducottah, C. Krishnaswámi Aiyár. A History of India. *Madras,* 1877.

Vol. 704.

Von der Gabelentz, Georg. Thai-Kih-Thu des Tscheu-Tsï Tafel des Urprinzipes. *Dresden,* 1876.
——. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig,* 1888.
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-Nusi. *Wien,* 1867.
Hirth, Dr. F. Ancient Porcelain. A Study in Chinese Mediæval Industry and Trade. *Leipzig, &c.,* 1888.
——. Ueber Chinesische quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. ——.
——. Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipzig, &c.,* 1888.
Iwanowski, A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. *Louvain,* 1883.

Vol. 705.

Jayaram Row, A. Christianity and Education in India. *Madras,* 1888.
Raghunathji, K. God. The Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay,* 1890.
Mohammad Ainul Haq. A short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna,* 1887.
New Dispensation, The (or the Minister's Exposition of it). 2nd edition. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Sen, R. K. The Universal Religion, with a brief Description of the Religions of the World. *Comilla,* 1885.
Davis, A. J. The Arya Samaj. *Lahore,* 1888.
Ezekiel, A. D. Introduction to the Kabalah. *Poona,* 1888.
Upendra Nath Mukerjee. Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions regarding certain current Topics. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Behari Lal Chandra. Christianity in Bengal. 2nd edition. *Bhowanipore,* 1887.
Durga Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore,* ——.
Economy of Human Life, The. New edition. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. *Bombay,* 1878.
What is God, and how to know Him. *Calcutta,* 1887.
New Catechism, The; or are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic? *Rangoon,* ——.
Mozoomdar, P. C. Words of Advice to young Punjabis. *Lahore,* ——.
Rare Pearls, The; or Gleanings from my Scrap-book. *Lahore,* 1889.
Taylor, J. The Popular Edition Prabodh Chandrodaya. Translated. *Calcutta,* ——.

Vol. 706.

Pandit N. Bashyacharya. The Age of Patanjali. *Madras,* 1889.
Peterson, P. The Auchityalamkara of Kshemendra, and Date of Patanjali. *Bombay,* 1885.
Kielhorn, F. Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay,* 1876.
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. The Date of Patanjali. A Reply to Professor Peterson. 1st Reply. ——.
——. ——. 2nd Reply. *Bombay,* 1885.
Goldziher, Dr. J. Alî b. Mejmûn al-Magribî, &c. ——.
Huth, Dr. G. Die zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin,* 1890.
Bang, W. Uralaltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig,* 1890.
Johansson, K. F. Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. ——.

Vol. 707.

Annual Report of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1886. *Nagercoil,* 1887.
—— of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1889. *Nagercoil,* 1890.
—— of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1890. *Nagercoil,* 1891.

Annual Report of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1891. *Nagercoil*, 1892.
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work. *Benares*, 1887.
Smith, G. Fifty Years of Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1879.
Carey, W. A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts, Lower Bengal, India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Wheeler, Laura R. A Walking Tour. *Bombay*, 1887.
India and the Orissa Mission. *Leicester*, ——.
"**Catholic** Church in the East, The." Reviewed by A. de S. *Bombay*, ——.
Alibag Mission Series, The. No. 1. An Earnest Student, by a Native Missionary. *Bombay*, 1891.

VOL. 708.

Khair-ud-din, Shaikh. A brief Report of the third Muhammadan Educational Congress held at Lahore on the 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th December 1888. *Lahore*, 1889.
Kehimker, H. S. Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel, A, and an Appeal for their Education. *Bombay*, 1889.
Yule, Mr. G. The inaugural Speech delivered at the National Congress at Allahabad. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Abdool Luteef. Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bireshwar Mitter. A View of the Indian National Congress. *Benares*, 1889.
University of Madras B. L. Examination Papers, 1872–85. *Madras*, 1885.
Reay, Lord. Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities. *Bombay*, ——.
High Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta, by a Native Philomath. *Bhowanipore* (*Calcutta*), 1888.
Spring, F. J. E. Technical Education for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Vaman Abaji Modak. An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System. *Bombay*, 1888.
Murdoch, J. The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of the Government and University Text-books in India. *Madras*, 1872.
Livingstone, W. B. Manual of Manners. *Calcutta*, ——.
Michôd, C. J. Review of a Manual of Commercial Education. *Lahore*, 1888.
Cotton, H. J. S. Religion of Humanity. *Calcutta*, 1888.

VOL. 709.

Hindu Law in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
Memorial against the proposed Hindu Wills Bill. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Knox, G. E. The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts, with leading Cases thereon. *Allahabad*, 1878.
——. The Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts. *Allahabad*, 1878.
——. The Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c. *Allahabad*, 1878.
Questions and Answers on the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872). *Lahore*, 1874.
An Analysis of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLX. of 1860), as amended by Act XXVII. of 1870, &c. *Madras*, 1872.
Rajendro Missry. The Indian Limitation Act, Act IX. of 1871, with Notes. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Millett, H. The Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts, Act XI. of 1865, and X. of 1867, with Notes, &c. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K. A Manual of the Civil Account Code. *Madras*, 1890.
Ragoonath Row, Dewan Bahadur R. A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore and Mirasidar's Right in the Land. *Madras*, 1890.

Vol. 710.

Sachot, M. Octave. Les Francais dans L'Inde. Le Major-Général Claude Martin (de Lyon). *Paris,* 1870.
Memoir of General Sir Wm. Erskine Baker. *London,* 1882.
Comments on the Case of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor. *Madras,* 1863.
Alexei Pawlowitsch Fedschenko. ——.
Ancestry of His Highness the Maharajah of Vejeanagram or Vejeanagur, K.C.S.I. *Madras,* 1875.
Broadfoot, W. Sketch of the Career of Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Abbott, Knt. Bachel., C.B., late R.E. (Bengal). *Royal Engineers' Journal,* 1893.
Nemye Chand Seal. A brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Memoir of the Court of the Mogul Emperor Jehángír, A.D. 1625.
Short Account of the Life of Rai Jeewan Lal Bahadur, and Extracts from his Diary by his Son. *Delhi,* 1888.
Brief correct Statement about His Highness the Maharajah Mirza Sree Vejearam Gajapati Raj Munney, Sultan Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., of Vejeanagur. *Vizianagram,* 1879.
Open Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan, K.C.S.I. *Lahore,* 1888.
Fennimore, Sir G. Su Rajah Dowlah. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Gampatrao Ramjee. Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. ——, 1887.
Moulvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer. The Tribute. *Dacca,* 1888.
Nissenkooloo, M. The Auto-Biographical Sketch of Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo Bahadur. *Vizagapatam,* 1888.
Ghulam Ali, G. M. A Biographical Sketch of G. A. Munshi, Esq. *Bombay,* 1890.

Vol. 711.

Karunakara Menon, C. Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras,* 1890.
Othena Menon, M. Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras,* 1890.
Nagarkar, B. B. Social Evils and their Cure, being an English Address on the Aims and Objects of the Social Purity Movement. *Bombay,* 1892.
Vaidya, C. V. Social Reform Series, No. 1, on the History of Hindu Social Reform Agitation and the proper Methods of carrying it on. *Poona,* 1890.
Bhandarkar, R. G. A Note on the Age of Marriage and its Consummation, according to Hindu Religious Law. *Poona,* 1891.
Raghunath Row, R., and **Pandit** Shyámji Krishnavarmá. Correspondence on the Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay,* 1887.
Behramji M. Malabari. The Hindu Child Widow. *Bombay,* 1887.
Chentsal Rau, P. Marriage of Hindu Widows. *Madras,* 1883.
Ragoonath Rao, Dewan Bahadur R. A Lecture on Woman, her place and power. *Bombay,* 1887.
Evil Social Customs, The, at present prevalent among the Parsees, and the best Means of eradicating them. *Bombay,* ——.
Apte, V. S. The Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights : as it stands and should be amended. *Poona,* 1887.
Express Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill. *Poona,* ——.
Social Evil in Calcutta, The. 3rd edition. *Calcutta,* ——.

Vol. 712.

Stevenson, J. The Arab in Central Africa. *Glasgow,* 1888.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. A Lecture on the Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay,* 1885.
Ganpatrao R. Navalkar, Rev. An Inquiry into the Parsi Religion. *Bombay,* 1879.
Kuenen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. *Arnhem,* 1885.

Bühler, Dr. G. Über die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Wien,* 1887.
Subhádra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus zur Einführung in die Lehre des Buddha Gáutama. *Braunschweig,* 1888.
Atkinson, G. Lectures at the Wilderness, Mazagon. *Bombay,* 1879.
Raoji Bhavanrao Pavgi. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona,* 1890.
Murli Munohar. The Proposed Poor-house and Orphanage for the City. ——.
Ramánáth Sararwatee. Ancient Aryan Civilization in India in the Age of the Vedas. *Calcutta,* 1878.
Amrita Krishna Basu. Races of the Ancient Aryans. *Calcutta,* 1876.
An Address to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay,* ——.
Paul, N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 2nd edition. *Calcutta,* 1883.
Bombay East Indian Community, &c. *Bombay,* 1890.
Mylne, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter addressed to the Clergy and Laity of Bombay. *Bombay,* 1888.
Portuguese Royal Patronage in British India, The. *Bombay,* 1893.
Padroado Question, The. *Bombay,* 1888.
Remarks on the Working of the Jesuits in favour of Padroado. *Bombay,* 1885.
Durga Prasad. Reason and Instinct, being a Reply to Christian Objections to the belief of Mind in Animals. *Lahore,* 1889.
Clark, H. M. The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture IV. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. *Lahore,* 1887.
Welankar, N. G., and B. B. **Nagarkar.** Indian Theism, being two Addresses. *Bombay,* 1888.
Parker, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore,* 1886.
Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Arabia and its Prophet. *Madras,* 1889.
Picture Stories of Noble Women. *Madras,* 1889.

Vol. 713.

Walton, W. A short History of Cotton; its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay,* 1877.
Wardle, T. The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. *London,* 1879.
Andrade de Corvo, M. J. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated from the "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées" for 1862, by Lieut. W. G. Ross. ——.
Jordana y Morera, D. Ramon. Memorias sobre la produccion de los Montes Públicos de Filipinas. *Madras,* 1879.
Harcourt, A. District Sanitation, Arboriculture, &c. *Jullundur,* 1888.
Humfrey, Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay,* 1885.
Chunder Bhusan Dutt. A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta,* 1885.
Bericht des Landes-Culturingenieur-Amtes. *Budapest,* 1888.
Darrah, H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong,* 1890.
Bailey, Major F. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh,* 1885.
——. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh,* 1886.
——. The Indian Forest Survey. "Forestry," 1885.
Yates, R. Hints on the Manufacture of Indian Spirits. 2nd edition. *Karachi,* 1891.
Pogson, Lieut. F. Handbook of Practical Agriculture. ——.
Nisbet, J. Soil and Situation in relation to Forest Growth. *London,* 1893.
——. On Mixed Forests and their Advantages over Pure Forests. *London,* 1893.
——. On the Selection of Species of Trees for Woodland Crops, &c. *London,* 1893.
——. The Climatic and National Economic Influence of Forests. *London,* 1893.
——. On the Advantages of Underplanting the Light-demanding, Thinly-foliaged Species of Forest Trees. *London,* 1893.

Vol. 714.

Bull, Rt. Rev. Dr. G. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. *London,* 1714.
Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London,* 1729.
Wait, Rev. D. G. Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge,* 1823.

Wait, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers. *Cambridge,* 1814.
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. 4th edition. *London,* 1819.
Dodwell, Wm. Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London,* 1749.

Vol. 715.

Macqueen, Kenneth. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh,* 1857.
Familiar Epistles, The. From Mr. John Company to Mr. John Bull. *Edinburgh,* 1858.
Hints on the Reorganization of the Indian Army. *London,* 1858.
Exeter Hall *versus* British India. *London,* 1858.
Government of India, The. As it has been, as it is, and as it ought to be. *London,* 1858.
Johnstone, M. C. The Jullundur Mutineers. *London,* 1858.
Mackenzie, Major A. R. D. "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, Mounted Infantry, and Indian Army Reorganization, with Reserves. *Allahabad,* 1875.
McNally, C. J. The Indian Army. *Madras,* 1875.
Lord Canning. The Indian Mutinies, and the Government Policy. By a Scotchman. *London,* 1857.
Bengal Massacre; Lord Canning and Letters of Militaire. By a Militaire. *Hurkaru,* 1857.
Haldane, Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra,* 1888.

Vol. 716.

Hollings, Lieut. G. A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits in Oude. *Delhi,* 1839.
Malcolm, Brigadier-General Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition. *Benares,* ——.
Notes to accompany Mr. Wyld's Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London,* ——.
Sirdhana. ——.
Warren, E. From Rangoon to Bhamo with the Naval Contingent of the Burma Field Force. *Rangoon,* 1886.
Van der Plaat, E. G. Beschrijving de Straten Riouw, Boelang en Tion. ——, 1840.
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Beschrijving van de Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. *Batavia,* 1840.
Narbada Banks, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay,* 1888.
Buonanno, G. I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore. *Cremona,* 1890.
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. *London,* 1882.
Egyptian War, The. Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta,* 1885.

Vol. 717.

(Folio.)

Rice, L. Edicts of Asôka in Mysore. *Bangalore,* 1892.
Addresses on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, C. P., delivered during 1887–88. *Nagpur,* 1888.
Answers on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta,* ——.
Digby, Wm., India. The Indian Councils' Amendment Bill. An open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons. *London,* 1891.
Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. ——.

Burgess, J. List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves between 1872 and 1885 at the Government School of Art, Bombay. *Edinburgh,* 1889.

Führer, A. List of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. ——.

Kipling, J. L. Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. *Lahore,* ——.

Cousens, H. List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. *Poona,* 1888.

Robinson, V. J. Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, to the Committee for that Section. *London,* 1889.

Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890–91. *Lahore,* 1892.

Grant, A. J. Leather Industry of the Punjab, 1891–92. *Lahore,* 1893.

Vol. **718.**

Fergusson, J. On Hiouen-Thsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. *London,* 1872.

Abdur Rahim, Hakim. Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. *Calcutta,* 1873.

Brandis, D. Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangi. *Simla,* 1879.

Macqueen, L. Memorandum of the Mysore State. ——, 1881.

Report on the Progress of Arakan under British Rule from 1826 to 1875. *Rangoon,* 1876.

Parkes, Wm. Euphrates Valley Railway. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf. Addressed to W. P. Andrew, Esq. *London,* 1872.

Horsley, Lieutenant W. H. Selections from the Records of Travancore. No. 1, Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. *Sircar Press,* 1863.

Danvers, F. C. Map of the World, commonly known as "the Second Borgian Map." *India Office,* 1889.

Taw Sein Ko. Memorandum of a Tour in Parts of the Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu District. *Rangoon,* 1892.

Curran, Wm. Medico-Topographical Report of the Station of Futtehgurh, N.W.P., India. *Edinburgh,* 1872.

West, Major E. W. Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha Country. Musalman Period, 1347–1818. *Bombay,* 1878.

Browne, J. Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore,* 1890.

The Delhi Guide, or Journal, &c., by a Traveller of 1687 A.D. *Bombay,* 1889.

Westcott, Rev. G. H. A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore,* 1892.

Beg, M. A. The Handbook of the Sights of Lucknow, &c. 2nd edition. *Lucknow,* 1891.

James, H. E. M. Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi,* 1893.

Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay,* 1892.

Rampal Sinh. Notes of a recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad,* 1891.

Vol. **719.**

Lobb, S. A brief View of Positivism, compiled from the Works of Auguste Comte. *Calcutta,* 1871.

Authorised Report of the Meetings in Defence of the Athanasian Creed. *London,* 1873.

Inquiries of Ramchandra, The; or Dialogues with a Hindu Theist on the Christian Religion. By an Indian Bishop. *Calcutta,* 1882.

Gupta, N. Hinduism. A Lecture. *Karachi,* 1885.

Williams, T. Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi,* 1889.

Clark, H. M. The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture VI. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition, revised, &c. *Lahore,* 1888.

Religious Reform. Part II. Philosophic Hinduism. *Madras*, 1887.
——. Part IV. The Brahma Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. A Lecture. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Parker, T. Speculative Atheism. Extract from Sermons. *Lahore*, 1886.
Gastfreund, Dr. F. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin*, 1875.
Rejoicings in the "Brahmo Somaj," or the Silver Wedding of the East and the West. *Barisal*, 1888,
Colombo, R. S. Buddhism. ——, 1888.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. ——.

VOL. 720.

Pickering, C. J. A Persian Chaucer. National Review. ——, 1890.
——. The Rubâ 'Iyât of Abû Sa'îd. ——, 1891.
——. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. ——, 1890.
——. Umar of Nîshâpûr. ——, 1890.
Sell, Rev. E. Muhâvarât-i-Fârsî. A Collection of Persian Idiomatic and Colloquial Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
Darmesteter, Professor J. The Origin of Persian Poetry. Translated from the French by Nasarwánji Frámji Tamboli. *Bombay*, 1888.
Glossary of Words with Copious Notes occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II. ——, 1886.
Munshi Shaikh Sardar. Notes on Gulistan. Chapter I. *Bombay*, 1888.
Vishvanath Anant Arankalle and **Govind** Ganesh Mehendarge. Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
Hameed-Ullah, M. The Life and Times of Hafiz of Shiraz. *Allahabad*, ——.
Lang, J. The Death of Imam Hussein. ——.

VOL. 721.

Russell, H. C. Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. ——.
——. A Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. ——.
——. Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
——. President's Address at the First Meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. ——.
——. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.
——. The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. ——, 1889.
——. The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. ——.
——. The Storm of 21st September 1888. ——.
——. On a New Self-recording Thermometer. ——, 1888.
——. Pictorial Rain Maps. ——, 1888.
——. On Meteorite No. 2 from Gilgoin Station. ——, 1893.
——. Hail Storms. ——, 1892.
——. Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. ——, 1893.
——. Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. ——, 1892.

VOL. 722.

Waddell, L. A. Lâmaism and its Sects. ——, 1894.
——. On some new and little-known Hot Springs in South Bihar. *Calcutta*, 1890.
——. Note on the Bestowal of Indian Kingships by lot. ——, 1892.
——. Burmese Buddhist Rosaries. ——, 1892.
——. Identification of the old Orissan port of Chitratala, the "Che-li-ta-lo" of Hiuen Tsiang. ——, 1892.

Waddell, L. A. Note on the "Ma-gu-ta," or Cha-rung Khá-shar Stupa, a celebrated place of Lamaist pilgrimage in Nepal. ——, 1892.
——. Note on the "Manik-tham" Monolith in the Puraniya (Purneah) District (with a sketch and coin). ——, 1890.
——. Place and River-names in the Darjíling District and Sikhim. ——, 1891.
——. Discovery of Buddhist Remains at Mount Uren in Mungir (Monghyr) District, and Identification of the Site with a celebrated Hermitage of Buddha. ——, 1892.
——. The Buddhist Pictorial Wheel of Life ——, 1892.
——. A 16th Century Account of Indian Buddhist Shrines. By an Indian Buddhist Yogi. Translated from the Tibetan. ——, 1893.

VOL. 723.

Muhammad Hussain, T. S. A Handbook of Indian History. 4th edition. *Madras,* 1890.
Sell, Rev. E., and Rev. J. T. **Lawrence.** The Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. *Madras,* 1890.
—— ——. An Elementary History of British India. *Madras,* 1890.
Krishnayya, A. K. A General Sketch of Indian History. *Madras,* 1881.
Upendra Nath Chatterji. An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Lazarus, D. A brief Sketch of the History of India. *Madras,* 1888.
Marshman, J. C. Outline of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1889.
Government of India, The. By H. B. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Umed Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore,* ——.
Outlines of the Modern History of Burma, with a General Summary of Burmese History. 8th edition. *Akyab,* 1888.

VOL. 724.

Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry and English Enlightenment. *Calcutta,* 1883.
Ghose, J. N. My Life Thoughts. *Lahore,* 1889.
Guru Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Raghunathji, K. My Neighbour's Sick Wife, or The Shri Ápá Marjan Stotra. *Bombay,* 1889.
Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri. Hindu Customs and Manners. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Patriotism: False and True; or Nationality *versus* Rationality. *Madras,* 1888.
Causes of Indian Poverty. I. Love of Hoarding and Jewelry. *Madras,* 1888.
——. II. Marriage and Shradda Expenses. *Madras,* 1888.
Supposed and real Causes of Disease. *Madras,* 1888.
Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers and their Country. *Madras,* 1888.
——. The Present State of the Natives of India. *Madras,* 1888.
Few Hints on English Etiquette, A. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Lectures and Notes, The. Part 1. Revised and Published by B. R. Chatterji. 2nd edition. *Sukkur,* ——.
McGowan, Suetonius. Truths revealed. *Allahabad,* 1892.

VOL. 725.

Junghuhn, F., and J. E. de **Vry.** The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. *London,* 1861.
Botanical Descriptions of the Species of Cinchonæ (now grown in India and Ceylon). ——, 1861.
Karsten, H. Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) *London,* 1861.
Poëppig, E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru). (Translated from the German.) *London,* 1861.
Markham, C. R. Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. ——, 1859.

Howard, M. J. E. Note sur une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. *Paris,* 1870.
Cartwright-Lloyd, W. Six Seasons Experience of Opium Weighments in the Mufassil, and a Visit to the Opium Factory, Ghazipore, N.W.P. *Allahabad,* ——.

Vol. 726.

Tilly, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Circulars of the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon,* 1894.
—— of the Financial Commissioner, Burma, for the Year 1893. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Revised Rules 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Rules, Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Burma. Examination Manual (corrected up to the 31st January 1894). *Rangoon,* 1894.
Rules regarding Jinrikishas framed by the Rangoon Municipality under the Lower Burma Municipal Act. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Upper Burma Inspection Manual. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Rules requiring European Civil Police Officers in Burma to make provision for their Families. *Rangoon,* 1893.
Notes on the Languages and Dialects spoken in British Burma. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Transport Native Troops. Instructions for Guidance of Despatching Officers and Officers commanding Native Corps in Burma. *Rangoon,* 1893.
Burma Forest Act, 1881, The, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to 1st November 1893. *Rangoon,* 1893.
Tables for the Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon,* 1892.
Opium Act, 1878, The, with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. Corrected up to the 1st January 1894. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Rules for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the Port of Akyab. *Rangoon,* 1894.
—— for Imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon,* 1893.
Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, III. of 1889, with Rules, &c. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Code of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon,* 1893.
Annual Prize Distribution of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Lower Burma. Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, I. of 1894. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Instructions under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Rules for the Guidance of the Keepers of the Burma Coast Lighthouses. *Rangoon,* 1892.

Vol. 727.

(Folio.)

Diary of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the Months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Kachin Gazetteer, The. (Proof edition.) Chapter XX. Strategical Points. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Chinese Equivalents for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Parry, Lieutenant W. Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country to the North-east of Kindat. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Report on the Operations on the Frontiers of Upper Burma in 1888–89. *Rangoon,* 1889.

Peebles, Lieutenant E. C. Upper Burma, 1891–92. Irrawady Column. Report on country worked by the Column. *Rangoon,* 1892.
Walker, Major M. F. Report on the Operations of the Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. March to May 1892. *Rangoon,* 1892.
Report on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon,* 1894.

VOL. 728.

(Folio.)

Annual Report on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the Year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon,* 1894.
—— Return of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the Year ending the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon,* 1894.
Executive Instructions for dealing with the Native Oil-Mining Industry at Yenangyaung Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon,* 1893.
Nolan, P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma and how to promote it 1888. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Report on the Prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891–92. *Rangoon,* 1892.
Hall, W. T. Report on Tin Mining in Perak and in Burma. *Rangoon,* 1889.
Hughes, T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of Perak and Burma. *Rangoon,* 1889.
Rules for the Guidance of the Income-tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon,* 1893.
Report on the Working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the Year 1892–93. *Rangoon,* 1893.
Noetling, Dr. F. Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma from the end of the last Century up to the beginning of 1891. *Rangoon,* 1892.
Hughes, T. W. H. Tin Mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon,* 1889.
Report on the Oil-fields of Twingoung and Beme. *Rangoon,* 1889.
Bernard, C. Claims of the Bombay-Burma Corporation against the Government of Upper Burma. ——, 1886.
The Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Limited, to H.E. the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council. *Rangoon,* 1886.
——. The Reply to Memorandum by Sir Charles Bernard. With Appendices and Comments. *Rangoon,* 1886.
Royal Order. ——.

VOL. 729.

(12mo.)

Fletcher, Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep: A Christmas Story of an Up-Country Station. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Sacred Tree, The. A Tale of Hindostan. *London,* 1840.
How will it end? "The One in Madness: Both in Misery!" A Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By (the late) M. W. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Pymm, L. Calcutta by Night, and Three Months in the Bush with Blacks and Bushrangers. *Simla,* ——.
Turkish Tales, The; or how the Revenge of the Perfidious Empress of Persia was baffled. *Bombay,* 1889.
Bright and Particular Star, A, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay,* 1891.
Urjoon Sing, or the Princess regained. An Indian Drama. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1876.
Reid, R. Every Man his own Detective. *Calcutta,* 1887.
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny. *Allahabad,* 1893.

VOL. 730.

Cust, R. N. Remarks on the Subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. *London,* 1888.
——. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. *London,* 1884.

Cust, R. N. VII. Internationaler Orientalisten-Congress, Wien. Malaisch-Polynesische Abtheilung. Mittheilung über unsere Gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Oceaniens. *London,* 1886.
——. The Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan. R. A. S. Journal. ——.
——. Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the Kor-Kū, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. R. A. S. Journal. ——.
——. Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the Languages of Africa. R. A. S. Journal. ——.
——. Report on Anthropological Proceedings at the Oriental Congress held at Florence, September 12–18, 1878. ——, 1879.
——. Oriental Scholars. ——.
——. International Congresses of Science. *London,* 1884.

Vol. 731.

Groves, Lieut.-Col. P. A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the 12th March 1894. H.E.I.C. European Regiments, &c. *London,* 1894.
Broadfoot, W. General R. Maclagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. ——, 1894.
——. The Defence of Jalalabad. English Historical Review. ——, 1893.
Price, Major D. An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitúr by the Emperor Akbar from the Akbar-Namah of Shaikh Abul-Fazl. ——.
Madan, Captain W. Notes on Strategy and Tactics. *Bombay,* 1869.
Young Pay-Serjeant's Assistant, A. By an Ex-Pay-Serjeant. 3rd edition, revised and improved. ——, 1870.
Casualty List, A, showing the Deaths, Retirements, Removals, &c. in the Indian Army from 1849 to end of 1860. *Calcutta,* 1861.
Nuthall, Major-General W. F. Despatches and Correspondence relating to the Services of the Munipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition of 1871–72. *Calcutta,* 1872.
Cunningham, Surgeon-Major R. W. Narrative of the March of the 15th Loodianah Sikhs from Sialkote to Kandahar. *Calcutta,* 1879.
Gardiner, General Sir R. Military Analysis of the Remote and Proximate Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London,* 1858.

Vol. 732.

Norman, J. H. The Scientific Method of working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and how it does its Work. A Lecture. *London,* 1894.
Dacosta, J. British Financial Administration in India: The Cause and Probable Results of our Difficulties. ——, 1894.
Desertis, V. C. Commerce and Currency: Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad,* 1892.
Lindsay, A. M. Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. *London,* 1892.
Birkmyre, W. The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow,* 1890.
Norman, J. H. A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London,* 1889.
——. Silver and Gold Coinage of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. *London,* 1890.
Papers relating to Agricultural Banks in India. *Edinburgh,* 1883.
Ghose, J. N. Wealth of Nations. *Lahore,* 1889.
Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. *Calcutta,* ——

Vol. 733.

Norton, E. Two memorable Speeches, giving an Account of the Work of Indian Political Agency and his English Travels. *Lucknow,* 1889.
Lord Salisbury's "Black Man." *Lucknow,* 1889.
Northbrook, Earl of. Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London,* 1883.

Crawford Case, The. The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommanney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
Simeon, J. A Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
Syed Ahmed, Sir. On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
Andrew, Rev. A. The Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
Caine, W. S. India. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Bishen Narayan Dar, Pandit. Indian in England, Vol. 11, being a Collection of Speeches delivered and Articles written on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Congress Sketches. A Review of the Speeches and the Speakers at the Fourth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad, by "B." *Lucknow*, 1889.
National Congress vindicated, The; or, Mr. Eardley Norton *versus* Lord Dufferin. *Lucknow*, 1889
Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure," together with an Address "On Higher Education" by Mr. A. T. Arundel. *Madras*, 1894.

VOL. 734.

Vollers, Dr. Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes tenu a Londres du 5 au 12 Septembre 1892. *Le Caire*, 1892.
Guru Datta Vidyarthi. The Terminology of the Vedas. *Lahore*, 1888.
Serrurier, L. Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek. *Leiden*, 1893.
Leitner, G. W. On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography, with general Reference to the Language and Customs of the People of Hunza. *London*, ——.
Valette, T. G. G. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke uitdrukkingen in vier tálen (Nederlandsch, Fransch, Hoogduitsch, Engelsch). *Haarlem*, 1888.
Abel, C. Aegyptisch-Indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft. *Leipzig*, 1890.
Bergaigne, A. Recherches sur L'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. *Paris*, 1889.
Ezekiel, J. A Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations. *Bombay*, 1887—5647.
Himly, K. Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. *München*, 1890.
Schnorr, H., *v.* **Carolsfeld.** Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens das Australische Festland. *München*, 1890.
Short Statement, A, of the Aim and Method of the Rōmaji Kai. *Tōkyō*, 1885.
Foucaux, P. E. Étude sur le Lalita Vistara. *Paris*, 1870.
Davids, T. W. Rhys. Two old Simhalese Inscriptions. R.A.S., 1875.
Umesh Chundra Ghosh. Satire and its Place in English Literature. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Spreekwoorden en eigenaardige Spreekwijzen in het Toumbulusch. ——

VOL. 735.

Dufferin, Countess of. A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. August 1885 to August 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, V. A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
Notes on Defoe's History of the Plague. *Bombay*, 1888.
Benoy Krishna Ghose. A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Rajendra Lal Sur. A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Vyas, B. J. Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
Ganga Din. The Young Men's Guide. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, ——.
Porter, Mrs. Leslie. Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
Barretto, E. F. Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
Rajam Iyengar, T. C. A brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
The Management of Infants for Indian Parents. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
Way to Health, The. A Sanitary Primer. *Allahabad*, ——.

VOL. 736.

Manuel, T. P. The Khirud-Ufroz. Translated rom the Oordoo. *Lucknow,* 1892.
"Strangers Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay,* 1892.
Two Widows *versus* Two Majors. A Tale of the Indian Plains. By "Nemo." *Bombay,* 1892.
Queer Tales of our Station, being Reprints from the "Morning Post" of a series of humorous and sensational Stories descriptive of the Anglo-Indian up to Date. *Allahabad,* 1892.

VOL. 737.

Fayrer, Sir J. Army Medical School, Netley. Edinburgh Medical Journal. ——, 1879.
——. Arnica as a Local Application. ——.
——. Brief Address, delivered on the occasion of the Tercentenary of Galileo. ——, 1892.
——. Case of Rattlesnake Bite in London. British Medical Journal. ——, 1892.
——. Chronic Dysentery and Abscess of the Liver, opened first by aspiration and then by direct incision. Pathological Society of London. ——, 1881.
——. Chronic Tropical Diarrhœa. Edinburgh Medical Journal. ——, 1888.
——. A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Diarrhœa. British Medical Journal, 1884.
——. A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Liver-Abscess. British Medical Journal. ——, 1884.
——. Clinical Remarks on Intravascular Coagulation and Pulmonary Thrombosis. British Medical Journal. ——, 1893.
——. Conference on Home Lessons. International Health Exhibition. *London,* 1884.
——. Dengue. ——.
——. Dysentery and Liver-Abscess. Medical Society's Proceedings. ——.
——. Elephantiasis Arabum. The Pathological Society of London, 1879.
——. On Insolation or Sunstroke. *London,* 1881.
——. Lecture on Elephantiasis Arabum. ——, 1879.
——. A Lecture on Nursing in Cholera, and how to deal with it as First Aid. *London,* 1893.
——. A Circular Letter on Craniology. ——, 1879.
——. Liver-Abscess. Practitioner. ——, 1877.
——. Medical Society of London. Introductory Address. ——, 1883.
——. ——. Opening Address. ——.
——. A Memorandum on the Indian Opium Question. British Medical Journal. ——, 1893.
——. Minute on eighty-five Letters from Medical Officers in India relating to the abolition of the Netley Course for Indian Medical Candidates. ——, 1889.
——. The Natural History and Epidemiology of Cholera. *London,* 1888.
——. Obituary Notices of :—
Sir William Aitken.
Norman Chevers, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Thomas Blizard Curling, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.
Dep. Insp.-Gen. Edward Goodeve, M.B., G.H.P.
Earl of Selkirk.
——. Observations on certain Questions in Epidemiology. ——, 1880.
——. On Serpent Worship and on the Venomous Snakes of India. ——.
——. On Sunstroke and Thermic Fever. ——, 1884.
——. On the Deadly Animals and Venomous Snakes of India. *London,* 1891.
——. On the Nature of Snake-Poison. *London,* 1884.
——. On the Origin, Habits, and Diffusion of Cholera. *London,* 1886.
——. Ophiophagus. *London,* 1894.
——. Poisoning in India. ——.
——. Presidential Address at the Epidemiological Society. ——, 1879.
——. Presidential Address delivered at the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. ——, 1891.
——. Puncture of the Nerve Sheath in Sciatica. ——.
——. Queries regarding the Indian Elephant. ——, 1878.

Fayrer, Sir J. Regulations as to Defects of Vision which disqualify Candidates for Admission into the Civil or Military Government Services. 2nd edition. *London,* 1887.
——. Remarks on a so-called new, or hitherto unobserved, type of Fever in the Central Provinces of India. British Medical Journal. ——, 1883.
——. Snakes and Predaceous Animals in India. British Medical Journal. ——, 1893.
——. Speech made at the Society of Arts, April 26, 1894, on a Paper by Sir Auckland Colvin on the "Municipal and Village Water Supply and Sanitation in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh."
——. Wild Animals and Snakes in India. British Medical Journal. ——, 1893.
——. Tropical Diarrhœa as seen in this Country. Medical Society's Proceedings.
—— and **Ewart,** Joseph. Chronic Diarrhœa and Dysentery in Persons returned from Tropical to Temperate Climates. ——, 1884.
——·——. Du Traitement des Maladies Tropicales dans les Climats Tempérés. *Londres,* 1883.

Vol. 738.

(12mo.)

Sivasankara Pandiyaji R. Aum. Maha Linga Tattwam. The True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Calcutta,* 1889.
——. Sandhya Vandanam and Anushthanam. ——, 1889.
Mitchell, J. M. The Hindu Religion. *Madras,* 1890.
Sivasankara Pandiyaji R. Aryan Anecdotes in English. *Madras,* 1890.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Wine among the Ancient Persians. *Bombay,* 1888.
Pranck, M. A., and M. J. **Oppert.** French Views of Zoroastrianism. *Bombay,* 1868.
Weber, Dr. A. The Râmâyana. Translated from the German by Rev. D. C. Boyd. *Bombay* and *London,* 1873.
Riazuddin Ahmed, Haji. The Moslem Guide. *Bombay,* 1891.
Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj, or "The New Light of Asia." *Lahore,* 1889.
Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz, a Religious Tract. *Lahore,* 1888.
Ragoonath Row, R. A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition. *Madras,* 1889.
Prof. Gough's Lecture Notes on McCosh's Laws of Discursive Thought. *Agra,* 1891.
Ragoonatha Row, R. A Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism. *Madras,* 1890.
——. The Third Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1889.
——. The Fourth Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1889.
Mahamahopadhyaya Sri Paravastu Venkata Rangacharyulu Ayyavaralu Garu. The Avatarasangraha. Translated from Telugu into English by Brahmasri Vepa Ramamurti Sastrulu Garu. *Vizagapatam,* 1891.
Theosophical Tract Series. A True Theosophist. ——.
Nusrat Ali, S. M. Myar, or the Tester of the True Religion. *Delhi,* 1888.

Vol. 739.

(12mo.)

Fateh Bahadur, Munshi. The Historian, being an Epitome of the Indian History as embodied by Raja Siva Pradada's History of Hindustan. *Lucknow,* 1890.
Kalipada Bandyopadhyay. A short History of India. *Durbhangah,* 1889.
Sinclair, D. A History of India. Part I. *Madras,* 1881.
Sundaram Aiyar, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras,* 1888.
Mistri's Historical Series, No. 8. Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay,* 1888.
Hanumanta Gowd, C. The History of Humpi. *Bellary,* 1891.
Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram Past and Present, being a short History of the Estate from the Earliest Times. *Madras,* 1890.
Manual of Indian History, A. *Madras,* 1892.
Suryya Kumar Chatterjee. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1889.

Catechism or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, ——.
Kanhaiya Lal and Kali **Charan.** An Epitome of the History of Hindustan. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
A Key to Handyside's History of India in form of Questions and Answers. *Aligarh*, 1890.
Umed Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, ——.
Kanhaya Lal Dave. An Epitome of Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.

VOL. 740.

"Un-Ne"—Náma; or the "Urdu" Pronominal Expressions "Un-Ne," "In-Ne," "Jin-Ne," and "Kin-Ne"; are they of the "Plural" or "Singular" Number? 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
Burnell, A. C. A few Suggestions as to the best Way of Making and Utilizing Copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.
Lees, W. Nassau. Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered specially as regards the Education of Candidates for the East India Civil Service as a National Question. *London*, 1857.
Reinaud, M. Question Scientifique et Personnelle soulevée au sein de L'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur La Géographie et L'Histoire de L'Inde. Nouvelle edition. *Paris*, 1859.
Caldwell, Rev. R. The Languages of India in their relation to Missionary Work. *London*, 1875.
Rajna, Professor. On Italian Dialects. ——.
Kolbe, Rev. F. W. On the bearing of the Study of the Bántu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. ——, 1884.
Schiefner, Professor. Languages of the Caucasus. ——.
Abel, C. Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Ägyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Sayce, A. H. The Karian Inscriptions. ——, 1873.
Peacock, Mr. Original Vocabularies of Five West-Caucasian Languages. ——.
Europaeus, D. E. D. Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. *Helsingfors*, ——.
Kielhorn. F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pânini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. ——.
Weber, A. Der Achte Internationale Orientalisten-Congress; und der Neunte? *Berlin*, 1891.
De Noorden, C. Symbolae ad Comparandam Mythologiam Vedicam cum Mythologiâ Germanicâ. *Bonnae*, ——.
Jolly, Prof. Dr. Ueber die Systematik des indischen Rechts. ——.
Nylander, Dr. K. U. Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. *Upsala*, 1892.

VOL. 741.

(12mo.)

Reynolds, M. C. Household Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Hindustani Manual, A, for Beginners. *Bombay*, 1886.
Burmese Pocket Companion. By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
Ram Kishen, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
——. Primer of Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
——. First Book of Anglo-Persian Translation Exercises. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Useful Sentences in English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
Kedar Nath. A Manual of Sanscrit Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1890.
Vaman Shivaram Apte. The Students' Handbook of Progressive Exercises. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Poona*, 1886.
——. ——. 4th edition. *Poona*, 1889.
English and Marathi Vocabulary. *Bombay*, 1885.
Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation. *Serampore*, 1886.
Brothers, G. B. The Friendly Handbook, containing English Proverbs with their Marathi and Gujarati Equivalents. *Bombay*, 1885.
English and Telugu Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.
Dalal, M. H., and M. C. **Javeri.** Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.

Vol. 742.

Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Paun, R. N. How to Speak Bengalee. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi. The Anglo-Persian Series. Persian Reader. *Bombay*, 1888.
Ghulám Aḥmad, Háji. The Persian Teacher Series, No. 2. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
Abdul Haie, Maulavi. Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. *Patna*, 1888.
Gulab Chand Lal. The Bi-Lingual Hints, containing the English Grammar compared with Persian, the Rules for Translation, &c. *Chapra*, 1888.
Rajanikanta Mukerji. Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Nanjiani, K. R. Comparative English and Gujrati Proverbs, Sayings, and familiar Quotations. *Bombay*, 1885.

Vol. 743.

Morris, J. G. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1890.
Fairbank, Rev. S. B. A Popular List of the Birds found in the Marathi Country, with short Notes. *Bombay*, 1876.
White, C. A., and **Nicholson,** H. A. Miscellaneous Publications, No. 10. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.
Taylor, W. C. List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. Revised and arranged by Lionel de Nicéville. ——, 1888.
Ball, V. A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta on the Simples, Drugs, and Medicinal Substances of India. *Dublin*, 1890.
Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers. A Lecture. *Nagercoil*, 1888.
Masson, W. P. The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1885.
Thurston, E. Government Central Museum, Madras. Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. *Madras*, 1890.
——. ——. Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890.
——. ——. Science Series, No. 1. Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Rámeswaram and the neighbouring Islands. *Madras*, 1887.
——. ——. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehli. *Madras*, 1893.

Vol. 744.

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. The Persian Mâr-nâmeh, or the Book for taking Omens from Snakes. *Bombay*, 1893.
——. Dante and Virâf, and Gârdis and Kâus. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. Astôdân, and recorded instances of children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1893.
——. The Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. *Bombay*, 1893.
Kingship and Priesthood in ancient Erân and Gajastâk-e-Abâlish. *Bombay*, 1892.
Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur. The Pahlavi Text of the Nirangistan wanting in the Indian MSS. and found in the Iranian Copy. Translated. *Bombay*, 1894.
——. The extant Pahlavi Codices of the Nirangistan. *Bombay*, 1894.
——. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *Bombay* 1892.
——. The position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity. *Bombay* 1892.

Vol. 745.

(Russian.)

Grigorief, W. On the Patan Coins of India, found in the Ruins of Sarai. ——.
——. Lettre addressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris sur l'origine et les Monuments de L'écriture carrée dont l'invention est attribuée au Pagra-Lama. ——.
——. Russian Trade. Central Asia. ——.
——. Campaign of Alexander the Great in the Western Turkistan. *St. Petersbourg,* 1881.
——. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. ——.
——. Review of Weil's Islam. ——.
——. Mongolian Quadrate Characters. ——.
——. The Khanate of Khiva. ——.
——. The Khirghiz Language. ——.
——. Mongol Coins. ——.
——. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. *Kazan,* 1861.
——. Description of a store of Coins of the Golden Horde, found near the Ruins of Sarai. *St. Petersburg,* 1850.
——. Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghiz. Their Honesty and Commercial Ability. ——.
——. Central Asia and its Russianization. ——.
——. The Greco-Bactrian Empire. ——.
——. Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudgi Coins. ——.
——. Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Muverannagra. ——.
——. Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan, found in Eastern Siberia. ——.
——. On the Golden Horde. ——.

Vol. 746.

(Russian.)

Veliaminoff-Zernof. Bokhara and Khivan Coins. ——, 1859.
Two Tales of Bokhara. ——.
Radloff. Central Zarafshan Valley. ——.
Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. ——.
Vasiloff, V. Mohammadanism in China. ——.
Teterevnikof, A. N. A Sketch of the Traffic in the Kirghiz Steppe. *St. Petersbourg,* 1867.
Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. *Mockba,* 1886.
Indian Tales. Nala and Damayanti. *Mockba,* 1886.
——. Sakuntala, or made known by the Ring. *Mockba,* 1886.
Ivanofsky, A. Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. ——.
Veliamenoff-Zernof. An Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. ——.
Embassy of Spatharius. ——.

Vol. 747.

Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H. Consideraciones sobre el origen del nombre de los Números en Tagalog. *Manila,* 1889.
——. El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. *Paris,* 1887.
Schadenberg, Dr. A. Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. *München,* 1883.
——. Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. *Berlin,* 1880.
Blumentritt, F. Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. ——.
——. Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. *Leitmeritz,* 1882–85.
——. Über die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayán (Luzon). ——.
——. Die Tinguianen (Luzon). *Wien,* 1887.
——. Spanien und die Insel Borneo. *Wien,* 1882.

VOL. 748.

Bhágvánlal Indraji, Pandit. Násik. Pándu Lena Caves. Bombay Gazetteer. ——.
Rea, A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. ——, 1888.
Baldaque da Silva, A. A. Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa,* 1892.
Catalogo da Secção Maritima Portugueza na Exposição de Madrid em 1892. *Lisboa,* 1892.
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras,* 1889.
Hoernle, A. F. R. Description of the Gold Coins and Relics found by Mr. W. Simpson in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. With Remarks by Major-General A. Cunningham, R.E., C.S.I. *Calcutta,* 1879.
Vaux, W. S. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London,* 1875.
List of Coins in the Bhavnagar Darbar Collection under the Superintendence of Mr. Vajeshankar Gowishankar. ——.
Meissner, B., und P. **Rost.** Noch einmal das bît-hillâni und die Assyrische Säule. *Leipzig,* 1893.
Mahler, Dr. E. Der Kalender der Babylonier. *Wien,* 1892.

VOL. 749.

Johansson, K. F. Sanskritische Etymologien. *Berlin,* 1891.
Reuter, Professor M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart,* 1893.
Civilization, Ancient and Modern, compared; with Remarks on the Study of Sanskrit. *Madras,* 1891.
Huth, Dr. G. Die Inschrift von Karakorum. Eine Untersuchung über ihre Sprache und die Methode ihrer Entrifferung. *Berlin,* 1892.
Bühler, G. Die Indischen Inschriften und das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie. *Wien,* 1890.
Von Kremer, Freih. A. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte vorzüglich nach Arabischen Quellen. *Wien,* 1889.
Karabacek, J. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijûbiden-Sultâne von Hamâh. *Wien,* 1893.
Nanda Kumára Mukhopádhyáya. Hindu Music. Part I. An Exposition of the Theory and Fundamental Principles of the Márga-Des' í Sangíta, or Harmonic Music of the Ancient Hindus. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Radhanath Basak. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta,* 1888.
Bal Gangadhar Tilak. A Summary of the Principal Facts and Arguments in the Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Poona,* 1892.
Vedanta Catechism, *Madras,* 1890.
Deussen, Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedânta in its relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay,* 1893
Heller, Ludwig. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen,* 1894.
Whitney, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda; 2. On Eggeling's Catapatha Brâhmana, third volume, with remarks on "Soma=the Moon." ——, 1894.
Simon, Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amaruçataka. *Bonn,* 1892.
Kielhorn, F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pânini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. ——.

VOL. 750.

Mysteries of Kanoba, The; or The Mesmeric Waren. Dublin University Magazine, 1849.
Theory and Phenomena of Possession among the Hindoos. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.
Pythonic and Demoniac Possessions in India and Judea. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.

Peggs, Rev. J. The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in the Island of Ceylon: A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Stanley. *London*, 1843.
Narayanaswami Iyer, T. S. A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras*, 1889.
Dikshita, or The Fortune Teller. *Bombay*, 1887.
Maniram's Book of Fate. (Translated from Urdu.) *Bombay*, 1886.
Palmistry, Chirognomancy, and other Prognostics. (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1888.
Astrology. (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1890.
Vamanacharya, or the Book of Omens. (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1892.
Raghunathji, K. Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. To which are added Lucky and Unlucky Week Days. From the Indian Antiquary. ——.

Vol. 751.

Hunter, Sir W. W. Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 8th January 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Campbell, F. B. F. An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London*, 1891.
Indian National Congress, The. Its Origin, History, Constitution, and Objects. *Madras*, 1888.
Rules, &c. for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society, &c. *Lahore*, 1888.
The Raja of Bhinga. Democracy not suited to India. *Allahabad*, 1888.
Code of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.
Welch, C. The Guildhall Library and its Work. *London*, 1893.
Kehimker, Haem Samuel. A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel and an Appeal for their Education. ——.
Brief Account of the Family of A. Vencut Row. ——.
Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Vannikula Vilakkam. A Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*, 1891.
White, E. J. S. The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889
Srimati Hardevi. Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. ——
Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. presented to the Imperial Institute, London, by Rajah Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Vol. 752.

(12mo.)

Ahmed Arab Shah. The Timur-Namah, or the Life of Tamerlane. Translated from the Arabic by J. Oliver. *Kolhapur*, 1888.
Khwaja Usuf Ali. English Translation of Anwar Sohaly. *Agra*, ——.
Shápurji Bhikháji Báriá. The Pandnáma of Shaikh S'adi. *Bombay*, 1885.
Sahiar, E. R. A Literal Translation of the First Thirty Stories from Sad Hekayet. *Bombay*, 1885.
Hanoomaun Singh, S. A brief Summary of Ramayana. *Madras*, 1885.
Hikayat-I-Latif. Translated into English. *Bombay*, 1887.
Hollings, Captain W. The Popular Edition. Bytal Pucheesee. Translated into English. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Annadáprasad Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása in English Verse. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Natesa Sastri, Pandit S. M. The King and his Four Ministers. An Old Hindu Romance. Translated into English from the Tamil. *Madras*, 1888.
Sahiar, E. R. A Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan. *Bombay*, 1889.

Vol. 753.

(D'Oldenburg Reprints.)

Vol. 754.

Godinho, Jnò. Abdul Aziz (a Tale of Romance). *Bombay,* 1892.
Mungáji, V. The Brilliant Simantak, or the most striking Legend of an Antique Kohinur. *Bombay,* 1889.
Glasgow, Geraldine. Black and White. An Indian Story. *Lucknow,* 1889.
Amir Beg, Mirza. English Riddles. *Lucknow,* 1889.
Sheikh Chilli. Folk Tales of Hindustan. *Rawal Pindi,* 1886.

Vol. 755.

The Anna Library:—
Astronomy and Astrology. *Madras,* 1890.
Burning Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras,* 1890.
His Excellency Lord Connemara and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam,* 1889.
Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 10th edition, revised and enlarged. *Akyab,* 1889.
Beg, M. A. Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow,* 1891.
Young, W. A Geography of the Central Provinces of India. New edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay,* ——.
Raghunathji, K. Vriddha-Cháṇákya, or the Maxims of Cháṇákya. *Bombay,* 1890.
Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on Pouranic Religion. *Sukkur,* 1893.
——. Lecture on an Ideal Arya Life. *Sukkur,* 1893.
Vishnu Chimnaji Karve. A Catechism of Telegraphy. New edition. *Karachi,* 1889.
Vedanayakam Pillay, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated Indians of the Present Day. *Madras,* 1890.
Proverbs, with their Translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay,* 1890.
Ragoonath Row, Dewan Bahadur R. A Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1890.
Báhár-ud-Din Ahmed, Bogra. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta,* 1885.
Umes Chundra Lal. A Pocket-book of Proverbs. *Dumkah,* 1888.

Vol. 756.

(Folio.)

A short Ethnographical History of Aror Bans. *Lahore,* 1888.
Bezanji Merwanji. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State for the Year 1887–88. *Bombay,* 1888.
Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. ——.
Dhruva, H. H. The Orientalist Congress of 1889. ——.
Vaughan, Lieut. H. B. Memorandum on the Parsis at Yezd. *Simla,* 1889.
Wiedemann, Eilardo. Sull' Ottica degli Arabi. *Roma,* 1882.
Murray, J. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta,* 1869.
Hamilton, J. B. Report by the Committee appointed to inquire into the recent Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. ——, 1889.
Rice, L. Report on Education in Coorg from 1834–1882. *Calcutta,* 1884.
The Queen Empress of India and Her Family. *Madras,* 1890.
"**A Handful** of Corn." Being the 10th Annual Report of the Salvation Army in India and Ceylon, September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892. ——.
Oldenbuck, Aldobrand: Diana: A Græco-Indo-Anglian Legend of Spur and Spear. *Lahore,* 1889.

VOL. 757.

(4to.)

Ayuso, D. F. Garcia. Viaje de Rohlfs, de Trípoli á Lagos. *Madrid* and *Paris*, 1878.
Eminent Indian Patriots' Series, The. The Honourable Dadabhai Naoroji. *Bombay*, 1885.
Darẹste, R. Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. ——, 1884.
Tod, Major J. An Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals, found in India. ——.
Hellquist, Elof. Etymologische Bemerkungen. *Gefle*, 1893.

VOL. 758.

Abu Said Mohammed Husain, Moulvi. A Treatise on Jihad. (Translated from Urdu.) *Lahore*, 1877.
Order of Service in the Brahma Samaj. *Allahabad*, ——.
Robinson, Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the Light of Scripture and History. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay*, 1889.
Srinivasa Sastrigal, Pundit C. R. Aum. Transmigration of Souls. Translated from Tamil. *Chidambaram*, 1891.
Adler, Cyrus. The Shofar. Its Use and Origin. *Washington*, 1893.
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa. XXIV.–XXVII. *Helsingissä*, 1893.
Lundborg, Matheus. Det S. K. Petrusevangeliet. *Lund*, 1893.
Åhfeldt, Oskar Clemens Pontus. Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm*, 1891.
Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity. Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab*, 1891.

VOL. 759.

Affairs in Bhopal. A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay*, 1887.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
The Industrial Conference. (Economic Situation in India.) ——.
Bombay Beggars and Criers. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1892.
Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette. *London*, 1875.
Moore, W. R. Report on Female Infanticide. *London*, 1859.
History of the Assignment of the Berar Provinces in Trust for the Maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent. ——.
Lee-Warner, W. An Address on "Public Criticism." *Bombay*, 1889.

VOL. 760.

(Quarto.)

Schiefner, A. Über Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. *St. Pêtersbourg*, 1877.
——. Bharatae Responsa Tibetice cum Versione Latinâ. *Petropoli*, 1875.
Bugge, Sophus. Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke. *Christiania*, 1877.
Wünsch, Prof. J. Dr. D. H. Müller. Die Keil-Inschrift von Aschrut-Darga. *Wien*, 1886.
Schruder, E. Die Keilinschriften am eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin*, 1885.
Hochstetter, F. von. Ueber Mexikanische Reliquien. ——.
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Erklärung des Tagebuches Idzmi-Siki-Bu. ——.
Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra. ——.
Brüll, Dr. J. Semiramis und Nitokris. *Leipzig*, 1885.

INDEX.

	Page
Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra	14
Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionnaire Amarinna	160
Abbott, Sir F. *See* Broadfoot	21
—— Capt. J. Heraut to Khiva, &c.	38
——. The Thakoorine	146
Abdalla. *See* De Sandisson	150
Abd Al Wahid. Christian duty of the Government	71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 569	204
Abdool Luteef. Answers, Public Service Commission	71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748	249
——. Public Life	21
Abdul Aziz. *See* Godinho. Tr., Vol. 754	267
—— Haie. Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. Tr., Vol. 742	263
Abdullah Athim. Metaphysical Investigation	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 643	230
Abdul Latif. Anglo-Persian Grammar	163
Abdur Rahim, Hakim. Minow, &c. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Abel, C. Aegyptisch-Indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft	156
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 734	259
——. Aegyptisch Wurzelwörterbuch	161
——. Aegyptologische Antikritiken	156
—— —— Tr., Vol. 740	262
——. Wechselbeziehungen, &c.	156
——. *See* Pott	158
—— L. Keilschrifttexte	14
Abella y Casariego, E. Isla de Cebu	79
Aber, H. Sanitary Science. Tr., Vol. 667	237
Abercromby, J. The Eastern Caucasus	36
Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Chiefs of Central India	44
——. Handbook of Hindustan	9
——. Serious Reflections	44
Abkari Administration. *See* Buckland	56
Aboriginal Indian Race. *See* Briggs	41
Abraham, P. S. Leprosy	140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698	246
Abu Said Mohammed Huseiu. Treatise on Jihad	91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 758	268
Abû Sa'îd. *See* Pickering	154
Abul-Fazl. Siege, &c. of Chaitur	48
—— Sayyid. Muhammadans. Tr, Vol. 603	216
Abyssinia. *See* Blanford	33
——. *See* Cecchi	33
——. *See* Roth	33
——. *See* Simon	33
Abyssinian Language	160
Achæmenian Inscriptions. *See* Weisbach	18
Achinese, The. *See* Jacobs	187
—— Language. *See* Catenius	172
——. *See* Langen	173
Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Açoka Edicts. *See* Johansson	157
Acts, Governor-General in Council. *See* Chronological Tables	100
——. India. *See* Unrepealed	107
—— of Privy Council	14
Adam, L. Langue Jagâne	180
Adams, A. Japan and Manchuria	40
—— W. Solar Heat	124
—— W. S. Horses	140
—— ——. Stable Management, &c.	140
—— Miss. Indian History	48
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 661	235
Adam's Peak to Elephanta. *See* Carpenter	44
Adamson, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 618	221
Adda, B., and E. D. Ghalioungui. Le Wakf	109
Addresses, Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces	21
——. Tr., Vol. 717	252
Adharlal Sen. The Shrines of Sitakund	44
Adler, C. The Shofar	84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 758	268
—— M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem	9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607	217

	Page
Admiralty Instructions. *See* Queen's	115
Adoption, Hindu. *See* Golapchandra Sarkar	108
——. *See* Gooroo. Tr., Vol. 626	223
—— amongst Sudras in Bengal. *See* Treatise	109
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 626	223
Adventures of a Rupee	147
—— of Thomas Brown	147
Æsop's Fables. *See* Jacobs	93
'Afar Language. *See* Colizza	160
Affray Bill, The	55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 628	224
—— ——. *See* Joy Kissen	103
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 582	209
Afghan Boundary Commission. *See* Yate	38
—— Delimitation, Botany. *See* Aitchison	134
—— Zoology. *See* Aitchison	135
—— Language. *See* Geiger	163
—— Legends. *See* Masson	147
—— Poetry. *See* Biddulph, C. E.	150
—— Question. *See* Lawrence	24
—— Turkestan. *See* Wheeler	38
—— War. Tr., Vol. 554	199
Afghanistan	37–38
Africa	32
African Jurisprudence. *See* Post	98
—— Languages	160
—— ——. *See* Zeitschrift	185
—— Literature. *See* Paulitschke	145
—— Missions. *See* Cust	32
Agassiz, A. North American Acalephæ	135
—— L. Fauna of the Gulf Stream	135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645	230
Agency Law in British India. *See* Pearson	107
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure	99
Agra. *See* Keene	9
—— and Gwalior. *See* Cole	16
Agriculture	120–124
Agricultural Banks. *See* Papers	112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732	258
—— —— for India. *See* Wedderburn. Tr., Vol. 621	222
—— Committee. *See* Report	121
—— Conference, 1890	120
—— Ledger Series	183
—— Pests. *See* Balfour	120
—— Statistics of British India. *See* Returns	122
—— Students Association Journal	183
Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary Science	140
Ahfeldt, O. Jeremiah the Prophet. Tr., Vol. 758	268
Ahmad Hossain. The Tribute	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Ahmed Khan. British Indian Association	21
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 634	226
—— Moukhtar Pacha. La Réforme du Calendrier	138
Ahmedabad Antient Buildings. *See* Crawley-Boevey	16
—— Collectorate, Revision Survey Settlement	66
Ahmednagar Collectorate	66
—— Family. *See* Case of	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561	201
—— Riots. *See* Report	63
Aimarà Language. *See* Middendorf	180
Ainger, A. Life and Letters of Charles Lamb	21
Aïnos, The. *See* MacRitchie	42
Ainslie, Lieut. C. Trans-Salween Shan States	74
Ainsworth, W. F. Euphrates Expedition	34
——. The River Karun	35
Ainu of Japan *See* Batchelor	40
——. *See* Landor	41
Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary. *See* Batchelor	175
Aitchison, Sir C. U. Consumption of Opium in British Burma	140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 685	242
——. Lord Lawrence	25
——. Treaties	48
—— J. E. T. Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission	134
——. Zoology of ——	135
Aitken, B. Foreign Peepshow, America, &c.	28
Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Vanniya Caste	44
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 751	266
Ajanta Caves. Photographs. *See* Burgess	181
Ajmere Code, The	100
—— and Merwara Forest Administration. *See* Brandis	123
Akbar. *See* Malleson	26
——. *See* Noer	25
Akhtiarpore. *See* Sheo Nandan	52
Akkadian Genesis. *See* King	17
Akola Taluka. *See* Ahmednagar	66
Aksum. *See* Bent	33
Akyab Boats. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— District. Settlement Operations	66
Alaungpra Dynasty, The. *See* Gray	75
Albanian Grammars	178
Albemarle, Earl of. Torture in Madras Presidency	21
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 563	202
Alberuni's India. *See* Sachau	152
Albrecht, Arch-duc. *See* Chapman. Tr., Vol. 531	192

	Page
Albuquerque. *See* Stephens	26
Alexander, G. India's Opium Revenue	55
—— Maj.-Gen. Opium Smuggling. Tr., Vol. 569	204
—— the Great in W. Turkistan *See* Grigorief. Tr., Vol. 745	264
—— and Empire. *See* Mahaffy	137
Alexeyeff, Z. A. Sart Grammar	177
Al-Gazzâti. *See* Boer	186
Algerian Grammar. *See* Mouliéras	160
Ali Baba. *See* Hobday,	146
'Alî C. Mejmûn al-Magribî. *See* Goldziher	154
Ali Morad Khan. Petition	21
Alienations in Sind. *See* Pollen	63
Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind	146
Alison, Sir A. Life and Writings	21
Aliya Santana Law. *See* Gopal Kristnah	108
Allahabad Missionary Association	95
Allan, A. The Army of Maj.-Gen. Medows	115
Allee Neemroo. *See* Fraser	148
Allen, C. Humeerpore. Tr., Vol. 668	237
—— H. N. Korean Tales	186
Allyghur Meetings. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Alphabets. *See* Ballhorn	156
Altai-Aladaz Language. *See* Weritzki	177
Altaic Hieroglyphs. *See* Conder	16
Altbabylonische Privatrecht. *See* Meissner	98
Altindische Metall-Gefaesse. *See* Stockbauer	182
Altingus Jacobus. Fundamenta Punctationis Linguæ Sanctæ	163
Alumni Oxonienses. *See* Foster	23
Alves, Col. India: Its Dangers	55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Amalner Taluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate	68
Amarina Language. *See* Abbadie	160
—— ——. *See* Guidi, I.	160
Amaruçataka. *See* Simon. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Amazulu, The. *See* Callaway	93
Ambala District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer	8
—— Settlement. *See* Kensington	68
Amber, Trade in. *See* Jacob	126
Ameer Ali. Mahometan Law. *See* Tagore Law Lectures	107
—— Sayyid. Persian Grammar	163
——. Spirit of Islam	91
Amélineau, E. L'Histoire de L'Égypte	186
——. Vie de Schnoudi	21
America	82–83
American Board. Foreign Missions	95
—— Coals. *See* Johnson	137
—— Commonwealth. *See* Bryce	82
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	180
American Missionaries in Burma. *See* Recent	97
—— Treaty with England. *See* Treaty	13
Amerigo Vespucci. *See* Hakluyt Society	30
Amherst District. *See* Report	69
——, Lord. *See* Ritchie	188
Amiaud, A. Ecritures Babylonienne et Assyrienne	15
——. Inscriptions de Salmanasar II.	15
Amir Beg. English Riddles. Tr., Vol. 754	267
Ampien. De Deserteur	147
Amrita Lal Basu. Review of Lord Ripon's Administration	21
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666	237
——. Aryans. Tr., Vol. 712	251
—— Roy. Reminiscences	28
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696	245
Amritsar Customary Law. *See* under Punjab Customary Law	109
—— District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer	8
—— —— Settlement. *See* Grant	67
—— Golden Temple. *See* Cole	16
Amu Daria, The. *See* Lenz	39
Amur, The. *See* Ravenstein	36
Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Ancelmus. *See* Lübben	94
Ancestor Worship. *See* Bouinais	92
——. *See* Caland	92
Ancient Egypt and Assyria. *See* Maspéro	33
—— India. *See* Dutt	152
——. *See* Lefmann	51
—— Indian Law. *See* Kohler	108
—— Institutions. *See* Stone	98
—— Monuments. *See* Cole	16
Andaman and Nicobar Manual. *See* Birch	56
—— Forests. *See* Hill	123
——. *See* Kurz	134
—— Islands. *See* Man	75
——. *See* Mouat	76
——. *See* Portman	182
Andamanese Languages. *See* Portman	172
Anderson, A. Siba Jagir Settlement Report	66
—— G. Coffee in Mysore	120
—— H. L. Marriage Bill for India	99
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 667	237
—— Sir J. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614	219
—— J. Archæological Collections, Indian Museum	15
——. English Intercourse with Siam	151

Page

Anderson, J. Fauna of Mergui. *See* Contributions - - - 135
——. Mammalia in Indian Museum - - - 135
——. Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago - - - - 74
——. Cochineal, Lac, &c. - 124
—— J. D. Hill Tippera Language - - - - 170
—— R. B. *See* Rydberg - 94
—— W. Blue Pamphlet. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - 192
Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Portuguese Rice Fields - - - 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
Andrew, Rev. A. The Pariahs - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - - 259
—— W. P. Railways &c. *See* Tract, Vol. 533 - - 192-193
——. Bholan and Khyber Railways - - - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701 - 247
——. Break of Gauge in India - 117
——. Through Booking of Goods 117
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 533 - - 192
Andrews, A. Tamil Vocabulary - 169
Andrian, F. von. Der Höhencultus - - - - - - 84
Angami Naga Grammar. *See* McCabe - - - - 171
Anglo-Burmese Handbook. *See* Chase - - - - - 171
—— Reader, An - - 171
Anglo-Chinese Manual. *See* Doty - - - - - 175
Anglo-Indian Codes. *See* Stokes 107
—— Dictionary. *See* Whitworth 48
—— —— Glossary. *See* Yule - 48
—— —— Holiday. Tr., Vol. 607 217
—— —— Justice. 18th Madras N. I. - - - - - 115
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
—— —— Life, Pictures of. *See* Cust - - - - - - 45
—— —— Literature - 146-147
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 595-597 214
—— —— Prospects. *See* Chambers - - - - - 57
—— —— Worthies. *See* Morris 25
Anglo-Indians. *See* Laurie - 24
Anglo-Muhammadan Law. *See* Wilson - - - - - - 110
Anglo-Persian Exercises. *See* Ram 164
Anglo-Russian Literary Society - 183
Anketell, C. P. English-Tamil Dictionary - - - - 169
Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása - - 152
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 752 - 266
Annadurai Aiyar, C. Civil Court Manual - - - - - - 99
——. Code of Civil Procedure - 99
——. The Criminal Court Manual 99
——. Criminal Procedure Code - 99

Page

Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Indian Penal Code - - - - 99
——. Limitation Act - - 99
——. Madras Board of Revenue - - - - - 99
——. Madras Revenue Code - 99
——. The Pleader's Test-Book - 99
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 654, 692 - 233, 244
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta - - 134
Annam. *See* Aymonier - - 77
——. *See* Castonnet des Fosses - 77
——. *See* Prevas - - 77
——. *See* Silvestre - - - 77
Annamite Frontier. *See* Devéria 77
—— Grammars. *See* under Further India - - - - 171-172
—— Songs, &c. *See* Dumoutier - 93
Annandale, C. English Dictionary 178
Anson, Sir W. R. Law and Custom of the Constitution - 14
Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol - 147
—— T. C. Judicial Oaths. Tr., Vol. 630 - - - 224
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, &c. - - - 183
Anthropology - - - 131-133
Anti-Black-Act Meeting - - 55
——. Tr., Vol. 561 - - 201
Anti-Opiumists. *See* Moor - 143
——. *See* Tr., Vols. 605, 684 - 217, 242
Ao Naga Grammar. *See* Clark - 171
Apastambîya - Grihyasûtra. *See* Winternitz - - - - 89
Apostolic Succession. *See* Robinson - - - - 86
Appeals in Sudder Courts. *See* Full Bench - - - - 102
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 569 - - 204
Apte. *See* Vaman.
—— P. S. Law for Restitution of Conjugal Rights - - 99
—— V. S. *See* Vaman Shivaram Apte.
Arab Colonies in Indian Archipelago. *See* Van den Berg - 81
—— in C. Africa. *See* Stevenson - - - - 32
—— Religious Communities. *See* Estournelles - - - 91
—— Trade in the Baltic. *See* Jacob - - - - - 126
Arabe-Francais Vocabulaire. *See* Belot - - - - - 161
Arabia. *See* under Turkey - 34
—— and its Prophet. Tr., Vol. 712 251
Arabian Inscriptions. *See* Müller 17
—— Sea. *See* Dallas - - 114
Arabic Art. *See* Bourgoin - 125
——. *See* Gayet - - 125
—— Authors. *See* Arbuthnot - 154
—— Declensions. *See* Grünert - 157
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 161-162

Page

Arabic Lexicography. *See* Von Kremer - - - - 157
—— MSS. *See* de Goeje - - 4
—— Optics. *See* Wiedemann - 140
—— Paper. *See* Karabacek - 126
—— Poets. *See* Jacob - - 154
—— Tables. *See* Baillie - - 161
Arabs, Ancient Weapons of. *See* Schwarzlose - - - 117
—— The. Trade in the Middle Ages on the Baltic Coasts. *See* Jacob - - - - 126
Arakan. *See* Forchhammer - 75
——. *See* Hay - - - 75
——. *See* Simeon - - - 76
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 718 - - 253
Aral bis zur Gangâ. *See* Brunnhofer - - - - 131
Aramaic Words in Arabic. *See* Fraenkel - - - 161
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin - 38
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 659 - - 235
Arathoon, J. H. W. Oudh Land Tenures - - - - 55
Arayan System of Caste. *See* Ragoonath. Tr., Vol. 755 - 267
Arber, E. *See* Eden - - 83
Arbitrages. *See* Haupt - - 112
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Munro - - 21
—— F. F. Arabic Authors - 154
——. Persian Portraits - - 35
Archæological Survey of India - 15, 181, 191
Archæology - - - 14–18
Archer, Wm. *See* Nansen - 83
Archibald, E. D. Rainfall. Tr., Vol. 647 - - - 231
Archinard, É. Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques - - 11
Architecture, Indian Domestic. *See* De Forest - - - 181
—— Southern India. *See* Lyon - 182
Archives de l'Orient Latin. *See* Société - - - - 184
—— pour servir à l'Etude de l'Asie Orientale - - - 183
Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. *See* Markham - - - 30
Arden, Rev. A. H. Tamil Grammar - - - - 169
Ardhnári. *See* Sholápur Collectorate - - - 70
Argensola, Leo de. Conquete des Isles Moluques - - - 78
Argyll, Duke of, and Indian Public Works - - 118
——. Indian Railways. Tr., Vols. 589, 701 - - - 212, 247
Argyllshire Folklore. *See* Mac Innes - - - - 93
Aristotle. *See* Dieterici - - 84
Armenia. *See* Issaverdens - 36

Page

Armenian Controversy, The - 84
——. Tr., Vol. 642 - - 229
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 177–178
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 610 - 218
—— Farmhouse. *See* Parsadan - 182
Armstrong, Alex. Shangtung - 40
Army Medical Staff. *See* Statement - - - 117
—— Organization. *See* Simmons 117
Arnold, Sir E. India Revisited - 44
——. Indian Song of Songs - 145
——. The Light of Asia - 145
——. Lotus and Jewel - - 145
——. Pearls of the Faith - 145
——. The Secret of Death, &c. - 145
——. The Song Celestial - 145
——. With Sa'di in the Garden - 145
—— E. L. Coffee - - 120
——. Indian Hills - - 44
Arnould, Sir J. Khojah Case. Tr., Vol. 630 - - 224
Aror Bans, The. *See* Short - 47
——. Tr., Vol. 756 - - - 267
Arrest de la cour du Parliament qui condamne A. Fretard de Gadeville - - - 48
—— ——. T. de Lally - - 48
Arsacides. *See* Terrien - 13
Arthur, T. C. An Indian Police Official - - - 55
—— Rev. W. Afghanistan - 37
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 557 - 199
Articles of Charge against Sir Elijah Impey. *See* Elliot - 53
Artillery Man. Life. Tr., Vol. 616 - - - 220
Arts - - - - 124–128
"Arya." *See* Hindi Grammar - 166
Âryâ. Sanskrit Grammar. - 165
Arya-Samaj. *See* Clark. Tr., Vols. 712, 719 - - 251, 253
——. *See* Davis - - 87
——. *See* Ganesh Lal - - 87
——. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - 253
Aryan Language. *See* Steyner - 159
—— Law of Nations. *See* Leist - - - - 98
—— Peoples. *See* Schrader - 18, 133
—— Period. *See* Spiegel - - 158
—— Race. *See* Morris - - 132
—— Reader. *See* Schrumpf - 158
—— Sun-Myths - - - 92
—— and Dravidian Philology. *See* Seshagiri Sastri - - 158
Aryans, The. *See* Penka - - 133
——. *See* Rendall - - 133
——. *See* Taylor - - - 133
——. *See* Zmigrodzki - 133
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 643 - - 229
Aschrut-Darga Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* Müller - - 17
Ashraf Ali. Persian Books and MSS. - - - - - 3

	Page
Ashton, John. *See* Maundeville	30
Ashutosh Mookherjea. Tenancy Bill. Tr., Vol. 619	221
Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 561	201
——. Tour in United States	82
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 574	206
Asia. *See* Dissertations	151
——. Ethnographical Map of. *See* Haardt	132
—— Minor. *See* Cochran	34
—— ——. *See* Judeich, W.	7
—— ——. Kiepert	7
—— ——. Ramsay	7
—— —— Traditions. *See* Carnoy	93
Asian Literature	38
Asiatic Chiroptera. *See* Dobson	135
—— in England. *See* Salter	97
—— Miscellany. *See* Chambers	150
Asman Jah, Sir. Chloroform Commission	140
Assam. *See* Bishop	44
——. *See* Ward	48
—— Circulars and General Orders. *See* Circulars	57
Assamese Dictionaries and Grammars	167
——. Tr., Vol. 611	218
Assam Forest Administration. *See* Brandis	123
—— ——. *See* Ribbentrop	124
—— Hill Tribes' Grammars. *See* under Miscellaneous Indian	170–171
—— Immigration. *See* Special Report	64
—— Manufactures, Silk, &c. *See* Darrah	125
—— Mission. Jubilee Conference	95
—— Revenue Regulations. *See* Prokash	63
Assyria. *See* Lincke	187
——. *See* Ragozin	13
——. *See* Sayce	12
Assyrian Antiquities. *See* Clerq	16
—— Dictionaries and Grammars	162
—— Inscriptions. *See* Amiaud	15
—— ——. *See* Meissner	17
—— ——. *See* Smith	18
—— Presages. *See* Boissier	186
—— Texts, British Museum. *See* Smith	18
Assyriology. *See* Bezold	15
——. *See* Delattre	16
Astôdân, &c. *See* Jivanji. Tr., Vol. 698	246
Astrology	138
——. Tr., Vol. 750	266
——. *See* Astronomy	138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Asutosh Mukhopadhya. Regulations of the Bengal Code	99
Athanasian Creed. Tr., Vol. 719	253
Athens. *See* Fontane	11
Atkinson, G. Laws of British India	99
—— J. Sohrab and Rustum. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Atlas and Southern Morocco. *See* Thomson	32
Aubaret, G. Annamite Grammar	171
Aube, Vice-Amiral. Transportation en Guyane, &c. *See* Haussman	132
Aubrey, J. Remaines of Gentilisme, &c. *See* under Folklore Society	93
Aucher, P. P. Armenian Grammar	177
Auckland, Lord. *See* Trotter	26
Aufrecht, T. ? Florentine Sanskrit MSS.	3
——. Register of Sanskrit MSS.	3
——. Sanskrit MSS. in Trinity College Library	3
Aurangabad Gazetteer. *See* Gazetteer	8
Aurangzeb. *See* Hosain	23
Aurangzib. *See* Lane-Poole	26
Aurung Zebe. *See* Dryden	157
Austin, C. E. Turkey. Tr., Vol. 699	246
Australasia	82
Australia, South. Bibliography. *See* Gill	4
—— and America in 1892. *See* Dowling	129
Australian Irrigation Colonies. *See* Vincent	182
—— Mammals. *See* Ogilby	129
—— Race. *See* Curr	131
—— Timbers. *See* Warren	129
—— Year Book. *See* Year Book	129
Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon	148
Avares du Daghéstan. *See* Smirnow. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Avatarasangraha, The. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Aveling, E. *See* Tikhomirov.	
Avery, M. H. Darjeeling. Tr., Vol. 696	245
Avesta, The. *See* Dillon	90
——. *See* Geiger	90
——. *See* Harlez	90
—— Grammar. *See* Jackson	164
—— ——. *See* Kavasji Edalji Kanga	161
Aymonier, E. L'Epigraphie Kambodjienne	77
——. Notes sur l'Annam	77
——. Notes sur le Laos	77
——. Les Tchames et Leurs Religions	77
Aytoun, A. Regur. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Ayuso, D. F. G. Viajes de Mauch y Baines	32

	Page
Ayuso, D. F. G. Viaje de Rohlfs	32
——. Viajes de Schweinfurth	32
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 757	268
Azamgarh Dialect. *See* Reid	167
Azeem Jah, H. H. *See* Comments	57
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Aziz-ud-Din. The Fruits of Honesty	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665	234

B.

	Page
Baalbek. *See* Frauberger	181
Báb, The. *See* Mírzá	35
Babelon, E. Oriental Antiquities	15
Baber, T. H. Malabar, Canara, &c.	55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666	237
—— Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein	40
Baboe Dalima. *See* Perclaer	149
Baboo, The. *See* Prinsep	150
—— English. *See* Wright, A.	147
Babylon. *See* Hilprecht	16
——. *See* Kiepert	9
Babylonia and Nineveh. *See* Brunengo	11
Babylonian Calendar Plant. *See* Sprenger	12
——. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie	42
—— and Assyrian History. *See* Hommel	11
—— and Egyptian Writings. *See* Amiaud	15
Babylonian-Assyrian Religion. *See* Jeremias	85
Babylonian Astronomy. *See* Epping, J.	138
—— Calendar. *See* Mahler	11
—— History. *See* Tiele	13
—— Inscriptions. *See* Evetts	15
——. *See* Strassmaier	15
—— Kosmology. *See* Jensen	93
—— Law. *See* Kohler	98
—— ——. *See* Meissner	98
—— Record	183
—— Religion. *See* Sayce	86
"Bacchante," Cruise of. *See* Dalton	28
Bacher, Dr. Hebraisch-Arabische. Tr., Vol. 535	193
Backsheesh! *See* Knox	30
Bactrian Coin. *See* Vaux	20
—— Empire. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
Baden-Powell, B. H. British Burma Forest System	122
——. Forest Law	122
——. Land Revenue	55
——. Land Systems of British India	55
Badger, G. P. English-Arabic Lexicon	161
Badoej's, De. *See* Jacobs	79
Baedcker, K. Palestine and Syria	9
Baehr, J. C. F. Ctesiæ Cnidii Operum Reliquiæ	7
Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's	84
Bagevadi Taluka. *See* Bijapur	67
Bágh-o-Bahár. *See* Parry	147
Bagratid Kingdom. *See* Daghbaschean	11
Bagshawe, C. Kuram Forests	122
Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. Bengal Musulmans	41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Bahnar Dictionary. *See* Douribourre	171
Baij Nath, Lala. N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Bailey, Major F. Forestry in France	123
——. Indian Forest School	123
——. —— Survey	123
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 713	251
Baillie, A. F. Kurrachee	41
—— J. Arabic Tables	161
Bain, R. N. Russian Fairy Tales	186
Baines, J. A. Census of India	56
Baird, Sir D. Life of. *See* Hook	22
—— Lieut. Tidal Observations. Tr., Vol. 648	231
Baissac, M. C. Le Patois Créole Mauricien	160
Baker, B. Forth Bridge. Tr., Vol. 599	215
—— F. Dehra Dun Settlement	66
—— J. G. Flora of Mauritius	134
—— Captain R. Chin Hills	74
—— Colonel. Report on Colonel Cotton's Papers	118
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 583	210
—— Sir S. Egypt. Tr., Vol. 699	246
—— Sir W. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Summary of the Orion. Tr., Vol 749	265
Baldaeus. Idolatry of Pagans	87
Baldaque da Silva, A. A. Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel	114
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748	265
Balestier, W. *See* Kipling	149
Balfour, Surgeon-General E. Agricultural Pests	120
——. Eminent Medical Men	
—— —— Tr. Vol. 616	220
——. Economic Records of the India Office	53
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 678	241

	Page
Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook	151
——. Waifs and Strays	28
Bali. *See* Liefrinck	79
Balkrishna S. Mone. Sanglee State. Tr., Vol. 608	218
Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny	48
—— J. D. How to write Chinese	174
—— V. Commentary on Garcia de Orta	140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 743	263
——. Coal and Gold. Tr., Vol. 614	220
——. *See* Tavernier	48
Ballantyne, J. R. Laghukaumudi	165
Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer	174
Ballhorn, F. Alphabets	156
Ballia District, Revision of Records. *See* Roberts	70
Balston, W. Resources of India	124
Balochi Language. *See* Dames	171
Baluchistan Code, The	100
—— Forest Conservancy. *See* Whittall	124
Banda. *See* Van der Chijs	81
—— District Settlement Reports. *See* Patterson	69
Bandobast and Khabar. *See* Larking	45
Banerjea, D. N. Prabhabatee Nataka	148
—— Rev. K. M. Ellenborough. Tr., Vols. 567, 631	203, 225
Banerjee, N. C. Tr., Vol. 625	223
Banerji. Speeches of Lalmohun Ghose. *See* Asutosh	21
Baness, J. F. Hindustani Manual	166
Bang, W. Uraltaische Forschungen	156
——. *See* Weissbach	18
——. Tr. Vol. 716	248
Bangalore. *See* Guide	9
—— Museum. Mysore Coins. *See* Tufnell	20
Bank in India. *See* Reasons	112
Banking. *See* Haupt	112
Bankruptcy of India. *See* Hyndman	59
Bannu District Settlement Report. *See* Thorburn	71
Banting in India. *See* Duke	141
Bantu Languages. *See* Gregorio	157
——. *See* Kolbe	157
——. *See* Torrend	160
Bapst, G. Missions au Caucase	36
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615	220
Baptist Mission. *See* Brief Narrative	95
Barak Tappa Settlement Report. *See* Leigh	68
Barb, H. A. Kúrden-Dynastien. Tr., Vol. 651	232
——. Persische Transcriptions-Grammatik	163
Barbary Corsairs. *See* Lane-Poole	13
Barbour, D. The Theory of Bimetallism	111
Barclay, R. The Silver Question, &c.	111
Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages	92
——. Germany	12
Barlaam et Joasaph. *See* Zotenberg	154
Barlow, T. Poems	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B. Kangra District Settlement	66
Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Bombay Birds	135
Baroda. *See* Pestanji Jahangir	63
—— Administration Reports, 1877-83. *See* Reports	64
—— Army. *See* Discipline Act	115
—— Complications. *See* Tucker	65
——. Tr., Vol. 759	268
—— State. *See* Administration Report	55
—— —— Railway. Tr., Vol. 547	197
Baronage of England. *See* Doyle	14
Barone, Dr. G. P. da S. Bartholommeo	21
Barrande, J. Céphalopodes. Tr., Vol. 614	220
Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting	41
——. The New Shikari	41
Barrère, A. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, &c.	178
Barretto, E. F. Cholera Epidemic	140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735	259
Barrow, C. M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory	71
—— E. G. Sepoy Officers' Manual	115
—— J. R. Medicine. Tr., Vol. 618	221
Barry, P. American and Indian Transit	124
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 571	205
Barth, J. Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen	156
Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India	44
Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen	154
Bársi Táluka. *See* Settlement Papers. Sholapur Collectorate	70
Bartholommeo, P. da S. *See* Barone	21
Bashahr Forests. *See* Brandis	123
Basappah, P. S. Guide to Seringapatam	9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607	217
Bashyacharya, N. Age of Patanjali	152
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 706	248
Bask Grammars and Dictionaries	176
Basque Legends. *See* Monteiro	94

	Page
Bassein and Thôngwa Districts Settlement Operations	66
Bassett, J. Persia	35
Basset, R. Langue Kabyle	160
——. Loqman Berbère	160
Basti District. Final Report. *See* Hooper	67
Bastian, A. Buddhismus	89
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 642	229
——. Die Seele	111
——. Ideale Welten	78
——. Schöpfungslieder	92
——. Timor-Sumatra	78
Bataillard, P. Bohemiens, &c. Tr., Vol. 601	215
Batavia, Resolutions of the Government. *See* Realia	80
Batavian Library, Arabic MSS. *See* Goeje	4
Batavian Society of Arts Archæological Collection. *See* Grœneveldt	16
Batchelor, C. *See* Brandis.	
—— Rev. J. Ainu of Japan	40
——. Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary	175
Bathoe, C. The Indian Taxpayers	55
—— ——. Tr. vol. 577	207
Batrachians of S. India. *See* Thurston	137
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium Question	55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 687	243
Beuleah Mission	95
Baumgarten, J. Idiomes Populaires de la France	178
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 610	218
Baumgartner, A. Râmâyana	153
Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of Hindu Kings of Kabul	19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615	220
——. History of Gujarat	48
—— Sir Steuart. Speeches	21
—— V. B. F. *See* Russell	105
Baynes, C. R. The Madras Judges. *See* Norton	55
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 546, 566	197, 203
Be Just to India	55
——. Tr., Vol. 572	206
"Beagle" Voyage. *See* Darwin	28
Beal, S. Life of Hiuen-Tsiang	151
Beale, T. W. Oriental Biographical Dictionary	21
Beames, John. Bengali Grammar	167
Beas Forest Working Plan. *See* Ribbentrop	124
Beast and Man in India. *See* Kipling	136
Beaumont, J. The New Slavery	131
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 699	246
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire Arabe Français	161
Beddome, Lieut.-Col. R. H. Nilambur Teak Plantations	123
Bedouin Language. *See* Reinisch	162
Beer, R. Heilige Höhen	84
Beetson, Surgeon G. Court of Enquiry	110
Beg, M.A. Handbook Sights	9
——. Lucknow Sights	9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Behar. *See* Reminiscences	47
—— Proverbs	131
—— ——. *See* Christian	151
Behari Lal Chandra. Bengal Christianity. Tr., Vol. 705	248
——. Cotton's New India	48
Behind the Bungalow, by "Eha"	44
Beiträge zur Assyriologie	183
Bejunjee Ruttonjee. Bombay Small Cause Courts	99
—— Law of Limitation. Tr., Vol. 691	244
Belchambers, R. Practice of the Civil Courts	99
Belgaum Collectorate, Belgaum Táluka	67
—— ——. Sampgaon Talooka	67
—— and Dharwar Collectorates	67
Bell, Evans. Memoir of General John Briggs	21
——. "Our Great Vassal Empire"	55
—— H. Railway Policy in India	118
—— J. R. *See* Clarke	118
—— M. S. China	40
Bellasis, A. F. Account of the Kurachee Municipality	56
Bellew, H. W. Ethnography of Afghanistan	37
——. History of Cholera in India	140
——. History of Kashgaria	38
Beloochistan Zoology. *See* Murray	136
Belot, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe	161
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français	161
Beluchistan	37
Bemmelen, P. van. Droit Civil	98
Benamee Transactions	56
Benares. *See* Ewen	9
——. *See* History	50
—— District. *See* Porter	69
—— Guide Book. Tr., Vol. 608	217
—— Homœopathic Hospital	140
—— Missions	95
—— Reprints for the Pandits	152
Bench and Bar. Tr., Vol. 627	224
Bendall, C. Journey in Nepal and Northern India	15
——. Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books	3
——. The Tantrākhyāna	92
Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken	165
——. Kleinere Schriften	156
——. Samhitâ-und Pada-Texten	153

	Page
Benfey, T. Zend. Tr., Vol. 610	218
Bengal Administration. *See* Grierson	59
—— Agricultural Reform. *See* Macdonnell	60
—— Ancient Monuments. *See* Revised List	17
—— Archæological Survey. *See* Melik-Beglaroff	17
—— Artillery. *See* Stubbs	117
—— Arts and Industries, *See* Collin, E. W.	125
—— at the Financial Board. *See* Spoilt Child	64
—— Bay of, *See* Dallas	114
—— Chiefs. *See* Danvers	49
—— Civil Fund. *See* Sutton	65
—— ——. *See* Westland	65
—— Civilian. *See* Life	46
—— Code, The	100
—— ——. *See* Field	101
—— Code Regulations. *See* Sen	106
—— Commerce. *See* Kissen	126
—— Cotton Hand-book. *See* Medlicott	121
—— Council, Unrepealed Acts. *See* Furrell	102
—— Criminal Justice. *See* Cornwallis	101
—— Cyclone. *See* Cyclone Memoirs	139
—— Education. *See* High Education	72
—— Embankment Manual. *See* Harrison, H. L.	118
—— Eminent Men. *See* Portraits	25
—— European Schools. *See* Code	186
—— History. *See* Mathura	51
—— Husbandry and Commerce. *See* Remarks	121
—— Jail Code. *See* Rules	64
—— Judicial, &c. Administration. *See* Letter	54
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 564	202
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 628	224
—— Land Bill. *See* Campbell	56
—— Land Tenure. *See* Halhed	59
—— Law Cases. *See* Cranenburgh	101
—— Local Self-Government. *See* Umesh C. Ghosh	65
—— Local Self-Government Act	100
—— ——. *See* Collier	100
—— MS. Records. *See* Hunter	187
—— Municipal Act	99
—— Municipal Manual. *See* Collier	100
—— Mussulmans. *See* Bahar-Ud-Din	44
—— Police. *See* Report	63
—— Rent Bill, by Cassandra	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 619	221
—— Rent Law. *See* Rai	105
—— Revenue Sale Laws. *See* Okhoy Coomar Bose	104
Bengal Ryots. *See* Harington	59
—— Salaries Commission. *See* Report	64
—— Sport. *See* Simson	47
—— Tea Industry. *See* Edgar	120
—— Tenancy Act	99
—— ——. *See* Mitra	104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 655	233
—— Tenancy Bill. *See* Ilbert	59
—— Tenancy Journal	183
—— Tenure and Police. *See* Kinnaird	60
—— Tribes and Castes. *See* Risley	47
—— Zemindars' Petition. Tr., Vol. 570	205
—— Presidency. *See* Observations. Tr., Vol. 569	204
Bengalee, Mr. S. S. *See* Ganpatrao	187
Bengali Books, British Museum. *See* Blumhardt	3
—— Dictionaries and Grammars	167
—— Scriptures, &c. *See* Additional Papers	95
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 640	228
Bengaliana. *See* Shoshee	147
Beni-Israel. *See* Kehimker	45
Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia	12, 35
Benko, J. F. von. S. M. S. "Frunsberg" im Rothen Meere	28
Bennett, C. Burmese Vocabulary, &c.	171
—— Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years ago	74
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607	217
Benoy Krishna Ghose. Indian Medicines	140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735	259
Benson, C. Kurnool District	8
——. Rainfall in Madras	139
——. Saidápet Experimental Farm	120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 700	246
Bent, J. T. Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant	30
——. Genoa	11
——. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland	32
——. Sacred City of the Ethiopians	33
Bentinck, Lord W. *See* Boulger	25
Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri	140
—— W. H. Kongo Grammar	160
Benyowsky, Count de. Memoirs and Travels	28
Berar Photographs. *See* Mulheran	182
Berber Language. *See* Basset	160
Berbérie. *See* Mercier	32
Berchem Max Van. L'Impot du Kharag	109
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 612	219
Berendt, C. H. Alphabet, Mexican and Central American Languages	156
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611	218

	Page
Bergaigne, A. La Liturgie Vedique	87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 734	259
——. Manuel le Sanscrit Vedique	165
Bergano, D. Lengua Pampanga	173
Berger, P. L'Arabie	34
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611	219
——. Histoire de l'Ecriture dans l'Antiquite	156
Berghaus, Dr. H. Physikalischer Atlas	7
Beri-Beri. *See* Bentley	140
——. *See* Giles	142
——. *See* Pekelharing	143
Berkley, J. J. Address, Bombay Mechanics Institute	71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 667	237
Berlin Egyptian Antiquities. *See* Brügsch	15
—— Exhibition, 1881. *See* Birdwood	129
—— Fishery. Tr., Vol. 649	231
—— Museum. *See* Königliche	17
—— ——. Ancient Coins. *See* Königliche	19
—— ——. Ethnology. *See* Original-Mittheilungen	132
—— Oriental Academy. *See* Mitteilungen	184
Berlyn, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land	9
Bernard, Sir C. Burma	74
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664	236
——. Opium	141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 685	242
Bernier, François. Correspondents, &c. *See* Lens	24
——. Travels in the Mogul Empire	151
Bertholde	146
——. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Bertin, L. E. Gùerres Civiles du Japon	40
Bertrand, A. *See* Van den Gheyn.	
Beschi, C., Life of. *See* Sicé. Tr., Vol. 616, p. 220	26
Beschius, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum	169
Best Policy regarding Christianity	95
Best, S. Trunk Roads. Tr., Vol. 399	215
Betham, G. K. Story of a Dacoity, and Lolapur Week	148
Bettany, G. T. Indian Religions	87
Betwa Canal. *See* Papers	121
Bevan, E. J. *See* Cross	125
—— T. F. British New Guinea	82
Beveridge, A. S. *See* Noer	25
—— H. Trial of Nanda Kumar	110
Beverley, H. Land Acquisition Acts	99
——. Schools. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Bezanji Merwanji. Gondal. Tr., Vol. 700	246
Bezold, C. Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur	156
—— Cuneiform Tablets. *See* British Museum	15
—— Oriental Diplomacy	15
Bhagavad-Gita. *See* Bower	87
——. *See* Davies	152
——. *See* Hartmann	87
——. *See* Obsonville	88
——. *See* Radhanath	88
——. *See* Subba Row	89
Bhagvánlál Indraji. Násik. Pandu Lena Caves	15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748	265
—— Nepal Inscriptions	15
Bhaktivijaya, with Illustrations	87
Bhamo Expedition. *See* Bowers	74
——. *See* Sladen	42
Bhamtas of the Deccan, The. *See* Portman	47
Bhandarkar, R. G. Date of Patanjali	153
——. Early History of the Dekkan	48
——. First Book of Sanskrit, &c.	165
——. Age of Marriage	131
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 711	250
——. Sanskrit MSS., Bombay	3
—— S. R. Deccan College MSS.	3
Bhaugulpoor. *See* Famine Relief Maps	58
Bharaich District. *See* Clark	67
Bharatavarsa. *See* Oppert	47
Bhartribari. *See* Wortham	152
Bhattacharyya, K. K. The Joint Hindu Family. *See* Krishna	107
Bhau Daji, Dr. Literary Remains	150
Bhavabhuti. *See* Borooah	153
Bhavnagar Collection. Coins	19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748	265
Bhimthadi Taluka. *See* Poona	69
Bhinga, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 651	266
Bholan and Khyber Railways. *See* Andrew	117
Bhopal. *See* Affairs	55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 759	268
—— The Begum of. *See* Sambha Chunder	26
Bhownaggree, M. M. Female Education in India. *See* Mancherjee	72
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 632	226
Bhurjanga Rao Nayudu, K. Civil Account Code	56
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 709	249
Bhusaval Taluka. *See* Khandesh	68
Bhut Nibandh. *See* Dalpatram	186
Bible Translations. *See* Cust	84
Biblical Numerals. *See* Herner	163
Bibliografia Etiopica. *See* Fumagalli	4
Bibliographie des Ouvrages de M. Brosset	3
Bibliography	3–6
Bibliotheque Khediviale	3

	Page
Bicol Language. *See* Gayacao	173
——. *See* Lisboa	174
——. *See* San Augustin	174
Biddulph, Col. Hindu Khush Dialects	38, 170
——. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh	38
—— C. E. Afghan Poetry	150
——. London to Samarcand	38
Bidie, G. Coca	141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660	235
Bidoulac, A. de M. Pleadings in Civil Suits	99
Bidpai Fables. *See* Starkius	151
Bigandet, Rt. Rev. Dr. Sermons	84
Biggs, T. H. Indian Finance	111
Bignold, T. F. Leviora	146
Bihar Peasant Life. *See* Grierson	45
Bihari Dictionary. *See* Hoernle	166
Bijapur. *See* Cousens	16
—— Collectorate	67
—— Taluka. *See* Bijapur Collectorate	67
Billerbeck, A. Susa	11
Bills of Lading. *See* Leggett	98
Biluchi Dialect. *See* Bruce	170
Bimetallism. *See* under Political Economy	111
——. *See* Barbour	111
——. *See* Giffen	112
——. *See* Smith	113
Binder, H. Au Kurdistan	28
Binnie, A. R. Nagpur Waterworks	118
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660	235
Biography	21–27
Bipin Chandra Pal. National Congress	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666	237
Birch, Lt.-Col. W. B. Andaman and Nicobar Manual	56
Birchenough. Silk Trade. Tr., Vol. 678	240
Bird, Isabella L. *See* Bishop, Mrs.	
—— Major. Oudh. Tr., Vol. 573	206
Birds. *See* under Zoology	135
—— of India	181
Birdwood, Sir G. First Letter Book of E.I.C.	53
——. India Office Records	53
——. Indische Kuenste zu Berlin, 1881	129
——. Memorandum on Consumption of Opium in United Kingdom	141
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 685	242
——. Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 649	231
Bireshwar Mitter. Indian National Congress	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 708	249
Bireswar Sen. Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Birkmyre, Wm. Revival of Trade	124
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656	233
——. Wealth of India	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732	258
Bisayan Language. *See* Cuartero	173
——. *See* Felix de la Encarnacion	173
——. *See* Mentrida	174
——. *See* Olleros	174
——. *See* San Joaquin	174
Bischoff, O. R. von. Caucasus	36
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 659	234
Bishen Narayan Dar. Indian in England. Tr., Vol. 733	259
Bishop, Mrs. Persia and Kurdistan	35
—— Dr. S. O. Medical Hints for the Hills	141
——. Sketches in Assam	44
Bishop Corrie's School	71
Bisons. *See* Brandt	135
Black, C. E. D. Memoir on Indian Surveys	118
—— W. G. Folk-Medicine. *See* under Folklore Society	93
—— Pamphlet, The	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 544	196
—— and White. *See* Glasgow	148
Blagdon, F. W. *See* Doyley	44
Blancard, L. Besant d'Or. Tr., Vol. 615	220
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	134
Bland-Burges, Sir J. Letters and Correspondence	21
Blanford, H. F. Climates, &c. of India	139
——. Geography of India	7
—— W. T. Abyssinia	33
——. *See* Fauna of British India	136
Blavatsky, Mme. *See* Coulomb	22
—— Correspondence. *See* Gribble. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Bleeker, P. Nieuwe Soorten van Notopterus	135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680	241
Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. First Aid to the Sick and Injured	141
Blok, M. *See* Perelaer.	
Blondel, S. Bijoux. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Blumentritt, D. T. Philippine Islands	79
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 747	264
Blumhardt, J. F. Bengali Books, British Museum	3
——. Marathi and Gujarati Books, British Museum	3
——. Military Vocabularies	166
Blunt, W. S. Ideas about India	56
Bobbili Zemindari. *See* Rangaraikulu	8
Bodleian Library. Coins. *See* Lane-Poole	19
Bodley, R. L. *See* Ramabai.	

	Page
Boer, Tjitze de. Philosophie nach Al-Gazzālī	186
Boerlage, J. G. Flora van Nederl. Indie	134
Bohatta, Dr. B. Javanische Sprache	172
Bohemian Language. *See* Kunz	179
Bohnenberger, K. Varuna	87
Boileau, J. T. Simla Meteorological Observations	139
——. Meteorological Observations Traverse Tables	118
Bois-Reymond, F. H. du. Kadmus	156
Boissier, A. Documents Assyriens	186
——. Recherches sur quelques Contrats Babyloniens	15
—— G. La Fin du Paganisme	84
Bokhara. *See* Trotter	40
——, Khokana and Kashgar. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
—— Coins. *See* Veliaminoff. Tr., Vol. 746	264
—— and Khiva Coins. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
—— Tales. *See* Two. Tr. Vol, 746	264
Bolarum Mutiny. *See* Narrative. Tr., Vol. 531	192
Boldero, V. The E. I. Co. *See* Boulderson	99
Bollettino dei Pubblicazioni	3
Bombay. *See* Descriptive	9
——. *See* Douglas	9, 41
——. *See* Hunter	50
——. *See* Maclean	9
——. *See* Visitor's	10
—— Abkari Act. *See* Results	64
—— Act IV. of 1890	99
—— Ancient Buildings. *See* Cousens	16
—— Anthropological Society Journal	183
—— Association Proceedings, &c. Tr., Vols. 562 563, 565	201–2, 203
—— Atlas. *See* Statistical	8
—— and Baroda Railway. *See* Kennedy	118
—— Beggars and Criers	44
——. Tr., Vol. 759	268
—— Bible Women	95
—— Birds. *See* Barnes	135
—— Briberies. Tr,, Vol. 547	197
—— Chamber of Commerce. Railway Extension	118
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 570, 700	205, 247
—— Reports	183
—— Church Missionary Society	95
—— Church Union. *See* Pinhey	86
—— Committee, S.P.G.	95
—— Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 603	216
—— Diocesan Record, The	183
—— District Municipal Act Amendment Bill. *See* Peile	62
Bombay District Municipal Code. *See* Keshavalal	103
—— East Indian Community	44
——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
—— Education Society	71
—— Factories. *See* Report	63
—— Famine Code. *See* Famine	58
—— Famine Report. *See* Fleet	59
—— Foreshore, The	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622	222
—— Forest Commission Report	123
—— Free Church School	95
—— Graduates' Association Report	71
—— High Court Reports	99
—— ——. *See* Branson	99
—— ——. *See* Jamietram	102
—— ——. *See* Ranchodlal	105
—— Horse breeding. *See* Humfrey	136
—— Jail Manual. *See* Cruickshank	58
—— Land Revenue. *See* Rogers	64
—— Hindu Law. *See* Hindu	108
—— Life. *See* Sleepy Sketches	150
—— Local Boards Act. *See* Cumming	101
—— Local Boards Bill. *See* Peile	62
—— Magnetical Observations. *See* Boileau	139
—— Municipal Acts. *See* Cumming	101
—— ——. *See* Scott	106
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 630	224
—— (21st) Native Infantry. *See* Historical Record	116
—— Natural History Society Journal	183
—— Opium Defamation Cases. *See* Rustom	110
—— Opium Shops. *See* Moore	143
—— Opium Smokers. *See* Rustom	144
—— Port and Island. *See* Description	41
—— Presidency Association. *See* General	59
—— —— Examination. *See* Rules	64
—— Revenue Survey Act. Memorial	56
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 578	208
—— Riots, The	186
—— School of Industry	71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 634	226
—— Secretariat Records. *See* Forrest	49
—— State Papers. *See* Forrest	49
—— Surgery. *See* Gray	142
—— Tract Society	95
—— Trees. *See* Talbot	189
Bombay-Burma Corporation. Tr., Vol. 728	257
Bonar, J. *See* Ricardo.	
Bonavia, E. Date Palm in India	120

	Page
Bonavia, E. Oranges and Lemons of India	134
Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen angehörige Lehnwörter	156
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 612	219
Bonn Library, Catalogue MSS. *See* Gildemeister	4
Bonnerjee, W. C. Tr., Vol. 626	223
Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient	77
——. L'Opium	148
Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda	186
Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet	40
——. Du Caucase aux Indes	38
——. En Asie Centrale	38
Boodhee B. Punt. Nagree. Tr., Vol. 640	228
Booth-Tucker. Darkest India	44
Bopp, Franz. *See* Lefmann	187
Borelli, J. Éthiopie Méridionale	33
Borgian Map (Second). *See* Danvers	7
Borneo. *See* De Groot	78
——. *See* Hatton	78
——. *See* Perelaer	149
——. *See* Posewitz	80
—— Mammals. *See* Hose	136
Borooah, A. Bhavabhuti	153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609	218
Borrowed Plumes, by C. S.	146
Bose, K. R. Students' Hand-book	71
—— O. C. Indian Stamp Act	99
—— P. N. Sivalik Fossils. Tr., Vol. 614	220
Bostan of Sadi. *See* Strong	155
Bosworth-Smith, P. Catalogue of Minerals	137
——. Kolar Gold Field	137
Botanical Code. *See* Madras	64
—— Survey of India. *See* Records	184
Botanicon Sinicum. *See* Bretschneider	134
Botany	134–135
Boucher, H. Mandarin Language	175
Boudewijnse, J. Indisch Genootschap Bibliotheek	3
Bougainville, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde	28
Bouinais, A., et Paulus, A. Le Culte des Morts	92
——. L'Indo-Chine Française	77
Boulangier, E. Voyage à Merv	38
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on Boldero *v.* E.I.C.	99
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 628	224
——. Talookdaree Cases	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 583	210
Boulenger, G. A. *See* Fauna	136
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions	38
——. Lord William Bentinck	25
Bourbon	8
Bourchier, W. Bombay to England	28
[Bourdillon.] The Ryotwar System, Madras	56
Bourgoin, J. L'Art Arabe	125
Bourne, F. S. A. Journey in South-Western China	40
—— J. Railway between Europe and India	118
—— Steam Trains on the Indus. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Bournichon, J. Musulman Invasion of Africa	32
Bourquin, A. Le Panthéisme dans les Védas	78
Bow of Fate. *See* Greenhow	148
Bowen, Sir G. F. Thirty years of Colonial Government	21
Bower, Rev. Dr. Bhagavad-Gita	87
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 642	229
—— Captain H. Across Tibet	186
——. Tibet	40
Bowers, A. Bhamo Expedition	74
Bowmanjee, C. Cowasjee. British Administration in India	56
Bowring, L. B. Haidar Alí and Tipu Sultán	25
Boyce, C. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 669	237
—— W. C. Transhipment and Transfers	125
Boyle, R. Life of. *See* Saunders	26
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 616	220
Boys, H. S. *See* Clark	67
Brabant, A. B. *See* Popowski	39
Bradke, P. V. Arische Alterthumswissenschaft	131
Bradlaugh, Chas. *See* Headingley	22
Bradley, Hy. The Goths	12
—— W. The Wreck of the Nisero	78
Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro	26
Brahma Dharma. *See* Essential	87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 643	229
Brahman's Plot. *See* Wilkins	150
Brahmin Astronomy. *See* Playfair	138
Brahminism	87–89
——. *See* Dareste. Tr., Vol. 757	268
Brahmin's Prophecy, The	148
——. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Brahmins and Pariahs. Tr., Vol. 572	205
Brahmo Samaj	87
——. *See* Keshub	88
——. *See* Mozoomdur	88
——. *See* Order of Service	88
——. *See* Rejoicings	88
——. Tr., Vols. 719, 758	254, 268
Brāhūi Grammar. *See* Duka	171
Braid, W. D. The Carnatic Stipendiaries	53
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 586	211
——. Errors in India	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 547	197

	Page
Brandel, R. A. Idrîsî	186
Brander, T. L. A. *See* Groeneveldt.	
Brandis, D. Ajmere and Merwara Forest Administration	123
——. Assam Forest Administration	123
——. Burma Forest Administration	123
——. British India Forest Legislation	123
——. Central Provinces Forest Administration	123
——. Dehra Dun Forest School	123
——. Forest Management in Germany	123
——. Himalayan Forest	123
—— ——. Tr, Vol. 660	235
——. Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests	123
——. Madras Presidency Public Forests	123
——. Narkanda to Pangi Vegetation	123
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718	253
——. N.-W. P. School Circle Forests	123
——. Pegu Teak Forests	123
——. Trans-Sarda Forests	123
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 678	240
—— and Smythies. Simla Forest Conference	123
—— Stenhouse, &c. Preliminary Working Plan, Sutlej Working Circle	123
—— Stewart, &c. Bashahr Deodar Forests Report	
Brandstetter, Dr. R. Epik der Malaien	156
——. Malaio-Polynesische Forschungen	156
Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion	84
—— J. F. Rhytina Borealis	135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645	230
——. Bison or Bonassus	135
Branson, J. W. Tr., Vol. 625	223
—— R. M. A. High Court of Bombay Judgments	99
——. Indian Law Reports	98
Brasher, A. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614	220
Brassey, Lady. Voyage to India	29
Brazilian Materia Medica. *See* Martius	143
—— Timber. *See* Saldanha	135
Breach of Faith in India	56
——. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Breijer, J. F. Opper-Burma	74
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire	161
Bretschneider, E. Botanicon Sinicum	134
——. Flora of China	134
——. Mediæval Researches	151
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 646	231
Brett, W. H. Indians of Guiana	82
Brewer, F. C. Drama and Music in New South Wales	129
Brhatkathā. Bibliography. *See* Oldenburg	5
Brice, A. C. Cotton Supply	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 578	208
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Aboriginal Race of India	41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 554	199
——. Cotton Trade of India	125
——. Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 562	201
——. Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse	56
——. —— to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 569	204
——. Memoir of. *See* Bell	21
——. Our National Defences. Tr., Vol. 552	198
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes. Tr., Vol. 683	242
Bright and Particular Star, A. Tr., Vol. 729	257
Bright, J. India and Cotton	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 565	203
——. Legislation. Tr. Vol. 563	202
—— Sir C. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614	219
Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree	49
Brilliant Simantak. *See* Mungáji. Tr., Vol. 754	267
Brincker, P. H. Bantu-Sprache	160
Brindisi to Yokohama. *See* Gower	29
Britannicus. Letters on Tea Industry. *See* Letters	121
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660	235
British Administration in India. *See* Bomanjee	56
—— Army. *See* Dilke	115
—— —— Book. *See* Goodenough	116
—— —— ——. *See* Lawrence-Archer	116
—— Colonies. *See* Vogel	14
—— Consular Jurisdiction. *See* Tarring	128
—— Crown Jurisdiction. *See* Hall	14
—— Dominion in India. *See* Lyall	51
—— Empire. *See* Short History	14
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 661	235
—— Guiana, Coolies. *See* Beaumont	131
—— ——, Geology. *See* Brown	137
—— India Analyzed. *See* Greville	50
—— Indian Association	56
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 549, 566	197, 203
—— Jugernath, The	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 621	222
—— Museum. Archæology	151
—— ——. Books and MSS.	3
—— ——. Coins	19

	Page
British Museum. Engraved Gems. *See* Smith	128
—— Prestige in the East. *See* Faris	14
—— Rule in India	56
—— —— ——. *See* Dutt	49
—— —— ——. *See* Martineau	51
—— —— ——. *See* Narasiah	51
—— Work in India. *See* Carstairs, R.	56
Brito, C. Mukkuva Law	98
Broadfoot, Major. *See* Broadfoot	21
——. Career of Major-Gen. Sir Fredk. Abbott	21
——. Defence of Jalalabad	115
——. General R. Maclagan	21
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 710, 721	250, 258
Broadley, A. M. Tunis, Past and Present	32
Brockelmann, C. Lexicon Syriacum	163
Brooks, W. Hooghly. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Broomhall, B. Opium Smoking	141
Brosset, M. *See* Bibliographie	3
Brothers, G. B. Friendly Hand Book. Tr., Vol. 741	262
—— J. Nana Furnawees	21
Broughton, L. Estoppel by matter of Record in India	99
—— T. D. Mahratta Camp. *See* under Constable	151
Brown, A. Savigny's Treatise on Obligations	98
—— C. B. Geology of British Guiana	137
—— F. C. Cotton Supply	125
——. Free Trade and Cotton. Tr., Vol. 564	202
——. Letter to Directors	53
——. Letters. Tr., Vol. 544	196
—— G. Civil Pension Code	56
—— J. Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718	253
—— J. C. Pine Plantations in France	123
——. Water Supply of South Africa	120
—— J. Moray. Shikar Sketches	44
—— K. *See* Shephard.	
—— Robert. *See* Colvin	22
—— R. S. Law of Demurrage	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 654	232
—— S. The Locust War in Cyprus	120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 613	219
—— S. S. Home Letters. Written from India	44
—— T. *See* Adventures	147
—— T. C. B. Punjab Poisons	141
—— W. Silver. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Browne, Major E. C. Coming of the Great Queen	74
—— E. G. *See* Mírzá	35
——. Among the Persians	35
Browne, J. Cawnpore	44
Bruce, C. A. Assam Tea. Tr., Vol. 555	199
—— R. I. Biluchi Dialect	170
—— W. Duff. Port of Calcutta	118
—— W. N. Life of Sir C. Napier	21
Bruchmann, Dr. K. Sprachgeschichte	156
Brüll, J. Semiramis und Nitokris	11
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Brünnow, R. E. Cuneiform Ideographs	15
Brugmann, K. Indo-Germanic Languages	156
——. Sprachwissenschaft	156
——. Vergleichende Grammatik	156
——. *See* Osthoff	158
Brugsch, H. Berlin Egyptian Antiquities	15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615	220
——. Die Aegyptologie	33
——. Inscriptio Rosettana	15
——. Mein Leben	21
——. Die Muse in Teheran	154
——. Türkis-Minen und Sinai	34
Brunengo, G. Babilonia e Ninive	11
Brunnhofer, Dr. H. Aral bis zur Gangâ	131
——. Iran und Turan	131
——. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus	131
——. *See* Van den Gheyn.	
Bruun, P. Schiltberger's Travels	28
Bryce, J. The American Commonwealth	82
Bryda. *See* Field	148
Buck, Sir E. C. Agricultural Resources. Tr., Vol. 614	220
Buckingham, J. S. *See* History	54
——. Government of India. Tr., Vol. 564	202
—— Canal. *See* Papers	121
Buckland, C. E. Abkari Administration	56
Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works	120
Budden, J. H. Sermon	84
Buddha and Jesus Christ. *See* Grimm	85
Buddhism	89-90
—— and Christianity. *See* Controversy. Tr., Vol. 758	268
—— ——. *See* Schroeder	86
—— ——. *See* Scott	90
—— in China. *See* De Groot	92
—— ——. *See* Terrien de La Couperie	90
—— in Tibet. *See* Paske	90
Buddhist Catechism. *See* Subhadra	90
—— Law. *See* Lütter	89
—— ——. *See* Manuel	103
—— Rock Temples. *See* Burgess	181
—— Sculpture, Lahore Central Museum. *See* Kipling	17
—— Text Society Journal	183

	Page
Buddik Dacoits. *See* Hollings	59
——. Tr., Vol. 716	252
Budge, E. A. W. The Mummy	33
—— W. Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain	98
Budget Speeches, 1788–1805. *See* India	54
Bühler, Dr. G. *See* Bhagvanlal	15
——. Indische Kunstpoesie	150
——. Tr., Vol. 749	265
——. Indische Secte der Jaina	89
——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
——. Inschrift des Dharasena IV.	15
——. Tr., Vol. 615	220
——. Sanskrit MSS.	4
——. Somadeva	153
——. Tr., Vol. 609	218
——. Third Book of Sanskrit	165
—— J. A. Lungatz Rhäto-romonsch	178
Buek, H. W. Genera Candolleana	134
——. Tr., Vol. 646	231
Büttner, C. G. Suaheli-Schrift-stücke	160
——. Zeitschrift für Afrikanische Sprachen	185
Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag	173
Bugge, S. Runen. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Buist, G. Index of Books and Papers, &c.	7
——. Hindustan. Tr. Vol. 549	197
Buitenzorg Botanic Garden.. *See* Botanische	134
Bulaki Dass. Delhi Royal Family	181
Bulandshahr. *See* Growse	8
Bulgaria. *See* Carré	28
Bulgarian Language. *See* Vymazal	180
—— Question. *See* Révolution.	
Bull, Rt. Rev. Dr. Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ	84
——. Tr., Vol. 714	251
—— H. The Silver Question	111
——. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Bullionist, The	185
Bullock, Capt. Opium Question. Tr., Vol. 554	199
Bulloram Paul. English Bengali Dictionary	167
Buonanno, G. Globi. Tr., Vol. 716	252
Burchardi, G. Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta	156
Burdett, H. C. Hospitals and Asylums of the World	141
Burdett's Hospital Annual	141
Burger, F. *See* Morgan.	
Burgess, J. Antiquities of Dabhoi	181
——. Archæological Survey of Southern India	191
——. Buddhist Rock Temples	181
——. Epigraphia Indica	16, 191
——. Monuments in Madras	15
——. Photographs of the Ajanta Caves	181
——. Tr., Vol. 717	253
Burgess, J. Tamil and Sanskirt Inscriptions	191
Buried Cities of Ceylon. *See* Burrows	9
Burjonjee, D. Marfuttia. Book of Correspondence	71
Burma	74–77
——. *See also* Tr., Vols. 606, 660, 726, 728	217, 235, 256–7
—— American Mission. *See* Recent	97
—— and China, Railway Connexion. *See* Colquhoun	118
—— Baptist Convention	95
—— Brass and Copper Wares. *See* Tilly	77
——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Code, The	100
—— Examination Manual	74
——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
——. Field Operations. *See* Field	75
——. Tr., Vol. 663	236
—— Financial Commissioner. *See* Circulars. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Financial Department. *See* Circulars	75
——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Forest Act	100
——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Forest Administration. *See* Brandis	123
—— Forest Flora. *See* Kurz	134
—— Forest System. *See* Baden-Powell	122
——. Frontier Operations. *See* White	77
—— Geography of. *See* Outlines	76
——. Tr., Vol. 696	245
—— History. *See* Brief Sketch	74
——. *See* Outlines	76
——. Tr., Vols. 661, 662	235
—— Jail Manual. *See* Kelly	75
—— Jinrikishas. *See* Rules	76
——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Land Acquisition Act. *See* Lower	75
——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Land Acquisition Regulation. *See* Instructions	75
——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Land and Revenue Regulation. *See* Upper	74
——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Law of Gambling. *See* Lutter	103
—— Laws List	100
—— Lighthouse Keepers. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 726	256
—— Lower. Judgments and Rulings. *See* Ripley	105
—— Military Events. *See* Diary	75
——. Tr., Vol. 727	256
—— Mission. *See* Forsyth	75
——. Tr., Vol. 606	217

	Page
Burma Mission, 1875. *See* Mission	75
—— Mineralogy. *See* Doyle -	75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606 - -	217
—— Oil-Mining. *See* Executive. Tr., Vol. 728 - - -	257
—— Opium Act. *See* Opium. Tr., Vol. 726 - - - -	256
——. Petroleum in. *See* Marvin. Tr., Vol. 606 - - -	217
—— Photographs of. *See* Hooper	181
—— Plants. *See* Collett -	134
—— Public Buildings. *See* Annual Report. Tr., Vol. 728 -	257
—— Public Instruction. *See* Handbook - - -	102
—— Revenue Officers. *See* Directions - - -	75
—— Roads and Bridges. *See* Annual Report - - -	74
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 728 -	257
—— Rules Manual - -	74
—— Sea Customs Act. *See* Rules	76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 -	256
—— Survey Class Scheme. *See* Revised Rules - - -	76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 -	256
—— Treasury Manual - -	74
—— Upper. *See* Winston -	77
—— —— Boundaries Act -	74
—— ——. Inspection Manual. Tr., Vol. 726 - - -	256
—— —— Petroleum Industry. *See* Noetling, Tr., Vol. 728 -	257
—— Veterinary Department. *See* Code. Tr., Vol. 726	256
Burmans, The. *See* Myam-Ma -	76
Burmese Art-Ware. *See* Permanent - - - - -	182
—— Buddhist Legends. *See* Goss - - - - -	89
—— Catholic Mission. *See* Outline - - - - -	96
—— Dictionaries and Grammars	171-172
—— Empire. *See* Sangermano -	76
—— Fisheries. *See* Report.	
—— History. Tr., Vol. 723 -	255
—— Opium. *See* Opium - -	76
—— Orthographical Vocabulary -	171
—— Pocket Companion - -	171
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 741 - -	262
—— Proverbs and Maxims. *See* Gray - - - -	152
—— Spelling - - -	171
—— ——. *See* List - - -	75
—— Transliteration. *See* Hancock	172
—— ——. *See* Tables - -	172
—— War. *See* Six - - -	76
—— ——. Naval Operations. *See* Marshall - - -	114
—— Wars. *See* Laurie - -	75
Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *See* Parker - - - -	76
Burne, Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn - - -	26
Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson. *See* Yule - - - -	48
——. Indian Inscriptions - -	15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740 - -	262
Burning Mountains - -	7
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755 - -	267
Burnouf, Emile. Science of Religions - - -	84
—— Eugène. *See* Saint Hilaire.	
Burr, Lieut.-Col., C.B. Appeal against Brig.-Gen. L. Smith -	115
Burrell, W. S., and Cuthill, E. E. Indian Memories - -	44
Burroughs, W. Rescue Cruisers -	114
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
——. Sanitation - - -	141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - -	246
Burrows, S. M. Buried Cities of Ceylon - - - -	9
Burt, T. S. History of England -	14
——. Life of - - -	21
Burton, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An Indian Olio - - -	44
——. Sport in India - -	44
—— H. E. Lindah - -	146
—— Sir R. First Footsteps in East Africa - - -	186
—— Goa and the Blue Mountains - - - - -	9
——. Life of - - -	21
—— ——. *See* Hitchman -	23
——. Vikram and the Vampire -	92
—— Sir W. W. Minchin's Case	100
Buss, P. J. *See* Rask - -	179
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta - - - -	49
Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic Churches, &c. - - -	84
——. Court Life in Egypt -	33
—— Edward. A Question of Responsibility - - -	56
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 684 -	242
—— Col. Sir W. F. Campaign of the Cataracts - - -	115
——. Gordon - - -	22
——. Napier - - -	22
Butterflies, list of. *See* Taylor -	137
Buttris Shinghashun. *See* Throne	94
Buzeta, M. Lengua Tagala -	173
By a Himalayan Lake - -	148
Byington, Rev. C. Choctaw Language - - -	180
Byrne, J. Structure of Language	156
Byron, Lord. *See* Aucher - -	177
Byzantine Empire. *See* Oman -	13

C.

Page

Cà da Mosto, Viaggi. *See* Zurla - 32
Cabiri, The. *See* Friedrich - 16
Cabot, J. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt 29
Caddy, Mrs. Siam and Malaya - 78
Caine, W. S. India - - 44
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - 259
——. Opium Blue Book - 56
——. Picturesque India - - 44
Caird, J. Condition of India - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622 - - 222
Cairns, Sir H. Speech, 1858 - 56
Caland, Dr. W. Altindischer Ahnencult - - - 87
——. Uber Totenverehrung - 92
Calcutta Botanic Garden. *See* Annals - - - - - 134
—— City Mission - - - 95
"Calcutta Collectorate," The. *See* Sterndale - - - 65
Calcutta Docks. *See* Report - 119
—— Exhibition, 1883–4 - 129
—— Gazettes. *See* Selections - 54
—— Government House Pictures. *See* Descriptive - - - 22
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 717, 756 - 252, 267
—— High Courts, Criminal Cases. *See* Raghava - - - - 105
—— Mahomedan Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 717 - - - 252
—— Port - - - - 114
—— ——. *See* Bruce - - 118
—— Public Meetings. *See* Report 63
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vols. 567–8 - 203–4
—— Sanitation. *See* Report - 143
—— and Simla Waterworks. *See* Smith - - - - 119
—— and Suburbs. *See* Map - 9
—— —— Amalgamation. *See* Report - - - - - - 63
—— University. *See* High Education - - - - 72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 708 - - 249
—— ——. *See* Hunter - 72
—— Volunteer Guards. *See* Memories - - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - - 235
—— Water Communications. *See* Cotton - - - 120
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism - - - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 638 - - 228
——. Foreign Missions - 95
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 637 - - 228
——. Inner Citadel of Religion - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 638 - - 228
——. Languages of India - - 95
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740 - 261
Calfa, A. Dictionnaire Armenien-Français - - - 177
Caliphate, The. *See* Davenport - 91
——. *See* Muir - - 91

Page

Caliphs and Sultans. *See* Hanley 148
Calisch, I. M. Dutch Dictionary 178
Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. *See* under Folklore Society - - 93
Cally Coomar Dass. Brahmo Theology - - - - - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 642 - 229
Calmuck Grammars. *See* Zwick - 176
Cama, K. R. *See* Kohut - 91
Cambodian Epigraphy. *See* Aymonier - - - 77
Camel, The. *See* Leonard - 187
——. *See* Watt - - - 137
—— Diseases. *See* Steel - 144
Cameron, C. H. Address. Tr., Vol. 564 - - - - - 202
—— O. L. Across Africa - 32
Camões, L. D. Os Lusiadas - 145
Camp Recipes - - - 141
Campaign of the Cataracts. *See* Butler - - - - - 115
Campaign of the Indus. *See* Holdsworth - - - 116
Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales - 93
—— F. B. F. State-Paper Catalogue - - - - 4
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 751 - 266
—— G. Memoirs of my Indian Career - - - 21
——. Our Finances - - 111
——. Progress of the Land Bill - 56
——. Scheme of Government. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - 194
——. Specimens of Indian Languages - - - 156
—— J. Lost among the Affghans 21
—— J. M. *See* Gupte - - 126
—— R. J. R. India, &c. - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 541, 622 - 195, 222
——. Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 562 - - - - 201
—— Rev. W. Formosa. *See* Account - - - 95
Campomanes, J. K. Gramatica Tagala - - - 173
Can India grown Cotton - 125
Canada, Statutes of. *See* Revised 98
Canadian Traditions. *See* Petitot 94
Canamaqe, F. Recuerdos de Filipinas - - - - 80
Canara and Ganjam. *See* Forbes 45
Canarese Dictionaries - - 170
Candles. *See* Watt - - 128
Candy, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi - 168
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 640 - - 228
Canini, M. A. Il Libro dell' Amore 145
Cannibals and Convicts. *See* Thomas - - - - 82
Canning, Earl. *See* Cunningham 26
——. *See* Speech. Tr., Vol. 557 194
——. *See* Reply. Tr., Vol. 567 - 203
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 715 - - 252

	Page
Cantor, Dr. T. Malayan Mammalia. Tr., Vol. 645	230
Cautlie, J. Beri-Beri. *See* Pekelharing	143
Cappadocian Inscriptions. *See* Delitzsch	16
Cappeller, C. Sanskrit Wörterbuch	165
Capus, G. Asie Centrale	38
Carey, William, Life of. *See* Smith	26
——. Tour in Hugli and Howrah. Tr., Vol. 707	249
Carles, W. R. Life in Corea	40
Carletti. P. V. Langue Arabe	161
Carlisle, Dean of. Indian Retrospect	49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 568	204
Carlleyle, A. C. S. Report on Agra	186
Carlyle, T. European Literature	145
Carmathes du Bahrain. *See* Goeje	91
Carmen, A. I. del. Gramatica Chamorro, &c.	173
Carmichael Prize Essay. *See* Laffan	142
——. *See* Rivington	144
Carnatic, Nabob of. *See* Petition	63
—— Stipendiaries. *See* Braid.	
Carnegy. Land Tenures of Upper India	56
Carnoy, E. H. Traditions de l'Asie Mineure	93
Carolsfeld, S. von. Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens	156
Carpenter, A. Zoology of The Investigator	135
—— E. Adam's Peak to Elephanta	44
—— J. E. The First Three Gospels	84
—— Mary. Life of. *See* Carpenter, J. E.	22
——. Female Education, &c.	71
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 633	226
—— W. English-Telugu Synonyms	169
Carpentras Canal. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T. Tour in Bulgaria	28
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696	245
Carro, A. Lengua Ilocano	173
Carruthers, G. T. Tr., Vol. 648	231
Carstairs, R. British Work in India	56
Carter, C. English-Sinhalese Dictionary	171
—— H. J. Persian Gulf. Tr., Vol. 614	220
—— Dr. H. V. Leprosy	141
—— P. J. Timber	121
Carthage. *See* Church	52
Carthaus, Dr. E. Sumatra	78
Cartwright, J. The Preacher's Travels	28
Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium Weightments in Mufassil	125
Casartelli, L. C. Traité de Médecine Mazdéenne	141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 689	246
——. Mazdéisme	90
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 725	256
Case, S. F. Bhootano. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Caspari, Dr. C. P. Arabische Grammatik	161
Caspersz, A. Law of Estoppel	107
Caspian Region Natural History. *See* Radde	137
Caste. *See* Stothert	88
—— in India	44
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561	201
—— Origin of. *See* Murdoch	132
—— System of Hindus, The. *See* Sourendro Mohun Tagore	47
—— System of N. W. Provinces and Oudh. *See* Nesfield	46
Castes and Tribes in India. *See* Kitts	45
Castonnet des Fosses, H. L'Annam au Moyen Age	77
——. Dupleix	49
——. L'Inde Française	49
Casualty List, 1849–60. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Catalogue of Library, Madras Museum	186
Catenius, H. E. N. Spreekt gij Atjehsch?	172
Catholic Church in the East	95
——. Tr., Vol. 707	249
Catholics in India. *See* Strickland	97
Caucasian Languages	177
—— Legends. *See* Mourier	94
Caucasus, The. *See* under Russia	36–37
——. *See* Thielmann	31
Caulfield, J. Indian Administration	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 545	196
——. Punjab. Tr., Vol. 545	196
——. Recent Transactions. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Cautley, Sir P. Ganges Canal. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 543	196
——. Slope Tables. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Cavaglion, E. Autour du Monde	28
Cave-Browne, J. Incidents of Indian Life	44
Cavelly Venkata Ramaswami. Dekkan Poets	22
Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J. Korea	41
Cawnpore. *See* Browne	44
—— District Settlements. *See* Halsey	67
—— Guide. *See* Westcott	10
Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East	56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 604	216
Cazet, Cl. Racines Semitiques	163

	Page
Cebu. *See* Abella	79
Cecchi, Antonio. Abissinia Settentrionale	33
Celebes. *See* Hickson	78
Celebration of H.M.'s Jubilee	181
Celtic Heathendom. *See* Rhys	86
—— Miscellanies. *See* Siegfried	180
Census of India	56–57
Central Asia	38–40
——. *See* Le Messurier	30
——. Rivers Steam Navigation Company. *See* Queer Story	115
—— Asian Decorative Art. *See* Simakoff	182
—— India Chiefs. *See* Aberigh-Mackay	44
—— —— Monuments. *See* Griffin	181
—— Provinces Code	100
—— —— Forest Anministration. *See* Brandis	123
—— —— Geography. *See* Young	8
—— —— Tenancy Act. *See* Dadabhoy	101
——. *See* Patvardhan	104
Cernuschi, H. Bi-Metallic Money	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 623	222
——. Monetary Diplomacy	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, &c.	82
Ceylon	74
—— Laws. *See* Brito	98
—— ——. *See* Thomson	98
—— Planting. *See* Ferguson	187
—— Railways. *See* Doyne	118
—— ——. *See* Mosse	119
Chace, The. *See* Somervile	151
Chailley, Bert. Indo-China	74
Chaitúr. *See* Abul-Fazl	48
——. *See* Price. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Chaldea. *See* Ragozin	13
Chaldeo-Elamite Culture. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 697	245
Chalmers, Rev. J. K'euen Keae Shay	95
—— J. New Guinea	82
—— R. Colonial Currency	111
Chamba Mission	95
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese Grammar, &c.	175
——. Things Japanese	41
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects	57
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
—— O. A. Chin-Lushai Expedition	74
—— W. Asiatic Miscellany	150
Chamites, Les. *See* Vicwa-Mitra	133
Chamorro Language. *See* under Philippine Islands	173
Champain, Col. J. U. B. Central Persia and the Sea	35
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664	236
Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions	28
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 652	232
Chandrapeer. Poetic Romance	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Chandu Menon, O. Induleka	148
Channing, F. C. Gurgaon Settlement Report	67
Chan Toon. Jurisprudence	98
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Chapman, Capt. *See* Albrecht. Tr., Vol. 531	192
—— F. S. Tr., Vol. 657	233
—— J. Baroda. Tr., Vol. 566	197
——. Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 544	196
—— Mrs. E. F. Indian Women	22
Chardin. Travels in Persia	28
Charkhari, History of. *See* Juvenile History	50
Charter, E.I.C. *See* Few Mere Hints	53
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 587	211
Charters, High Courts, Madras, &c.	53
Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Hand-book	171
Chatterjea, K. M. Transfer of Immoveable Property	107
Chatterjee, B. R. Ideal Life	111
——. Pouranic Religion	186
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Chatterji, B. R. Lectures and Notes	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 724	255
—— N. History of the British Empire	14
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 703	247
Chaukidari Manual. *See* Toynbee	107
Chay Root. *See* Perkin	127
Chemistry, Manual of. *See* Krishnasawmy	139
Chentsal Rao. Tr., Vol. 711	250
Cheok Hong Cheong. Opium Trade	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 684	242
Cheragh Ali. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire	34
Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lokman	161
Chersonese, The. *See* Innes	79
Chesney, Gen. F. R. Life of	22
Chess, History of. *See* Forbes	125
Chetty Family. *See* Somoosoonthrum	26
Chevers, N. The Diseases of India	141
Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows	148
Chicago Exhibition. Publications	129
Chiefs and Families, Punjaub. *See* Massy	46
Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives	148
Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad. *See* Jamietram	102
Chin Hills. *See* Baker	74

	Page
Chin Language. *See* Houghton	172
China and the Chinese	40–43
—— Languages of. *See* Terrien	159
—— R. A. S. Library. *See* Cordier	4
—— Trade. *See* Edwards	38
Chinchona. *See* Botanical Description	134
——. *See* Howard	134
——. *See* Junghuhn	142
——. *See* Karsten	134
——. *See* Markham	134
——. *See* Poëppig	135
——. *See* Soubeiran	122
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 725	255
—— Plant Cultivation	120
Chinese Alligators. *See* Fauvel	136
—— and Japanese Repository	183
—— Books of Worship	92
—— Buddhism. *See* Edkins	152
—— Characteristics. *See* Smith	189
—— Coins (British Museum)	19
——. Customs. *See* Vienna Exhibition	130
—— Flora. *See* Bretschneider	134
—— Frontier Routes. *See* Notes	42
—— Grammars, &c.	174–175
—— Infanticide. *See* Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697	245
—— Languages. *See* Terrien	159
—— Language, Evolution of. *See* Edkins	157
—— ——. *See* Watters	159
—— Literature. *See* Piry	145
—— Mediæval Geography, &c. *See* Bretschneider	151
—— Mohammedanism. *See* Vasiloff	92
—— ——. *See* Prières. Tr., Vol. 612	219
—— Nights' Entertainment. *See* Fielde	93
—— Religions	92
—— Riots. *See* Cause	41
—— Scrapbook. *See* Balfour	151
—— Stories. *See* Douglas	93
—— Waifs and Strays. *See* Balfour	28
—— Weights and Measures. *See* Weights	128
Chin-Lushai Country. *See* Military Report	75
—— —— Expedition. *See* Chambers	74
—— —— Land. *See* Reid	76
—— —— Tract. *See* Routes	76
Chisholm, G. G. Commercial Geography	7
Chitor. *See* Stratton	52
Chitrál. *See* Raverty	40
Chittagong Revenue History. *See* Cotton	58
Cholera. *See* Barretto	140
——. *See* Bellew	140
Cholera. *See* Depretis	141
——. *See* Ghosh	141
——. *See* Klein	142
——. *See* Lawson	142
——. *See* Macpherson	142
——. *See* Murray	143
——. *See* Rajam	143
——. *See* Wall	144
Choctaw Grammar. *See* Byington	180
Chopda Taluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate	68
Christian Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
—— J. Behar Proverbs	131, 151
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 583	210
Christianity and Hinduism. *See* Dialogue	84
—— in India. *See* Best Policy	95
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 542	195
Christmas among East Indians. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Christy, M. Voyages of Captains Foxe and James	30
Chrysander, F. Altindische Opfermusik	125
Chunder Bhusan Dutt. Sone Irrigation	120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713	251
—— Nath Bose. Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Chunga Munga Plantation. *See* Ribbentrop	124
Church, A. H. Food Grains of India	120
—— A. J. Carthage	12
—— Missionary Society. *See* Occasional Papers	96
Churchward, W. B. My Consulate in Samoa	82
Churia Kunhi Kannan. Madras Abkari Act	100
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Chwolson, D. Die Semitischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 602	216
Cicogna, E. A. *See* Fulin	23
Cimmerian Bosphorus, Coins. *See* Podschiwalow	19
Cirbied, J. Ch. Armenian Grammar	177
City of Dreadful Night. *See* Kipling	149
Civil Account Code *See* Bhujanga	56
—— and Military Gazette. *See* Turnovers	150
—— Cases. *See* Cranenburgh	101
—— ——. *See* Narayun	104
—— Court Manual. *See* Annadurai	99
—— ——. *See* Cooppooswami	100
—— Courts Practice. *See* Belchambers	99
—— Engineering. *See* Fife	118
—— Law. *See* Bemmelen	98
—— ——. *See* Portal	98

	Page
Civil Pension Code. *See* Brown -	56
—— Service of India. *See* Sampson - - - - -	64
—— ——. *See* Tupp - -	65
—— —— Regulations - -	57
Civilian in Bengal. *See* Life -	46
Civilization, Ancient and Modern -	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 449 - -	265
Claret de Fleurieu. Discoveries of the French - - -	28
Clark, H. M. Arya Samaj -	87
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 712, 719 - 251,	253
—— E. G. Bharaich District -	67
—— M. E. W. Ao Naga Grammar	171
—— W. Tied Arches. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - -	215
Clarke, C. B. Ferns of Northern India - - - - -	134
—— Capt. F. C. H. *See* Franco-German - - - -	116
—— Hyde. Mediterranean Populations. Tr., Vol. 602 - -	216
—— Sir A. The Kandahar Railway - - - - -	118
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 701 - -	247
Classified List of Reports, &c. in the Record Branch - - -	186
Clavé, J. L'Économie Forestière	123
Cleghorn, H. Punjab and Western Himalaya Forests - -	123
Cleife, H. H. T. England's greatest National Sin - -	125
Clercq, M. de. Antiquités Assyriennes - - - -	16
Clermont-Ganneau, C. Archéologie Orientale - -	16
Cline, G. W. Tr. Vol. 628 -	224
Clinical Manual for India. *See* Sibthorpe - - -	144
Clive, Lord. *See* Malleson -	26
—— ——. *See* Wilson - -	22
Closer than a Brother. *See* Stuart	150
Clough, Rev. B. Pali Grammar -	165
——. Sinhalese-English Dictionary	170
Clouston, W. A. Eastern Romances, &c. - - - -	93
——. Popular Tales - -	93
Clyde and Strathnairn. *See* Burne - - - -	26
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan	95
Coca. *See* Bidie - - - -	141
Cochinchina. *See* under "Other Countries of Further India" -	77
—— and the French Consulate. *See* Cordier - - -	77
Cochineal. *See* Anderson -	124
Cochran, W. Asia Minor -	34
Cocoanut-Palm. *See* Shortt -	135
Code of Civil Procedure - -	100
—— ——. *See* Annadurai -	99
—— ——. *See* Cooppooswami -	101
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh -	101
—— ——. *See* Griffith - -	102
Code of Civil Procedure. *See* Kristnasawmy - - - -	103
——.——. *See* Macpherson -	103
—— ——. *See* O'Kinealy -	104
—— of Regulations, Bengal European Schools - - - - -	186
—— of Regulations, Punjab European Schools - - - -	186
Codes - - - -	100
Codifying Bills. *See* Stokes -	107
Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians - - - - -	131
——. Melanesian Languages -	156
Cœruleans, The. *See* Cunningham	148
Coffee. *See* Arnold - - -	120
—— Culture. *See* Anderson -	120
—— Planting. *See* Elliot -	45
—— ——. *See* Millie - -	74
Coglan, W. M. Hindu Law Cases - - - - -	108
Cohen, P. Marine Fisheries of New South Wales - - -	129
Coimbatore. *See* Nicholson -	8
Coinage of Bengal. *See* Thomas -	19
—— of England. *See* Norman -	112
Colbeck, J. A. Letters from Mandalay - - - -	75
Colborne, Col. J. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan - -	32
Coldstream, W. Punjab Grasses	120
Cole, H. H. National Monuments	16
—— Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene -	141
Colebrooke, Sir E. *See* Elphinstone - - - -	49
——. Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 547 - - - -	197
Coleman, J. J. Air Refrigerator. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - -	215
Coleridge, H. N. Six Months in the West Indies - - -	83
Coleroon Annicut. *See* Reports -	122
Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar -	160
Collector's Manual. *See* Ghosh -	102
Collett, C. Law of Torts -	100
—— Capt. H. Khanat of Khiva -	38
—— H. On Plants from Upper Burma - - - - - -	134
—— J. Guide to Kashmir -	9
Collier, F. R. S. Bengal Local Self-Government Act - -	100
——. Bengal Municipal Manual	100
Collin, E. W. Arts and Industries in Bengal - - - -	125
Colloquios da India. *See* Orta -	143
Colocci, A. Gli Zingari - -	131
Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism -	89
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 719 -	254
Colonel's Crime. *See* O'Beirne -	149
Colonial Chronology. *See* Robinson	12
—— Currency. *See* Chalmers -	111
—— and Indian Exhibition -	129–130
—— ——. *See* Cundall -	130
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 678 -	240

	Page
Colonies, Geography of. *See* Lucas	7
Colonization of India. *See* Warden	65
—— of Modern Peoples. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu	11
Colquhoun, A. R. Railway, Burmah and China	118
—— M. J. Primus in Indis	148
—— Expedition into Burma	75
—— ——. *See* Wahab	43
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 606	217
Columbus, C. Journal. *See* Hakluyt Society	29
Colvile, Col. H. E. The Sudan Campaign	115
Colvin, H. Memorials of Robert Brown	22
Comins, D. W. D. Notes on Emigration from India	57
Comments on the case of H.H. Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor	57
Commerce	124–128
—— and Currency. *See* Desertis	111
—— of India, The. *See* Dadabhai	125
Commercial Conferences, Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *See* Report	129
—— Geography. *See* Chisholm	7
—— Products. *See* Imperial	126
—— Routes. *See* Götz	126
Commissariat Arrangements, &c. *See* Mignon	117
Commons, House of. *See* Palgrave	14
Companies Act. *See* Russell	105
Comparative Etymological Dictionary. *See* Edlinger	157
—— Grammar. *See* Edgren	157
Comparetti, D. Libro di Sindibâd. *See* Folklore	93
Competitive Entrance. Tr., Vol. 536	193
Compilation of Orders. Conduct of Officers, &c.	57
Compton, H. *See* Eastwick	22
——. European Military Adventures of Hindustan	22
Comyn, T. de. Philippine Islands	80
Concani. *See* Dias	166
Concord	183
Conder, C. R. Altaic Hieroglyphs	16
——. Syrian Stone-lore	34
Confucian Tablets. *See* Walters	43
Confucius. *See* Von der Gabelentz	92
——. *See* Hidesaburo	92
Congo Language. *See* Bentley	160
Congres des Orientalistes	151
Congress Speeches	57
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 733	259
Congresses of Science. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730	258
Congreve, R. India. Tr., Vol. 538	194
——. Humanity. Tr., Vol. 544	196
Conjuring and Magic. *See* Power	127
Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism	57
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701	247
Connemara, Lord. Kumbhakonam High School	71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755	267
——. Minutes from 1886–1890	22
——. Tours. *See* Rees	47
Conner, Lieut. P. E. *See* Ward.	
Connon, J. Letters. Resources of India. Liberty of the Press	53
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 562	201
Constable, Capt. Persian Gulf Pilot	114
Constable's Oriental Miscellany	151
—— Hand Atlas of India	7
——. *See* Bartholomew	44
Constantinople, Fall of. *See* Pears	12
—— of To-day. *See* Gautier	34
Constitutions of Modern States. *See* Dareste	11
Contract, Indian Law of. *See* Fergusson	101
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 629	224
Converts' Remarriage. Tr., Vol. 627	224
Conway, W. M. Karakoram-Himalayas	186
Conybeare, H. Engineering. Tr., Vol. 599	215
Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage	34, 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664	236
Cooke, C. K. Australia and New Guinea Defences	82
Cooke,-Hurle, Lieut. E. F. Kaukkwe Police Operations	75
Cookson, H. C. Silk Industry in the Punjab	125
Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts	6
Coomaraswami Mudeliar, T. S. Madras Revenue Code	100
——. Rent, &c. Recovery Acts	100
——. Tr., Vol. 654	233
Coonoor. *See* Nicholl	9
Coopooswamey, Story of. *See* Every Day	45
Cooppooswami Naicker, T., and Co.	100–101
Coorg Code	100
—— Education. *See* Rice. Tr., Vol. 756	227
——. Ex-Raja of. Memorial. *See* Veer Rajunda. Tr., Vol. 559	200
—— Forests. *See* Hill	123
—— Inscriptions. *See* Rice	17
—— and its Rajas. Tr., Vol. 572	205
Cope. History of the East Indies	28
Copleston, R. S. Buddhism. *See* Colombo	89
Coptic Calendar. *See* Tissot	13
—— Churches. *See* Butler	84
—— Grammar. *See* Steindorff	161

	Page
Coptic Tapestries. *See* Gerspach	181
Cordier, H. China R.A.S. Library	4
——. Le Conflit entre la France et la Chine	41
——. Le Consulat de France a Hué	77
——. Dictionnaire Bibliographique	4
——. Essai d'une Bibliographie	4
——. Voyages in Asie de Odoric de Pordenone	28
Corea. *See* Carles	40
——. *See* Ross	42
——. Ethnography, &c. of. *See* Rosny	42
Corean, Aino and Fusang Writings. *See* Terrien	159
—— Grammar. *See* Imbault-Huart	175
—— Manual, A. *See* Scott	176
Cornish, W. R. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 679	241
—— Popular Romances. *See* Hunt	187
Cornwallis, Lord. *See* Seton Karr	26
——. Bengal Criminal Justice	101
Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum	16
—— —— Indicarum. *See* Fleet	16
Correspondence on Muhammadan Education in India	71
Corte, C. Gli Inglesi nelle Indie	49
Corte-Real, G. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society	29
Correspondence. Agreement between Great Britain and China, September 13, 1876. Tr., Vols. 684, 685	242
—— on Negotiations with China on Opium. Tr., Vols. 684, 685	242
Cosijn, P. J. Altwestsächsische Grammatik	179
Cosmic, &c. Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Cosmographie. *See* Heylin	11
Cosmopolitan Essays. *See* Temple	145
Cosson, E. A. de. Blue Nile	33
——. Days and Nights of Service	115
Costume, History of. *See* Weiss	190
Cotes, E. C. Economic Entomology	135
——. Moths of India	135
Cotton, Sir A. Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 543	196
——. Indian Public Works	118
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 562	201
——. Indian Railways. Tr., Vol. 589	212
——. Irrigation Works. Tr., Vol. 540	194
——. Letters on Opium	58
——. Madras Famine	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660	235
——. Maury Canal	120
——. Public Works in India	58
——. Reports on Projects	120
Cotton, Sir A. Transit. Tr., Vol. 551	198
——. Water Communication	120
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 571	205
—— H. J. S. Chittagong Revenue History	58
——. New India	58
——. Religion of Humanity	84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 708	249
—— J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone	26
—— and Roads, Western India. *See* Dickinson	125
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 565	203
—— Crisis, The	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561	201
—— Famine, The	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 572	206
—— in Assam. *See* Darrah	120
—— in Belgaum. *See* Walton	128
—— in Dharwar. *See* Walton	128
—— in Western India. *See* Shamrow	122
—— ——. *See* Dickinson	125
—— Indian. *See* Can India	125
—— ——. *See* Statistical Tables	128
—— Manufacture in the Punjab. *See* Francis	125
—— Supply. *See* Brice	125
—— ——. *See* Bright	125
—— ——. *See* Brown	125
—— ——. *See* Dickinson	125
—— ——. *See* Fergusson	125
—— ——. *See* Smith	128
—— ——. *See* Smollett	128
—— Trade. *See* Briggs	125
—— ——. *See* Mann	127
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 678	240–241
Couchmann, G. H. H. Kachin Hills	75
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France	11
Coulomb, Mme. Intercourse with Mme. Blavatsky	22
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 652	232
Cournand, L'Abbé de. Vie de L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal	22
Court, Major H. Gurmukhi Grammar	169
——. History of the Sikhs	169
—— Lieut.-Col. M. H. *See* Malcolm's History	35
——. Bengal Administration. Tr., Vol. 542	195
——. Future Government of India	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 540	194
—— Fees, &c. *See* Sabhapathi	105
—— Fees' Act. *See* Forte	101
Court Life in Egypt. *See* Butler	33
Cousens, H. *See* Burgess	181
——. Archæological Survey of Western India	16
——. Bijapur	16

	Page
Cousens, H. Bijapur Buildings	16
——. Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings, Bombay	16
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717	253
Covel, Dr. J. *See* Early (Hakluyt Society, 87)	30
Covenanted Civil Service Rules. *See* Sampson	64
Cowasjee Jehanghier, Sir. Life of	22
Cowell, E. B. The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha	151
Cowper, H. S. Arabia	34
Cox, E. C. History of Bombay Presidency	49
—— Rev. John. Travancore	44
Cox's British Rule in India. *See* Catechism	49
—— ——. *See* Umed Rae	52
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 789	262
Crane, T. F. Jacques de Vitry. *See* under Folklore Society	93
Cranenburgh, D. E. Bengal Law Cases	101
——. Code of Civil Procedure	101
——. Digest of Civil Cases	101
——. Digest of Criminal Rulings	
——. Indian Evidence Act	101
——. The Indian Penal Code	101
——. Madras Criminal Cases	101
——. New Criminal Court Manual	101
Craven, Rev. T. Dictionary of Idioms	179
——. Hindustani Dictionary	166
Crawford Case, The	58
——. Tr., Vol. 733	259
—— F. M. Mr. Isaacs	148
—— J. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 574	206
—— J. M. The Kalevala	93
Crawley-Boevey, A. W. Antient Buildings, Ahmedabad	16
Crawshay, Geo. The Indian Mutiny	49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 538	194
——. Proselytism, &c. Tr., Vol. 540	194
Creighton, H. Ruins of Gour	16
Créole Languages. *See* O'Sullivan	160
Criminal Appeals. *See* Necessity	98
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 564	202
—— Code, Rulings. *See* Collection	101
—— Court Manual, *See* Annadurai	99
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh	101
—— Courts Extension. *See* Forlong	101
—— ——. *See* Report	69
—— Decisions. *See* Thiruvenkata	107
—— Law. *See* Starling	106
—— Law of Bengal. *See* Knox	103
—— Procedure. *See* Agnew	99
—— ——. *See* Annadurai	99
Criminal Procedure. *See* Code	100
—— ——. *See* Griffith	102
—— ——. *See* Prinsep	105
—— ——. *See* Sama Rao	106
—— Rulings. *See* Cranenburgh	101
—— ——. *See* Srinivasa Row	106
—— Test Candidates. *See* Venkatacharyar	107
Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 561	201
Crisp, B. Mysorean Revenue Regulations	58
Croft, Sir A. Education in India	71
Croker, B. M. A Family Likeness	148
Crooke, W. Agricultural Glossary	120
Cross, C. F. Indian Fibres	125
—— J. K. Speech on the Financial Statement (India), 1883	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Cruden, A. Concordance	84
Cruickshank, A. W. Gorakhpur District	67
—— J. Bombay Jail Manual	58
—— S. W. The Pariah. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Cruise of the Marchesa. *See* Guillemard	29
Ctesias. *See* Baehr	7
Cuartero, M. Idioma Bisaya. *See* under Philippine Islands	173
Cuddalore Ramachendrier. Law of Limitation. Tr., Vol. 693	244
Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Lengua Ybanag. *See* under Philippine Islands	173
Culinary Jottings	141
Culture	183
Cumberland, R. Phœnician History	11
Cuming, E. D. In the shadow of the Pagoda	75
Cumming, A. E. Bombay Local Boards Act	101
——. Bombay Municipal Acts	101
—— C. F. G. Two Years in Ceylon	74
Cummins, A. H. Old Friesic Grammar	179
Cundall, F. Colonial and Indian Exhibition	130
Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* under Archæology	14–18
Cunningham, Sir A. *See* Maisey	17
——. Indian Eras	11
——. Mahabodhi	16
—— Sir H. S. The Cœruleans	148
——. Earl Canning	26
——. The Heriots	148
——. Indian Finance and Taxation	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 623	222
——. Madras Statutes, &c.	101
—— and Shephard, H. H. Indian Contract Act	101
—— W. English Industry and Commerce	125

	Page
Cunningham, Capt. Well Foundations. Tr., Vol. 599	215
—— Surg.-Maj. 15th Loodianah Sikhs. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Curr, E. M. Australian Race	131
Curran, Wm. Futtehghur. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Currency, Origin of. *See* Ridgeway	113
—— of India, The	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Curtin, J. Russian Myths and Folk Tales	93
Curzon, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian Question	35
——. Problems, Far East	186
——. Russia in Central Asia	38
Cushing, J. N. Shan Grammar	171
Cust, R. N. Africa Rediviva	32
——. Bible Translations	84
——. Congresses of Science. Tr., Vol. 730	258
——. Essays	152
——. Evangelisation of the Non-Christian World	96
——. Hamitic Languages. Tr., Vol. 730	257
——. Indian Religions in Greek	84
——. Language of the Kor-Kū. Tr., Vol. 730	258
——. Languages of Africa. Tr., Vol. 730	258
——. Languages spoken in Zaraf-shan Valley. Tr., Vol. 730	258
——. The Liquor Traffic	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656	233
——. Notes on Missionary Subjects	96
——. Opium	58
——. Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. Tr., Vol. 730	258
——. Oriental Scholars. Tr., Vol. 730	258
——. Polygamy and Polyandry. Tr., Vol. 730	257
Cust's Modern Languages. *See* Criticism	152
Cuthill, E. E. *See* Burrell	44
Cuttack Trust Fund. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Cyclone Memoirs	139
Cyclonic Storms, Bay of Bengal. *See* Eliot	139
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 648	231
Cyprus, Locust War. *See* Brown	120

D.

	Page
Dacosta, J. British Financial Administration in India	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732	258
——. Financial Position of India	111
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 557	199
——. A Scientific Frontier	115
Dabhoi Antiquities. *See* Burgess	181
Dadabhai Naoroji. *See* Bombay Vehar Water Works	118
——. Commerce of India	127
——. Condition of India	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 619	221
——. Essays, Speeches, &c.	22
——. Financial Administration. Tr., Vol. 544	196
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666	236
——. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's India	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733	259
——. Indian Exchanges	111
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 623, 656, 658, 757	222, 233, 234, 268
Dadabhoy, M. B. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act	101
Dadaji *versus* Rakhmabai	131
Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Year Book	82
Dadysett, M. D. Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives	131
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Daghbaschean, H. Gründung des Bagratidenreiches	11
Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek	4
Dakhni Grammar. Tr., Vol. 640	228
Dalal, M. H. Gujarati Dictionary	168
——. Gujarati Grammar	168
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 741	262
Dale, G. Records of the Gangetic Valley, Mirzapur District	67
Dalhousie, Marquess of. *See* Hunter, Sir W. W.	26
Dallam, Master T. *See* Hakluyt Society	30
Dallas, W. L. Charts of Bay of Bengal, &c.	114
——. Winds and Monsoons	114
Dalpatrám Dayá. Bhut Nibandh	186
Dalton, Captain. Memoir	22
—— J. C. *See* Goodenough	116
—— J. N. Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante"	28
Daman, G. A. A Soldier's Diary	28
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 608	217
Damascene Work of India. *See* Hendley	181
Dames, M. L. Balochi Language	171
Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner	125

	Page
Dampier, Wm. Voyage Round the World	28
Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Dane, L. W. Gurdaspur District Settlement	67
Daniell, C. Discarded Silver	111
—— C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia	125
Danish Dictionary. *See* Rosing	179
—— Grammar. *See* Otté	179
Dano-Norwegian Language. *See* Larsen	179
Danubian Populations. *See* Van den Gheyn	133
Danvers, F. C. Bengal, its Chiefs, &c.	49
——. Catalogue of Maps, &c.	4
——. India Office Records	53
——. Opium	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 685	242
——. The Portuguese in India	49
——. "Second Borgian Map"	7
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718	253
—— Sir J. Indian Railways	118
Dapoli Mission	96
Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces	11
Dareste, F. R. and P. Les Constitutions Modernes	11
—— R. Codes Brahmaniques	87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 757	268
Darjeeling. *See* Gamble	134
—— Forests. *See* Schlich	124
—— Game Birds. *See* Masson	136
—— Tea. *See* Notes	121
Darkest Africa. *See* Stanley	32
Darkest India. *See* Booth-Tucker	44
Darmesteter, J. Chants des Afghans	163
——. La Frontière Afghane	37
——. Haurvatât and Ameretât	90
——. The Mahdi	91
——. Ormazd et Ahriman	90
——. Parsi-ism	90
—— M. J. Poésie Persane	154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 720	254
——. Vie de M. Renan	22
Darmesteter and the Parsis	90
Darrah, H. Z. Assam Manufactures	120
——. Assam Silk	120
——. Cotton in Assam	120
——. Eri Silk of Assam	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 678	240
Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage	28
—— F. Life of Chas. Darwin	22
Das, S. C. *See* Sarat Chandra.	
—— S. R. Real and Personal Property	98
Daskroi Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad	66
Dass, C. C. *See* Cally Coomar	87
Dassen, M. Vestigen van Volkplanting in warme Gewesten	78
Date Palm in India. *See* Bonavia	120
Datta, M. M. Civilisation. Tr., Vols. 596, 713	214, 251
Davenport, A. Yunnan Mission	41
—— J. Essay on the Caliphate	91
——. Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612	219
—— Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein	41
Davids, Rhys. Simhalese Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Davidson, F. A. L. Colloquial Burmese	171
Davies, Capt. D. S. S. Gujrat District	186
—— Capt. H. Gujrat District Law. *See* under Punjab Customary Law	109
—— R. H. Gujrat District Settlement	67
—— J. The Bhagavad Gitá	152
—— Rev. J. L. International Christianity	84
—— R. H. Gurdaspur District	67
Davis, A. J. The Arya Samaj	87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705	248
—— John. Life of. *See* Markham	24
D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Epopée Iraniénne	131
Dawes, F. J. Madras Revenue Regulations	101
Dawson, E. Indian Land Question	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 540	195
—— Commander L. S. Hydrography	118
Day, C. R. Music of Southern India	125
—— F. *See* Fauna of British India	136
——. The Fishes of Yarkand	135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645]	230
Dayanand College Society. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Dayananda Saraswati. *See* Durga Prasad	22
——. *See* Williams	89
Dayaram Gidumal. *See* Pollen	63
——. Status of Women in India	131
Deakin, A. Irrigated India	120
Dean-Pitt, Capt. D. Long-Distance Rides	115
——. Transport Service	115
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663	235–236
Debates at India House. Sattara	53
Decandolle, A. P. *See* Buek	134
Deccan College, MSS. *See* Bhandarkar	3
Decimal Coinage. *See* Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Deena Nath Ganguli. Memoir of Raja Ram Mohun Roy	22
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 653	232
Defamation Suits. *See* Collection	100
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 630	225

	Page
Defence of Lucknow	49
——. *See* Inglis	50
Deflers, A. Voyage au Yemen	34
De Grijs, C. F. M. *See* Francken	175
De Groot. *See* Groot.	
Dehra Dun Forest School. *See* Brandis	123
—— Guidebook. *See* Northam	9
——. Settlement. *See* Baker	66
Deininger, A. Faserstoffen. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Deinse, H. K. J. Van. De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden	78
Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act. *See* Natekar	104
——, Early History of. *See* Bhandarkar	48
—— Poets. *See* Cavelly	22
—— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 549	197
Dekker, D. Max Havelaar	148
Delattre, A. J. L'Assyriologie depuis onze ans	16
De la Vega, G. Commentaries of Peru	83
Delbrück, B. Die Indogermanischen Werwandtschaftsnamen	131
——. Syntaktische Forschungen	157
Delhi District Settlement Report. *See* Maconachie	68
—— Guide	9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718	253
—— ——. *See* Cooper	9
——, Lahore, and Kurrachee by Railway. *See* Letter	119
—— Memoirs of. *See* Hoey	50
—— Royal Family. *See* Bulaki Dass	181
—— Siege. *See* History	50
Delitzsch, F. Assyrian Grammars	162
——. Die Kappadokischen Keilschrifttafeln	16
—— Dr. F. Prolegomena Hebraisch-Aramäischen Wörterbuchs	157
Del Mar, A. Money and Civilisation	111
Delondre, A. *See* Soubeiran	122
De Man, J. G. *See* Contributions	135
Democracy not suited for India. *See* The Raja of Bhinga. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Demurrage Law. *See* Brown	125
Denger, Rev. J. Life of. *See* Underhill	27
Denizens of the Jungle. *See* Sterndale	182
Dennys, N. B. Dictionary of British Malaya	78
De Noorden, C. Vedic and German Mythology. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Departmental Ditties. *See* Kipling	149
Depretis, A. Colera in Italia	141
Dera Ismail Khan Settlement Report. *See* Tucker	71
Derby, Earl of. *See* Speeches	26
——. The Retention of Candahar. *See* Afghan Question	37
Derenbourg, H. Chrestomathie de l'Arabe litteral	161
Derozio, Henry. *See* Edwards	22
Dervishes, The. *See* Pozdnef	92
Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims, &c.	146
Description of Bombay	44
Deserteur, De. *See* Ampien	147
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 676	240
Desertis, V. E. Commerce and Currency	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732	258
Desgodins, C. H. Thibet	41
Deshmukh, M. G. *See* Moreshvar	188
Destiny of Human Life, The	87
——. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Deussen, Dr. P. The Elements of Metaphysics	111
——. On the Philosophy of the Vedanta	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Deutsch, E. Literary Remains	145
Development of India. *See* Influence	126
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 620	221
Devendra Das. Hindoo Life	44
—— Nath Ray. *See* Kailash	50
Deventer, M. L. Van. Java en Onderhoorigheden Sedert, 1811	78
Deveria, G. La Frontiere Sino-Annamite	77
Devi Prasáda. Sanskrit MSS.	4
De Windt. *See* Windt.	
Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Translate from Bengalee into English	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 742	263
Dhandhuka Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad	66
Dharasena IV. *See* Bühler	15
Dharwar Collectorate. *See* Belgaum	67
—— Cotton. *See* Walton	128
Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu Wife	131
Dholka Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad	66
Dhruva, H. H. Stockholm Congress of Orientalists	151, 186
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 756	267
Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. Zoroastrian, &c. Systems	90
Dias, S. Portuguez Koncani, &c.	166
Dickens, T. H. Judicial Reform. Tr., Vol. 562	201
Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry	118
Dickins, F. V. *See* Lane-Poole	24
Dickinson, J. Cotton Supply	125
——. India. Tr., Vol. 536	193

	Page
Dickinson, J. Military Reserves	115
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 552	198
——. Mysore Annexation	58
——. N.W.P. Famine. Tr., Vol. 542	195
——. Western India Cotton	125
——. ——. *See* Tr., Vols. 541. 547	195, 197
—— and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross	58
Dictionary of Law Terms	101
Diener, C. Libanon	34
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch Zum Koran	161
——. Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles	84
Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane. La Perse	35
Digby, W. India and Kashmir	58
——. Indian Councils. Tr., Vol. 717	252
——. Nepal and India	58
Digest of Civil Cases. *See* Saminada Iyer	106
Dignities, Book of. *See* Haydn	14
Diguet, Edouard. Grammaire Annamite	171
Dikshita. *See* Raghunathji	94
Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army	115
——. European Politics	11
——. Imperial Defence	115
——. Problems of Greater Britain	14
Dillon, E. J. von. Home, &c. of the Avesta	90
Dina Natha Deva. Hindustani Grammar	166
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. Notes on Indian Empire	58
——. Revolution at Baroda. Tr., Vol. 551	198
Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. *See* Mackey	96
Diplomatic Fly Sheets	183
Direct Taxation for India	58
——. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Annamitischen Sprache	171
——. —— Vulgär Arabischen Sprache	161
Discarded Silver. *See* Daniell	111
Disease. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Diseases of India. *See* Chevers	141
—— of Tropical Climates. *See* Maclean	142
Dissertations on Asia	151
Dittenberger, G. *See* Corpus Inscriptionum	16
Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans	91
Dobson, G. E. Asiatic Chiroptera	135
——. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia	38
Doctor, S. B. Persian Grammar	163
——. Third Book of Persian	163
Documents relating to Navigation of Ganges	114
—— —— to Opium, &c.	58
—— —— to Rohilcund Canals	120
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 695	245
Dodwell, W. Primitive Church	84
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 714	252
Dohad Taluka. *See* Panch Mahals	69
Don, Rev. J. D. Funeral Sermon on J. Pourie	22
Donati, G. Amuleti Tibetani. Tr., Vol. 615	220
Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varronianus	157
Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient	77
Donner, O. Inscriptions de L'Jenissei	16
Donogh, W. R. Stamp Law of British India	101
Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. *See* Wilkins	154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 688	243
Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Histories of Greeee, &c.	11
—— —— Tr., Vol. 661	235
D'Orléans, Prince H. Around Tonkin	77
Dorn, B. MSS. Arabes. *See* Günzburg	4
——. Münzen der Ispehbede. Tr., Vol. 615	220
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 615	220
D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, &c.	28
Doty, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual	175
Doudart de Lagrée, E. Lettres. *See* Julien	77
——. Explorations et Missions	77
Doughty, C. M. Arabia Deserta	34
Douglas, C. Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy. *See* Gibson	175
—— Jas. Bombay	44
——. Round about Bombay	9
—— R. K. Chinese Manual	175
——. —— Stories	93
—— Society in China	41
Douie, J. M. Karnal-Ambala Settlement	67
——. *See* under Punjab Customary Law	108
Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français	171
Dowling, A. F. *See* Notes	120
—— E. Australia and America in 1892	129
Doyle, J. E. Baronage of England	14
—— P. Burman Mineralogy	75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606	217

	Page
Doyley, C. The European in India	44
Doyne, W. T. The Ceylon Railway	118
——. Indian Railways. Tr., Vol. 571	205
Dozon, A. *See* Naliokine	39
Dravidian Nights. *See* Natesa Sastri	94
Dreyer, J. L. E. Nebulæ and Stars	138
Droit Penal Actuel. *See* Swinderen	98
Dropsy. *See* Lovell	142
——. *See* McLeod	142
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa	32
Drury, Col. H. Life and Sport in Southern India	44
——. Useful Plants of India. *See* Supplement	135
Dryden, J. Aurung-Zebe	151
Dual Lives. *See* Chillington	148
Duarte, Don. *See* Ramos-Coelho	25
Dubois, Abbé. *See* Townley	97
—— J. P. I. Vies des Gouverneurs, Indes Orientales	78
Duca, Dr. Pelerinage du Hédjaz	141
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions	96
—— Pupils of. Tr., Vol. 683	226
—— C. M. *See* Deussen	111
——, J. G. History of the Mahrattas	49
Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, Our Viceregal Life in India	45
——. Female Medical Aid for the Women of India	141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735	259
—— Marquis of. Speeches	22
—— —— ——. *See* Humanity	23
Duffus, W. Swatow Vocabulary	175
Duka, Dr. T. Brāhūi Grammar	171
Duke, Surg.-Maj. J. Banting in India	141
—— J. *See* Ince's Kashmir	9
Duleep Singh. *See* Login	24
—— Maharajah	58
Du Mans, Le P. R. Estat de la Perse en 1660	35
Dumergue, W. *See* Chandu	148
Dumoutier, G. Les Chants, &c. Annamites	93
——. Culte chez les Annamites	92
——. Le Grand Bouddha, &c.	87
Duncan, G. Geography of India	7
—— S. J. Simple Adventures of a Memsahib	148
Dundonald, Earl of. Memorial, &c.	53
Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya	45
——. Plate-Swimming	125
Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs	38
Dunn, A. J. The Rule of Islam	91
Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien	49
Dupleix. *See* Castonnet des Fosses	49
——. *See* Godehen	50
——. *See* Malleson	26
—— Sieur de. Mémoires	49
Duraiswami Pillai. Indian History	49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 702	247
Durand, M. Helen Treveryan	148
Durga Charana Gupta. English-Bengali Dictionary	167
Durga Prasad. Dayananda Saraswati	22
——. Dogmas of Christianity	84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705	248
——. English-Urdu Translator	166
——. Reason and Instinct	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Dutch East Indies. *See* under Malaisia	78–82
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 670–676	237–240
——. *See* Holland	8
——. *See* Weber	137
——. Flora. *See* Boerlage	134
Dutch-English Dictionary. *See* Calisch	178
—— Language. *See* Haet, D.	179
Duthie, J. F. Indigenous Fodder Grasses	120
Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale	38
Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand	148
——. Library of Anecdotes	146
—— H. C. Lotus Leaves. Tr., Vol. 597	214
—— M. M. S. Sermista	151
——. Tr., Vol. 609	218
—— M. N. British Rule in India	49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 702	247
—— R. C. Ancient India	152
—— ——. *See* under Epochs	49
——. Civilization in Ancient India	152
—— ——. *See* under Epochs	49
——. Lays of Ancient India	152
—— S. C. *See* Shooshe Chunder.	
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an old block. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Dvivedi, M. N. *See* Manilal.	
Dvořák, R. Korân. Tr., Vol. 535	193
Dyce Sombre. Claims	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543	196
Dykes, J. W. B. Ryotwar Tenure	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 568	204
Dymock, W. Materia Medica	141
——. Pharmacographia Indica	141

E.

Page

Eagle, W. Wills. Tr., Vol. 690 244
Eardley-Wilmot, H. Hindustani Sentences - - - 166
——. Persian Phrases - - 163
Early Blossoms. *See* Gilbert - 146
—— Ideas - - - 146
—— Travels in India - - 45
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
Earnest Student - - 71
East Anglia. *See* Holiday Notes 9
Eastern and Western Review, The 183
—— Archæology. *See* Landau - 17
—— England. *See* Berlyn - 9
—— History. *See* Noldeke - 12
—— Peoples. *See* Maspero - 12
——. *See* Seignobos - 12
—— Question. *See* Paske - 34
East India Budgets. *See* Collection - - - - 57
East India Company - - 53–55
—— ——. Coinage. *See* Thurston 20
—— —— Dividend. *See* Letter. Tr., Vol. 688 - - - 243
—— —— European Regiments. *See* Groves - - 116
—— —— Examiner. Tr., Vol. 688 243
—— —— Monopoly. *See* History 54
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 694 - 245
—— —— Museum. *See* Horsfield - - - - 136
—— —— Observer - - 183
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 688 - 243
—— —— Railway Communication. *See* Report - - 119
—— —— Reforms. Tr., Vol. 587 211
—— —— Ships. *See* Ships - 54
—— —— Standing Orders. Tr., Vol. 688 - - - 243
—— —— Stock. *See* Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 688 - - 243
—— Indian Irrigation Company - 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 571 - 205
—— Indian, The. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
—— Indies, History. *See* Cope - 28
Eastwick, R. W. Life and Adventures - - - 22
—— Capt. Speech. Tr., Vols. 544, 553 - - - 196, 199
Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Rig Veda - - - 165
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609 - 218
Echoes from Old Calcutta. *See* Busteed - - - 49
Eclectic Vedantism. *See* Foulkes 87
Eclecticism - - - 146
Economic Changes. *See* Wells - 113
—— Entomology. *See* Cotes - 135
—— Products of India. *See* Watt 122
—— Situation in India. *See* Industrial Conference - - 60

Page

Economy of Human Life, The - 146
——. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
——. *See* Nagarkar - - 111
Eden, Hon. A. Indigo Commission - - - - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 572 - 205
—— R. Three Books on America 83
Edessa, Church of. *See* Martin - 85
Edgar, J. W. Tea Industry in Bengal - - - 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 700 - 246
Edgren, H. Jämförande Grammatik - - - - 157
Edkins, Dr. J. Chinese Buddhism 152
——. Chinese Language - 157
——. Opium - - - 41
——. Religion in China - 92
Edlinger, A. V. Etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch - 157
Education - - - 71–73
——. Tr., Vols. 631, 634, 677, 708 - - 625–626, 240, 249
—— in Sindh. Report. Tr., Vol. 634 - - - - 226
Educational Record, The - - 183
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life, &c. - 22
Edwards, A. B. Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers - - - 33
——. *See* Maspero - - 17
—— H. S. Russians at home and abroad - - 36
—— Thos. Henry Derozio - 22
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 653 - 232
—— W. Trade with China - 38
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 571 - 205
Eggeling, J. *See* Whitney. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - 265
——. Sanskrit MSS. - - 4
Egger, J. Indogermanische Consonantismus. Tr., Vol. 611 - 219
Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de. Spanish Glossary - - 178
Egypt - - - - 33
——. *See* Bibliothéque - 3
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 13
—— War in. *See* Maurice - 116
—— and Babylon. *See* Rawlinson 17
Egyptian Archæology. *See* Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 615 - 220
—— ——. *See* Maspero - - 17
—— Bibliography. *See* Ibrahim-Hilmy - - - - 4
—— Book of the Dead. *See* Pierret - - - - 94
—— Etymology. *See* Abel - 156
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 161
—— Hades. *See* Jéquier - - 93
—— History. *See* Amélineau - 186
—— Plants. *See* Woenig - 135
—— Religion. *See* Strauss - 94
—— Transit through. Tr., Vol. 571 - - - - 203
—— Wars, 1820 to 1860. *See* Soliman-Pacha - - - 11

	Page
Egyptian-Arabic Dialects. *See* Seidel	162
Egyptology. *See* Abel. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Ehlers, Otto E. Durch Indo-China	186
——. An Indischen Fürstenhofen	28
Ehni, J. Der Vedische Mythus des Yama	87
Eight Days. *See* Forrest	148
Eilo, Mt., A Trip to. *See* King	45
Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Periodiche d'Italia	4
Elephant, &c. Diseases. *See* Gilchrist	141
—— ——. *See* Steel	144
—— Pack Gear. *See* Sanderson	117
Elephanta. *See* Guide	9
Elephantiasis. *See* Maitland	142
Eliot, C. N. E. Finnish Grammar	
—— J. Cyclonic Storms in Bay of Bengal	139
——. Rainfall of India	139
Elizabethan Literature. *See* Saintsbury	145
Elliot, Sir G. Articles of Charge against Sir Elijah Impey	53
—— G. Gold of Western India. Tr., Vol. 614	220
—— R. H. Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore	45
——. John's Indian Affairs	58
——. Indian Difficulties. Tr., Vol. 544	196
——. Soil of India. Tr., Vol. 557	200
Ellis, J. Mangostan et Fruit a Pain	134
Ellstäetter, K. Indiens Silber Währung	111
Elphinstone, H. Mountstuart. *See* Cotton	26
——. Rise of British Power in the East	49
Elwell, L. H. Nine Jatakas	165
Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra	9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Emigration, Bengal to Burma. *See* Nolan	76
Emin Pasha in Central Africa	22
Emmons, E. New York. Agriculture	83
Enchanted Fruit. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Encina, F. Lengua Zebuana. *See* under Philippine Islands	173
Encyclopædias	6
Eneman, M. Resa i Orienten	28
England, Circumnavigation of. *See* Hakluyt Society	29
—— and Afghanistan	37
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 557	199
—— and Russia in Central Asia. *See* Haymerle	39
—— ——. *See* Popowski	39
England in Egypt. *See* Milner	33
England's Work in India. *See* Hunter	59
English and General Literature	145
—— Agriculture, &c. *See* Rogers	122
—— Church Life in India. *See* Mylne	96
—— Constitution. *See* Gneist	14
—— Etiquette. Tr., Vol. 724	255
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	178
—— Homes in India	148
—— in India. *See* Hockley	149
—— Industry and Commerce. *See* Cunningham	125
—— Men of Action	22
—— Opinion on India	183
—— Sounds. *See* Sweet	159
—— Vegetables in India. *See* McDonald	134
—— Writers. *See* Morley	145
Enteric Fever in Lucknow, &c. *See* Report	143
Eothen. Tr., Vol. 581	209
Éphémérides Daces. *See* Dapontès	11
Epigraphia Indica	16, 183
Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain	22
Epping, J. Astronomisches aus Babylon	138
—— Forest. *See* Lindley	9
Eradut Khan, Memoirs. *See* Scott	52
Erándol Táluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate	68
Erckert, R. von. Die Kaukasus	36
Eri Silk of Assam. *See* Darrah	125
Erman, A. Aegyptische Grammatik	161
—— Papyrus Westcar. *See* Königliche Museum	17
Ernst, A. Venezuela Exhibition, 1883	130
Escosura, Dr. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Jolo	80
Eskimo Life. *See* Nansen	83
Esoteric Buddhism. *See* Sinnett	90
Estoppel, Law of. *See* Broughton	99
—— ——. *See* Caspersz	107
Estournelles de Constant, Baron de. Les Congrégations Religieuses	91
Etaiyapuram. *See* Ganapathy	9
Ethé, H. Persian Literature	154
Ethiopia. *See* Borelli	33
——. *See* Massaja	96
——. *See* Simon	33
—— Trade of. *See* Manzi	33
Ethiopic Grammar. *See* Otho	163
—— ——. *See* Praetorius	160
—— Literature. *See* Goldschmidt	4
Ethnological Museum, Berlin. *See* Original-Mittheilungen	132
Etruscan Roman Remains. *See* Leland	187
Etudes Bouddhiques. *See* Feer	89

	Page
Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen	114
——. Tr., Vol. 607	217
Euphrates Expedition. *See* Ainsworth	34
—— Route. *See* Selby. Tr., Vol. 543	196
—— and Indus Route	114
—— Valley Route. Examination of Memoir by W. P. Andrew	114
——. Tr., Vol. 571	205
—— *versus* Suez. Tr., Vol. 579	208
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The	58
——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Europaeus, D. E. D. Die Finnisch-Ungarischen Sprachen	157
——. Tr., Vol. 640	262
——. Stammverwandtschaft der Sprachen	157
European in India. *See* Doyley	44
—— Literature. *See* Carlyle	145
—— Military Adventures of Hindustan. *See* Compton	22
—— Politics. *See* Dilke	11
—— Religions. *See* Lippert	85
Europeans. Tr., Vol. 574	206
Euting, J. Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien	16
——. Sinäitische Inschriften	16
Eva and Forester	148
Evans, A. B. India	45
——. Tr., Vols. 562, 641	201, 229
—— R. *See* Ritchie, under Rulers of India	188
—— Rev. T. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Eveleth, F. H. *See* Phinney.	
Every Day Life in South India	45
Eves, C. W. Royal Colonial Institute Library Catalogue	4
Evetts, B. T. A. *See* Babelon	15
——. *See* Babylonische Texte	15
Evidence, Law of. *See* Field	101
Ewen, J. Benares	9
—— Rev. J. India	45
Exchange Tables. *See* Mercés	112
—— —— Indian. *See* Wilson	113
Exchanges of the World. *See* Norman	112
Excise Administration of India	58
Exeter Hall *versus* British India. Tr., Vol. 715	252
Exodus to Elysium. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Extracts from Diary of Mehdi Hasan Khan	23
Ezekiel, A. D. The Kabalah. *See* Introduction	85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705	248
—— J. Hebrew Abbreviations	163
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 734	259

F.

	Page
Fa Hian. Foě Kouě Ki	28
——. Travels. *See* Legge	30
Factories in the Bombay Presidency. *See* Report	63
Fairbank, Rev. S. B. Birds in the Marathi Country	136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 743	263
Fairlie, R. F. Railway Gauges	118
Faizabad, Memoirs of. *See* Hoey	50
Fallen Idol. *See* Anstey	147
Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs	166
——. Romanized English-Hindustani Dictionary	166
Familiar Epistles. Tr., Vol. 715	252
Family Likeness. *See* Croker	148
—— Magazine, The	183
—— Medicine. *See* Moore	143
Famine Code, Bombay	58
—— in Oudh and North-West Provinces. *See* Mohammed Hossain	61
—— Relief Maps	58
—— Report. *See* Smith	64
Fan Vocabulary. *See* Zabala	160
Far East Problems. *See* Curzon	186
—— Interior, The. *See* Kerr	32
Fárini, G. A. The Kalahari Desert	32
Faris, Selim. British Prestige in the East	14
Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopædia	6
Fateh Bahadur. Indian History	49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 739	261
—— Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar	9
Fatehpur Gazetteer. *See* Growse	8
Fauna of British India	136
Fauvel, A. Alligators in China	136
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Fawcett, Henry, Life of. *See* Stephen	26
——. Speech on Indian Finance	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 551	198
Fayrer, Sir J. Climate and Fevers of India	141
——. Filaria Sanguinis. Tr., Vol. 618	221
——. Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhœa	141
——. Visits to India of the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh	187
——. Miscellaneous Works. *See* Tr., Vol. 737	260
Featherman, A. Social Races of Mankind	131
Fedchenko, A. N. Khokand	38

	Page
Fedrici, C. de I. Viaggio nell' India	29
Fedschenko, A. P. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques	89
——. Tibet	41
Fees in Public Offices. *See* Reports	14
Feistmantel, Dr. O. Theekultur	120
Felix Holt Secundus	148
Felkin, Mrs. R. W. *See* Emin Pasha	22
Female Education. *See* Madava Row	72
—— ——. *See* Srimati	73
—— —— in India. *See* Mancherjee Bhownaggree. Tr., Vol. 632	226
—— Infanticide. *See* Moore	64
—— Sex. *See* History of	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Fennimore, E. St. George. Surajah Dowlah	49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Ferghana. *See* Kuhn	39
Fergusson. Law of Contract for India	101
Ferguson, A. M. Pocket Tamil Guide	169
—— and J. All About Spices	187
—— ——. Ceylon and her Planting Enterprize	187
—— ——. India Rubber	187
—— J., Ceylon Handbook	74
—— Ceylon in 1883	174
Fergusson, J. Hiouen-Thsang	29
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718	253
—— W. F. The Dearth of Cotton	125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 575	206
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Fernandez, D. E. Vocabulario Tagalo, &c. *See* under Philippine Islands	173
—— E. E. Forest School, Dehra Doon	123
Ferns of Northern India. *See* Clarke	134
Ferozepore District. *See* Francis	67
—— —— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer	8
Ferrand, G. Les Musulmans a Madagascar	32
Ferrar, M. L. Sitapur Revised Settlement	67
Ferry, Jules. Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie	77
Few Hints on English Etiquette	131
Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the Idol	148
——. That Little Owl	148
Fick, R. Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache	165
Fickle Fortune in Ceylon	74
Fiction	147–150
Fiction. Tr., Vols. 729, 736	257, 260
Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. *See* Annals, Calcutta Botanic Gardens	183
Field, C. D. Bengal Code	101
——. Codification in India. Tr., Vol. 629	224
——. Law of Evidence	101
—— Mrs. E. M. Bryda	148
—— Operations in Burma	75
—— Sports. *See* Johnson	45
Fielde, A. M. Chinese Nights' Entertainment	93
Fife, Lieut-Gen. Civil Engineering	118
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701	247
Fife-Cookson, Lieut-Col. J. C. Tiger Shooting	45
Fijian Language. *See* Kern	173
Filelfe, F. Lettres Grecques	23
Finance	111–113
—— Commissioner, &c. Report	58
—— Committee. Report	58
Finances of India. *See* Knight	60
Financial Statements (India). *See* Cross	111
——. *See* Hamilton	59
——. *See* Stanhope	65
Finn, J. Stirring Times	34
Finnish Grammars. *See* Eliot	176
——. *See* Wellewill	176
—— Hungarian Languages. *See* Europaeus	157
Firdusi, Tales from. *See* Zimmern	95
Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neugriechische Volkgesänge	93
Fiscal Science. *See* Knight	112
Fischer, C. A. Drei Ostindienfahrer	29
—— J. F. *See* Cotton.	
—— G. F. Specimen of Justice	58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 542	195
Fishes. *See* under Zoology	135–137
Fitzgerald. *See* Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám	155
Fleet, J. F. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum	16
——. Dynasties of Kanarese Districts of Bombay Presidency	49
——. Famine Report, Bombay	59
Fleischer, H. L. Kleinere Schriften	157
Fleming, S. A Prime Meridian	138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 647	231
Fletcher, W. I. *See* Poole	5
—— Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep	148
"Flim-Flam"	146
Florentine Sanskrit MSS. *See* Aufrecht	3
Flowers. *See* Mateer	46
Flügel, Dr. H. German-English Dictionary	179
Fodder Grasses. *See* Duthie	120
Foĕ Kouĕ Ki. *See* Fa Hian	28
Föherczeg, J. Czigany Nyelvtan. *See* under Gypsies	131

	Page
Folklore. *See* under Folklore Society	93
——. *See* Knowles	152
—— in Southern India. *See* Natesa Sastri	94
—— Society Publications	93, 183
Folk-Medicine. *See* Black	93
——. *See* under Folklore Society.	
—— Tales of Kashmir. *See* Knowles	152
—— ——, Sixty. *See* Wratislaw	95
Foltz, M. Irrigations. Tr., Vol. 534	193
Fontane, M. Athènes	11
——. La Grèce	11
——. Rome	11
Food Grains of India. *See* Church	120
Forbes, A. Afghan Wars	37
——. Havelock	22
—— A. K. Guzerat Superstitions. *See* Dalpatram	186
—— D. Bengali Grammar	167
——. History of Chess	125
—— G. S. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam	45
Forbes-Mitchell, W. The Great Mutiny	116
Forchhammer, E. M. Burman Archæology	75
——. Report on Literary Work	75
Foreign Office Library Catalogue. *See* Catalogue	4
Foreman, J. The Philippine Islands. *See* under Philippine Islands	80
Forest, L. de. Indian Domestic Architecture	181
Forestry	122–124
Forjett, C. Our Real Danger in India	59
Forlong, J. Criminal Courts Extension	101
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 629	224
Formosa. *See* Hosie	41
——. *See* Terrien	42
——. Missionary Success. *See* Account	95
Forrest, G. W. The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne	187
——. —— of Warren Hastings	49
——. Bombay Secretariat Record	49
——. —— State Papers Selections	49
——. Indian Mutiny	50
——. Selections from Bombay State Papers	50
——. State Papers, Foreign Department, Government of India	50
—— J. *See* Binnie	118
—— R. E. Eight Days	148
Forster, Lieut. C. Jhelum River. Tr., Vol. 593	213
—— W. E., Life of. *See* Reid	25
Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Autobiography	23
——. Mission to Burmah	75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606	217
Fort St. George. Ancient Records. *See* Press List	5
Fort William Presidency Civil Courts. *See* Macpherson	103
Forte, P. Court Fees' Act	101
Forth Bridge. *See* Baker. Tr., Vol. 599	215
Fortune Teller. *See* Raghunathji	94
Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian Empire	23
—— J. Alumni Oxonienses	23
—— W. India Office Paintings, &c.	125
Fothergill and Co. Diseases of Urinary Organs	141
Foucaux, P. E. Lalita Vistara. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Foucher A. *See* Oldenberg	90
Foulkes, T. Eclectic Vedantism	87
——. Hindu Law of Inheritance	108
——. Hindu Systems	87
——. Saiva Philosophy	87
——. Sasivarna Potham	87
——. Shaiva Religion	87
——. Travancore	8
——. Vedantic Philosophy	87
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 542	195
Fowler, J. Narrow Gauge. Tr., Vol. 678	241
—— T. K. Cotton in India. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Foxe, Capt. L., and Capt. T. James. Voyages. *See* Christy	30
Fraenkel, S. Die Aramaischen Fremd-Wörter	161
France, Mediæval. *See* Masson	13
France and England in Asia. *See* Lehault	51
——. *See* Rapson	52
Francis, E. B. *See* Punjab Customary Law	108
——. Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab	125
——. Ferozepore District, Punjab	67
——. Muktsar Pargana, Ferozepore District	67
—— H. R. "Junius" Revealed	23
Franck, M. A. Zoroastrianism. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Francken, J. J. C. Emoi Dialekt	175
Franco-German War, The	116
Franco-Russian Alliance. *See* Popowski	36
Fraser, G. W. *See* Naville.	
—— H. Folklore from Eastern Gorakhpur	187
—— J. Aborigines of New South Wales. *See* under Chicago Exhibition	129

	Page
Fraser, Jas Baillie. Allee Neemroo	148
—— Capt. Alguada Reef. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Frauberger, H. Baalbek	181
Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough	84
——. Totemism	131
Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem	29
Free Church of Scotland Missions	96
—— Exchange. *See* Mallet	112
—— Trade. *See* British	125
Freeman, E. A. Sicily	12
—— J. Reply to Mill's Memorandum	53
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 542	195
—— W. D. Kitchen Gardening, Potato Cultivation. Tr., Vol. 614	220
Freitas, Junr., J. J. R. de. Noticia Acerca de Portugal	112
French, J. Rent Recovery Act	102
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 693	244
French at Tonkin. *See* Gautier	77
—— Colonies. *See* Gaffarel	7
—— ——. *See* Gaidoz	4
—— ——. *See* Lanessan	8
—— ——. *See* Norman	8
—— ——. *See* Petit	12
—— ——. *See* Rambaud	8
—— Commerce. *See* Pigeonneau	127
—— Discoveries. *See* Claret de Fleurieu	28
—— E. I. C. *See* Pauliat	12
—— Guiana, &c. *See* Housez	132
—— Idioms. *See* Baumgarten	178
—— India: *See* Castonnet des Fosses	49
—— ——. *See* Vinson	52
—— in India. *See* Le Brasseur	46
—— ——. *See* Malleson	51
—— ——. *See* Vinson	52
—— Literature, History of. *See* Van Laun	145
—— Revolution. *See* Short Sketch	12
—— ——. *See* Stephens	12
—— Words derived from Arabic. *See* Lammens	161
French-Arabic Grammar. *See* Lammens	161
——. *See* Mouliéras	162
Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India	118
Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken	131
Fretard de Gadeville. *See* Arrest	48
Friedrich, T. Kabiren und Keilinschriften	16
Friends or Foes?	36
——. Tr., Vol. 604	216
Frith, W. L. Claim against King of Oude	59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 567	203
Frohnmeyer, L. J. Malayalam Grammar	170
Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies	14
——. Oceana	14
"Frundsberg," The, in the Red Sea. *See* Benko	28
Führer, A. *See* Archæological Survey, &c.	191
——. Photographs of Antiquities, N.W.P.	16
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717	253
Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria	23
Full Bench Sittings, Calcutta	102
Fulton, R. Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission	75
Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etiopica	4
Furrukhabad Mission	96
Funck-Brentano, Th. Economie Politique	112
Furrell, J. W. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	102
Fussell, Rev. J. G. C. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Futtehgurh Mission. *See* Walsh	97
Fyers, Capt. Defensive Resources of Great Britain	116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552	198

G.

	Page
Gaffarel, G. Les Colonies Françaises	7
Gaidoz, H. Traditions des Frances d'Autre-mer	4
Gaillard, Le P. Louis. Croix et Swastika en Chine	189
Gairdner, J. *See* Sailing, under Hakluyt Society	29
Galla Grammar. *See* Praetorius	160
Gamble, J. S. Darjeeling District Trees, &c.	134
Gambling. *See* Act	99
Game Shooting in Tibet and India. *See* Kinloch	45
Gampatrao Ramjee. Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram. Tr., Vol. 739	261
Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi-English Primer	168
Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Ganga Din. Medical Companion. Tr., Vol. 735	259

	Page
Ganges Canal Committee. *See* Rundall	122
Ganges Navigation. *See* Documents. Tr., Vol. 695	245
Gangooly, P. *See* Jogath	87
Ganguli, G. D. N. W. P. Library Catalogue	4, 187
Ganja. *See* Return	144
Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee	187
—— Ramjee. Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee	23
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710	250
—— R. Navalkar, Rev. Parsi Religion. Tr., Vol. 712	250
Gaorishankar Udayashankar. *See* Javerilal	24
Garbe, R. Indische Reiseskizzen	29
——. Die Sâmkhya-Philosophie	111
Garcia de Orta. *See* Ball	140
Garcon, M. J. Textile Fibres	4
Gardane, General. Mission	35
Gardening in India. *See* Woodrow	122
Gardiner, Gen. Sir R. Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vols. 582, 584, 731	209, 210, 258
Gardner, P. Bactrian and Indian Coins. *See* under British Museum	19
Garner, R. Natural History of Stafford	8
Garrick, H. B. W. India	146
Garson, John G. Anthropology	131
Garstin Dacoity Case. Tr., Vol. 689	243
——. *See* Alleged	110
Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. Tr., Vol. 719	254
Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Ottoman Law. Tr., Vol. 690	244
Gaur and Maldah Inscriptions. *See* Photozincographs	182
Gauthier, H. Les Français au Tonkin	77
Gautier, T. Constantinople	34
Gaveau, L'Abbe. *See* Massaja	96
Gayacao, J. Vocabulario Ilocano. Vocabulario Panayano. Lengua Bicol. *See* under Philippine	173
Gayet, A. L'Art Arabe	125
Gazetteers	8
Geary, G. Burma after the Conquest	75
——. Hyderabad Politics. Tr., Vol. 622	222
Geddes, J. Indian Deficit	112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 555	199
—— P. Classification of Statistics. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Gee, W. H. Punjab Fibrous Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 700	246
Geiger, W. Age of the Avesta, &c.	90
——. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians	131
——. Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghânischen	163
——. Die Pamir-Gebiete	38
——. Sanskrit-Sprache	165
Geitler, L. Lithuanian Dialects	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611	219
Geldner, K. F. *See* Pischel	88
Gennep, J. Van. Nederland en Indië. Tr. Vol. 674	239
——. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie	78
Gennoe, T. A. M. Poppy Cultivation. Tr., Vol. 687	243
Genoa. *See* Bent	11
Gentoo Laws. *See* Epistolary Treatise. Tr., Vol. 688	243
Geodesic Conference. *See* Observatoire	138
Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. Tr., Vol. 621	222
Geographical Journal, The	183
—— Names *See* Thomas	7
Geography	7
Geology	137–138
——. Tr., Vol. 683	242
—— of India. *See* Mallet	137
—— ——. *See* Oldham	138
George, E. M. The Silver and Indian Currency Question	112
Georgia. *See* Wardrop	37
Georgian Dictionary. *See* Tchoubinof	178
Gerini, G. E. Thet Maba Chat	89
German Dictionary. *See* Flügel	179
—— Forest Management. *See* Brandis	123
Germany. *See* Baring-Gould under Story of the Nations	12
——. Campaign, 1866. *See* Campaign	115
Gerspach, M. Les Tapisseries Coptes	181
Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg	78
Gesenius. Hebraisches Wörterbuch	163
Gessi Pasha, Romolo. Seven Years in the Soudan	32
Geyer, S. A. von. Miscellaneous Subjects, &c.	23
Ghassanide Princes, The. *See* Nôldeke	12
Ghazipur District. *See* Irvine	67
—— Factory. *See* Kipling	149
Ghose, C. N. Circular Orders of the Government of India	102
——. Judicial Officers' Guide	102
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 624	223
——. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 691	244
——. Registration of Documents	102

	Page
Ghose, H. C. Registration of Documents. Tr., Vol. 654	233
—— J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations	141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698	246
——. My Life Thoughts, Tr., Vol. 724	255
——. Wealth of Nations. Tr., Vol. 732	258
—— Lalmohun. Speeches. *See* Asutosh	21
—— L. N. *See* Loke Nath Ghose	181
Ghosh, J. K. The Registration Act	102
—— P. N. Collector's Manual	102
——. Examinations for Sub-Executive Service. Tr., Vol. 690	244
——. Indian Journals on Kristo Das	23
—— R. K. Cholera	141
Ghulam Ahmad, Munshí. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. Tr., Vol. 742	263
——. Anglo-Persian Grammar	163
——. Persian Letter Writer	163
—— Ali, G. M. G. A. Munshi's Life. Tr., Vol. 710	250
—— Muhammad Munshí, Hájí. Autobiography	23
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems	151
Gibbes, H. *See* Klein	142
Gibbs, J. *See* Osorio	188
Gibraltar, History of. *See* Lopez de Ayala	11
Gibson. Swatow Index	175
Gidel, M. A. Ch. Litterature Grecque Moderne	157
Gidumal. *See* Dayaram	131
Gies, H. *See* Müller	177
Giffen, R. Bimetallism	112
——. Essays in Finance	112
Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms	146
—— C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. Tr., Vol. 696	245
Gilchrist, W. Diseases of Elephant, &c.	141
Gildemeister, J. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bonnensi	4
——. Bibliotheca Sanskrita	4
Giles, G. M. Beri-Beri	142
—— H. A. Glossary of Reference	41
——. Historic China	41
Gill, T. South Australian Bibliography	4
—— W. W. *See* Chalmers	82
——. The South Pacific and New Guinea. *See* under Chicago Exhibition	129
Gillean. The Rane	148
Gilman, A. Rome. *See* under Story of the Nations	12
——. The Saracens. *See* under Story of the Nations	12
Ginwalla. *See* Nusserwanji	62
Girard, A. Le Rigveda	153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609	218
Giras and Guarantee. *See* Lallubhai	60
Giraud, H. The Study of Chemistry, &c. Tr., Vol. 667	237
Girraj Kishore Datt. Privy Council Judgments. Tr., Vol. 654	232
Gladstone, W. E. *See* Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606	217
Gladwin, F. Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem	23
——. Sadi's Pund-Nameh. *See* Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Glance at the East, A	59
——. Tr., Vol. 537	194
Glaser, E. Arabia	34
Glasgow, G. Black and White. Tr., Vol. 754	267
Gleig, Rev. G. H. India and its Army. Tr., Vols. 532, 562, 584	192, 201, 210
Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan	163
Gneist, Dr. R. The English Constitution	14
Goa and the Blue Mountains. *See* Burton	9
Gobelin Tapestry. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Gobind Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature	153
Godavari District Gazette	185
Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry. *See* Reports	122
—— River. *See* Haig	114
——. *See* Thornton	122
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 695	245
Godeheu, M. Lettre a M. Dupleix	50
Godfrey, S. H. *See* Pooshkin	150
Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. Tr., Vol. 754	267
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burma. Tr., Vol. 606	217
Goeje, M. J. de. Carmathes du Bahrain, &c.	91
——. Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, &c.	4
——. Hadhramaut	34
Görg, F. Ungarische Sprache	176
Goergens, E. P. Islam und die Modern Kultur. Tr., Vol. 612	219
——. Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612	219
Göschl, Dr. L. Arabische Sprache	161
Götz, W. Welthandel	126
Gogha Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad	66
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu and Mahomedan Law	108
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 626, 691	223, 244
Gold Currency for India. *See* Mansfield	112

	Page
Golden Book of India. *See* Lethbridge	24
—— Horde Coins. *See* Grigorieff	19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 745	264
Goldi and Russian Catechism	84
Goldschmidt. Bibliotheca Æthiopica	4
Goldsmid, E. *See* Hakluyt	29
—— Sir F. J. Indo-European Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614	219
——. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 607	217
Goldziher, Dr. J. Mejmûn al-Magribî. Tr., Vol. 706	248
—— I. Muhammedanische Studien	91
Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden	120
Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folklore	131
——. Handbook of Folk Lore. *See* under Folklore Society	93
Gondal. *See* Harikrishna	50
——. *See* Scott	47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664	236
——. *See* Summary	65
—— Chief of. Tour	29
—— State. Petition to the Secretary of State	59
Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H. Army Book for the British Empire	116
Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E. *See* Cavendish	41
Goonetilleke, W. Panini	153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609	218
Goonee Lall. Anglo-Nagri Dictionary	166
Goorkha-Currie Scandal. Tr., Vol. 690	244
Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar. Tr., Vol. 610	218
—— Kristnah Pillay. Aliya Santana Law	108
Gopinath Sadashivji Hâtè. National Religion	84
——. Regeneration of India	59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 621	222
Gorakhpur District. *See* Cruickshank	67
—— Folklore. *See* Fraser	187
Gordon, Charles F. *See* Butler under English Men of Action	22
—— Major-Gen. C. G. Journals. *See* Hake	23
—— G. M. *See* Lewis	24
—— H. K. City of Palaces to Ultima Thule	29
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696	245
—— ——. Colloquial Burmese	172
Goreh, Rev. N. Catholic Doctrines	84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641	229
Goschen, G. J. Foreign Exchanges	112
Gospels, The. *See* Carpenter	84
Goss, L. A. We-than-da-ya	89
Gosvami, N. Stamp Law, &c.	102
Gotha MSS. *See* Pertsch	5
Gothic Language. *See* Wright	179
Goths, The. *See* Bradley under Story of the Nations	12
Goudsmit, J. E. The Pandects	98
Gough, Prof. McCosh's Laws of Thought. Tr., Vol. 738	261
—— A. E. *See* Cowell	151
Gould, De Tracy. *See* Goudsmit	98
—— R. H. *See* Gautier	34
Gour, A. S. Central Provinces Tenancy Act	102
Gour, Ruins of. *See* Creighton	16
Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante. Tr., Vol. 608	218
—— J. R. *See* Freitas	112
Government Guarantee on Indian Railways	118
—— House, Calcutta. Pictures. *See* Descriptive. Tr., Vol. 717	252
—— of Dependencies. *See* Lewis	112
—— of India, The	59
——. Tr., Vol. 723	255
—— Religion, British India. *See* Letters	85
Governors-General of India. *See* Loke	181
Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. *See* Vishvanath. Tr., Vol. 720	254
Gowan, Major W. E. Afghan War. *See* Soboleff	37
Gower, Lord R. Brindisi to Yokohama	29
Gracey, H. K. Rhyming Legends of Ind	187
Graeme, Mr. Malabar Land Tenures	59
Graham, Major D. C. Principality of Kolhapoor	187
—— Lieut.-Col. Life of Syed Ahmed Khan. Tr., Vol. 652	232
—— ——. *See* Reviews	25
—— Maria. Letters on India	45
Gramberg, J. S. G. Madjapahit	78
Grammars and Dictionaries	160-180
Granada. *See* Simonet	7
Grand, G. Narrative of my Life	23
—— Bey. Temples Egyptiens	33
Grandidier, A. Voyage dans l'Inde	45
Grant, Sir A. Education in India. Tr., Vols. 633, 634	226
——. How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. Tr., Vol. 667	237
——. Oxford. Tr., Vol. 667	237
—— A. J. Punjab Leather Industry	126
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717	253
—— Lt.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vols. 549, 562	197, 201

	Page
Grant, G. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 547	197
—— J. A. Amritsar District, Punjab. Settlement	67
——. Amritsar Law. *See* under Punjab Customary	109
—— W. Circular Orders, D.P.W.	59
Grant-Duff, Lady. Speeches	23
—— Sir M. E. *See* Dadabhai	58
——. Address to Madras Graduates. Tr., Vol. 616	220
——. Afghanistan	38
——. Afghan Question	37
——. Life of Sir H. Maine	23
——. Review Minute	59
——. Tour through Madras	45
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 557	199
Grass-Green. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Gray, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty	75
——. Burmese Proverbs and Maxims	152
—— W. Surgery in Bombay. Tr., Vol. 698	246
—— Lt.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532	192
Great Indian Problem, The	59
Great Mogul, The. *See* Horn	50
Greater Britain. *See* Dilke	14
Greathed, Maj.-Gen. W. W. H.	23
——. Tr., Vol. 663	236
Greaves, C. Calcutta Floating Docks. *See* Henderson. Tr., Vol. 593	213
Greek Folk-songs. *See* Fermenich-Richartz	93
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	178
—— Inscriptions. *See* under British Museum	15
—— ——. *See* Corpus	16
—— ——. *See* Kaibel	16
—— ——. *See* Roehl	17
—— Literature (Modern). *See* Gidel	157
—— &c. Medals. *See* Tod	20
—— Mythology. *See* Grappe	93
—— Numismatics. *See* Head	19
—— and Roman Biography. Geography. *See* Smith	6
Greeks in India. *See* Lévi	151
—— in Scythia. *See* Neumann	132
Green, A. O. Arabic Grammar	161
Green, Prof. H. Deccan Ryots. Political Economy. Tr., Vol. 667	237
—— J. R. The Making of England	14
Green's Dog. *See* Story	65
—— Tr., Vol. 677	240
Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years in Ludhiana	96
Greenhow, H. M. Bow of Fate	148
Gregor, W. Scotch Folklore. *See* under Folklore Society	93
Gregorio, G. de. Glottologia Bantu	157
Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom	11
Greig, J. K. Bank Reform. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Greville, Hon. C. British India Analyzed	50
Gribble, J. D. B. Blavatsky Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 644	230
——. Medical Jurisprudence	142
Grierson, Lieut. *See* Grodekoff	39
——G. A. Administration of Bengal	59
——. Bihar Peasant Life	45
——. Bihari Dictionary. *See* Hoernle	166
Grieve, J. Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Island	36
Griffin, Sir L. *See* Pool	133
——. Famous Monuments of Central India	181
——. The Great Republic	83
——. Law of Inheritance to Chiefships	102
——. Punjab Chiefs	45
——. Ranjit Singh	26
Griffith, Lieut.-Gen. Indian Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532	191
—— M. India's Princes	23
—— W. Code of Civil Procedure	102
——. Indian Easements Acts	102
——. Indian Evidence Acts	102
——. Indian Limitation Act	102
——. Indian Transfer Acts	187
——. Indian Trusts Act	102
Grigorieff, W. Coins, &c. Tr., Vol. 745	264
Grigorjew, W. W. Nomaden. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J. Communication between the East Coast of India and Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 563	202
Grimm, E. Buddha und Jesus Christus. Tr., Vol. 642	229
—— J. Teutonic Mythology	93
Grimme, Dr. Mohammed	91
Grimwood, E. S. My Three Years in Manipur	45
Grodekoff, N. I. War in Turkumania	39
Groeneveldt, W. F. Archeologische Verzameling Batavia	16
Groneman, J. Gamĕlan to Jogjakartâ	126
——. Java (Tjandi Parambanan)	181
——. Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. Tr., Vol. 676	240
Groom, H. M. I. With Havelock	116
Groot, J. J. M. de. Code du Mâhayâna en Chine	92
——. Het Kongsiwezen van Borneo	78
——. Religious System of China	92
Grosset, J. La Musique Hindoue	126

	Page
Grosvenor, Mr. Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein. *See* Baber	40
——. *See* Davenport	41
Groves, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C. European Regiments, &c. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Growse, F. S. Bulandshahr	8
——. Fatehpur Gazetteer	8
——. Ramayana	153
Grünert, Dr. M. Die Arabischen Exceptions-Exponenten ‚baida'. Tr., Vol. 535	193
——. Die Duale im Altarabischen.	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 612	219
Grunbaum, M. Zur Semitische Sagenkunde	93
Grunzel, J. Die Kommercielle Entwickelung Chinas	41
Gruppe, Otto. Griechische Culte	93
Gubernatis, A. De. Peregrinazioni Indiane	45
Günzburg, D. MSS. Arabes	4
Guiana Indians. *See* Brett	82
Guide-books	9
Guidi, I. Lingua Amarina	160
Guildhall. *See* Price	14
—— Library. *See* Catalogue	4
—— ——. *See* Welch. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Guillemard, F. H. H. *See* Wallace	82
——. Cruise of the "Marchesa"	29
——. Life of Magellan	23
——. Malaisia	78
Gujarat. *See* Malabari	46
—— District Gazetteer. *See* Davies	186
—— —— Settlement. *See* Davies	67
—— History of. *See* Bayley	48
—— Subsoil Water Classification. *See* Papers	69
—— Superstitions. *See* Dalpatrám	186
—— Vernacular Society. Tr., Vol. 634	226
Gujarati Dictionaries and Grammars	168
—— Proverbs. *See* Nanjiani	132
——. *See* Tr., Vols. 741-742	262–263
Gulab Chand Lal. Bi-Lingual Hints, English and Persian. Tr., Vol. 742	263
Gulf Stream Fauna, The. *See* Agassiz	135
Gulistan. *See* Glossary. Tr., Vol. 720	254
——. *See* Sahiar. Tr., Vol. 752	266
——. *See* Shaikh Sardar. Tr., Vol. 720	254
Gulshan-i-Raz, The	154
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset. Tr., Vol. 758	268
Gundry, R. S. China	41
Gunpatrao Mukhtar. Income Tax Act	102
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 655	233
Guppy, H. B. The Solomon Islands	82
Gupta, N. Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 719	253
—— Inscriptions. *See* Fleet	16
Gupte, B. A. Industrial Arts of Poona	126
——. Life of Sakharam Kari Gupte	23
Gurdaspur District. *See* Dane	67
——. *See* Davies	67
——. *See* Punjab Gazetteer	8
Gurgaon Settlement Report. *See* Channing, F. C.	67
Guru Datta Vidyarthi. Terminology of the Vedas. Tr., Vol. 734	259
—— Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Gutschmid, A. von. Geschichte der alten Orients	11
——. Kleine Schriften	157
Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français, Anglais et Persan	164
Guyon, L'Abbé. Indes Orientales	50
Gwalior. *See* Shrimant. Tr., Vol. 718	252
——. *See* Surendra	52
Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri. Hindu Customs and Manners. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Gypsies	131–132

H.

Haag, F. Vicakhadatta's Mudraraxasa	153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609	218
Haardt, V. von. Ethnographische Karte von Asien	132
Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G. Botanische Tropenreise	134
—— M. Altindische Geist	87
——. Indische Legenden	93
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railways. Tr., Vol. 592	213
——. Military Railways. Tr., Vol. 701	247
Hadhramaut. *See* Goeje	34
——. *See* Van den Berg	81
Haet, D. Niederländische Sprache	179
Hafiz. *See* Hameed Ullah	154
——. *See* McCarthy	154

	Page
Hafiz Sudrool Islam. India	45
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 544	196
Haga, A. Nieuw Guinea	78
Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische Studien	132
Haggard, A. The Indian Ryot. Tr., Vol. 622	222
Hague Indian Institute. *See* Boudewijnse	3
Haidar Alí. *See* Bowring	25
Haifa. *See* Oliphant	34
Haig, T. F. Report on the Godavery	114
Haileybury College. *See* Memorials	54
Hail Storms. *See* Russell	139
Haines, C. R. England's Opium Policy	59
—— R. Lecture, Grant Medical College. Tr., Vol. 667	237
Hajji Baba of Ispahan. *See* Morier	149
Haka Dialect of Chin Language. *See* MacNabb	172
Hake, A. E. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon	23
Hakluyt, R. Voyages	29
Hakluyt Society	29–30
Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. *See* Heller. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Haldane, Julia. Our Escape from Delhi. Tr., Vol. 715	253
—— R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultivation	120
Hale, Col. L. Index to Franco-German War. *See* Franco	116
—— S. Mexico. *See* under Story of the Nations	12
—— W. P. Oude Question. Tr., Vols. 558, 573	200, 206
Halévy, J. Inscriptions Hetéennes de Zindjírlí	16
Halhed, N. J. Land Tenure, Bengal	59
Halifax, Viscount. Speech, December 9. *See* Afghan Question	37
Halliday, Hon. F. J. State of the Police. Tr., Vol. 580	208
Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass, Punjab	126
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717	253
Hall, T. W. Tin Mining in Perak and Burma. Tr., Vol. 728	257
—— W. E. Foreign Powers, &c. of the British Crown	14
Hallett, H. S. *See* Colquhoun	118
——. A Thousand Miles in the Shan States	75
Halol Táluka. *See* Panch Mahals	69
Halsey, W. S. Settlements, District of Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 622	222
Haly, A. Colombo Museum. Tr., Vol. 700	247
Haly, Col. G. T. Fisheries of India. Tr., Vol. 645	230
Hameed-Ullah, M. Hafiz of Shiraz. Tr., Vol. 720	254
Hamilton, Lord G. Financial Statement, 1876. Tr., Vol. 623	222
—— J. B. Report on Enteric Fever. Tr., Vol. 756	267
Hamites, The. *See* Viçwā-Mitra	133
Hamitic Languages. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730	257
Hamley, Sir E. National Defence	116
Hamont, T. Lally-Tollendal	50
Hampson, G. F. Moths. *See* under Fauna of British India	136
Hancock, K. B. Burmese Transliteration	172
Handels-Museum, Das	185
Handkerchief Embroidery. *See* Hoff	181
Handyside, Mrs. L. History of India	50
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 639	262
Hankow to Canton. *See* Morrison	42
Hanley, S. Caliphs and Sultans	148
Hanoomaun Singh, S. Ramayana. Tr., Vol. 752	266
Hansa Towns. *See* Zimmern under Story of Nations	13
Hanson, W. Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales. *See* under Chicago Exhibition	129
Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts Settlement Report	67
Hanumanta Gowd, C. Humpi. Tr., Vol. 739	261
Hanusz, J. Die "N" Declination im Alt Indischen. Tr., Vol. 611	219
Hara Prasad Ray. Guide to Court Business. Tr., Vol. 691	244
Haran Chandra Banerji. Mohummadan Law. Tr., Vols. 691, 692	244
Harcourt, A. Sanitation, Arboriculture, &c. Tr., Vol. 713	251
Harding, Right Rev. J. St. John's, Colaba. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 641	229
Hardinge. Viscount Hardinge. *See* under Rulers of India	26
Hardy, C. *See* Register	54
—— Dr. E. Der Buddhismus, &c.	89
——. Religion des Alten Indiens	87
Harikrishna Le Dave. History of Gondal	50
Harináth Sen. Physical Geography. Tr., Vol. 703	247
Harington, J. H. Bengal Ryots	59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 620	221
Harington's Analysis of Bengal Regulations. *See* Extracts	101
Harivijaya and Sivalila	148
Harley, Rev. T. Moon Lore	187
Harlez, Prof. de. Age of the Avesta. Tr., Vol. 697	245

	Page
Harlez, Prof. de. Infanticide en Chine. Tr., Vol. 697	245
——. Lao-tze. Tr., Vol. 697	245
——. Les Religions de la Chine	92
——. Religion des Tartares	89
——. Sanskrit Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611	219
——. Textes Mandchou Chinois. Tr., Vol. 697	245
——. Trois Litteratures Antiques. Tr., Vol. 697	245
Har Nandan Sahai. *See* Sheo Nandan Sahai	52
Harrington, B. R. Hindu Architecture	181
——. Sanitary Engineering	142
—— E. *See* Morris	104
Harris, W. B. Through the Yemen	187
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual	118
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness. Tr., Vol. 622	222
Hartmann, Rev. A. M. Mashona Grammar	160
—— F. Bhagavad Gita	87
——. Observations at the Theosophical Society. Tr., Vol. 644	230
——. Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker	187
Harvard, W. M. Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India	96
—— Museum. *See* Agassiz	135
——. *See* Lyman	136
Harvest Field, The	183
Harz Mountains. Legends and Tales. *See* Lauder	187
Hashmat Ali, M. English Phrases in Urdu	166
Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Hassenstein, Bruno. Atlas von Japan	41
Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Hastings, Marquis of. Administration in India	50, 54
—— ——. *See* Prinsep	51
—— and Rohilla War. *See* Strachey	52
—— Warren. *See* Articles	53
——. *See* Forrest	49
——. *See* Instructions. Tr., Vol. 688	243
——. *See* Lyall under English Men of Action	22
——. Letters from a Merchant. *See* Five	53
Hàtè. *See* Gopinath	84
Hatton, F. North Borneo	78
Hatzidakis, G. N. Neugriechische Grammatik	178
Haunted House of Chilka. *See* Skottowe	150
Haupt, O. Arbitrages	112
Haupt, O. L'Histoire Monétaire	112
—— P. *See* Delitzsch	16
Haurvatât and Ameretât. *See* Darmesteter	90
Haussknecht, C. Routen im Orient	7
Haussmann, A. Voyage en Chine	41
Haveli Taluka. *See* Poona Collectorate	89
Havelock. *See* Forbes under English Men of Action	22
Havret, Le P. Henri. L'Ile de Tsong-Ming	189
——. La Province du Ngan-Hoei	189
Hawthorne, R. Indian History	50
Hay, J. O. Arakan	75
Haydn, J. Book of Dignities	14
Hayes, F. Arabic Manual	161
—— M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences	45
Haymerle, A. R. von. England and Russia in Central Asia	39
Head, B. V. Greek Coins. *See* under British Museum	19
——. Historia Numorum	19
Headingley, A. Chas. Bradlaugh	23
Health. *See* Way to. Tr., Vols. 698, 735	246, 259
—— Culture. *See* Jaeger	142
—— Exhibition	150
—— Resorts for Tropical Invalids. *See* Moore	143
Hearsey, A. W. Sikh Troops in England. Tr., Vol. 532	192
Hebrew Abbreviations. *See* Ezekiel	163
—— Dictionaries and Grammars	163
—— Paleography. *See* Merx	188
—— and Samaritan MSS. *See* Margoliouth under British Museum	3
Hebrew-Aramaic Dictionary. *See* Delitzsch	157
Hebrew-Phœnician Languages and Hieroglyphics. *See* Bondi	156
Hector, J. Land and Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592	213
Hedges, W. Diary of his Agency in Bengal. *See* Hakluyt Society	29
Hedin, S. Khorasan och Turkestan	39
Heering, P. Indische Schetsen	78
Hehir, P. *See* Gribble	142
——. Rudiments of Sanitation	142
Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals	132
Heldreich, T. de. Herbarium Orphanidis.	134
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645	230
Helen Treveryan. *See* Durand	148
Heller, L. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Hellquist, E. Etymologische Bemerkungen	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 757	268

	Page
Helm, E. The Joint Standard -	112
Hem Chunder Kerr. Indian Fibres available for Paper Jute in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 700 - -	246
Hemming, F. H. Railroads for India. Tr., Vol. 589 - -	212
Hemp. *See* Watt - -	122
Hemsley, W. B. *See* Collett -	134
Henderson, A. Calcutta Floating Docks. Tr., Vol. 593 - -	213
—— G. S. *See* Agnew - -	99
——. Law of Testamentary Devise. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - - -	107
—— Wm. Folk Lore of the Northern Counties. *See* under Folklore Society - -	93
Hendley, T. H. Damascene Work of India - - -	181
——. Jeypore Courts Handbook. *See* under Colonial Exhibition -	129
——. Ulwar and its Art Treasures - - - -	181
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage. Tr., Vol. 623 - - -	222
——. Indian Revenues, &c. -	59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 540 -	195
Heneage, C. *See* Thielmann -	31
Henket, N. H. *See* Kool. Tr., Vol. 673 - - -	239
——. De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. Tr., Vol. 674	239
Hennequin, T. F. G. Bailli de Suffren - - - -	23
Henri de Portugal. *See* Cournand	22
Henry, B. C. Ling Nam; Southern China - - -	41
—— J. *See* Dickerson -	118
—— V. *See* Bergaigne - -	165
Henty, G. A. Rujub - -	148
Henvey, F. *See* Kuhn - -	39
——. *See* Stumm - -	40
Henzada District Fisheries. *See* Report - - -	137
Herabkunft des Feuers. *See* Kuhn	94
Heraut to Khiva, &c. *See* Abbott	38
Herbert, Wm. Map of India -	7
Herford, I. S. A. Under Canvas -	116
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam	91
Herner, S. Zahlwörter im Alten Testament - - -	163
Heroes of the Indian Empire. *See* Foster - - -	23
Hervey, Gen. C. Records of Crime	45
Hesronita, J. *See* Sionita -	31
Hess, E. Chinesische Phraseologie - - - -	175
Heusechem, J. M. van. Rapport over de Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanock. Tr., Vol. 672 -	238
Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art - -	126
Hewitt, J. F. Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times - -	132
Hewlett, J. Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions. Tr., Vol. 636	227
—— S. S. None of Self and all of Thee - - - -	148
Heyd, W. Commerce du Levant -	126
Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien Eisenbahn - - -	39
Heylin, P. Cosmographie -	11
Heywood, Lieut. J. M. River Dams in France. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. *See* Colborne - - - -	32
Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes - - -	78
Hidesaburo Endo. Confucius -	92
Hieratic and Demotic Inscriptions. *See* British Museum - -	15
Hieroglyphic Inscriptions. *See* Piehl - - - - -	33
Hieroglyphics. *See* Bondi -	156
Higher Education. *See* Relation of Government - - -	72
Highlands of India. *See* Newall -	46
Hikayat-i-Latif. Tr., Vol. 752 -	226
Hildebrand, P. A *See* Sirotki -	34
Hill, H. C. Andaman Forests -	123
——. Coorg Forests - -	123
——. Simla Municipal Forests -	133
—— Hon. R. Aborigines of New South Wales - - - -	129
Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie - - - - -	87
Hill Tippera Language. *See* Anderson - - - -	170
Hillier, W. C. *See* Wade -	175
Hilprecht, H. V. Babylonian Expedition - - - - -	16
Himalayan Forest, The. *See* Brandis - - - -	123
Himly, K. Wortbildung des Mon. Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259
Hindi Grammars - - -	166
Hindu Architecture. *See* Harrington - - - -	181
—— Astrology. *See* Narayanaswami - - - -	138
—— Castes. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
—— Civilization. *See* Ramachandra - - - -	52
—— Civilization in America. *See* Kedarnath - - -	83
—— Customs, &c. *See* Gyanendra	45
—— Drama. *See* Tagore -	147
—— Excelsior Magazine, The -	18
—— Heterodoxy. *See* Ram Chandra Bose - - -	88
—— Law - - - 108–109	
——. *See* Narasimmiah - -	104
—— Life. *See* Devendra Das -	44
—— Literature. *See* Reed -	153
—— Loyalty. *See* Tagore -	147
—— Marriage. *See* Raghunath -	133
—— —— Law. *See* Ramachendrier - - - -	105

	Page
Hindu Music. *See* Day	125
——. *See* Nanda Kumara	127
——. *See* Panchkari Banerjea	127
——. *See* Tagore	128, 147
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 650	232
—— Pantheism. *See* Jacob	152
—— Sacrifice. *See* Schwab	88
—— Sects. *See* Ragoonath	88
—— Stories. *See* Early Ideas	146
—— Systems and Sects. *See* Foulkes	87
—— Tales. *See* Jacob	149
—— Theism	87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 642	229
—— Widow. Tr., Vols. 627, 629	224
—— Witnesses. Tr., Vol. 626	223
—— Woman, The. *See* Ramabai	133
Hinduism	87–89
——. *See* Kellogg. Tr., Vol. 641	229
—— in the Indian Archipelago. *See* Horst	87
Hindu-Khush Dialects. *See* Biddulph	38
Hindu-Koh. *See* Macintyre	46
Hindu-Koosh Tribes. *See* Biddulph	38
Hindustan Folk-Tales. *See* Sheikh Chilli	94
—— West Coast Pilot. *See* Taylor	115
Hindustani Books. Catalogue. *See* Blumhardt under British Museum	3
—— Dictionaries and Grammars	166–167
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 610	218
—— Proverbs. *See* Lane	132
Hinton, J. H. Education in Manchester. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Hiouen-Thsang. *See* Fergusson. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. *See* Jehangeer	30
Hirschfeld. G. Das Volk der Hittiter	16
—— H. Erklarung des Koran. Tr., Vol. 612	219
Hirth, F. Ancient Porcelain	41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 704	248
——. China and the Roman Orient	41
——. Chinese Documentary Style	41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 704	248
——. Chinesische Studien	41
——. Geographie von Kuangtung	41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 704	248
Hirzel, A. Gleichnisse, &c., im Rgveda	153
Hislop, S. *See* Smith	26
Hissar District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer	8
Histoire de la Dernière Revolution des Indes Orientales	50
Historia Numorum. *See* Head	19
Historical Record of Prince of Wales' own Regiment, Bombay	116
History of the Year 1886	11
——. Tr., Vol. 661	235
Hitchman, F. Life of R. F. Burton	23
Hittite Inscriptions. *See* Peiser	17
Hittites, The. *See* Hirschfeld	16
——. *See* Lantscheere	17
——. *See* Sayer	12
Hiuen-Tsiang, Life of. *See* Beal, Trübner's Series	151
Hobart, Lord. Essays, &c.	23
——. Salt Tax. Tr., Vols. 557, 656	200, 233
Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Hoberg, G. Ibn Ginnii de Flexione Libellus. Tr., Vol. 535	193
Hobson-Jobson. *See* Yule	48
Hochstetter, F. von. Mexikanische Reliquien. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Hockley, W. B. English in India	149
——. Tales of the Zenana	149
Hodgetts, E. A. B. Russian Famine	36
Hoernle, A. F. R., &c. Bihari Dictionary	166
——. Gold Coins in Jelalabad. Tr., Vols. 615, 748	200, 265
Hoey, W. Delhi and Faizabad	50
Hoff, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief Embroidery	181
Hoffmann, Dr. B. Säugethiere aus dem Ostindischen Archipel	136
Hof- und Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe	4
Hog Island Dock. Tr., Vol. 678	241
Holdsworth, A. H. Campaign of Indus	116
Holi Festival. *See* Minayef	88
Holiday Notes in East Anglia	9
Holkar's Appeal	59
Holland. *See* Rogers	13
——. Colonial Possessions	8
Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Der Maleische Taal	173
Hollings, Lieut. G. Buddik Dacoits of Oude.	59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716	252
—— Capt. W. Bytal Pucheesee. Tr., Vol. 752	266
Hollingworth, H. G. Tea Districts of China	41
Hollingsworth, R. Plants in Guindy Park. Plants in Madras Government House. Tr., Vol. 646	231
Holloway, W. Madras Judicial Administration. Tr., Vol. 546	197
—— College. *See* Royal	182

	Page
Holmes, F. S. Post-Pleiocene Fossils. Tr., Vol. 645	230
—— T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers	23
Holroyd, Col. W. K. M. Hindustani made easy	166
Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming Society. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Holtzmann, Dr. A. Mahabhárata	153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609	218
Holwell, Mr. India Tracts	54
—— J. Z. Massacre of Black Hole	54
Holy Bible, The	85
—— Grail. The. *See* Nutt	93
—— Land. *See* Sirotki	34
Home Government of India. *See* Parker	62
—— Letters written from India. *See* Brown	44
Hommel, Dr. F. Geschichte Babyloniens u. Assyriens. Tr., Vol. 651	232
——. Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie	161
Honavar Taluka. *See* Kanara Collectorate	68
Hönigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 618	221
Hooghly District Administration. *See* Toynbee	65
—— Improvements. *See* Reports	115
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 594	213
Hook, T. Life of Sir David Baird	23
Hoole, S. Sermons. Tr., Vol. 669	237
Hooper, D. *See* Dymock	141
—— G. Wellington	22
—— J. Final Report of Basti District	67
—— Rev. W. Transmigration, &c. Tr., Vol. 641	229
—— Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah Photographs	181
Hope-Grant, Gen. Sir. *See* Life	187
Hoper-Dixon, A. L. Stretcher-Bearer Drill	142
Hormasji Edalji Sukhia. Anatomy of Quadrupeds	142
—— Tehmulji Dadachauji. Persian Composition	164
Horn, Dr. P. Der Grossmoghul	50
——. Sassanidische Siegelsteine. *See* Königliche	17
Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle	30
Horse, The. *See* Humfrey	136
——. *See* Watkins	137
—— Diseases. *See* Adams	140
Horsfield, T. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum	136
——. Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum	136
——. Mammalia, E.I.C. Museum	136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645	230
Horsley, Lieut. W. H. Travancore	8
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Horst, Dr. D. W. Het Hinduisme in het Oosten van Onzen Archipel	87
Horton, S. Dana. The Silver Pound	112
Hosain Khan. Letters of Alumgiri	23
Hose, C. Mammals of Borneo	136
Hoseason, Commander J. C. Transmission of Troops to India. Tr., Vols. 563, 579, 593 - 202, 208,	213.
Hoshiapur District. *See* Montgomery	69
—— Siwaliks Afforestation. *See* Moir	124
Hosie, A. Formosa	41
——. Three Years in Western China	41
Hoskyn, R. F. *See* Carpenter	135
Hosmer, J. K. The Jews	13
Hospitals and Asylums. *See* Burdett	141
Houdas, O. Le Maroc	11
——. Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe	161
Hough, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain	23
—— W. Attack on Entrenchments. Tr., Vol. 552	198
——. Military Education of Officers. Tr., Vol. 552	198
——. Indian Interests. Tr., Vol. 540	195
——. Military Education	116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552	198
Houghton, B. Southern Chin Language	172
Housez, M. La Guyane Française, &c.	132
Houtsma, M. Th. *See* Goeje	4
——. Türkisch Arabisches Glossar	177
How will it end ?	149
Howard, M. J. E. Une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona. Tr., Vol. 725	256
Howell, A. Education in British India	72
Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols	11
Hozier, Capt. H. M. *See* Campaign	115
Hsî-an Fû, &c. *See* Legge	41
Huber, C. Voyage en Arabie, 1883-4	34
Huê. *See* Paris	77
Hübner, Baron von. Through the British Empire	30
Hübschmann, H. Das Indo-Germanische Vocalsystem	157
——. Ossetische Sprache	177
Hues, R. *See* Tractatus de Globis under Hakluyt Society	29

	Page
Hug, Mrs. L. Switzerland. *See* Story of the Nations	13
Hughes (A. W.). Regulations and Acts, Bombay Presidency. Tr., Vol. 624	223
—— T. P. A Dictionary of Islam	91
—— T. W. H. Mining Industry of Perak, &c. Tin Mining in Mergui. Tr., Vol. 728	257
Hugli and Howrah. *See* Carey. Tr., Vol. 717	249
Hull, E. Arabia, Petræa, and Palestine	34
Hulton, J. Royal Commission, India	59
Hultzsch, E. *See* Archæological	15
Human Life. *See* Sen	147
Humate Hukhte Hvarshte. Zoroastrianism	90
Hume, A. O. Indian National Congress. Tr., Vol. 658	234
——. Indian Oology. Tr., Vol. 645	230
——. Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds	136
——. No Revelation Infallible. Tr., Vol. 643	229
—— D. Magistrate and Collector's Manual	59
—— J. *See* Letter to Directors. Tr., Vol. 559	200
—— J. T. Indian Criminal Digest	102
—— R. A. Relief for Native Christians married in Childhood. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Humfrey, Major J. Horse Breeding	136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713	251
Hummel, J. J. *See* Perkin	127
Humpi, History of. *See* Hanumanta. Tr., Vol. 739	261
Hungarian Grammar. *See* Riedl	176
—— Language. *See* Görg	176
Hungary. *See* Vambéry	13
——. *See* Vautier	113
Hunt, R. Popular Romances of the West of England	187
Hunter, Lt.-Col. W. Reorganisation of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 552	198
—— W. A. Trial of Muluk Chand	110
—— Sir W. W. *See* Johnston	7
——. Address to Calcutta University Convocation. Tr., Vol. 751	266
——. Bengal MS. Records	187
——. Bombay	50
——. Earl of Mayo	26
——. England's Work in India	59
——. Imperial Gazetteer of India	8
——. Indian Empire	45, 152
——. The Indian People	50
——. The Marquis of Dalhousie	26
Hunter, Sir W. W. Northern India	50
——. Our Missionaries	96
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 719	254
Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. *See* Leitner	171
Hurgronje, Dr. C. S. Bilder aus Mekka	181
——. De Beteekenis van den Islam. Tr., Vol. 673	239
——. Mekka	34
Hurree Kishore Ray. Calcutta Full Bench Rulings. Tr., Vol. 625	223
Hussein, Imam. *See* Lang	91
Hustings, Court of. *See* Calendar	14
Hutchins, D. E. Growth of Casuarina	124
Hutchinson, C. W. Indian Vernacular Characters	157
—— Captain G. Oude Mutinies	50
—— W. H. F. Pen and Pencil Sketches	45
Huth, Dr. G. Karakorum Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 749	265
——. Die Zeit des Kâlidâsa	153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 706	248
Hutton, J. *See* Bland-Burges, J.	21
——. Central Asia	39
——. Royal Commission for India. Tr., Vol. 551	198
—— Rev. W. H. Marquess Wellesley	26
Hwui Shan. *See* Vining	31
Hyde, J. T. *See* Macpherson	103
Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to Hindustani	166
Hyderabad Affairs. *See* Mahdi Ali	61
—— Assigned Districts Jail Manual. *See* Lane	60
—— —— Law. *See* Lyall	103
—— Chloroform Commission. *See* Asman Jah	140
—— Collectorate	67
—— Politics. *See* Geary. Tr., Vol. 622	222
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 759	268
Hygiene	140–144
—— Indian. *See* Shelly	144
Hydrography. *See* Dawson	118
Hyndman, H. M. The Bankruptcy of India	59
Hyslop, A. G. Defence of our Coasts	116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552	198
—— J. Climate and Diseases of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 679	241

I.

Page

Ibanag Language. *See* under Philippine Islands - - 173
Ibbetson, D. C. J. Karnal Settlement Report - - - 67
Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. Literature of Egypt - - - 4
Icelandic Primer. *See* Sweet - 179
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial view. Tr., Vol. 659 - 2 1
Ideale Welten. *See* Bastian - 7 3
Iddesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays - - - - 24
——. Life. *See* Lang - - 24
Ideas about India. *See* Blunt - 56
Idol-Shrine, The. Tr., Vol. 643 - 230
Idrîsî. *See* Brandel - - 186
Igatpuri Taluka. *See* Nasik Collectorate - - - 69
Ilbert, C. P. Speech on the Ilbert Bill. Tr., Vol. 620 - - 221
—— Bill Controversy. *See* Letters, &c. Tr., Vol. 657 - - 234
"Ilberty Liberty." Tr., Vol. 595 - 214
Iliad of the East. *See* Richardson 153
Illusions and Hallucinations. *See* Ghose. Tr., Vol. 698 - - 246
Ilocana Language. *See* under Philippine Islands - - 173–174
Imbault-Huart, C. Manuel de la Langue Coréenne - - 175
Immortality of the Soul. *See* Veritas - - - - - 86
Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products - - 126
—— Museum. *See* Watson - 128
Impey, Sir E. Impeachment. *See* Elliot - - - - - 53
——. *See* Stephen - - - 55
Inam, The. Tr., Vol. 577 - - 207
Indernas Bibel. *See* Johansson - 87
In the P.W.D. - - - 59
Ince's Kashmir Handbook - 9
Inde et Indo-Chine - - - 77
—— et Les Hindous. *See* L'Inde 46
India. *See* Occasional. Tr., Vol. 568 - - - - - 204
——. *See* Strachey - - 189
—— Administration. *See* Memorandum. Tr., Vol. 555 - - 199
——. Administrative - - 55–66
—— Ancient. *See* Gutschmid - 11
—— and Kashmir. *See* Digby - 58
—— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr., Vol. 554 - - - 199
—— and Orissa Mission. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - 249
—— and Russia. *See* Russia's March - - - - - 40
—— as a Career. Tr., Vol. 541 - 195

Page

India as it should be - - 59
——. Tr., Vol. 575 - - 206
—— Bill, 1852. *See* Notes - 62
—— Budget Speeches - - 54
—— Civil Service Rules and Regulations. *See* Sampson - 64
——. Climates, &c. *See* Blanford - - - - - 139
—— Convalescent. Tr., Vol. 541 195
——. Crimes and Claims. *See* Stovel - - - - - 65
——. Debate. Tr., Vol. 563 - 202
——. Descriptive Works - 44–48
——. Education in 1886. *See* Croft - - - - - 71
—— Farther - - - 77
—— for Sale. *See* Sedgwick - 64
—— Future of. Tr., Vol. 562 - 201
—— Geography of. *See* Blanford 7
—— ——. *See* Buist - - 7
—— ——. *See* Constable - 7
—— ——. *See* Johnston - 7
——. Historical - - 48–53
—— in 1856 - - - 59
—— in 1983 - - - 146
—— in 1887. *See* Wallace - 122
—— Invasion of by Alexander the Great. *See* McCrindle - 51
——. Journal - - - 185
—— Last Years in. *See* Speid - 47
—— Life and Travels in. *See* Leonowens - - - 46
—— Life and Work in. *See* Wilkins - - - 97
—— Map of - - - 7
—— ——. *See* Herbert - - 7
——. Moths. *See* Cotes - 135
——. Native Life. *See* Ewen - 45
—— Office Library. *See* Catalogue - - - - - 4
—— ——. Paintings, &c. *See* Foster - - - - - 125
—— ——. Records. *See* Birdwood 53
—— ——. *See* Danvers - 53
—— ——. *See* Press List - 54
—— Picturesque. *See* Caine - 44
—— Public Works. Tr., Vol. 619 221
—— Question. *See* Marshman - 61
——. Tr., Vol. 561 - - 201
—— Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vols. 562, 580 - 201, 208
—— ——. Tracts. Tr., Vols. 544, 550, 559, 565 - 196, 198, 200, 203
—— Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 561 201
—— Revisited. *See* Arnold - 42
—— Rubber. *See* Ferguson - 187
——. Sailing Directory. *See* Taylor - - - 115
——. Tea Plant Cultivation - 126
——. Tiger Hunting. *See* Barras 44
—— under British Rule. *See* Wheeler - - - 53
—— under Victoria. *See* Trotter 52
—— Water-Supply. *See* Papers 121

	Page
India, Welfare of. Tr., Vol. 657	233
Indian Affairs. *See* Notes	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 566	203
—— Agricultural Gazette, The	185
—— Agriculture. *See* Returns	122
—— ——. *See* Shortt	122
—— ——. *See* Voelcker	122
—— Annals of Natural Science	183
—— Annexation. Tr., Vols. 541, 577	195, 207
—— Archipelago. *See* Malaisia	70
—— —— Zoology. *See* Hoffmann	136
—— Army, The. *See* under Military History	115–117
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 531, 532, 552	192, 198
—— —— Surgeon. *See* Autobiography	148
—— ——. *See* Review. Tr., Vols. 532, 552, 577	192, 198, 207
—— ——. *See* Statistics. Tr., Vol. 532	192
—— ——. *See* Thoughts. Tr., Vol. 532	192
—— Art, Journal of	184
—— —— Manufactures. *See* Mukharji	127
—— —— Society for the Encouragement of. *See* Society	184
—— Art-Work	181
—— Birds. *See* Birds	181
—— ——. *See* Hume	136
—— ——. *See* Murray	136
—— Budget. *See* Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557	199
—— Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 542	195
—— Calculator. *See* Pirbhoo	127
—— Cantonments. *See* Report	143
—— Career, My. *See* Campbell	21
—— Chaplain. *See* Hough	23
—— Church Review	183
—— Civilisation. *See* Le Bon	45
—— Contract and Common Carriers Act. *See* Knox. Tr., Vol. 709	249
—— Cookery	142
—— ——. *See* Porter	143
—— Cooly Emigration. *See* Geoghegan	59
—— Cotton. *See* Statistical Tables	128
—— Councils Amendment Bill. *See* Open Letter	62
—— Courts, &c. History. *See* Outline	104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 702	247
—— Crime. *See* Romance. Tr., Vol. 665	237
—— Currency, The. Tr., Vol. 578	208
—— Drama. *See* Lévi	151
—— Dyes and Tans. *See* Wardle	128
—— Economic Products. *See* Notes	121

	Page
Indian Education	71–73
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 634	226
—— Empire. *See* Hunter	45, 152
—— ——. *See* Martin	46
—— English and Indian Character. *See* Underwood	147
—— Epics. *See* Oman	153
—— Eras. *See* Cunningham	11
—— Exchange. *See* Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 623	222
—— ——. *See* Ellstaetter	111
—— Exchange Tables. *See* Merces	127
—— Eye on English Life. *See* Malabari	30
—— Fairy Tales. *See* Stokes	94
—— ——. *See* under Mythology	92–95
—— Famine Codes	59
—— Famines. *See* Phear	63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 620	221
—— Fibres. *See* Cross	125
—— Field Sports. *See* Brown	44
—— Finance. *See* under Political Economy	111–113
—— ——. *See* Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557	199
—— Finance and Taxation. *See* Cunningham	58
—— Garden Series. *See* Robinson	147
—— Geology	137
—— ——. *See* Mallet	137
—— ——. *See* Medlicott	138
—— ——. *See* Oldham	138
—— Government. *See* Present. Tr., Vol. 648	197
—— Governors - General. *See* Morris	25
—— Grasses. *See* Symonds	135
—— Heroine, The	149
—— Hills. *See* Arnold	44
—— History. Tr., Vols. 662, 702, 739	235, 247, 261
—— Horse Notes	142
—— Horses. Stud Book	136
—— Import Duties. Tr., Vol. 622	222
—— in England. *See* Bishen. Tr., Vol. 733	259
—— Inscriptions. *See* Burnell	15
—— Irrigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 593	213
—— Journal of Education	183
—— Land Question. Tr., Vol. 578	208
—— ——. *See* Dawson. Tr., Vol. 540	195
—— Land Revenue. *See* Todar Mal	65
—— —— Tax. *See* Articles	55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 667	237
—— Languages for Missionary Work, *See* Caldwell	95
—— Law	99–108
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vols. 624–630, 689–693	223–225, 243, 244
—— ——. *See* Griffiths	187

Page

Indian Leaflets. Tr., Vols. 621, 658 - - - 222, 234
—— Legends. *See* Haberlandt - 93
—— Legislation. *See* Some remarks - - - 64
—— Life. *See* Lloyd's - - 181
—— Literature. *See* Schroeder - 151
—— Magazine and Review 183
—— Medical and Commercial Plants. *See* Tschirch - - 135
—— Medical Journal - - 184
—— —— Service. *See* Tr., Vols. 663, 679 - - - 235, 241
—— ——. *See* Notes - - 62
—— Defence Committee. Tr., Vol. 679 - - - 241
—— Medico-Chirurgical Review - 184
—— Memories. *See* Burrell - 42
—— ——. *See* Jivanji - - 35
—— Metallurgy. *See* Stockbauer 182
—— Missionary Manual. *See* Murdoch - - - 96
—— Museum. Minutes, &c. - 130
—— —— Archæological Collections. *See* Anderson - - 15
—— —— Notes - - - 136
—— Music. *See* Grosset - - 125
—— Mutiny. *See* under India, Historical Works - - 48–53
—— ——. *See* Forbes-Mitchell - 116
—— ——. *See* Mackenzie - 116
—— ——. *See* Report. Tr., Vol. 617 - - - - 221
—— National Congress - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 751 - 266
—— ——. *See* Bipin. Tr., Vol. 666 237
—— ——. *See* Bireshwar. Tr., Vol. 666 - - - 237
—— ——. *See* Hume - - 59
—— ——. *See* Sen - - 147
—— ——. *See* Yule - - 66
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 567, 568 - 203, 204
—— National Movement. *See* Sen - - - - 147
—— —— Songs. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
—— Natural Religion. *See* Lyall 85
—— Naval Department (Frauds). *See* Simpson - - - 54
—— Nights Entertainment. *See* Swynnerton - - - 94
—— Notes and Queries - - 184
—— ——. *See* North - - 184
—— Officers, Lives of. *See* Kaye 24
—— Pandits in Tibet. *See* Sarat 42
—— Patents. *See* Lists - - 126
—— Patronage. Tr., Vols. 562, 580 - - - 201, 209
—— ——. *See* Wolfe - - 66
—— Pauperism, &c. *See* Connell 57
—— Penal Code - - - 100
—— Poetry. *See* Maggi - 151
—— Police Official. *See* Arthur 55
—— Politics. *See* Syed Ahmed - 65

Page

Indian Policy of Positivism. Tr., Vol. 551 - - - 198
—— Poverty, Causes of. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - - - 255
—— Prices and Wages. *See* O'Conor - - - - 62
—— Problem. Tr., Vol. 657 - 234
—— Protectorate. *See* Tupper - 52
—— Public Works. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 579 - - - 208
—— Racing Reminiscences. *See* Hayes - - - 44
—— Railway Policy. *See* Bell - 118
—— Railways. *See* under Engineering - - - 117–119
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 536, 589, 590, 591, 592, 701 - 193, 212–213, 247
—— Raja. *See* Letters to - 46
—— Ready-Reckoner. *See* Damodardus - - - 125
—— Religions. *See* under Hinduism and Buddhism - 87–88
—— ——. *See* Trübner's Series - 151–2
—— Revenue. *See* Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - 195
—— Revolt - - - 50
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 584 - - 210
—— Ritual. *See* Winternitz - 89
—— River Navigation. Tr., Vols. 562, 571, 594 - - 201, 205, 213
—— Salvation Army. *See* Handful. Tr., Vol. 756 - - 267
—— Schools. Discipline, &c. *See* Papers - - - - - 72
—— Self-Government. *See* Leitner - - - - - 60
—— Song of Songs. *See* Arnold 145
—— Spirits. *See* Yates - 128
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
—— Staff Corps. *See* Papers. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - 192
—— Statute Indicator. *See* Wood. Tr., Vol. 629 - - - 224
—— Students. *See* Handbook - 72
—— Survey Operations. *See* Thuillier - - - - - 119
—— Surveys Memoir. *See* Black 118
—— Temple Music. *See* Chrysander - - - - 125
—— Territories. Tr., Vol 587 - 211
—— Textile Journal, The - 184
—— Theism. *See* Welankar - 89
—— Trade. *See* Birkmyre - 124
—— Transfer Acts, The. *See* Griffith - - - - 187
—— Vegetable Garden. *See* Gollan - - - - 120
—— Vernacular Characters. *See* Hutchinson - - - 157
—— Village, An. *See* Ramakrishna - - - - 47
—— Wheat. Tr., Vol. 551 - 198
—— ——. *See* McDougall - 121
—— ——. *See* Watt - - 122

	Page
Indian Wheat Trade - - -	126
—— Wisdom. *See* Monier-Williams - - -	153
—— Women. *See* Chapman -	22
India's Cries, &c. *See* Peggs -	62
—— Needs. *See* Murdoch -	61
—— Princes. *See* Griffith -	23
—— ——. *See* Lee-Warner -	60
Indigenous Fodder Grasses. *See* Duthie - - - -	120
Indigo. Tr., Vols. 551, 568, 572 -	198, 203, 206
——. *See* Papers - -	121
——. *See* Reid - - -	121
——. *See* Watt - - -	122
—— Commission. *See* Eden -	58
Indische Schetsen. *See* Heering -	78
—— Visionslitteratur. *See* Scherman - - - -	151
Indo-Anglian Literature - -	146–7
——. Tr., Vol. 631 - -	225
Indo-China. *See* under Other Countries of Further India -	77
—— ——. *See* Ehlers - -	186
—— ——. Miscellaneous Papers. *See* under Trübner's Oriental Series - - - -	152
Indo-Chinese Races and Languages. *See* Keane - -	157
Indo-European Art Amateur. *See* Molloy - - -	127
—— —— Languages. *See* Reynaud - - - -	158
—— —— Telegraph Department. *See* Mallock - - -	119
Indo-Germanic Languages. *See* Brugmann - - -	156
—— —— Nations. *See* Caland -	92
Indogermanische Forschungen -	184
—— Vocalsystem. *See* Hübschmann - - - -	157
Indolence, The. *See* Anada P. Dutt	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 597 - -	214
Indonesien. *See* Bastian - -	78
Indophilus, Letters of. Tr., Vols. 555, 562, 582 - -	199, 201, 209
Indopolite. *See* Dawson - -	58
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 578 -	208
Indraji. *See* Bhagvánlál - -	15
Induleka. *See* Chandu - -	148
Indus. *See* Collection - -	114
——. *See* Notes - - -	114
—— Campaign. *See* Holdsworth	116
—— Navigation. Tr., Vols. 579, 701 - - -	208, 247
—— Railway. *See* Viceroy. Tr., Vol. 589 - - -	212
Industrial Competition of Asia. *See* Daniell - - -	125
—— Conference. Economic Situation in India - -	60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 759 -	268
—— Quarterly Review - -	184
Industrial Society of Mulhouse. *See* Bulletin - - -	183
Infanticide en Chine. *See* Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697 - - -	245
Infants. *See* Management of -	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - -	259
Inglis, Hon. Lady. Siege of Lucknow - - -	50
—— J. Tent Life in Tiger Land	45
Inglorious Columbus, An. *See* Vining - - - -	31
Inheritance to Chiefships. *See* Griffin - - - -	102
Innes, E. The Chersonese with the Gilding off - - -	79
Instruction pour Voyageurs -	136
——. Tr., Vol. 680 - -	241
International Law. *See* Maine -	98
Into Temptation. *See* Perrin -	188
Invasion of England - -	116
Inverarity, J. D. *See* Lyon -	142
Invertebrate Paleontology. *See* White - - - -	6
Iran. *See* Peshotan - -	133
—— und Turan. *See* Brunnhofer	131
Iranian Art. *See* Spiegel - -	128
—— Language. *See* Spiegel -	158
Iranians, The. *See* Geiger - -	131
Irby, A. H. From Punjab to Karakorum Mountains - -	45
Ireland. *See* Lawless under Story of the Nations - -	13
Iron Manufactures. *See* Warth -	128
Irrawaddy Flotilla. *See* Truth -	115
Irrigated India. *See* Deakin -	120
Irrigation - - - -	120–122
——. *See* Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557	199
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 598 - -	215
—— of Eastern Spain. *See* Markham - - -	121
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 534 - -	193
Irvine, W. Revision of Records, Shazipur District - - -	67
Irwin, D. H. War Medals and Decorations - - -	116
—— H. Viceregal Lodge at Simla	181
Isaiah. *See* Gummerus - -	85
Islam - - - - -	91–92
Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques. *See* Archinard - - - -	11
Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia -	36
Italian Dialects. *See* Rajna. Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262
—— Emigration. *See* Statistica -	128
—— Prices of Grain, &c. *See* Movimento - - - -	112
—— Publications. *See* Bollettino	3
—— ——. *See* Elenco - -	4
—— Sanitary Statistics. *See* Risultati - - - - -	144
Ito, Count H. Empire of Japan -	41
Ivanofsky, A. Chinese Books of Worship. Tr., Vol. 746 -	264
——. Wild Tribes of China -	41

Page

Iwanowski, A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. Tr., Vol. 704 - - - - 248
Izdubar Nimrod. *See* Jeremias - 93

J.

Jăbîm Language. *See* Schellong 174
Jack, W. Malayan Plants - 134
——. Tr., Vol. 646 - - 231
Jackson, A. J. W. Avesta Grammar and Reader - - - 164
—— C. C. Statistics of Agra. Tr., Vol. 668 - - - 237
—— J. Socotora - - - 5
Jacob, G. Die Bernstein bei den Arabern - - - 137
——. Studien in Arabischen Dichtern - - - - - 154
——. Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. Tr., Vol. 612 - 219
—— Maj.-Gen. G. le Grand. Taylor's Manual of India History. Tr., Vol. 617 - - 221
——. Government of India. Tr., Vol. 542 - - - 195
—— Maj. G. A. Hindu Pantheism 152
—— Gen. J. The Bengal Army and Furlough - - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 537, 584 - 194, 210
——. Native Army of India. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - - 192
——. Reorganization of the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 617 - 221
—— P. W. Hindu Tales - 149
—— Col. S. S. Jeypore Architectural Details - - - - 181
Jacobi, Hermann. Das Ramayana 153
——. Erzählungen in Máhárâshtri 165
Jacobs, J. Fables of Æsop - 93
——. Indian Fairy Tales - - 93
——. Yiddish-English Manual - 163
——. Dr. Julius. De Badoej's - 79
—— ——. Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh - - - - 187
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien - - 36
Jaeger, F. M. Nederlandsch-Indië - - - - - 79
Jäger, Dr. G. Identität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. Tr., Vol. 645 - 230
Jaeger, Dr. G. Health Culture - 142
Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Säugethiere - - 137
Jagan Language. *See* Adam - 180

Page

Jagannath. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
——. *See* Juggernauth.
Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread - 139
Jail Manual. *See* Rules - - 64
—— —— Bombay. *See* Cruickshank - - - - - 58
—— —— Burma. *See* Kelly - 75
—— —— Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *See* Lane - - 60
—— —— Madras. *See* Rules - 60
—— —— Mysore. *See* Mysore - 61
—— —— N. W. Provinces. *See* Walker - - - - 65
—— —— Panjab. *See* Manual - 60
Jaina Literature. *See* Klatt - 5
Jains, The. *See* Bühler - - 89
——. *See* Weber - - 152
Jalalabad, Defence of. *See* Broadfoot - - - - - 115
Jalbhoy, R. H. Portrait Gallery of W. India - - - 181
Jalgaon Táluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate - - 68
Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests Management. *See* Brandis - - - 123
Jamaica Geology. *See* Sawkins - 138
Jamasp Asa, F. J. D. *See* Casartelli - - - - 90
James, F. L. Unknown Horn of Africa - - - - 32
—— Capt. H. Meteorological Observations - - 139
—— H. E. M. Long White Mountain - - - - 41
——. Sind. Tr., Vol. 718 - 253
—— W. Indian Evidence Act. Tr., Vol. 625 - - 223
—— Vraille. *See* Jeffery - 149
Jamietram Nanabhai. *See* Mankar - - - 72
——. Bombay High Court Criminal Rulings - - - 102
——. High Court of Judicature at Bombay - - 102
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. *See* Medical - - - 142
Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga. Persian Grammar - - 164
Jámí, Absal and Salámán of. *See* Rubaiyat - - 155
Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. - - - - 77
Janssen, Dr. C. W. K. F. Holle Tr., Vol. 673 - - - 238
Japan. *See* under China and Japan - - - 40–43
——. *See* Jancigny - - 77
——. *See* Murray - - 13
——. *See* Winkler - - 190
Japanese Alphabet Romanized. *See* Romaji Kai - - - 42
—— Buddhism. *See* Ryauon - 90

	Page
Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	175–176
—— Religion. *See* Cobbold -	95
—— Weights and Measures. *See* Weights - - -	128
Jardine, J. *See* Sangermano -	76
Jarric, P. du. Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus - - -	96
Jatakas, Nine. *See* Elwell -	165
Jaunpur. *See* Archæological -	15
—— District, Revision of Records. *See* Wheeler - - -	71
Java. *See* Gramberg - - -	78
——. *See* Qudemans - -	79
——. *See* Stockdale - - -	81
—— (Tjandi Parambanan). *See* Groneman - - -	78
—— en 1811. *See* Deventer -	78
—— Zoology. *See* Macleay -	136
Javanese MSS. *See* Vreede -	6
—— Music. *See* Groneman -	126
—— Vocabulary. *See* Bohatta -	172
—— ——. *See* Noory - -	173
Javeri, M. C. *See* Dalal - -	168
——. Tr., Vol. 741 - -	262
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I. - -	24
——. Land Improvement Loans Act. Tr., Vol. 621 - -	222
Jayakar, R. S. Indian Opium Act. Tr., Vol. 693 - - -	244
Jayarama Row, A. Christianity and Education. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Jeannarakis, A. Neu Griechische Grammatik - - -	178
Jeddah Commerce. *See* Richards	188
Jeekel, C. A. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673 - - - - -	239
Jeffery, J. C. James Vraille -	148
Jeffreys, W. Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 598 - - -	215
Jehangeer Nowrojee. Journal of a Residence in Great Britain -	30
Jehangir, Court of. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Jehangir. *See* Rustom.	
Jehanzebe. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
Jehlam Settlement Report. *See* Thomson - - - - -	70
Jenissei Inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions - - -	16
Jenkinson, A. Russia and Persia. *See* under Hakluyt Society -	29
Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der Babylonier - - - -	93
Jéquier, G. Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hadès - -	93
Jeremias, A. Leben nach dem Tode	85
——. Izdubar-Nimrod - -	93
Jeremiah's Prophecy. *See* Ahfeldt	84
Jerusalem. *See* Finn - -	34
Jervis, Major T. B. India in Relation to Britain - - -	585
——. Tr., Vols. 564, 585 -	202, 211
Jesuits. *See* Remarks - -	97
Jeterevnikof, A. N. Traffic in Kirgiz Steppe - - -	39
Jevons, F. B. *See* Schrader -	18, 133
Jewan Lal, Rai. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250
Jewish Angelology. *See* Kohut -	91
Jews, The. *See* Hosmer - -	13
——. *See* Renan - - -	12
——. *See* Stade - - -	12
—— in Russia. *See* Joseph. Tr., Vol. 699 - - - - -	246
—— ——. *See* Prosecution -	36
—— under Roman Rule. *See* Morrison - - -	13
Jeypore Architectural Details. *See* Jacob - - - - -	181
—— Courts Handbook. *See* Hendley under Colonial and Indian Exhibition - -	129
Jhalod Taluka. *See* Panch Mahals Collectorate - - -	69
Jhang District Settlement Report. *See* Steedman - - - - -	70
Jhaveri, K. M. Persian Prosody -	164
Jhelum River. *See* Forster. Tr., Vol. 593 - - -	213
Jihad. *See* Abu Said - -	91
Jimenez. *See* Moya - -	80
Jim's Wife. *See* O'Beirne - -	149
Jinrikishas in Rangoon. Tr., Vol. 726 - - - - -	256
Jivan Krishna Ghosh. The Indian Stamp Act - - - -	102
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Astôdân, &c. Tr., Vols. 698, 744 -	246, 263
——. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. Tr., Vol. 744 - - - - -	263
——. Dante and Virâf, &c. Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
——. Funerals of the Parsees -	90
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 744 - -	263
——. Mâr-nâmeh. Tr., Vol. 744	263
——. Religious System of the Parsis. Tr., Vols. 712, 744 -	250, 263
——. The River Karun - -	35
——. Wine among the Persians -	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261
Jocelyn, Viscount. Ameers of Upper Scinde. Tr., Vols. 553, 554, 565 - - -	199, 203
Joest, W. Tätowiren - -	132
Jogath Chundee Gangooly, P. Life and Religion of the Hindus	87
Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest - - -	87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
—— Nath Sil. *See* Patvardhan -	104
—— Smarta Siromani. Hindu Law of Inheritance - -	108
Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. March of a Bengali to Wealth. Tr., Vol. 732 - -	258
——. Sita or Civilization. Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	263

	Page
Johansson, K. F. Edikte des Königs Açoka	157
——. Rigveda. Tr., Vol. 706	248
——. Sanskritische Etymologien	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749	265
John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. Tr., Vol. 684	242
——. The Opium Trade	126
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 605	217
John's Indian Affairs. *See* Elliot	58
Johnson, D. Sketches of Field Sports	45
—— H. L. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 623	222
—— Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. Tr., Vol., 696	245
—— W. R. American Coals	137
Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition	32
—— Rev. J. Educational Works. Tr., Vol. 632	225
—— Capt. W. G. Oriental Inland Steam Company. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Johnstone, D. C. Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab	126
—— ——. Woollen Manufactures in Punjab	126
—— G. Speech	54
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 688	243
—— M. C. Jullundur Mutineers. Tr., Vol. 715	252
Johnston's Atlas of India	7
Joint Standard, The. *See* Helm	112
Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Jolly, J. History of Hindu Law. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures	107
——. Indische Recht. Tr., Vols. 626, 740	223, 262
——. Mânava Dharma-Sâstra	152
Jolo. *See* Escosura	80
Jones, Capt. F. Highway to the East. Tr., Vol. 554	199
—— Maj. H. Routes in Egypt	33
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696	245
—— T. Small Cause Court Acts	103
——. Special Services and Reforms. Tr., Vol. 677	240
—— Sir W. *See* Chambers	150
—— Rev. W. H. Magyar Folk Tales. *See* under Folklore Society	93
Jordan. *See* Schumacher	34
Jordana y Morera, R. Montes de Filipinas. Tr., Vol. 713	251
——. Archipielago Filipino. Under Philippine Islands	80
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 707	249
—— N. S. Persecution of the Jews. Tr., Vol. 699	246
Joshi, R. B. Marathi Grammar	168
Josibumi Kurono. Japanese Language	175
Joubert, J. Australia and Indian Emigration. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Journal of a Residence in Great Britain. *See* Jehangeer	30
—— of Education, The	184
Joykissen Mookerjea. The Affray Bill. Tr., Vol. 561	201
——. Mofussil Judicature. Tr., Vol. 542	195
——. A Recent Trial	110
Jubbulpore Miscellany. *See* Once in a Way	147
Jubilee of Her Majesty. *See* Celebration	181
—— ——. *See* Lawson	181
—— Language. *See* Raghunáthji. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Judeich, W. Kleinasiatische Studien	7
Judicial Award of Interest. Tr., Vol. 625	223
—— Officers' Guide. *See* Ghose	102
—— Service. Tr., Vol. 657	234
Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary and Grammar	172
—— English and Burmese Dictionary and Grammar	172
Juggernauth. *See* Brij Kishore Ghose. Tr., Vol. 643	230
Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur	77
Jullundur District, Final Report. *See* Purser	69
—— Mutineers. *See* Johnstone. Tr. Vol. 715	252
—— Sanitation, &c. *See* District	141
Junghuhn, F. Quina Tree in Java. Tr., Vol. 725	255
—— Dr. F. R. Geologische Sammlung von Java. Tr., Vol. 683	242
Jungle Book, The. *See* Kipling	149
"Junius" Revealed. *See* Francis	23
Junnar Taluka. *See* Poona	69
"Juno" Shipwreck. *See* Mackay	114
Jurisprudence. *See* under General Law	98
Justi, F. Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker in Alterthum	11
Justice for India. Tr., Vol. 562	201
Jute in Bengal, &c. *See* Hem Chunder. Tr., Vol. 700	246
Juvenile Reader	184
Jyotisha observation of the Colures. *See* Whitney. Tr., Vol. 651	232

K.

Page

Kabalah, The. *See* Introduction 85
Kabul, Kings of. *See* Bayley - 19
Kabyle Language. *See* Bassett - 160
Kachcha Naga Tribe, &c. *See* Soppitt - - - - 171
Kachin Gazetteer, The - - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 727 - 256
Kachin Hills. *See* Couchmann - 75
—— Language. *See* Symington - 172
Kadmus. *See* Bois-Reymond - 156
Kaegi, A. Rigveda - - - 88
Kaempfer, E. History of Japan - 41
Kafa Language. *See* Reinisch - 160
Kaffir Folk-Lore. *See* Theal - 189
Kafiristan. *See* McNair. Tr., Vol. 607 - - - 217
Kahun, Defence of. *See* Williams 38
Kaibel, G. Inscriptiones Græcæ - 16
Kailash Chandra Manna. History of India. Tr., Vol. 702 - 247
Kainz, A. Chinesische Sprache - 175
Kaiser, F. Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling. Tr., Vol. 674 - 239
Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das - 142
Kalahari Desert, The. *See* Farini 32
Kalatop Forest. *See* Ribbentrop 124
Kaleepada Bhattacharjya. Prubhabatee Nataka. Tr., Vol. 595 214
Kalevala, The. *See* Crawford - 93
Kali Charan. *See* Kanhaiya - 51
Kalidása. *See* Huth - - - 153
—— Cloud Messenger. *See* Annadaprasad - - - 152
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 752 - 266
—— Vikram and Urvasi. Tr., Vol. 597 - - - 214
Kali Nadi Aqueduct. *See* Failure 120
Kalipada Bandyopadhyay. History of India. Tr., Vol. 739 - 261
Kalmuck Language. *See* Zwick - 176
Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* E. I. Co. *See* Norton - - 110
Kamala Dye. *See* Perkin - - 127
Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha - 149
Kama Sutra. *See* Lamairesse - 153
Kaminee, the Virgin Widow. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - 214
Kamtschatka. *See* Grieve - - 36
Kanara Collectorate - - 68
Kanarese Dynasties. *See* Fleet - 49
—— Glossary. *See* Ullal - 170
Kandahar Railway. *See* Clarke. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - 241
Kandelsdorfer, K. Türkische geographische Namen - - 7
Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Tr., Vol. 684 - 242
Kanga, N. K. Persian Grammar - 164
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 610 - - 218

Page

Kanga, N. K. *See* Jamshedjee - 164
——. *See* Kavasji - - 164
Kangra, District, Punjaub. *See* Barnes - - - - - 66
Kanhaiya Lal. History of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 739 - - 262
Kanhaya Lal Dave. Wheeler's Tales, Epitome of. Tr., Vol. 739 262
Kánheri Inscriptions. *See* Stevenson. Tr., Vol. 555 - - - 199
Kannada-English Dictionary. *See* Kittel - - - - 170
Karabacek, J. Arabische Papier 126
——. Ein Römischer Cameo. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - - 265
Karachi. *See* Watson - - 10
—— Collectorate. - - - 68
Karakoram Himalayas. *See* Conway - - - - - 186
—— Inscriptions. *See* Huth - 16
Karatigin. *See* Arandarenko - 38
Karen Hills Settlement Report - 68
—— Mountains. *See* Johnson. Tr., Vol. 696 - - - 245
Karens, The. *See* Smeaton - 76
Karian Inscriptions. *See* Sayce - 17
Karjat Taluka. *See* Thana Collectorate - - - 70
Karkaria, R. P. *See* Carlyle - 145
Karlsruhe MSS. *See* Hof-und - 4
Karma. *See* Sinnett - - 150
—— und Nirwana. *See* Niemann 188
Karmala Táluka. *See* Sholápur Collectorate - - - 70
Karnal-Ambala Settlement. *See* Douie - - - - 67
Karnal District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - - - 8
—— Settlement Report. *See* Ibbetson - - - 67
Karsten, H. Cinchona Barks of New Granada. Tr., Vol. 725 - 255
Karunakara Menon, C. Malabar Marriage Bill. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
Karun River, The. *See* Ainsworth 35
—— ——. *See* Jivanji - - 35
Karwar and Hubli Landholders and Traders Memorial - - 118
Kashgaria. *See* Bellew - - 38
Kashgarian MS. *See* Oldenberg - 5
——. *See* Petrowski - - 5
Kashi Nath Kunte. Report on Sanskrit MSS. - - - 5
Káshkár. *See* Raverty - - 40
Kashmir. *See* Collett - - 9
——. *See* Gilbert - - 9
——. *See* Ince - - - 9
——. *See* Neve - - - 9
——. *See* Sedgwick - - 64
——. *See* Visit. Tr., Vol. 608 - 218
——. *See* Ward - - - 10
—— Folk-Tales. *See* Knowles - 152
—— Wine Industry. *See* Royle - 122

	Page
Kashmiri Grammar. *See* Wade	171
—— Proverbs. *See* Knowles	132
Kathiawad Survey Reports	68
Katmandu. *See* Oliphant	46
Katyayana and Patanjali. *See* Kielhorn. Tr., Vol. 706	248
Kavanagh, M. D. British Rule in India	60
Kavasji Edalgi Kanga. Avesta Grammar	164
Kaye, Sir J. Indian Mutiny	51
——. Indian Officers	24
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues Français-Persans	164
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. Tr., Vols. 602, 664	216, 236
——. Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages	157
——. The Lapps. Tr., Vol. 602	216
—— J. F. On Blue Water	30
——. Three Years of a Wanderer's Life	30
—— W. Romanism, &c. Tr., Vol. 641	229
Keay, J. S. Land Revenue System. Tr., Vol. 620	221
Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar Tr., Vol. 741	262
—— Basu. Hindu Civilisation in America	83
—— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings. Tr., Vol. 630	225
—— Mukerji. Modern Geography. Tr., Vol. 703	247
—— —— Roy. The Law of Rent and Revenue	60
Keegan, W. Grammatica Indostana	166
——. Urdu, Latin, and English Vocabulary	166
Keene, H. G. *See* Beale	22
——. Handbook for Agra	9
——. History of India	51
——. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia	26
——. Stone Industries of Agra. Tr., Vol. 599	215
Keer, Rev. W. B. Mission Tour. Tr., Vol. 638	228
——. Navigation. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Kehimker, H. S. History of Beni-Israel	45
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 708, 751	249, 266
Keith-Falconer, Hon. I. *See* Sinker	26
Kelleher, J. Possession in the Civil Law	103
——. Specific Performance and Mistake	103
Kellner, H. C. Sâvitrî	165
Kellogg, S. H. Hindi Grammar	166
——. Hindooism. Tr., Vol. 641	229
——. The Light of Asia, &c.	85
Kelly, W. P. Jail Manual for Burma	75
Kelu Nambiar. Malabar Law. Tr., Vol. 626	223
Kemp & Co. Pharmacopœia	142
Kempson, M. Syntax, &c. of Hindustani	167
Kenery Inscriptions. *See* Stevenson	18
Kennan, G. Siberia	36
Kennedy, A. R. S. *See* Delitzsch	162
——. *See* Nestle	162
—— Rev. J. The Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vols. 537, 561, 584-194, 201,	210
——. Ranee Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 636	227
—— Lieut.-Col. J. P. Bombay and Baroda Railway Report. Tr., Vol. 548	197
——. Indian Finances	60
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 561, 582-201,	209
——. Railway Caution. Tr., Vol. 589	212
—— Maj.-Gen. V. The Hindus. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Kensington, A. Amballa Customary Law. *See* under Punjab	109
——. Amballa District Settlement	68
Kent East Indiaman, Loss of. *See* Narrative	114
Kern, H. De Fidjitaal	173
——. Over den Invloed de Volken van den Indischen Archipel. Tr., Vol. 673	239
——. Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis. Tr., Vol. 651	232
Kerr, W. M. The Far Interior	32
Kertsch. *See* Sabatier	12
Keshavalal Motilal. Bombay District Municipal Code	103
Keshab Chandra Acharya. Defence of Nundakumar. Tr., Vol. 652	232
Keshew Chandrasen. *See* Thoughts	27
——. Tr., Vol. 666	235
Keshub Chunder Sen. Diary in England and India	24
——. Essays and Lectures	88
—— in England	24
——. *See* Mozoomdar	88
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 643	230
Kessler, K. Die Manichäische Religion	85
Khair ud Din, Shaikh. Third Muhammadan Educational Congress. Tr., Vol. 708	249
Khâmtî Language. *See* Needham	171
Khanate of Khiva. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
——. *See* Wesselofsky	40
Khandesh Collectorate	68
—— ——. *See* under Settlement Papers	189

	Page
Khandesh District. Vaijapur	68
Kharag Tax, The. *See* Berchem	109
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 612	219
Khartoum. *See* Power	25
Khassi Grammar. *See* Roberts	171
Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Evils of Flesh-Eating. Tr., Vol. 698	246
Khed Taluka. *See* Poona Collectorate	69
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever. Tr., Vol. 618	221
—— —— Gangoly. Early Marriage. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Khirgiz Language. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
Khirgiz Steppe. *See* Teterevnikof	39
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Khirud-Ufroz, The. *See* Manuel. Tr., Vol. 736	260
Khiva. *See* Collett	38
——. *See* Muraviev	39
——. *See* Schmidt	40
——. *See* Stumm	40
Khojeh Abdulkureem. *See* Gladwin	23
Khokand. *See* Fedchenko	38
——. *See* Nalifkin	39
——. *See* Naliokine	39
—— Coins. *See* Grigorieff	19
Khond Religion. *See* Macpherson	85
Khory, N. M. Jubilee in Central India. Tr., Vol. 661	235
—— R. N. Bombay Materia Medica	142
Khushdil Khan Reservoir. *See* Papers	121
Khwaja Usuf Ali. Anwar Sohaly. Tr., Vol. 752	266
Kiash, K. D. Persian Sculptures	181
Kielhorn, F. Katyayana and Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706	248
——. Pânini-Handschriften zu Göttingen	5
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 740, 749	262, 265
——. Sanskrit Grammar	165
——. Sanskrit MSS.	5
Kiepert, H. Afghanistan, Balutschistan	37
——. Ruinenfelder von Babylon	9
——. Specialkarte von Westlichen Kleinasien	7
Kilima-Njaro Expedition. *See* Johnston	32
Kimberley, Earl of. Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects Tr., Vol. 630	225
Kina Balu, Mount. *See* Whitehead	81
King, C. M. *See* Cross	125
—— E. G. Akkadian Genesis	17
—— Dr. G. *See* Annals	183
—— Capt. J. S. Trip to Mount Eilo	45
—— and his four Ministers. *See* Natêsá	94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 752	266
Kingship and Priesthood in Erân	91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 744	263
Kinloch, Col. Large Game Shooting	46
Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal Land Tenure and Police. Tr., Vols. 563, 579	202, 208
Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. *See* Smith	133
Kipling, J. L. Photographs, Buddhist Sculptures. Tr., Vols. 717	253
——. Beast and Man in India	136
—— R. City of Dreadful Night	149
——. Departmental Ditties	149
——. Indian Railway Library	149
——. The Jungle Book	149
——. Letters of Marque	149
——. Life's Handicap	149
——. Many Inventions	149
——. Naulakha	149
——. Plain Tales from the Hills	149
Kirby, Capt. A Forced March from Old England	30
Kirtikar, K. R. Social Reforms. Tr., Vols. 666, 667	237
Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. Tr., Vol. 653	232
Kistna Row, P. R. Indian Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 629	224
Kittel, Rev. F. Kannada-English Dictionary	170
Kitts, E. J. Castes and Tribes in India	45
——. Serious Crime in an Indian Province	45
Kjerulf, T. Stratifikation. Tr., Vol. 683	242
Klatt. Jaina-Onomasticon	5
Klein, E. Cholera	142
Kley, T. Publieke Opinie in Zake Lieut. Kley. Tr., Vol. 674	239
Klinkert, H. C. Maleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek	173
Knight, E. F. Where Three Empires meet	39
—— R. Decentralization of the Finances of India. Tr., Vol. 623	222
——. Fiscal Science. Tr., Vol. 656	233
——. Inam Commission Unmasked. Tr., Vols. 573, 581	206, 209
——. Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 575	206
——. Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 575	207
——. Letter to the Duke of Argyll. Tr., Vol. 622	222
——. Reply to Dickenson and Ross. Tr., Vol. 575	206
Knighthood, Orders of. *See* Sourindro	12

	Page
Knighton, W. Government Education. Tr., Vol. 587	211
Knotel, A De Pastoribus qui Hycsos Vocantur. Tr., Vol. 651	232
Knowles, J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmīr	152
——. Kashmiri Proverbs	132
Knox, G. E. Criminal Law of Bengal	103
——. Indian Law. Tr., Vol. 708	249
—— T. W. Backsheesh! Life, &c. in the Orient	30
Kobita-Rutnakur. *See* Neel-Rutna	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism	91
Königliche Museen zu Berlin	184
——. *See* Original	132
Kohat District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer	8
—— —— Settlement Report. *See* Tucker	71
Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply. *See* Papers	121
Koh-i-noor, The. *See* Sullivan	52
Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. Tr., Vol. 693	244
——. Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben	98
——. Islamitisches Recht, &c.	109
Kohut, Dr. A. Jewish Angelology	91
Kojah Case Judgment. *See* Arnould. Tr., Vol. 630	224
Kolaba Collectorate	68
Kolar Gold Field. *See* Bosworth-Smith	137
Kolbe, F. W. Bantu Languages	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Kolhapoor. *See* Graham	187
Kommu Ramaswamy Shastry. Devastanam Draft Act. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Kool, J. A. De Transportkabel. Tr., Vol. 673	239
——. Onderzoek. Tr., Vol. 673	239
Kopargaon Taluka. *See* Ahmednagar	66
Koran, The. *See* Dieterici	161
——. *See* Hirschfeld	91
——. *See* Sprenger	92
——. *See* Torrey	92
——. *See* Wherry	152
Korea. *See* Carles	40
——. *See* Cavendish	41
——. *See* Cowell	41
——. *See* Rockhill	42
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 697	246
——. *See* Rosny	42
Korean Grammars and Dictionaries	175–176
—— Repository	184
—— Tales. *See* Allen	186
Koregaon Taluka. *See* Satara Collectorate	70
Kor-Kū Language. *See* Cust	171
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 730	258
Korti to Khartum. *See* Wilson	33
Ko Thah Byu, Memoir of. *See* Mason	24
Kovalevsky, M. Customs and Laws of Russia	36
Krajenbrink, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia	79
Krakatau. *See* Mulder	79
——. *See* Verbeck	182
Krantz, M. Internal Navigation. Tr., Vol. 678	241
Krause, Dr. E. Tuisko Land	93
Krauss, F. S. Volksglaube der Südslaven	94
Kremer, A. von. Lexikographische Notizen	157
——. Orientalische MSS. Tr., Vol. 535	193
——. Vergleichende Culturgeschichte	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Krick, L'Abbé. Voyage au Thibet	41
Krilof and his Fables. *See* Ralston	145
Krishna Bihari Sen. Romance of Language	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 610	218
—— Chandra Roy. High Education. Tr., Vol. 632	226
—— K. Bhattacharyya. Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689	243
——. The Joint Hindu Family. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures	107
——. Succession under Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 626	223
Krishnagar Students. *See* Trial	110
Krishnaji Vishnoo Limuye, R. B. *See* Narayan Juggunath Bhide	104
Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure"	72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733	259
Krishnasawmy Aiyangar. Manual of Chemistry	139
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735	259
Kristnasawmy Iyer, A. Rules of Practice. Tr., Vol. 625	222
—— Moodelly, P. Code of Civil Procedure	103
Krishnasvami Naidu, W. S. South Indian Chronological Tables	51
Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 722	255
Kristo Das Pal. *See* Ghosh	23
——. *See* Nagendra	25
——. *See* Ram Gopal	25
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 616	220
Kropf, L. L. *See* Jones under Folklore Society	93
Kruyt, A. C. Bareë Taal	173

	Page
Krym Khanate, The. *See* Smirnof	12
Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishtubh-Jagatî-Familie	165
Kuenen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. Tr., Vol. 712	250
Kuhn, A. von. Ferghana. Tr., Vol. 659	234
——. Herabkunft des Feuers	94
Kuijper, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie	79
Kuldja. *See* Pantusoff	39
—— Region, The. Tr., Vol. 659	235
Kulu. *See* Tyacke	48
Kumaon Revenue Courts. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Kumbhakonam High School. *See* Connemara	71
Kunte. *See* Kashi Nath.	
Kunz, K. Böhmische Sprache	179
Kupka, P. F. Wiener "Papyri"	187
Kuram Assigned District Forests. *See* Bagshawe	122
Kurdistan, &c. *See* Binder	28
Kurnool District. *See* Benson	8
——. *See* Narahari	8
Kurrachee. *See* Baillie	44
—— Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594	213
—— Municipality. *See* Bellasis	56
——. *See* Karachi.	
Kurz, S. Andaman Isles Vegetation	134
——. Burma Forest Flora	134
Kwang-Tsi Dialect. *See* Von der Gabelentz	175
Kwong Ki Chiu. Chinese Dictionary and Grammar	175
Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission. *See* Fulton	75
Kyaukse District. *See* Report	69
—— —— Water Rate. *See* Rules.	
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 726	256
Kyshe, J. W. N. Cases heard in Straits Settlement	103

L.

	Page
Labillardiere, Le Ceu. Voyage a la Recherche de la Perouse	30
Lacerda, D. José de. Portuguese Dictionary	178
La Croix, P. de. Histoire de Timur-Bec	11
Laffan, T. The Medical Profession	142
Lagarde, P. de. Nomina im Aramäischen, &c.	157
Laghukaumudi. *See* Ballantyne	165
La Grasserie, R. de. Langues de l'extrême Orient. Tr., Vol. 697	245
Lahore. *See* Muhammad Latif	8
—— Museum, Photographs of Buddhist Sculptures. *See* Kipling	17
Laillet, E. Renseignements Utiles sur Madagascar. Tr., Vol. 664	236
Laing, S. England's Mission in the East. Tr., Vol. 578	207
Lakshmikanta Rau. Madras Revenue	60
Lakshmi Sankara Misra. Physical Geography. Tr., Vol. 703	247
Laktaw, P. S. Diccionario Hispano Tagalog. *See* under Philippine Islands	173
Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform, N.W. Provinces	60
—— Dwarka Dass. Hindi. Tr., Vol. 640	228
—— Faqir Chand. *See* Fallon	166
Lallubhai P. Parikh. Giras and Guarantee	60
Lally-Tollendal, Comte de. *See* Arrest	48
——. Mémoires	51
——. *See* Hamont	50
Lal Mohun Doss. Riparian Rights Law. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures	107
Lalmohun Ghose. Speeches. *See* Asutosh Banerji	21
Lamairesse, E. Le Bouddhisme en Chine	89
——. L'Inde Apres Le Bouddha	45
——. L'Inde avant le Bouddha	45
——. Kama Soutra	153
Lamaism. *See* Waddell	90
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 722	254
Lamb, Charles. *See* Ainger	21
Lambton, W. Trigonometrical Operations in crossing India	118
Lamroens, H. French and Arabian Grammar	161
——. Mots Français dérivés de l'Arabe	161
Lamy, T. J. Félix Nève	24
Land, J. P. N. *See* Groneman	126
—— Acquisition Acts. *See* Beverley	99
—— ——. *See* Manual	66
—— Improvement Loans Act. *See* Observations	62
—— ——. *See* Javerilal. Tr., Vol. 621	222
—— Revenue. *See* Baden-Powell	55
—— —— Law. *See* Our	62
—— Revenues in Bengal, &c. *See* Abstract	55

Page

Land Systems, British India. *See* Baden-Powell - - - - 55
—— Tax Debate. Tr., Vol. 564 202
—— Tenure. *See* Memoir. Tr., Vol. 555 - - - - 199
—— Tenures of Upper India. *See* Carnegy - - 56
—— Transport. *See* Lucas. Tr., Vol. 682 - - - - - 241
—— ——. *See* Memorandum - 116
Landau, H. *See* Jacobs - - 163
—— W. D. F. Altertumskunde des Orients - - - - 17
Landauer, S. Hebräische, &c. MSS., Strassburg - - 5
Landaur Guide-book. *See* Northam - - - - 9
Landberg, Dr. C. Graf von. Dalâil le Nubuwwa. *See* Nylander, K. U. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
Landed Property of Bengal. *See* Inquiry - - - - 60
Landolicus. Book on Gardening. Tr., Vol. 613 - - - - 219
Landor, A. H. S. Ainu - - 41
Lane, C. T. Jail Manual, Hyderabad Assigned Districts - 60
—— Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Hindustani Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603 216
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib 26
——. The Barbary Corsairs - 13
——. Coins. *See* under British Museum - - - 19
——. Moghul Emperors - 51
——. Mohammadan Coins, &c. - 19
——. Mohammadan Dynasties - 11
——. Moors in Spain - - 13
——. Saracenic Art - - - 126
——. Sir H. Parkes - - 24
——. Stratford de Redcliffe - 24
——. Turkey - - - 13
——. *See* Story of the Nations - 13
Lanessan, J. L. de. L'Expansion Coloniale de la France - - 8
Lang, A. Myth, Ritual, &c. - 94
——. Sir Stafford Northcote - 24
—— J. The death of Imam Hussein - - - 91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 720 - - 254
——. The Wetherbys - - 149
Lange, H. M. Leger van Sumatra 79
—— Prof. R. Japanische Umgangssprache - - - 175
Langegg, F. A. J. Krypto-Monotheismus - - - - - 92
Langen, K. F. H. van. Woordenboek, &c., Atjehsche Taal - 173
Langley, S. P. Solar Heat, &c. - 139
Language, History of. *See* Winkler 159
Langues de l'extrême Orient. *See* La Grasserie. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 245
Lanin, E. B. Russian Characteristics - - - - - 36

Page

Lansdell, H. Chinese Central Asia - - - - - 39
——. Through Siberia - - 36
Lansdowne, Marquis of. Administration. *See* Forrest - 187
Lantscheere, Léon de. The Hittites - - - - 17
Laos. *See* Aymonier - - - 77
Lao-tze. *See* Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - - 245
Laouenan, Fr. Du Brahmanisme 88
Lapps, The. *See* Keane. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - 216
Larking, Col. C. Bandobast and Khabar - - - - 45
Larsen, A. Dano-Norwegian Dictionary - - - 179
Lascelles, F. Reminiscences of an Indian Judge - - - - 24
Laskari Dictionary. *See* Small - 167
Lassen, C. Pentapotamia Indica - 45
Latin Languages - - - 178
—— ——. *See* Donaldson - 157
Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit Indou - - - - 108
Lauder, T. Legends and Tales of the Harz Mountains - - - 187
Laughton, Mrs. A. Poem. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
Lauraguais, Comte de. Compagnie des Indes - - - - 51
Laurence, T. B. English Poetry. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
Laurie, L. K. In the C. P. - 45
——, Col. W. F. B. General Fytche's Administration of Burmah. Tr., Vol. 606 - 217
——. Our Burmese Wars - 75
——. Sketches of Anglo-Indians 24
Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism. Tr., Vol 637 228
Laverack, A. Indian Army Life - 24
Lavoix, H. Monnaies Musulmanes - - - - - 19
Law, T. Land Revenue. Tr., Vol. 669 - - - - 237
—— General - - - 98
—— Hindu - - - 108–109
—— Indian - - - 99–108
—— Muhammadan - - 109–110
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 624–630, 654–655, 689–693, 709 - 223–225, 232–233, 243–244, 249
—— Students' Manual - - 103
Lawes, Rev. W. G. Language of the Motu Tribe - - - 173
Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland - 13
Lawrence, Lord. *See* Aitchison - 25
——. *See* Temple - - 22
——. Afghan Question - - 24
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 557 - - 199
——. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 583 - - - 210

	Page
Lawrence, Lord. The Oudh Taluqdars	60
——. Tr., Vol. 577	207
——. *See* St. Clair	26
—— Rev. J. T. *See* Sell	52
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 723	255
Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H. The British Army	116
Lawson, C. A. Jubilee Celebration in Madras	181
—— R. Cholera at Sea	142
——. Contagious Diseases Acts. Tr., Vol. 698	246
——. The Milroy Lectures	142
Lay, H. N. Our Interests in China. Tr., Vol. 543	196
Layard, Sir H. Early Adventures	24
Lays of Ancient India. *See* Dutt	152
—— of Ind. *See* Aliph Cheem	146
Lazarus, D. History of India	51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 723	255
—— Rev. J. The Nannul	169
Lebanon. *See* Diener	34
Le Bon, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde	45
——. Monuments de l'Inde	181
Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde	46
Le Chatelier, A. Les Confréries Musulmanes, &c.	91
Leckey, E. Fictions of the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 538	194
Lecky, W. E. H. History of England	14
Lecke, W. Replies	116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552	198
Lees, W. N. Indian Musalmans. Tr., Vol. 633	226
——. Oriental Languages	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Lee-Warner, W. Protected Princes of India	60
——. Public Criticism. Tr., Vol. 759	268
Leewe, Dr. L. *See* Levinsohn	187
Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp	187
——. Geschichte des Alten Indiens	51
Lefroy, Brig-Gen. J. H. Cannon of Muhammad. Tr., Vol. 615	220
Legge, J. Chinese Nestorian Monument	41
——. Travels of Fâ-Hien	30
Leggett, E. Bills of Lading	98
——. Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans	19
Legislature, The, and the Courts	103
——. Tr., Vol. 624	223
Legrand, E. *See* Dapontès	11
Leguat, François. Voyage. *See* under Hakluyt Society	29
Lehault, P. France and England in Asia	51
Leigh, Captain H. P. P. Barak Tappa Settlement	68
Leist, B. W. Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium	98
Leisure Hours. *See* Sumbhoo Chunder Dey	147
Leitner, G. W. Hunza and Nagyr Handbook	171
——. Language and Ethnography	158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 734	259
——. Self-Government in India	60
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 633, 657, 226, 233	
Leland, C. G. *See* Barrère	178
——. Etruscan Roman Remains	187
——. The Gypsies. *See* under Gypsies	131
——. Gypsy Sorcery. *See* under Gypsies	131
Lelewel, J. Géographie du Moyen Age	7
Le Messurier, Col. A. Birds of India	136
——. From London to Bokhara	30
Lemnos. An Inscription. *See* Pauli	17
Lenormant, F. *See* Van den Gheyn	27
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 600	215
——. Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. Tr., Vol. 615	220
Lens, L. de. François Bernier. Correspondants, &c.	24
Lentner, Dr. F. Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert	98
Lenz, R. Amu Daria	39
Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel	187
Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India	46
Leprosy. *See* Abraham	140
——. *See* Carter	141
—— Commission. *See* Report	144
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars	36
—— P. Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes	11
Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen	158
Lesseps, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years	24
Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesians	82
Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems	34
Lethbridge, Sir R. Golden Book of India	24
Letter to E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 569	204
Letters of Aurangzéb. *See* Hosain	23
—— of Marque. *See* Kipling	149
—— to Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 666	236
Lettres Édifiantes. *See* Choix	95
Levant, Commerce of. *See* Heyd	126
Leverson, Lieut. J. J. Assault of Denghil Tépé	39

	Page
Levett-Yeats, S. The Widow Lamport	149
Levi, E. Paradoxes	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Lévi, S. Le Théatre Indien	151
——. Monumenta Indorum de Græcis	151
Levinsohn, J. B. Éfés Dammîm	187
Levy, Dr. J. Neuhebräisches, &c., Wörterbuch	163
Lewin, M. East Indian Company Monopolies. Tr., Vols. 540, 561, 580	194, 201, 208
——. Indian Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vol. 540	194
——. Indian Revolt. Tr., Vols. 538, 561	194, 201
——. Oude. Tr., Vols., 558, 559, 580	200, 208
——. Torture in Madras. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580	201, 202, 203, 208
——. Way to lose India. Tr., Vols. 538, 563, 580	194, 202, 208
Lewis, Rev. A. G. M. Gordon	24
—— C. G. Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts. Tr., Vol. 625	223
—— Sir G. C. Essay on the Government of Dependencies	112
——. Speech on India Bill	60
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 563, 580	202, 209
—— Mrs. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 637	228
——. T. R. Physiological Researches	142
Lhôtâ Naga Grammar. *See* Witter	171
Liber Memorialis	5
Licensing Act. *See* Report	63
—— Bill, The. *See* Norton	104
—— ——. Tr., Vol 574	206
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek Lexicon	178
Liebe, J. *See* Burnouf	84
Liebich, B Panini	153
Lieblein, J. Egyptian Religion. Tr., Vol. 642	229
——. Handel auf dem rothen Meere	126
Liefrinck, F. A. Bali	79
Life in the Mofussil	46
Life's Handicap. *See* Kipling	149
Light of Asia, The. *See* Arnold	145
——. *See* Kellogg	85
Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Shâh Látif	151
Limbdi State. *See* Memorial	61
Limitation Law. *See* Annadurai	99
——. *See* Ramachendrier	105
——. *See* Starling	106
——. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures	107
Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive	187
Lincoln's Inn. Catalogue of Library. *See* Spilsbury	6
Lindah, &c. *See* Burton	146
Lindberg, O. E. Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y	188
L'Inde. *See* Pontéves-Sabran	47
—— Apres Le Bouddha. L'Inde avant Le Bouddha. *See* Lamairesse	45
—— et Les Hindous	46
Lindheim, W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. Tr., Vol. 604	217
Lindley, P. Walks in Epping Forest	9
Lindsay, A. M. Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. Tr., Vol. 732	258
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta	46
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 607	217
Ling Nam. *See* Henry	41
Liotard, L. Nankin Cotton. Tr., Vol. 614	220
Lippert, J. Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker	85
Liquor Traffic, The. *See* Cust	58
Lisboa, M. de. Lengua Bicol. *See* under Philippine	174
Literary Album, The	184
Lithuanian Dialects. *See* Geitler	157
Little A. J. Through the Yangtse-Gorges	41
Liturgical History. *See* Quaritch	5
Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport. Tr., Vol. 532	192
Livingstone, W. B. Manual of Manners	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 708	249
Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Life	85
—— J. S. Shadows of the Past	149
—— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog	14
Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life	181
Local Self-Government Code	100, 103
Lobb, S. Positivism. Tr., Vol. 719	253
Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade	126
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 605	217
—— C. G. W. Tobacco Planting	121
Lockhart, W. The Medical Missionary in China	41
Lockyer, J. N. Dawn of Astronomy	138
Locust War in Cyprus. *See* Brown	120
Loewe, Dr. L. *See* Levinsohn	187
Loftman, Karl. Hoseas Bok	188
Loftus, Captain A. J. The Kingdom of Siam	77
Logan, W. Malabar	8
Login, Lady. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh	24

	Page
Login, T. Egyptian Cotton Cultivation	121
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Loher, H. von. *See* Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600	215
Loke Nath Ghose. Governors-General of India	181
——. Music, &c. of Various Countries. Tr., Vol. 650	232
Lokman's Fables. *See* Basset	160
——. *See* Cherbonneau	161
Lolapur Week. *See* Betham	148
Lombard, E. De O. I. Schepen	79
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 670	238
London, City of. *See* Remembrancia	14
—— Missionary Society. Tr., Vols. 635, 707	227, 248
—— to Calcutta	30
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 608	218
—— University Library	5
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching by Emblems. Tr., Vol 641	229
——. Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603	216
——. Selections from Unpublished Records	54
——. Social Condition of Natives. Tr., Vol. 603	216
——. State of India. Tr., Vol. 607	217
——. Vernacular Books. Tr., Vol. 649	232
Lonsdale, A. W. First Step in Burmese	172
Lopez, F. Idioma Ilocano. *See* under Philippine Islands	174
—— de Ayala, Don Ignacio. Historia de Gibraltar	11
Lord Stanley and Christianity in India. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 568	204
——. *See* Tucker.	
Lord's Day Observance. *See* National. Tr., Vol. 639	228
L'Oriente	184
Los Santos, D. de. Lengua Tagala. *See* under Philippine	174
Lotus and Jewel. *See* Arnold	145
Lourdes, Pilgrimage to. *See* Purcell	30
Louvain University. *See* Liber Memorialis	5
Lovell, F. Acute Anæmic Dropsy	142
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 679	241
Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of Tinnevelly	19
Lover's Stratagem, The	149
Lowell, P. Sketch of the Korea	41
Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in Arabia	34
Lozano, R. Lengua Panayana. See under Philippine	174
Luard, R. D. Reconstruction of Indian Empire	60
—— ——. Tr, Vols. 540, 563, 580	194, 202, 208
Lucae, J. C. G. Symmetria, &c., Cranii	136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680	241
Lucas, Col. A. W. Land Transport. Tr., Vol. 682	241
—— C. P. Geography of the Colonies	7
Luchman Pershad. *See* Soonder Dass. Tr., Vol. 692	244
Luciani, J. D. Traité des Successions Musulmanes	109
Lucknow, Siege of. *See* Defence	49
—— ——. *See* Inglis	50
—— Sights Handbook. *See* Beg. Tr., Vol. 718	253
—— and Meerut. Enteric Fever. *See* Report	143
Luçon et Palaoun. *See* Marche	80
Ludhiana. *See* Greenfield	96
—— District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer	8
—— Settlement Report. *See* Walker	71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 575	206
Ludlow, J. M. *See* Dickenson.	
——. War in Oude	116
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 558, 563, 580	200, 202, 208
Lübben, A. Zeno	94
Lugard, Capt. F. D. East African Empire	32
Lukas, Dr. F. Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien	94
Lundborg, M. S. K. Petrusevangeliet. Tr., Vol. 758	268
"Lunkah." *See* Whiffs	147
Lushai Grammar. *See* Soppitt	171
Lushington, H. Double Government. Tr., Vol. 586	211
Lusiads, The. *See* Camões	145
——. *See* Vaseoncellos-Abreu	145
Lutter, H. M. Law of Gambling	103
——. Buddhist Law	89
Luxumonsingh Bhowaneysing. Petition. Tr., Vol. 570	205
Lyall, Sir A. British Dominion in India	51
——. Natural Religion in India	85
——. Verses written in India	146
——. Warren Hastings	22
—— A. C. Law of Hyderabad Assigned Districts	103
—— C. J. Hindustani Language	167
—— J. B. *See* Barnes	66
Lyddeker, R. Siwalik Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta	137
Lydian Kings. *See* Schubert	12
Lyman, T. Harvard Museum of Zoology	136
Lyon Congres des Orientalistes. *See* Congres	151
—— Capt. Architecture, Southern India	182
—— D. G. Assyrian Manual	162

	Page
Lyon, J. B. Medical Jurisprudence	142
Lyons, Siege of. *See* Relation	12

M.

	Page
Macandrew, J. F. Rai Bareli Settlement	68
Macassar Dictionary. *See* Matthes	173
Macaulay, Lord. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 633	226
—— T. B., &c. Indian Penal Code	103
McCabe, R. B. Angami Naga Grammar	171
McCarthy, J. History of the Four Georges	11
—— J. H. Hafiz	154
——. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam	154
——. Thousand and One Days	149
McClellan, Capt. G. B. Seat of War in Europe	116
McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is	33
M'Cosh, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594	213
——. Laws of Thought. *See* Gough. Tr., Vol. 738	261
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India of Ptolemy	7
—— Commerce of Erythræan Sea	126
——. Invasion of India	51
McDonald, D. English Vegetables in India	134
Macdonell, A. A. Sanskrit Dictionary	165
——. Sanskrit Grammar. *See* Müller	165
Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural, &c. Reform in Bengal	60
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 619, 655	221, 233
McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat	121
McGowan, J. Emanuel Swedenborg. Tr., Vol. 644	230
—— S. Truths revealed. Tr., Vol. 724	255
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. Maid of Cashmere	146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Macgregor, A. Nilambur Teak Plantations	124
—— Maj.-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions	24
—— C. R. Singpho Grammar	171
——. Major R. G. Greek Anthology. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Macgregor, W. L. Diseases of Soldiers in India	142
McGrigor, Sir J. *See* Autobiography	21
McGuire, P. Indian History	51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 662	235
MacInnes, Rev. D. Argyllshire Folk Lore. *See* under Folklore Society	93
Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh	46
Mackay, W. Wreck of the "Juno"	114
McKee, J. Manpur Pargana Forests	124
Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D. "En Avant"	116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 715	252
——. Mutiny Memoirs	116
—— C. The Crisis in India	51
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 537	194
—— Lt.-Gen. C. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life	24
—— J. T. Reconstruction of Indian Government. Tr., Vol. 563	202
—— M. Maritime Surveying	114
—— Mr. Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War	60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622	222
—— Mrs. C. Mutiny at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 536	193
Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon	96
Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service, &c.	39
Mackintosh's Travels. *See* Price	30
——. Tr., Vol. 694	245
Maclagan, E. D. Punjab Gold and Silver Works	127
—— General R. *See* Broadfoot.	
M'Laren, David. The Opium Trade	127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 684	242
Maclean, J. M. Guide to Bombay	9
—— W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates	142
Macleane, C. D. Madras Revenue Board	61
Macleay, W. G. Annulosa Javanica	136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680	241
Macleod, Maj. Gen. A. Southern India. Tr., Vol. 531	192
McLeod, K. Epidemic Dropsy	142
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698	246
—— —— W. C. Route in Burma	75
MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. Far Cathay	77
McMurdo, Edwd. History of Portugal	11
MacNabb, D. J. C. Haka or Baungshe Dialect	172
Macnaghten, W. H. Moohummudan Law	109

	Page
McNair, W. W. Kafiristan	37
——. Tr., Vol. 607	217
McNally, C. J. Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 715	252
——. Sanitary Science	142
Macnamara, C. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 679	241
Maconachie, R. Delhi District Settlement Report	68
Macpherson J. Cholera	142
—— J. M. Enactments in force in Native States	103
——. Law of Mortgage	103
—— S. C. Khond Religion	85
——. Tr., Vol. 555	199
——. Memorials of Service in India	24
—— W. Civil Courts of British India	103
——. Civil Courts of Fort William	103
Macqueen, K. Indian Mutiny	51
——. Tr., Vols. 568, 584, 715	204, 210, 252
—— L. Mysore State. Tr., Vol. 718	253
MacRitchie, D. The Ainos	42
——. Gypsies of India	132
Madagascar. *See* Oliver	32
——. *See* Pauliat	12
——. *See* Postel	32
——. *See* Shaw	32
—— Musulmans. *See* Ferrand	32
Madan, A. C. Swahili Dictionary	160
—— Capt. D. Strategy and Tactics. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Madava Row, Raja Sir T. *See* Srinivasa	26
——. Female Education	72
——. Three Addresses. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Madinier, P. De la Nutrition Végétale. Tr., Vol. 646	230
Madjapahit. *See* Gramberg	78
Madras Abkari Act. *See* Churia	100
—— Acts and Regulations. *See* Valoo Chetty	107
—— Administration. *See* Manual	61
—— Agricultural Department Bulletin	184
—— Archæological Survey. *See* Archæological	181
——. *See* Burgess	15
—— Army. *See* Wilson	117
—— Art School. Tr., Vol. 633	226
—— Art Ware. *See* Permanent	182
—— Asylums. Tr., Vol. 635	227
—— Bar and how to improve it. Tr., Vol. 628	224
—— Board of Revenue. *See* Annadurai	99
——. *See* Cooppooswami	57
——. *See* Macleane	61
—— Botanical Code	61
Madras Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee. *See* Lawson	181
—— Charters. *See* Charters	53
—— City. *See* Guide	9
—— Civilians, Record of Services. *See* Prinsep	54
—— Code. *See* under Codes	100
—— Consultations. *See* Selections	64
—— Court of Small Causes. *See* Rungasawmy	105
—— Criminal Cases. *See* Cranenburgh	101
—— Educational Calendar and Directory. *See* Barrow	71
—— Examinations	72
—— Exhibition, Raw Produce	130
—— Famine. *See* Cotton	58
—— Diseases. *See* Porter	143
—— Government House Plants. *See* Hollingsworth	134
—— Museum Coins. *See* Thurston. Tr., Vol.	
—— Observatory. *See* Results	138
—— Harbour Construction. *See* Papers	114
—— High Court. Tr., Vol. 630	225
—— Hindu Community. Tr., Vol. 633	226
—— Jail Manual. *See* Rules	64
—— Judges. *See* Baynes	55
——. *See* Holloway	59
——. *See* Norton.	
——. *See* Tr., Vols. 546, 566	197, 203
—— Judicature Commission. Tr., Vol. 677	240
—— Law Examination Papers	103
—— Law Journal	184
—— Law of Offences. *See* Weir	108
—— Mahajana Sabha, The. Tr., Vols. 634, 658	226, 234
—— Manuals	61
—— Materia Medica. *See* Mohideen	143
—— Medical Record	184
—— Meridian Circle Observations. *See* Smith	139
—— Miscellany	184
—— Museum Coins. *See* Thurston	20
—— Museum Library. *See* Catalogue	186
—— Museum Minerals, &c. *See* Thurston. Tr., Vol. 743	263
—— Native Association. Address to J. B. Norton. *See* Report. Tr., Vol. 569	204
——. Memorials. Tr., Vols. 569, 583	204, 210
——. Petitions, &c. Tr., Vols. 563, 566, 570	202, 203, 205
—— N.I., 18th Regt., Disbandment. *See* Anglo-Indian	115

	Page
Madras Observatory. *See* Pogson	138
—— ——. *See* Smith - -	139
—— Orphan Asylums - -	72
—— Penal Laws. *See* Code -	100
—— Presidency. Administration. *See* Manual - - -	61
—— ——. *See* Short. Tr., Vol. 608	218
—— Progress. *See* Srinivasa -	65
—— Public Forests. *See* Brandis	123
—— Railway. *See* Papers. Tr., Vol. 591 - - -	212
—— ——. *See* Proposed. Tr, Vol. 591 - - -	212
—— —— Rates and Fares. *See* Letters. Tr., Vol. 590 - -	212
—— ——. *See* Letters. Tr., Vol. 678 - - -	240
—— Rainfall. *See* Benson -	139
—— Records. *See* Pringle -	188
—— Revenue. *See* Lakshimikanta - - - - -	60
—— —— Administration. *See* Tr., Vol. 568 - - -	204
—— Revenue Code. *See* Annadurai Aiyar - - -	99
—— ——. *See* Coomaraswami -	100
—— Revenue Regulations. *See* Dawes - - -	101
—— Routes. *See* Routes - -	8
—— Ryotwar System. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 567 - -	203
—— School Books. *See* Report -	72
—— Soucars. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
—— Statutes, &c. *See* Cunningham - - - - -	101
—— Survey Manual - -	118
—— Tour through. *See* Grant-Duff - - - - -	45
—— University. Tr., Vol. 708 -	249
—— Upayukta Grandha Karana Sabha Report. Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
Madrasiana. *See* Munro - -	46
Madrid Exhibition. *See* Catalogo	129
—— Tr., Vol. 748 - -	265
Madura, &c. *See* Magistris -	96
Männer, Rev. A. Tulu Dictionaries - - - -	170
Magellan, F. *See* Guillemard -	23
Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di Poemi Indiani - - -	151
Magistris, H. de. Les Royaumes de Maduré, Tangeor, &c. - -	96
Magyar Folk Tales. *See* Jones under Folklore Society -	93
Mahabharata. *See* Holtzmann -	153
——. *See* Oman - - -	153
——. *See* Sauer - - -	153
Mahableshwar Guide - -	9
Mahabodhi. *See* Cunningham -	16
Mahadev Shivram Cole. Sanskrit Dictionary - - -	165
Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire - - - -	13
Mahamahopadhyaya, &c. The Avatarasangraha. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Mahdee Ali Khan. Loyal Mahommedans - - -	46
Mahdi. *See* Darmesteter -	91
—— Ali, Moulvie Syed. Hyderabad Affairs - - -	61
Mahendra Chandra Mitra. Specific Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223
Mahfuz Ali, M. Russia and England - - -	36
Mahler, Dr. E. Forsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs Tabellen - - -	11
——. Kalendar der Babylonien -	11
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 -	265
Mahomet. *See* under Islam -	91–92
Mahometan Coins. *See* Lane-Poole - - -	19
——. *See* Leggett - -	19
—— Dynasties. *See* Lane-Poole -	11
—— Education. *See* Correspondence - - -	71
—— Inheritance. *See* Golapchandra - - -	108
—— Law - - -	109
—— ——. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures - - -	107
—— Literary Society. *See* Answers - - -	71
Mahometans of India. *See* An Account. Tr, Vol. 570 -	205
——. *See* Mahdee Ali - -	46
Mahommedan Association. Tr., Vol. 634 - - -	226
Mahratta Camp. *See* Broughton	151
—— War. *See* Notes - -	51
Mahrattas, The. *See* Duff -	49
Maid and the Idol. *See* Fforde -	148
—— of the Mere. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214
—— of Cashmere. *See* McGrath. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - -	236
Maine, Sir H. S. *See* Grant-Duff	23
——. Early History of Institutions	112
——. International Law -	98
——. Popular Government -	112
Maine Historical Society - -	184
Maitland, J. Elephantiasis -	142
Major Craik's Craze. *See* O'Beirne - - -	149
Majumdara English-Bengali Dictionary - - -	167
Makrani-Baloochee Dialect. *See* Marston - - -	171
Malabar. *See* Logan - -	8
—— Land Tenures Glossary. *See* Graeme - - -	59
—— Marriage Bill. *See* Karunakara. Tr. Vol. 711 - -	250
—— —— Commission. *See* Report	188
Malabari, B. M. Gujarat -	46
——. Hindu Child-Widow -	46
——. Indian Eye on English Life - - -	30

	Page
Malabari, B. M. Infant Marriage	46
——. Tr., Vol. 711	250
Malagasy. *See* Brandstetter	156
—— Languages. *See* O' Sullivan	160
Malaisia	78–82
Malâka. *See* Stevens	80
Malan, Rev. S. C. Book of Proverbs	85
Malati et Madhava. Tr., Vol. 609	218
Malayalam Grammar. *See* Frohnmeyer	170
—— Mission. *See* Annual. Tr., Vol. 707	248
Malayan Plants. *See* Jack	134
Malayo-Polynesian Grammars and Dictionaries	172–174
Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. The Sikhs	51
——. Tr., Vol. 716	252
Malcolm's History of Persia	35
Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of Solitary Confinement on Soldiers	143
——. Tr., Vol. 552	198
Maldive Islands. *See* Moresby	114
Maldivian Vocabulary. *See* Vocabulary	164
Mallat, J. Les Philippines	80
Malleson, Col. *See* Kaye	51
——. Akbar	26
——. Clive, Lord	26
——. Dupleix	26
——. French in India	51
——. Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 538	194
——. Marquis Wellesley	24
Mallet, F. R. Mineralogy of India	137
—— Sir Louis. Free Exchange	112
Mallock, Capt. H. Telegraphs in connection with Railways. Tr., Vol. 678	240
—— Col. H. A. The Indo-European Telegraph Department	119
Málsiras Táluka. *See* Sholápur Collectorate	70
Malta, Knights of. *See* Vertot	13
Maltass. Opium in Asia Minor. Tr., Vol. 605	217
Malthus, T. R. *See* Ricardo	113
Málván Taluka. *See* Ratnágiri Collectorate	69
Mamlatdars' Courts Act. *See* Venkatrao	108
Mammalia. *See* under Zoology	135–137
Man, E. H. Andaman Islanders	75
——. Nicobar Dictionary	172
——. Nicobar Islanders	75
Manaar Gulf Fisheries. *See* Thurston	137
Manassewitsch, B. Arabische Sprache	161
——. Polnische Sprache	179
——. Russische Sprache	179
Mance, Sir H. C. Persian Gulf Cable Expedition	119
Manchershaw Pallonji Kaikobad. Gujarati Grammar	168
Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Report. Tr., Vol. 570	205
Manchu Grammar. *See* Mollendorff	175
Manchuria. *See* James	41
Manchurian Chrestomathy	176
Mandæan Religion. *See* Brandt	84
Mandalay, Letters from. *See* Colbeck	75
Mandarin Dialect. *See* Analytical	174
——. *See* Baller	174
——. *See* Boucher	174
——. *See* Sydenstricker	175
Mandchu Texts. *See* Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697	245
Mandelslo, J. A. de. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. *See* Olearius	30
Manekjee. *See* Dadabhoy	101
Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan. Bombay Abkari Act. Taxation of Toddy. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Mangoblüten. *See* Schroeder	151
Mangosteen and Bread Fruit. *See* Ellis	134
Manichean Religion. *See* Kessler	85
Manikji Nasarvanji Nánávati. Bombay Revenue Survey	69
——. Tr., Vol. 622	222
Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. Monism or Advaitism	88
——. Raja Yoga	88
Manipur. *See* Grimwood	45
Manipuri Grammar. *See* Primrose	171
Maniram's Book of Fate. *See* Raghunathji	94
——. Tr., Vol. 750	266
Manissadjian, J. J. Osmanische Sprache	177
Mankar, G. S. Examination Papers	72
Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of India. Tr., Vol. 572	206
Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters	146
——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Manomohan Ghose. Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Manpur Forests. *See* McKee	124
Manzi, G. Tr., Vol. 598	215
—— L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia	33
Mans. *See* du Mans	148
Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Gold Currency for India	112
——. Tr., Vol. 578	208
Mantegazza, P. Mensch in Het Geslachtsleven	132
Manu, Code of. *See* Jolly	152
Manuel, R. A Buddhist Laws	103
Manx Folklore. *See* Moore	94
Many Inventions. *See* Kipling	149
Maori and Polynesian Dictionary. *See* Tregear	174

	Page
Marathi Grammars and Dictionaries	168
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 741	262
—— New Testament. *See* Notes	85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 640	228
—— Schools and Schoolmasters. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Marcel, J. J. Dictionnaire Français Arabe	162
Marche, A. Luçon et Palaouan	80
Margoliouth, G. Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. *See* under British Museum	3
Marion, L. Langue Arabe	162
Markham, C. B. Persia	35
—— C. R. *See* Tractatus under Hakluyt Society	29
——. Amerigo Vespucci. *See* under Hakluyt Society	30
——. Arctic Expedition of 1875–76	30
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607	217
——. Chinchona. Tr., Vol. 725	255
——. Irrigation of Eastern Spain	121
——. Journal of Columbus. *See* under Hakluyt Society	29
——. Life of John Davis	24
——. Scurvy Committee. Tr., Vol. 618	221
Marriage. *See* Bhandarkar	131
——. *See* Mantegazza	132
——. *See* Néval	109
——. *See* Peshotan	133
——. *See* Smith	133
——. *See* Wake	133
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 711	250
——. *See* Westermarck	133
——. *See* under Anthropology	231
Marriott, S. India, &c. Tr., Vol. 582	209
Marsall, G. Slovakische Sprache	179
Marsh, G. P. English Language	145
—— H. C. Ride through Islam	34
Marshall, Lieut. J. Burmese War	114
Marshman, J. C. History of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 723	255
——. How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 586	211
——. Letter on the Indian Question. Tr., Vol. 585	211
Marsigli Collection, MSS. Orientaux. *See* Rosen	5
Marston, E. W. Makrani-Balochee Dialect	171
Martens, F. Russia's Policy, &c. Tr., Vol. 659	234
——. Russie et l'Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 659	234
Martin, Claude. *See* Sachot	26
—— Dr. E. L'Opium	149
—— E. M. Tour through India	46
—— Surg.-Maj. J. Antiseptic Surgery	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698	246
Martin, J. P. P. L'Eglise d'Edesse	85
—— Sir J. R. British Army in India. Tr., Vol. 532	192
—— R. M. Indian Empire Railways. Tr., Vol. 589	212
—— Major W. English Rule and the Natives. Tr., Vols. 566, 581	203, 209
Martineau, H. British Rule in India	51
——. Future Government of India	61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 537	194
Martinet, L. *See* Lesson	82
Martiniere College, La, Report	72
Martius, C. F. Materia Medica Brasiliensis	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 681	241
Martyn, Henry. *See* Smith	26
Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power	127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606	217
——. Russians at the Gates of Herat	39
——. Russia's Power of Attacking India	39
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 604	216
Mashhadi, A. H. Persian Grammar	164
Mashonaland. *See* Bent	32
Mashona Language. *See* Hartmann	160
Mason, Mrs. E. Toungoo God-Language Conspiracy. Tr., Vol. 640	228
—— Rev. F. Memoir of Ko Thah Byu	24
Maspero, G. Ancient Egypt and Assyria	33
——. Archéologie Egyptienne	17
——. Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient	12
Massaja, G. Mission dans la Haute Ethiopie	96
Masson, Charles. Legends of Afghan Countries	147
—— G. Mediæval France	13
—— W. P. Game Birds of Darjeeling	136
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 743	263
Massy, C. F. Chiefs and Families	46
——. *See* Griffin	45
Masters, Rev. F. J. An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom. Tr., Vol. 684	242
Masuri Guide-book. *See* Northam	9
Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers; Lecture. Tr., Vol. 743	263
Materia Medica. *See* Dymock	141
—— —— Veterinaris. *See* Steel	144
Mather, Rev. C. R. Hindustani Versions of the Testaments. Tr., Vol. 640	228
Matheran. *See* Wilson	48

Page

Mathurá Náth Barma. History of Bengal - - - 51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 662 - 235
Matriculation Examination. English Text - - - 72
Matthæi, F. Dei Hülfsquellen Russlands - - - 36
Matthes, B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek - 173
Mauch y Baines. *See* Ayuso - 32
Maude, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England - - 116
Maundeville, Sir John. Voiage and Travayle - - - 30
Maurice, Col. J. F. Campaign in Egypt, 1882 - - - 116
Mauritius. Créole Dialect. *See* Baissac - - - 160
—— Flora. *See* Baker - - 134
Maury, Lieut. F. Sailing Directions - - - - - 114
Maury Tank, The. *See* Cotton - 120
Maval Taluka Settlement. *See* Poona Collectorate - - 69
Max Havelaar. *See* Dekker - 148
Maximowicz, C. J. *See* Schrenck 37
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. Tr., Vol. 591 - - - 212
—— W. E. History of Perak - 188
Mayaveram R. Krishna Row. Revenue Handbook of Travancore - - - - - 61
Mayer, Dr. Rhinoceros Indicus 136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680 241
Mayhew, A. L. Dictionary of Middle English - - 179
Mayne, J. D. Hindu Law and Usage - - - - 108
——. Indian Penal Code - 103
——. Native Laws in Madras Courts. Tr., Vol. 543 - - 196
Mayo, Earl of. *See* Hunter - 26
—— Sailors' Home. *See* Report 115
Mazdeism. *See* Casartelli - 90
Mazdean Medicine. *See* Casartelli - - - - - 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
Mead, H. Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 541 - - - 195
——. Sepoy Revolt. Tr., Vol. 538 - - - - - 194
Meakin, J. E. B. Arabic of Morocco - - - 162
Mecca. *See* Hurgronje - - 34
——. *See* Wustenfeld - - 34
—— Pilgrimage. *See* Cook. Tr., Vol. 664 - - 236
Méchineau, L. *See* Amiaud - 15
Mech or Boro Language. *See* Skrefsrud - - - 171
Medes, The, and Cyaxares. *See* Prasek - - - - - 12
Media. *See* Ragozin - - 13

Page

Medical Jurisprudence. *See* Gribble - - - - 142
—— Missionary in China. *See* Lockhart - - - 41
—— Service. Tr., Vols. 663, 678 235, 240
Medicine - - - 140–144
Medis, A. Sinhalese Language - 170
Medlicott, H. B. Geology of the Punjab - - - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
—— J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal - - - 121
Medows, Maj.-Gen. *See* Allan - 115
Meer Ali of Khyrpoor. Tr., Vol. 553 - - - - 199
—— Jafur Alee of Surat. Tr., Vol. 573 - - - 206
Meeting the Sun. *See* Simpson - 31
Mehdi Hasan Khan. Diary. *See* Extracts - - - 23
Meijer, J. J. *See* Jacobs - 79
Mein Leben. *See* Brugsch - 21
Meissner. Altbabylonische Privatrecht - - - 98
——. Bauinschriften Sanheribs - 17
——. Nocheinmal das bît-Nillâni und die assyrische Saule - 17
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 - 265
Méjow, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan - - - 5
Mekrani-Baloochee Dialect. *See* Marston - - - - - 171
Melanesian Languages. *See* Codrington - - - 156
Melanesians, The. *See* Codrington 131
——. *See* Featherman - - 131
Melik-Beglaroff, J. D. Bengal Archæological Survey - 17
Mello, P. J. D'. Valladares' Native Community - - 46
Melvill, Sir M. *See* Phirozsha - 25
Memorandum on the Results of Indian Administration - - 61
Memorial for Equal Religious Toleration - - - - 61
—— from the State of Limbdi - 61
Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de Perse et l'Assyrie - - 158
——. Les Yezidis - - 85
Mendes, A. L. Oriente e America 132
Menon. *See* Chandu - - 148
——. *See* Karunakara - - 132
——. *See* Othena - - 132
Mensch in Het Geslachtsleven. *See* Mantegazza - - 132
Mentrida, A. de. Lengua Bisaya. *See* under Philippine - - 174
Mercator. *See* Buonanno - 7
Merces, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables - 112
——. Indian Ready Reckoner - 112
Merchants of England trading to East Indies. *See* List - - 54

Page

Mercier, E. Histoire de Berberie 32
Mergui Archipelago Fauna. *See* Contributions - - - 135
—— Tin Mining. *See* Hughes 137
Meriah Agents (Ganjam) Reports 61
Merrall, E. E. Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 541 - - 195
Merry Christmas Annual - 149
Merv, Journey to. *See* Boulangier - - - - - 38
Merx, Ad. Chrestomathia Targumica - - - - 163
——. Paléographie Hébraïque - 188
Méry. La Guerre du Nizam - 149
Mesmeric Waren, &c. Tr., Vol. 750 - - - - - 265
Mesny, W. Tungking - - 77
Messer, J. Nawin Forests Working Plan - - - - 124
Metaphysics - - - - - 111
Meteorological Observations at Madras. *See* Smith - - 139
Meteorology - - 139–140
——. Tr., Vol. 648 - - 231
Methold, N. Royaumes de Golconda, &c. - - - 46
Methven, Capt. R. Docks for Bombay. Tr., Vol. 593 - 213
Meurin, Dr. L. The Infinite - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 639 - 228
Mewar Family. *See* Stratton - 52
Mexican and Central American Languages. *See* Berendt - 156
Mexico. *See* Hale - - 12
Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen - - - - - 94
—— G. Türkische Studien - 158
Meyners, H. G. J. L. Bandjermanische Rijk - - - - - 79
Meywar Corps. Tr., Vol. 682 - 241
Mhow Waterworks. *See* Papers 121
Michael, Col. J. Indian Exhibits at Forestry Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 649 - - - - 231
Michelet, J. La Montagne - 7
Michell, E. B. Siamese-English Dictionary - - - - 172
—— R. Trade between Russia and China. Tr., Vol. 604 - - 217
—— T. British Residents in Russia - - - - 36
Michie, A. Missionaries in China 42
Michôd, C. J. Commercial Education. Tr., Vol. 708 - - 249
Middendorf, E. W. Aimarà-Sprache - - - - 180
—— Keshua-Sprache - - 180
Middle Ages. Geography of. *See* Lelewel - - - - - 7
Midnapore. *See* Price - - 63
Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat Arrangements - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 236

Page

Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat Routine - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - - 236
——. Transport Train from Bombay - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 236
Miklosich, F. Dictionnaire de Six Langues Slaves - - 179
——. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen - 179
——. Turkische Elemente, &c. - 158
Military Encyclopædia. *See* Farrow - - - - 6
—— Funds. *See* Act - - 115
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 682 - 241
—— History - - - 115–117
—— Medical Service. *See* Moreshwar - - - - 188
—— Notions. Tr., Vol. 554 - 199
—— Officers. Tr., Vol. 682 - 241
—— Railways. *See* Haddan - 118
—— Reserves. *See* Dickinson - 115
—— Service, &c. *See* Mackinnon 29
—— Transport in India. *See* Wickham - - - 117
Mill, J. S. Address, St. Andrew's University - - - 72
——. Memorandum. *See* Freeman - - - - 53
Miller, G. Prison System of New South Wales. *See* under Chicago Exhibition - - - 129
—— Rev. W. Duties and Dangers 61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641 - 229
——. Farewell Address - - 85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 637 - 228
Millett, A. F. Sultánpur District 69
—— H. Mofussil Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 709 - 249
Millie, P. W. Coffee Planting in Ceylon - - - - 74
Millington, J. *See* Tcheng-ki-Tong 42
Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme - 89
——. Catalogue du Musée Guimet 85
——. Religions de l'Inde - 88
Milner, A. England in Egypt - 33
Milroy Lectures, The. *See* Lawson - - - - - 142
Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism - 89
Minayef, T. P. Dramatic Entertainments at the Holi Festival - 88
Minchin's Case. *See* Burton - 100
Mineralogy - - - 137–138
Minguella, T. Gramatica Tagala. *See* under Philippine - - 174
Minguez, B. M. Datos de Espana 17
Mir Shahāmut Ali. Opinions on India. Tr., Vol. 545 - - 196
Mirza Ali Ackbar. Reply to attacks on his Character. Tr., Vol., 583 - - - 210
—— Hairat. *See* Malcolm's History - - - 35
—— Huseyn. Tárîkh-i-Jadíd - 35

	Page
Mirzapur District. Gangetic Valley. *See* Dale	67
Miseraveis da India. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Miss Stuart's Legacy. *See* Steel	150
Missionaries. *See* Hunter	96
Missionary, The. *See* Owenson	149
—— Crusade against State Education in India	72
——. Tr., Vol. 634	226
—— Journals and Letters. *See* Tomlin	97
—— Labour in India. *See* Results. Tr., Vol. 587	211
Missions	95–97
——. Tr., Vols. 635–639, 707	227–28, 248–49
"Mr. Briton"	61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 597	214
"Mr. Isaacs." *See* Crawford	148
Mistri's Historical Series. Tr., Vol. 739	261
Mitchell, J. M. Hindu Religion	88
——. Tr., Vol. 738	261
——. Hinduism	88
——. Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 642	229
—— Mrs. M. In Southern India	96
Mitford, Maj.-Gen. Orient and Occident	30
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698	246
—— A. C. Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c.	108
——. Indian Law Reports	104
——. Privy Council	104
—— S. C. Bengal Tenancy Act	104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 655	233
—— U. N. Law of Limitation, &c. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures	107
Mitrofanowicz, M. Ruthenische Sprache	179
Mitsotakis, J. K. Neugriechische Grammatik	178
Mitteilungen des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins	184
Mitter. *See* Peary	149
Moabite Inscriptions. *See* Smend	18
Modern Syrians, The	34
—— Tactics. *See* Ideas. Tr., Vol. 531	192
Modi. *See* Jivanji.	
Möllendorff, P. G. von. Hochchinesische Sprache	175
——. Manchu Grammar	176
Mofussil Criminal Courts Jurisdiction. *See* Report	63
—— Judicature. Tr., Vol. 569	204
Moggallāna Thero. *See* Subhuti	165
Moghul Emperors, Coins of. *See* Lane-Poole, S., under British Museum	19
Moghul Emperors. *See* Horn	50
——. *See* Lane-Poole	51
—— Empire. *See* Bernier	151
Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *See* Gastfreund	91
Mohammad Ainul Haq. The Early Moslems	91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705	248
—— Hossain, S. Famine in Oudh and North-Western Provinces	61
—— —— Tr., Vol. 620	221
——. Primary Education in Oudh, &c.	72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 634	226
Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani	164
Mohideen Sheriff, Dr. Madras Materia Medica	143
Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of O. C. Mookerjee	24
——. Tr., Vol. 616	220
Mohn, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts	139
Mohommed Ulli Khan, Syed. Famine in the Cuttack Division. Tr., Vol. 620	221
Mohummud Musseehood-deen. Oude	46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 573	206
Moir, E. McA. Hoshiapur Siwaliks Afforestation	124
——. Visit to the Hautes and Basses Alpes	124
Molin, O. Bibelhebreiskan	188
Molloy, O. F. Indo-European Art Amateur	127
Molucca Islands. *See* Argensola	78
Molyneux, E. Globes of. *See* under Hakluyt Society	29
Monatsschrift für den Orient	184
Moncrieff, R. S. Fidelity of Conscience. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Mondal Family of Balasore. *See* Nemye Chand Seal	46
Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Langue Abyssine	160
Monetary Diplomacy. *See* Cernuschi	111
Money. *See* Del Mar	111
——. *See* Haupt	112
—— Market Review, The	185
Mongol Coins. *See* Grigorieff	19
—— Ethnology. *See* Pozdneyef	133
—— Monastic Life. *See* Pozdneyef	90
Mongolia. *See* Potanin	42
Mongolian Grammars	176
—— Inscription. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
Mongols, The. *See* Howorth	11
Monier-Williams, Sir M. Buddhism	89
—— ——. Indian Wisdom	153

	Page
Moniteur Indien. *See* Dupeuty-Trahon	49
Monnaies Musulmanes. *See* Lavoix	19
Monnier, E. Republican or Cossack? Tr., Vol. 659	235
Monohur Lall Bysakh. Sorrows of Memory	147
Mon Religion. *See* Himly. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Montagne, E. Les Légendes de la Perse	94
Montano, J. Mission aux Philippines	80
Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator	127
Monteiro, Miss H. *See* Pedroso under Folklore Society	93
—— M. Basque Legends	94
Montero y Vidal, D. J. El Archipiélago Filipino. *See* under Philippine	80
Montgomery, Capt. Hoshiapur District	69
—— District. Land Revenue Settlement	69
Mookerjee, H. L. Ordinary Labour Contract. Tr., Vol. 625	223
—— J. K. *See* Joy Kissen.	
—— N. K. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act	104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 690	244
—— O. C. *See* Mohindronauth.	
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 616	220
—— S. C. Travels. *See* Sambhu	47
Moon Lore. *See* Harley	187
Moorad Alee Beg. Lalun the Beragun	149
Moore, A. W. Isle of Man Folklore	94
—— F. *See* Horsfield	136
——. Lepidoptera Indica	136
—— Surgeon General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 687	243
——. Family Medicine and Hygiene	143
——. Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids	143
——. Opium Shops of Bombay	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 687	243
—— W. R. Female Infanticide	61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 759	268
Moors in Spain. *See* Lane-Poole	13
Moral Bigamist, A.	149
—— Philosophy. *See* Schlechta Wssehrd	155
Mordvinian Language. *See* Paasonen	158
Morehead, C. Grant College. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Morell, Sir C. Tales of the Genii	94
Moresby, R. Maldive Islands and Chagos Archipelago	114
Moreshvar Gopal Deshmukh. Military Medical Service	188
Morfill, W. R. Polish Grammar	179
——. Russia	13
——. Serbian Language	179
Morga, A. de. Islas Filipinas. Under Philippine	80
Morgan, C. Nassr-eddin Schah	35
—— E. D. *See* Sailing Directions under Hakluyt Society	29
—— J. de. Mission au Caucase	36
Morier, Sir J. Hajji Baba of Ispahan	149
Morison, Dr. Opium Smoking. Tr., Vol. 684	242
Moritz, B. Arabische Schnftstücke	162
Morlands, The	149
Morley, H. English Writers	145
—— W. H. A Planispheric Astrolabe	138
Morocco. *See* Houdas	11
—— Arabic. *See* Meakin	162
—— Dialect. *See* Socin	162
Morris, C. Aryan Race	132
——. *See* Aryan Sun-Myths	92
—— H. Anglo-Indian Worthies	25
——. Governors-General of India	25
——. Telugu Grammar	170
—— J. Bombay Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut	104
—— J. C. Lepidoptera of N. America	136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 743	263
Morrison, G. J. Hankow to Canton	42
—— J. *See* Samson-Himmelstierna	37
——. Alliance with Great Mogul. Tr., Vol. 669	237
—— W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule	13
Morse, E. S. Japanese Homes	42
Mortgage Law. *See* Manual	103
Morton, Dr. S. C. Hippopotamus of West Africa. Tr., Vol. 680	241
Mosa, P. *See* Arandarenko	38
——. *See* Bischoff	36
——. *See* Kulja	39
——. *See* Martens	39
——. *See* Peoples	36
——. *See* Stumm	40
——. Tr., Vol. 659	234
Moser, Hy. Central Asien	39
——. A Travers l'Asie Centrale	39
Moslem Guide. *See* Riazuddin	92
Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways	119
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 591	212
Moths. *See* Cotes	135
——. *See* Hampson	136
Motilal Kashalchand Shah. Agriculture for India	121

	Page
Motiram Trikamdas. English and Gujarati Dictionary	168
Motu Language. *See* Lawes	173
Mouat, F. J. Andaman Islanders	76
——. British Soldier. Tr., Vol. 531	192
Mouillesaux de Bernieres, A. L'Etude du Chinois	175
Moule, Rev. A. The Opium Traffic	127
Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien	160
——. Thémes Français-Arabes	162
Moulmein Volunteer Corps. *See* Annual	74
Moulvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer. The Tribute. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Mountain, Moor, and Loch	188
—— Worship. *See* Andriaz, J. von	84
——. *See* Beer	84
Mouraviev, N. Journey to Khiva	39
Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase	94
Movimento dei Prezzi	112
Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. *See* under Philippine	80
Moyle, G. *See* Clarke	118
Mozoomdar, P. C. Advice to young Punjabis	46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705	248
——. Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj	88
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 643	230
——. Keshub Chunder Sen	88
——. Tour Round the World	30
Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch	25
Muddebihal Taluka. *See* Bijapur	67
Mueller, Baron F. Von. Papuan Plants	134
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 646	230
—— A. *See* Caspari	161
——. Der Islam im Morgen- und Abendland	91
——. Orientalische Bibliographie	184
——. Türkische Grammatik	177
—— D. H. Sendschirli Tuschroflen	17
——. Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien	17
——. Die Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga	17
——. Palmyrene Inscriptions	17
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615	224
——. Südarabische Studien. Tr., Vol. 612	219
—— F. Max. Biographies of Words	158
——. Missions	96
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 639	228
——. Sanskrit Grammar	165
——. Science of Thought	111
——. Vedânta Philosophy	89
—— W. Max. Altägyptische Denkmälern	33
Münch, E. Biographisch-Historische Studien	25
Muhammad Husain, T. S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 702	247
——. Indian History	51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 723	255
—— Latif, Syed. History of the Punjab	51
——. Lahore	8
—— Sidik Hasan. Interpreter of Wahabiism	91
Muhammadan Observer	185
Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī. *See* Sell	164
Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts	152
—— W. Calpee Pergunnahs Settlement. Tr., Vol. 668	237
—— Sir W. The Caliphate	91
——. Life of Mahomet	91
Muirhead, F. *See* Zehden	7
Mukerji, H. C. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act	104
Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India	127
Mukkuva Law. *See* Brito	98
Muktsar Pargana Settlement. *See* Francis	67
Mulder, J. F. Krakatau	79
Mulheran, J. Tribes of Berar	182
Mullick, K. M. *See* Kissen	126
Mullins, J. Irrigation Manual	121
Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-eater	46
Muluk Chand. Trial. *See* Hunter	110
Mummy, The. *See* Budge	33
Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. Tr., Vol. 674	239
Mungáji, V. Brilliant Simantak. Tr., Vol. 754	267
Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. *See* Abdul. Tr., Vol. 742	263
Munro, Surg.-Gen. Records of Services	25
—— Maj.-Gen. Sir T. *See* Arbuthnot	21
——. *See* Bradshaw	26
—— W. T. Madrasiana	46
Munshi, G. A. *See* Ghulam Ali	23
Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva	39
Murdoch, J. Caste	132
——. Indian Education	72
——. Tr., Vol. 708	249
——. Indian Missionary Manual	96
——. India's Needs	61
——. Payment for Results. Tr., Vol. 631	225
——. Rent Question in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 575	206
——. Sanitary Knowledge. Tr., Vol. 618	221
—— ——. Reform	143
——. Women of India	132

	Page
Murli Munohar. Poor House for Hyderabad	46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Murray, D. Japan	13
—— J. Epidemic Cholera	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 756	267
—— J. A. Avifauna of British India	136
——. Beluchistan Zoology	136
——. Birds of British India	136
——. Mammalian Game	136
——. Sind Reptiles	136
—— J. A. H. Address, Philological Society	5
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 610	218
——. English Dictionary	179
Murray's Handbook to India and Ceylon. *See* Handbook	9
Muschketoff, I. O. Turkestan	39
Muse in Teheran, Die. *See* Brugsch	154
Music, &c. of various Countries. *See* Loke Nath Ghose	126
Musical Scales of Hindus. *See* Tagore	128
Muss-Arnolt, W. Assyrian Language	162
Mussulman Coins. *See* Lavoix	19
—— Confraternities. *See* Le Chatelier	91
Mussulmans. Tr., Vol. 542	195
—— and Money-lenders. *See* Thorburn	48
Musters, G. C. At Home with the Patagonians	83
Musulman Law. *See* Luciani	109
—— Marriage. *See* Néval	109
Musschenbroek, S. von. S. S. "Koning der Nederlanden." Tr., Vol. 593	213
Mutinies of 1857. *See* Indian	50
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 570	205
Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army	51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552	198
—— of Bengal Army. *See* Strachey	52
Muttulakshmi. *See* Picken	96
Mutlah River. *See* Page. Tr., Vol. 593	213
Muza, E. Serbo-Kroatische Sprache	179
Muzaffargarh District Settlement. *See* O'Brien	69
Myamma. *See* Paske	76
Myam-Ma, the Home of the Burmans	76
My Cottage Poetry	147
Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. J. English Church Life	96
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641	229
——. Pastoral Letter	85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Mysore Annexation. Tr., Vol. 575	207
——. *See* Dickenson	58
——. *See* Opinions	62
—— Archæological Survey. *See* Rice	17
—— Coffee Culture. *See* Anderson	120
—— —— Planting. *See* Elliot	45
—— Jail Manual	61
—— Law Reports. *See* Shanker	106
—— Letters and Dispatches. *See* Wellington	27
—— State. *See* Macqueen	61
—— Tribes. *See* Puckle	188
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 559	200
Mysorean Revenue Regulations. *See* Crisp	58
Myth, Ritual and Religion. *See* Lang	94
Myths of the Middle Ages. *See* Baring-Gould	92
Mythology	92–95

N.

	Page
Nabathæan Inscriptions. *See* Euting	16
Nabonidus. *See* Babylonische	15
Nachtigal, G. Sahara, &c.	32
Naga Grammar. *See* Clark	171
Nadirshah. P. D. Sterling Exchange Calculation	127
Nagarkar, B. B. *See* Welankar	89
——. Social Evils and their Cure	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 711	250
——. Economy of Human Life	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698	246
Nagendra Nath Ghose. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 631	225
——. Kristo Das Pal	25
Nagindass Brijbhookandass. Tr., Vol. 627	224
Nagpur Waterworks, The. *See* Binnie	118
—— ——. *See* Completion Report	118
Nagri Dictionary. *See* Goonee Lall	166
Naidu, P. A. Charlu's Manual of Mahommedan Law. *See* Paupinany	109
Nairne, Rev. A. K. Flowering Plants of Western India	134

	Page
Nala and Damayante	153
——. *See* Indian Tales. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Nāladiyār, The. *See* Pope	169
Nalifkin, V. Khanat of Khokand	39
Nanabhai. *See* Jamietram.	
Nana Furnawees. *See* Brothers	21
—— Sāhib. Claims	54
——. Tr., Vol. 561	201
Nanavati, M. N. Bombay Revenue Survey, &c. *See* Manikji	69
Nanda Kumar. Trial. *See* Beveridge	110
—— Kumara Mukhopadhyaya. Hindu Music	127
——. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Nandalal Dholé. The Vedantasara	88
Nanjiani, K. R. English and Gujerati Proverbs	132
——. Tr., Vol. 742	263
Nannul, The. *See* Lazarus	169
Nansen, F. Eskimo Life	83
Naoroji. *See* Dadabhai.	
Napier, Sir C. Life of. *See* Bruce	21
——. *See* Butler	22
—— and the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 536	193
——. Resignation. *See* Tr., Vol. 531	192
—— R. Remarks on the "Conquest of Sinde." Tr., Vol. 553	199
—— of Magdala, Lord. Tr., Vol. 616	220
Napoleon et Alexandre I. *See* Vandal	13
Narahari G. Chetty. Kurnool District	8
Narasiah, D. British Empire in India	51
Narasimmha Aiyer, N. R. Mahamadan Law	109
——. Hindu Law	104
Narayanaswami Iyer. Hindu Astrology	138
——. Tr., Vol. 750	266
Narayan Bhai, &c. Two Hindus on English Education	72
——. Tr., Vol. 632	226
—— Keshav Vaidya. Re-marriage of Women	132
——. Tr. Vol. 666	236
Narayun Jugunnath Bhide. Cases decided by R. B. Kr. Vish. Limuye	104
Narbada Banks, The	8
——. Tr., Vol. 716	252
Narcissus	147
——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Narkanda to Pangi. Vegetation. *See* Brandis	123
Nash, J. T. Volunteering in India	117
Násik Caves. *See* Bhagvánlál	15
—— Collectorate. Settlement Papers	69
Natekar, B. N. Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief Act	104
Natesa Sastri, S. M. Dravidian Nights	94
——. Folklore in Southern India	94
——. The King and his four Ministers	94
——. Tr., Vol. 752	266
National Congress Vindicated. *See* Norton	62
—— Defence. *See* Hamley	116
—— Library of Ireland. Catalogue	5
—— Magazine	184
—— Mahommedan Association	61
——. Tr., Vol. 621	222
—— Social Conference. *See* Report	188
Native Agency. *See* Sullivan	55
——. Tr., Vol. 551	198
—— Camp Followers. *See* Practical	117
——. Tr., Vol. 663	236
—— Church, &c.	85
—— Converts. *See* Remarriage	63
——. Tr., Vol. 577	207
——. Grievances. *See* Petition. Tr., Vol. 542	195
—— Jurisdiction over British Subjects	61
—— Troops. *See* Transport	117
—— States. *See* Forces. Tr., Vol. 531	192
Naturalists. *See* Instruction	136
Nature Worship	94
Naulakha, The. *See* Kipling	149
Naumann, Dr. E. Fossile Elephantenreste	138
Nauphal, I. Cours de Droit Musulman	109
——. Legislation Musulman	109
Naval History	114–115
Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Idolatry	85
——. Tr., Vol. 705	248
Naval Brigade in India. *See* Williams	53
—— Service Regulations. *See* Queen's	115
Naves, J. Gramatica Ilocana	174
Navigation	114–115
Naville, M. Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan	33
Navina Chandra Rai. Philosophy of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Navrotsky, M. Arabic Grammar	162
Navy Records Society	188
Nawin Forests of Prome Division. *See* Messer	124
Nayudu. *See* Bhujanga.	

	Page
Nazari, O. Sanscrit Grammar	165
Nebuchadnezzar. *See* Babylonische	15
Nebulæ and Stars. *See* Dreyer	138
Nederlandsch India	79
Needham, J. F. Khâmtî Language	171
——. Shaiyang Miri Grammar	171
——. Singpho Language	171
Neel-Rutna Haldar. Sanskrit Proverbs	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 603	214
Neilgherries, The. *See* Guide	9
Neill, Gen. Military Career	25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 537	194
Nelson, J. H. Indian Usage and Law	104
Nemye Chand Seal. The Mondal Family of Balasore	46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Nepal. *See* Bendall	15
——. *See* Oliphant	46
—— Inscriptions. *See* Bhagvanlal	15
—— and India. *See* Digby	58
—— and Tibet. *See* Wood	43
Nepali Grammar. *See* Turnbull	171
Nesfield, J. C. Caste System of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh	46
Nestle, E. Syriac Grammar	163
Netherlands India. *See* under Malaisia	78–82
—— —— Flora. *See* Vriese	135
Nettlebladt, Dr. F. von. Suaheli Dragoman	160
Neumann, Dr. E. Buddhism	89
——. Hellenen im Skythenlande	132
Néval, I. de. Musulman Marriage	109
Nevasa Taluka. *See* Ahmednagar Collectorate	66
Neve, A. Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c.	9
Nève, Félix. *See* Lamy	24
New Britain. *See* Powell	82
—— Catechism, The	85
——. Tr., Vol. 705	248
—— Dispensation, The	88
——. Tr., Vols. 666, 705	236, 248
—— Guinea. *See* under Australasia	82
—— ——. *See* Gill	129
—— ——. *See* Haga	78
—— Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622	222
—— Quarrel in China. Tr., Vol. 573	206
—— Slavery, The. *See* Beaumont	131
—— South Wales Aborigines. *See* Fraser	129
—— ——. *See* Hill	129
—— ——. Catalogue of Exhibits. *See* Catalogue	12
—— ——. Co-operative Associations. *See* O'Sullivan	129
New South Wales. Drama and Music. *See* Brewer	129
—— ——. Fisheries. *See* Thompson	129
—— ——. Geographical Encyclopædia. *See* Hanson	129
—— ——. Isothermal Lines. *See* Diagram	129
—— ——. Marine Fisheries. *See* Cohen	129
—— ——. Physical Geography. *See* Russell	129
—— ——. Prison System. *See* Miller	129
—— ——. Progress and Resources. *See* Tregarthen	129
—— ——. Sheep and Wool. *See* Sheep	129
—— ——. Statistics, &c.	129
—— ——. Trade and Commerce. *See* Pulsford	129
—— ——. Wool Exhibits	129
——. Year-book	82
—— York. Agriculture. *See* Emmons	83
—— —— State Library	5
—— Zealand Railways. *See* Maxwell	119
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 591	212
—— —— Year-book. *See* Dadelszen	82
Newall, D. F. J. Highlands of India	46
—— Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles	46
Newberry, E. *See* Naville	33
Newbery, E. Local and Special Laws. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Newill, H. Guntoor and Masulipatam Boundary. Tr., Vol. 668	237
Newman, H. S. What I saw in India	96
Nice. *See* Observatoire	138
Nganhwei Province. *See* Havret	189
Nicholaides, J. *See* Carnoy	93
Nicholl, Maj.-Gen. T. Handbook of Coonoor	9
Nicholls, H. A. A. Tropical Agriculture	121
Nicholson, F. A. Coimbatore Manual	8
—— H. A. *See* White.	
—— W. *See* Benyowsky	28
—— W. N. Case of the Raja of Sattara	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 560	200
Nicobar Islanders. *See* Man	75
——. *See* Svoboda	76
Nicobarese Dictionary. *See* Man	172
——. *See* Von der Gabelentz	172
Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Persan	164
Niicole, J. Le Libre du Préfet	188

	Page
Niemann, A. Karma und Nirwana	188
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures	36
Nieuwenhuijzen, F. N. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673	239
Nilambur Teak Plantations. *See* Beddome	123
——. *See* Macgregor	124
Nile, The (Blue). *See* Cosson	33
Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans?	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666	237
——. English Fiction. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Nilmadhub Roy. Rent Law, N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 624	223
Nimmo, J. Railway Federations.	119
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701	247
Nira Canal Project. *See* Report	121
Nisbet, H. Queen's Desire	149
—— J. Studies in Forestry	124
——. Sylvicultural Subjects	124
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713	251
"Nisero," Wreck of. *See* Bradley	78
Nissenkooloo, M. Autobiography. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Nizam's Dominions. Tr., Vol. 551	198
Noack, P. Japanische Lehrbuch	175
Noble, Rev. R. T. Memoir	25
Noceda, P. J. de. Lengua Tagala. *See* under Philippine	174
Nocentini, L. Nell' Asia Orientale	30
Nöldeke, T. Die Ghassanischen Fürsten	12
——. Eastern History	12
——. Geschichte der Perser, &c.	12
——. Orientalische Skizzen	151
——. Persische Geschichte	35
——. Persische Studien	154
Noer, F. A. von. Emperor Akbar	25
Noetling, Dr. F. Mineral Resources of Upper Burma	76, 188
——. Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme	76
——. Petroleum Industry	188
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 728	257
Nolan, P. Emigration, Bengal to Burma	76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 728	257
Nomads. *See* Grigorjew	131
None of Self and all of Thee. *See* Hewlett	148
Noorden, C. de. Mythologia Vedica. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst	173
Noozeed Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 544	196
Norendro Nath Sen. Marriage Law in India. Tr., Vol. 626	223
Norman, C. B. Colonial France	8
—— H. W. Notes on Agra; Burma	117
——. Warfare in India. Tr., Vol. 663	235
Norman, J. H. *See* Sharland	113
——. Coinage of England	112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732	258
——. Foreign and Colonial Exchanges	112
——. Science of Money	112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732	258
——. World's Exchanges of Metals	112
—— J. M. Morphologie Vegetale	134
—— ——. Tr., 681	241
—— Baron L. de. *See* Schendler	31
Normandy, F. High Court Reports	104
North, M. Autobiography	25
——. Some Further Recollections	25
—— W. *See* Cooley's Cyclopædia	6
—— Arcot. Tr., Vol. 574	206
Northam, J. Guide to Masuri	9
Northbrook, Lord. Afghanistan	37
——. Indian Criminal Procedure Bill	104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733	258
——. Speech. *See* Afghan Question	37
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 616	220
Northcote, Sir Stafford. *See* Lang	24
Northern Counties Folklore. *See* Henderson under Folklore Society	93
North India Missions. Tr., Vol. 641	229
—— Indian Notes and Queries	184
North-West Frontier. *See* Our. Tr., Vol. 536	193
—— —— Tribes. *See* Paget	37
—— Himalaya. Factory for Pine Sleepers. *See* Warth	128
—— Provinces. *See* Administration	55
—— —— Agricultural Glossary. *See* Crooke	120
—— —— Code. *See* under Codes	100
—— —— and Oudh Museum. Minutes	130
—— ——. Diseases of Soldiers. *See* Macgregor	142
—— —— Jail Manual. *See* Walker	65
—— —— Library Catalogue. *See* Ganguli	4, 187
—— —— Rent Act. *See* Reynolds	105
—— —— School Circle Forest Management. *See* Brandis	123
—— —— Settlement Officers' Manual. *See* Smith	64
—— —— Stamp Manual. *See* Stamp	65
—— —— and Oudh Archæological Survey. *See* Archæological	15
—— —— —— Architecture. *See* Progress Reports	17
—— —— ——. Photographs of Antiquities. *See* Führer	16

	Page
Norton, E., or National Congress Vindicated	62
——. Two Memorable Speeches	25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733	258
—— G. Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vols. 537, 544	194, 196
——. Proselytism	96
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 540, 542	194, 195
—— J. B. Address, Govinda Naik's School	72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543	196
——. Address, Madras College. Tr., Vol. 536	193
——. Condition of Madras. Tr., Vol. 539	194
——. Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* E. I. Co.	110
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 574	206
——. Justice in Southern India. Tr., Vols. 546, 550, 566, 628	197, 203, 224
——. Law and Study of. Tr., Vols. 569, 628	204, 224
——. The Licensing Bill	104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 569	204
——. Rebellion in India. Tr., Vol. 539	194
——. Reply to Mr. Baynes. Tr., Vols. 546, 566	197, 203
——. Results of Education. Tr., Vol. 577	207
——. Topics for Indian Statesmen. Tr., Vol. 539	194
Norway Vegetation. *See* Schübeler	135
Norwegische Meteorologische Institut. *See* Mohn	139
"Not Guilty." Tr., Vol. 578	208
Notes and Statistics (Burma)	76
Notopterus. *See* Bleeker	135
Nourjahad. *See* History	148
Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux	151
Nouvelles des Missions Orientales	96
"Nowlukka." *See* Waifs and Strays	147
Nowrojee. *See* Jehangeer	30
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of Bombay. Tr., Vols. 565, 587	203, 211
——. Europeans in India. Tr., Vol. 557	200
Nuncomar, Trial of. *See* Stephen	55
Nundakumar, Defence. *See* Keshub Chandra	51
Numen, J. P. Th. Van. De Tjiomaszaak	79
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 674	239
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations. Tr., Vol. 648	231
Nusrat Ali. Tester of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Nusserwanji Chanderbhoy Case	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 544	196
Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala. Papers	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Nuthall, Maj.-Gen. W. F. Looshai Expedition. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Nutt, A. The Holy Grail. *See* under Folklore Society	93
Nuwab Nazim of Bengal. Memorial	62
Nylander, Dr. K. U. Dr. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. Tr., Vol. 740	262
——. *See* Eneman	28
——. Oriental Congress. Stockholm-Kristiania	151
——. Upsalaer Handschrift	154

O.

Oates, E. W. *See* Fauna of British India	136
——. *See* Hume	136
'Obaidulla, Maulavi. The Madrasah Scheme. Tr., Vol. 631	225
O'Beirne, I. Colonel's Crime	149
——. Doctor Victor	149
——. Jim's Wife	149
——. Major Craik's Craze	149
Obermüller, W. Die Abstammung der Magyaren. Tr., Vol. 602	216
O'Brien, E. Muzaffargarh Settlement Report	69
Observatoire de Nice	138
Obsonville, Chevalier D'. Bhagavadam	88
Occasional Papers. Tr., Vol. 568	204
Occult Science. Tr., Vol. 643	230
Oceana. *See* Froude	14
Oceania Languages. *See* Carolsfeld	156
Ockerby, H. Book of Dignities. *See* Haydn	14
O'Conor, J. E. Indian Price and Wage Level	62
——. Prices and Wages in India	62
——. Tobacco in India	121
Odoric de Pordenone. *See* Cordier	28
O'Dwyer, M. F. Wood Manufactures in the Punjab	127
Oertel, F. O. Tour in Burma	188
Officers' Conduct. Tr., Vol. 657	234
Official Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 657	234
Ogilby, J. D. Australian Mammals	129

	Page
O'Hanlon, Chevalier. Collections Historiques	51
Okhoy Coomar Bose. Revenue Sale Laws	104
O'Kinealy, J. Code of Civil Procedure	104
——. Indian Penal Code	104
Olcott, H. S. Buddhistischer Katechismus	89
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 643	229
Oldenberg, H. Buddha	90
Oldenbuck, A. Diana	149
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 756	267
Oldenburg, S. d'. Bibliography of Brhatkathā	5
——. Kashgarian MS.	5
——. Pali Text Society	151
——. Reprints. Tr., Vol. 753	266
Oldham, R. D. Bibliography of Indian Geology	5
——. Geology of India	138
Old Testament Races. *See* Sayce	133
Olearius, A. Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, &c.	30
Oliphant, L. Haifa	34
——. Journey to Katmandu	46
Oliver, E. E. Across the Border	37
—— J. W. The Thonze Reserve	124
—— Capt. P. *See* Benyowsky	28
——. *See* Leguat	29
——. French Dispute in Madagascar	32
——. Madagascar	32
Ollanta. *See* Middendorf	180
Olleros, T. Gramatica Bisaya. *See* under Philippine	174
Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient	158
Olympo - Walachian Language. *See* Weigand	178
O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty, &c.	62
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 569, 581 - 204,	209
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire	13
—— J. C. Great Indian Epics	153
——. Indian Life	46
Omar Khayyam. *See* Gulshan-i-Raz	154
——. *See* McCarthy	154
——. *See* Rubáiyát	155
——. *See* Whinfield	152
Omens. *See* Vamanacharya	94
Once in a Way	147
Onoocool C. Mookerjee. *See* Mohindronauth	24
Oodharam, Moonshee. Sindhi and English Guide	169
Opium and Opium Questions. *See* Caine	56
——. *See* Cartwright	125
——. *See* Cleife	125
——. *See* Cust	58
——. *See* Documents	58
——. *See* Edkins	41
Opium and Opium Questions. *See* Godley.	
——. *See* Haines	59
——. *See* Martin	149
——. *See* Opium Act	104
——. *See* Opium Revenue. Tr., Vol. 554	199
——. *See* Rustom	144
——. *See* Truth.	
——. *See* Wiselius	122
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 605, 684–687	217, 242, 243
Oppert, G. Bharatavarsa	47
——. Classification des Langues. *See* Van den Gheyn	159
——. In Self-Defence	25
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 616	220
—— M. J. Zoroastrianism. *See* Franck. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Oranges and Lemons of India. *See* Bonavia	134
Oriental Antiquities. *See* Babelon	14
—— Art. *See* Heuzey	126
—— Biographical Dictionary. *See* Beale	21
—— Carpets. *See* Robinson	182
—— Congress, The. *See* Congrès	151
——. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730	258
——. *See* Dhruva	151, 186
——. *See* Liste	5
——. *See* Nylander	151
——. *See* Transactions	151
——. *See* Vollers	152
—— Diplomacy. *See* Bezold	15
—— History. *See* Justi	11
—— ——. *See* Wirth	13
—— Languages. *See* Lees	157
—— Literature. *See* Harlez	245
—— Missions. *See* de Souza	97
—— Scholars. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730	258
Orientalische Bibliographie. *See* Müller	184
—— Skizzen. *See* Nöldeke	151
Orient and Occident. *See* Mitford	30
Orion, The. *See* Bal.	
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749	265
——. *See* Tilak	189
Orissa Canals. *See* Papers	121
—— Church. *See* The Future. Tr., Vol. 643	229
—— Student, The	184
Orkhon. *See* Inscriptions	16
Orléans, Prince d'. Six Mois aux Indes	47
Ormazd and Ahriman. *See* Darmesteter	90
Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade	127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 605	217
Orr, Capt. S. G. G. Outbreak at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 531	192

	Page
Orta, Garcia de. Colloquios da India	143
——. *See* Ball	140
Ortiz, T. Lengua Tagala	174
Osborn, Lieut.-Col. Ancient Chivalry of India	117
——. Tr., Vol. 666	237
Oshikuanjama Language. *See* Brincker	160
Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese	188
Ossetian Language. *See* Hübschmann	177
Osthoff, H. Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen	158
——. Tr., Vol. 611	218
——. Nominalen Stammbildung	158
O'Sullivan, E. W. Co-operative Associations in New South Wales	129
—— Major G. H. W. Malagasy and Créole Languages	160
Oswell, G. D. *See* Peary	149
Othena Menon, M. Malabar Marriage Bill	132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 711	250
Otho, G. Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, &c.	163
Otté, E. C. Danish Grammar	179
——. Swedish Grammar	179
Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie	34
Ottley, M. S. "Un-Ne"-Náma	158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Ottoman Empire. *See* Cheragh Ali	34
—— Law of Property. *See* Gatteschi	109
—— Poems. *See* Gibb	151
Ottoman-Turkish Grammars	177
Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Champignons	134
—— J. A. C. Triangulation von Java	79
——. Verslag von Geographische Dienst	79
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 671	238
Oudh Code, The. *See* under Codes	100
—— Famine Relief Works. *See* Mohammud	61
—— Land Tenures. Tr., Vol. 571	205
—— ——. *See* Arathoon	55
—— Mutinies. *See* Hutchinson	50
—— Punch, The	182
—— Rent Difficulty. *See* Princes	63
—— Sanskrit MSS. *See* Catalogue	4
—— Stamp Manual. *See* Stamp	65
—— Taluqdari Law. *See* Sykes	107
—— Taluqdars. *See* Lawrence	60
——. *See* Truth. Tr., Vol. 567	203
—— and Optimism. Tr., Vol. 551	198
Ought Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers?	117
Ouigour Coins. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
Our Administration in India. *See* Phillips	63
—— Courts. Tr., Vol. 528	224
—— Future. Tr., Vol. 537	194
"Our Great Vassal Empire." *See* Bell	55
Our Holiday in the East. *See* Sumner	34
—— National Defences	117
——. Tr., Vol. 552	198
——. *See* Briggs	115
—— North-West Frontier	37
——. Tr., Vol. 536	193
—— Real Danger in India. *See* Forjett	59
—— Rule in India, &c. Tr., Vol. 577	207
—— Venture	184
Ouseley *v.* Plowden. Judgment	110
—— ——, Tr., Vol 536	193
Outram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Baroda Intrigues. Tr., Vols. 536, 548	193, 197, 199
556	
——. Indian Army Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 532	192
——. Rough Notes in Scinde. Tr., Vol. 554	199
Outstill System, The. *See* Westmacott	65
Overland Mail to India. *See* Route	31
—— to Western China. Tr., Vol. 606	217
Ovzaniko-Kulikovsky, D. N. Soma Cult in India	88
Owenson, Miss. The Missionary	149
Oxford. *See* Foster	123
——. *See* Grant. Tr., Vol. 667	237
Oyster Reef Light House. *See* Papers	114

P.

	Page
Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Lautlehre	158
Páchora Táluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate	68
Pacifique, P. Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c.	35
Padmanji, Baba. Marathi Dictionary	168
Padroado Question, The	96
——. Tr., Vol. 712	251

	Page
Paganism. *See* Boissier	84
—— in Caledonia. *See* Wise	86
Page, T. River Mutlah. Tr., Vol. 593	213
Paget, Lt.-Col. W. H. N.W. Frontier Tribes	37
Palar Anicut System. *See* Papers	121
Palembang. *See* Heldhaftige	78
Palestine. *See* Oliphant	34
—— and Syria. *See* Baedeker	9
—— under the Moslems. *See* Le Strange	34
Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of Commons	14
Pali Buddhistical Annals. *See* Turnour	90
—— Language	165–166
—— Text Society. *See* Oldenburg	151
Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penmanship	164
—— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel. Tr., Vol. 563	202
Palmistry, Chirognomancy, &c.	94
——. Tr., Vol. 750	266
Palmyra Inscriptions. *See* Abamelek-Lazareff	14
——. *See* Müller	17
——. *See* Simonsen	18
Pal Tappa Colony. *See* Khandesh	68
Pamir, The. *See* Bonvalot	38
——. *See* Dunmore	38
——. *See* Geiger	38
——. *See* Van den Gheyn	40
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 600	215
Pampanga Language. *See* Bergaño under Philippine	173
Panandhikar, D. V. People in India. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Panayano Language. *See* Gayacao under Philippine	173
——. *See* Lozano under Philippine	174
Panchkari Banerjea. Hindu Music	127
——. *See* Vol. 650	232
Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly. Tr., Vol. 580	208
Panch Mahals Collectorate	69
Pandavapratap	147
Paday, J. R. Gujarati Dictionary	168
Pandects, The. *See* Goudsmit	98
Pangasinan Language. *See* Pellicer under Philippine	174
Panini. *See* Goonetilleke	153
——. *See* Liebich	153
Pantheism in the Vedas. *See* Bourquin	87
Pantusoff, N. N. Account of Kuldja	39
Panvel Táluka. *See* Kolaba Collectorate	68
Papillon, Thomas. Memoirs	25
Papuan Plants. *See* Mueller. Tr., Vol. 646	230
Papyri. *See* Kupka	187
Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer	17
Paracelsus. *See* Hartmann	187
Parántij Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad Collectorate	66
Parbati Churn Roy. Survey Department, Native Appointments	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 657	234
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Origen del nombre de Numeros en Tagalog. Tr., Vol. 747	264
——. Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas	143
——. Sanskrito en Lengua Tagalog	158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 747	264
Parekh, C. L. *See* Dadabhai Naoroji.	
Pargiter, F. E. Revenue History of the Sundarbans	62
Pariahs, The. *See* Andrew	55
Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration de Huê	77
Paris Exhibition, 1889, Indian Section. *See* Robinson	130
Parker, E. H. Burma	76
——. Burmo-Chinese Frontier	76
—— H. M. Empire of the Middle Classes	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 537	194
——. Home Government of India	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 537	194
Parker, T. Practical Theism	86
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
——. Speculative Atheism	86
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 719	254
Parkes, Sir. H. *See* Lane-Poole	24
—— Mr. Madras Harbour. Tr., Vol. 593	213
—— W. Ports of the Persian Gulf	114
——. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Parkin, Lieut. S. S. Transport in Southern Afghanistan. Tr., Vol. 532	192
Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor	25
—— E. H. The Bágh o Bahár	147
—— Lieut. W. Tour in Country N.E. of Kindat	76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 727	256
Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr. Armenische Bauernhaus	182
Parsee Punch. *See* Pickings	182
—— Social Customs. *See* Evil	131
Parsees, The. *See* Tr., Vols. 711–712, 744	250, 263
Parsiism	90–91
Parsis of Bombay. Petition, &c.	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 570	205
Parsons, R. C. Punkahs. Tr., Vol. 599	215
Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M. Mahamadan Law of Inheritance. Tr., Vol. 629	224

	Page
Parthia. *See* Rawlinson	13
Paske, C. T. Myamma	76
—— Col. E. Buddhism in Little Tibet	90
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664	236
——. The Eastern Question	34
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 659	235
Patagonians, The. *See* Musters	83
Pataliputra. *See* Waddell	18
Patan Coins of India. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
Patanjali. *See* Tr., Vol. 706	248
Patcheappah School. *See* Norton. Tr., Vol. 563	202
Patel, N. H. *See* Randeria	168
——. Gujarati Dictionary	168
Patell, L. G. Gujarati Dictionary	168
Patents, India. *See* Lists	126
Paterno, P. A. M. Antigua Civilzacion Tagalog	80
Patkanof, K. P. Armenian Dictionary	177
——. The Gypsies	132
Patna Famine. *See* Famine Relief Maps	58
Patriotism. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Patterson, A. B. Banda Settlement Report	69
Patvardhan, S. R. Central Provinces Tenancy Act	104
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy	88
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Pauli, C. E. Vorgrieschische Inschrift von Lemnos	17
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615	220
Pauliat, Louis. Louis XIV. et la Compagnie des Indes Orientales	12
Paulitschke, Dr. P. African Literature	145
Paulus, A. *See* Bouinais	77, 92
Paun, R. N. How to speak Bengali	167
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 742	263
Peacock, Mr. West Caucasian Languages. Tr., Vol. 740	262
"Pearl," Cruise of. *See* Williams	31
Pearls of the Faith. *See* Arnold	145
Pears, E. The Fall of Constantinople	12
Pearson, T. A. Cases in the Indian Law Reports	104
——. Law of Agency. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures	107
Peary Chand Mitter. The Spoilt Child	149
—— Mohun Mookerjea. Witnesses in Mofussil Courts. Tr., Vol. 628	224
Pecnik, C. J. Slovenische Sprache	179
Pedder, W. G. Opium	121
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 685	242
Pedroso, C. Portuguese Folk Tales. *See* under Folklore Society	93
Peebles, Lieut. E. C. Irrawady Column. Tr., Vol. 727	257
Peggs, Rev. J. A Voice from Ceylon	96
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 643, 694, 750	230, 245, 266
——. India's Cries, &c.	62
Pegu Teak Forests. *See* Brandis	123
Peile, J. B. Speeches on Bombay Bills	62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 620	224
Peint Taluka. *See* Nasik Collectorate	69
Peiser, F. E. Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten	17
——. Babylonische Verträge	17
——. Die Hetitischen Inschriften	17
Pekelharing, C. A. Béri-Béri	143
"Pekin." *See* Laurie	45
Pekin to Calais. *See* Windt	31
Peking Oriental Society Journal	184
Pekotsch, L. Osmanisch-Türkischen Sprache	177
Pellicer, M. Lengua Pangasinana. Under Philippine	174
Penal Acts. *See* Wright	108
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Penka, K. *See* Van den Gheyn	133
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 600	215
——. Die Herkunft der Arier	133
Pensions Act, The. *See* Venkatrao. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Peoples of Russia, The	36
Perak. *See* Maxwell	188
—— and Burma Tin Mining. *See* Hall	137
Percival, Mrs. E. H. Sir David Wedderburn	25
—— Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary	170
——. Tamil Dictionary	169
—— W. S. Land of the Dragon	42
Pereira, D. P. Esmeraldo de Situ Orbis	188
Perelaer, T. H. Baboe Dalima	149
——. Ran Away from the Dutch	149
Perez, Dr. V. The Canaries. Tr., Vol. 646	231
Periar Irrigation Project. *See* Papers	121
Perkin, A. G. Chay Root	127
——. Dye Stuff Kamala	127
——. Rubia Sikkimensis	127
Permanent Settlement. Tr., Vol. 575	207
Perrin, A. Into Temptation	188
—— M. Voyage dans L'Indostan	47
Perry, Sir E. Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 536	193
——. Indian Finances. Tr., Vols. 558, 563, 580	200, 202, 208

Page

Perry, Sir E. Languages of India. Tr., Vols. 547, 640 - - 197, 228
—— E. D. Sanskrit Primer - 165
Persia - - - 35
—— *See* Benjamin - - 12
—— Coins of. *See* Poole - - 19
—— Early Voyages to. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 28
——, Susiana, &c. *See* Layard - 24
—— Shah of. Diary, &c. *See* Schindler - - - 31
Persian Dictionaries and Grammars - - - 163–164
—— Gulf Cable Expedition. *See* Mance - - - - 119
—— Gulf Pilot. *See* Constable - 114
—— Gulf Ports. *See* Parkes - 114
—— History. *See* Nöldeke - 35
—— Inscriptions. *See* Tolman - 189
—— ——. *See* Weissbach - 18
—— Legends. *See* Montagne - 94
—— Literature - - 154–155
—— MSS. *See* Rosen - - 5
—— Plays. *See* Rogers - - 164
—— Sculptures. *See* Kiash - 181
Persico, Rev. J. *See* Strickland.
Persson, P. Wurzelerweiterung, &c. - - - - 158
Perthes, Justus, in Gotha. *See* Justus - - - - 5
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. - - 5
Peru. *See* De la Vega - - 83
—— Languages of. *See* Middendorf - - - - 180
Peshotan Sanjana. *See* Geiger 90, 131
——. Next of Kin Marriages - 133
——. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh - 91
——. Zoroastrian Women - 91, 133
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 744 - 263
Pestanji Jahangir. The Baroda State - - - - 63
Pestchuroï, D. A. Chinese-Russian Dictionary - - - - 175
Pestonjee, K. Kanga. *See* Jamshedjee - - - - 164
Peters, F. H. *See* Verestchagin - 27
Petersdorff, Dr. R. Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - - - 232
Peterson, P. Date of Patanjali - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 706 - - 248
—— ——. *See* Bhandarkar - 153
Petherick, E. A. York Gate Library - - - - - 5
Petit, E. Colonies Francaises - 12
Petitot, E. Traditions du Canada 94
Petley, E. W. Wrecks and Casualties - - - - - 114
Petri, Ed. *See* Jadrinzew - 36
Petrowski, T. Kashgar MS. - 5
Peuple d'Israel. *See* Renan - 12
Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica Indostana - - - - 167

Page

Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Die Sprache der Aleuten und Fuchsinseln, Tr., Vol. 611 - - - - 218
——. Tagebuch Idzmi Siki-Bu. Tr., Vol. 760 - - - - - 268
——. Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-Nusi. Tr., Vol. 704 - - 248
Pharmacographia Indica. *See* Dymock - - - - - - 141
——. *See* Kemp - - - 142
Phear, J. B. Indian Famines - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660 - - 235
——. Litigation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 628 - - - - - 224
——. Property in England and India. Tr., Vol. 666 - - 237
Philippine Islands - - - 79–80
——. Flora of. *See* Blanco - 134
—— ——. *See* Vidal - - 135
——. Grammars and Dictionaries 173–174
——. Missions. *See* Cartas - 95
Philippopoli. *See* Révolution. Tr., Vol. 699 - - - 246
Phillippo, Dr. Cure of Leprosy. Tr., Vol. 698 - - - - 246
Phillips, Col. A. N. Hindustani Idioms - - - - - - 167
—— H. A. D. Indian Criminal Law - - - - - 104
——. Our Administration in India 63
——. Revenue and Collectorate Law - - - - - - 104
——. *See* Prosecution - - 63
Philology - - - 156–159
Philosophic Hinduism - - 88
Phinney, F. D. Burmese Dictionary 172
——. *See* Chase - - - 171
Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy. Life of Sir Maxwell Melvill - - 25
Phœnicia. *See* Cumberland - 11
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 12, 13
Phonetik. *See* Sievers - - 158
Physical Atlas. *See* Berghaus - 7
Picken, W. H. J. Muttulakshmi - 96
Pickering, C. J. Beginnings of Persian Literature - - 154
——. Persian Chaucer - - 154
——. The Rubâ'iyât of Abû Sa'îd - - - - 154
——. Umar of Nîshâpûr - 154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 720 - - 254
Pictorial Tour round India - - 182
Picture Stories of Noble Women - 25
——. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 251
Piddington, H. "Balsa." Tr., Vol. 660 - - - 235
Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques - - - 33
Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. Tr., Vol. 671 - - - 238
Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
Pierret, P. Le Livre des Morts - 94

Page

Pietralba, H. Dix Mois a Hanoï - 77
Piétrement, C. A. Les Aryas. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - - 216
Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du Commerce de la France - - 127
Pilgrim of Love. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
Pinang Useful Tables - - 80
Pincott, F. Primary Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - 226
Pingalá Sama Rao. Tr., Vols. 624, 630 - - - - 223, 225
Pinhey, Justice. Bombay Church Union - - - - 86
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641 - - 229
Pinkerton, J. Voyages and Travels - - - 30
Pioniers van Indië - - 80
Pirbhoo Lall. Indian Calculator 127
Pirie, A. H. The Indian Student's Geography - - - 7
Piry, A. T. Le Saint Edit - 145
Pischel, R. Vedische Studien - 88
Pitt. *See* Rosebery - - 25
Piyadasi Inscriptions. *See* Senart 18
Pizzi, I. Chrestomathie Persane - 164
——. . Epopea Persiana - 154
——. Storia della Poesia Persiana - - - - 155
Plague, The. *See* Notes - - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - 259
Planispheric Astrolabe. *See* Morley 138
Plant, Col. Insurrection in Tenasserim - - - - - 76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 236
Planters' Association of Western India - - - 184
——. Tr., Vol. 568 - - 204
Plaut, H. Japanisches Lesebuch - 176
Playfair, J. Astronomy of the Brahmins - - - 138
Pleadership Examination Manual - 104
Pleader's Guide, The. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - - 214
—— Test-Book. *See* Annadurai - 99
——. *See* Cooppooswami - - 101
Pleijte, C. M. Koloniale Litteratuur. Tr., Vol. 673 - - 238
Pleistocene, &c., Vertebrata. *See* Lyddeker - - - 137
Plowden, T. C. Pakkhto Idiomatical Sentences - - 164
Plunkett, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Hindustani Conversation Manual - 167
Podschiwalow, A. M. Monnaies des Rois, &c. - - - - 19
Poëppig, E. Cinchona Trees of Huanuco - - - 135
Pogson, Lieut. F. Practical Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 713 - - 251
—— N. R. Eclipse of the Sun - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 647 - 231
——. Madras Meridional Observations - - - 138

Page

Pogson, N. R. Telegraphic Determinations - - - 138
Polish Language. *See* Manassewitsch - - - - 179
——. *See* Morfill - - 179
Political Economy - - 111–113
Politics. *See* Sidgwick - - 113
Pollard, T. I. Gold and Silver, &c. 112
Pollen, J. Alienations in Sind - 63
Pollock, Sir F. The Law of Fraud. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures 107
Polygamy. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - - 257
Polyglot Dictionary. *See* New - 179
—— Grammars and Dialogues - 167
Polynesian Society Journal - 184
Polynesians, The. *See* Lesson - 82
Pondicherry. *See* Notes - - 46
—— Siege of. *See* O'Hanlon - 51
Ponteves-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train - - 47
Pool, J. J. Studies in Mohammedanism - - - - 92
——. Woman's Influence in the East - - - - - 133
—— J. L. Life of H.M. the Queen-Empress - - 25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 662 - 235
Poole, R. S. Greek Coins. The Ptolemies. *See* under British Museum - - - 19
——. The Cities of Egypt - 33
——. Coins of the Shâhs of Persia 19
—— W. F., &c. Index to Periodical Literature - - 5
Poona Bank. Tr., Vol. 627 - 224
—— Collectorate - - 69, 189
—— Industrial Arts *See* Gupte - 126
—— Mission Schools - - 96
—— Riots. *See* Report - - 63
—— Sarvajanik Sabha. Report - 184
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 557, 634 - 200, 226
Poore, B. P. Charters and Constitutions, United States - 83
Poorooshottum, C. Indian Municipal Village - - - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 575 - 206
——. Letter to Lord Stanley - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - - 196
Poorun, Prince. *See* Sanjhi Mull 150
Pooshkin, A. C. Captain's Daughter - - - 150
Pope, G. U. History of England - 14
——. The Nāladiyār - - 169
——. Tamil Grammar - - 169
Popowski, J. Französisch-Russische Allianz - - - 36
——. K. K. Rival Powers in Central Asia - - - - 39
Poppies - - - - 121
——. Tr., Vol. 684 - - 242
Poppy-Land Papers. *See* Scott - 31
Popular Tales. *See* Clouston - 93

	Page
Port Blair. *See* Voice. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Portal, Baron F. de. Politique des Lois Civiles	98
—— Sir G. H. British Mission to Uganda	188
——. My Mission to Abyssinia	33
Porter, A. Madras Famine Diseases	143
—— F. W. Survey, &c. Records for Benares District	69
—— Mrs. Menus for Indian Tables	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735	259
—— N. Army of India	117
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 552	198
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Bhamtas of the Deccan	47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664	236
—— M. V. Andamanese Grammar	172
——. —— Islanders	182
Portrait Gallery, W. India. *See* Jalbhoy	181
Portraits in Government House and India Office. *See* Permanent	182
Portugal. *See* Freitas, junior	112
——. *See* Stephens	13
Portuguese Colonies. *See* Colleccao	81
—— Discoveries. *See* Alguns Documentos	114
—— —— &c. *See* D'Orsey	28
—— Dictionary. *See* Lacerda	178
—— Folk-Tales. *See* Pedroso under Folklore Society	93
—— History. *See* Osorio	188
—— Indies. *See* Mendes	132
—— in India, The. *See* Danvers	49
—— Orthography. *See* Vianna	159
—— Possessions, Africa and India. *See* Jarric	96
—— Records. *See* Danvers	49
—— Rice Fields. *See* Andrade Corvo	120
—— Royal Patronage	96
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo	80
Post, A. H. Afrikanische Jurisprudenz	98
Postel, R. Madagascar	32
Potanin, G. N. Sketch of N. W. Mongolia	42
Pott, A. F. Abel's Ægyptische Sprach-studien	158
Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin. *See* Taw Sein-Ko	76
Pouranic Religion. *See* Chatterjee	186
Pourie, Rev. J. *See* Don	22
Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country	82
Power, F. Letters from Khartoum	25
—— J. Conjuring and Magic	127
Powys Fadog, History of. *See* Lloyd	14
Pozdnef, J. P. The Dervishes in Muhammedan Countries	92
Pozdneyef, A. Monastic Life among the Mongols	90
——. Mongol Ethnology	133
Prabhurám J. Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India	143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698	246
Prabhus, The. *See* Address	44
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Praetorius, Dr. F. Äthiopische Grammatik	160
——. Galla Grammar	160
Prakas Nath Mallic. Depreciation of Silver. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Pran Nath Saraswati. Indian Law Code	104
——. Privy Council Judgments	104
Prasek, J. V. Medien und das Haus des Kyaxares	12
Pratt, A. E. Snows of Tibet	42
—— H. Articles on Indian Questions	63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561	201
—— Education. Tr., Vol. 569	204
—— J. H. The Descent of Man	133
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641	229
Precious Stones and Gems. *See* Streeter	138
Preece, J. R. Shiraz to Jashk	35
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664	236
Prehistoric Times. *See* Hewitt	132
Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth Central-Asian Journey	39
——. Tibet	42
President in Council, The. Tr., Vol. 580	209
Price, Major D. Siege of Chaitúr. Tr., Vol. 731	258
—— ——. *See* Abul-Fazl	48
—— J. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	30
—— J. C. History of Midnapore	63
—— J. E. Account of Guildhall	14
Prices and Wages in India	63
——. *See* O'Conor	62
Prichard, I. T. How to manage it	150
Prime Meridian. *See* Fleming	138
Primitive Church. *See* Dodwell	84
—— Civilizations. *See* Simcox	133
—— Family, The. *See* Starcke	133
—— Religion. *See* Regnaud	86
—— Symbolism. *See* Westropp	95
Primrose, A. J. Manipuri Grammar	171
Primus in Indis. *See* Colquhoun	148
Prince of Wales' own Regiment. *See* Historical	116
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 663	235
—— Visits to India. *See* Fayrer	45
Prince's Dock, Bombay. *See* Papers	114
Princes and Peasants	63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 577	207

Page

Princes, &c. of India. Portraits. *See* Jalbhoy - - - 181
Pringle, A. T. *See* Selections.
——. Diary of Fort St. George - 188
Prinsep, A. The Baboo - - 150
—— C. C. Services of Madras Civilians, 1741–1858 - - 54
—— H. T. Criminal Procedure Code - - - - 105
——. India Question. Tr., Vols. 549, 566, 585 - - 197, 203, 211
——. Marquess Hastings' Administration - - - 51
Prioux, A. Les Russes dans l'Asie Centrale - - - 39
Private Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 593 213
Prisons. *See* Tallack - - 133
Privy Council Appeals. *See* Budge - - - 98
—— Council Cases, &c. *See* Girraj 102
——. *See* Mitra - - - 104
——. *See* Tarrant - - 104
—— Council Law. *See* Wheeler 98
Probst, F. Arabischer Sprachführer - - - - 162
Proctor, H. B. Rice - - 121
Production and Consumption. *See* Scherzer - - 113
Progress of the Viceroy through the Kangra District - - 63
—— of Truth in N. India. *See* Reminiscences - - - 97
Progress Reports. *See* Archæological - - - - 181
Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land Regulations. Tr., Vol. 657 - - - 234
——. Assam Revenue Regulations - - - 63
Prome Settlement Report - - 69
Property in Land in England and India - - - 63
Proselytism. *See* Crawshay - 95
——. *See* Norton - - - 96
Prospect Hill. *See* Sturgeon - 147
Proverbs - - - 133
——. Tr., Vol. 603 - - 216
—— Book of. *See* Malan - 85
Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. *See* Ghose - - 102
——. *See* Mookerjee - - 104
——. *See* Mukherji - - 104
——. *See* Sen - - 106
——. *See* Thiruvenkata - - 107
Ptolemy's Ancient India. *See* McCrindle - - - 7
Public Record Office Guide. *See* Scargill-Bird - - - 5
—— Service Commission. *See* Abdool Luteef - - 71
——. *See* Answers - - 71
——. *See* Report - - - 72
Public Works. *See* Argyll - 118

Page

Public Works Department. *See* Grant - - - - 59
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 622 - 222
—— ——. *See* Thomason - - 65
—— —— in India. *See* Cotton - 58
Puckle, Major J. Tribes in the Mysore Province - - - 188
Puducottah, C. Krishnaswami Aiyar. History of India. Tr., Vol. 703 - - - 246
Puini, C. Grammatica Mongolica 176
Pulicatta - - - 150
Pulsford, E. Trade, &c. in New South Wales - - - 129
Pund Namah. *See* Sadi - - 155
Punjab, The. *See* Lassen - 45
—— Arboriculture. *See* Manual 124
—— Brass and Copper Ware. *See* Johnstone - - - - 126
—— Bridges of Boats. *See* Report - - - - 119
—— Chiefs. *See* Griffin - - 45
—— Circular Orders. *See* Unrepealed - - - 107
—— Code, The. *See* under Codes 100
—— Customary Law - - 108–109
—— Ethnology. *See* Short, &c. 47
—— Forests. Report. *See* Cleghorn 123
—— Gazetteer - - - 8
—— Geology. *See* Medlicott - 138
—— Gold and Silver Works. *See* Maclagan - - - 127
—— Grasses. *See* Coldstream - 120
—— History. *See* Muhammad Latif - - - - 51
—— Jail Manual. *See* Manual - 61
—— Law Society. Tr., Vol. 624 223
—— Laws Bill. *See* Some Remarks - - - - 64
—— —— Tr., Vol. 629 - - 224
—— Leather Industry. *See* Grant - - - - 126
—— Mission News - - 184
—— Poisons. *See* Brown - 141
—— Police. *See* Orders - 62
—— Pottery and Glass. *See* Hallifax - - 126
—— Railway. *See* Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533 - - 193
—— Record. *See* Rivaz 105
—— Regulations, &c. *See* Rivaz 105
—— Revenue Officers' Manual. *See* Barkley - - - - 55
—— Rivers. *See* Purdon - 114
—— Schools. *See* Code - - - 186
—— —— Tr., Vol. 751 - - 266
—— Silk. *See* Cookson - - 125
—— to the Karakorum Mountains. *See* Diary.
—— Vernacular Society - - 184
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 634 - 226
—— Wheat - - - 121
—— Wood Manufactures. *See* O'Dwyer - - - 127

Page

Punjab Woollen Manufactures. *See* Johnstone - - - 126
Punjabi Grammars - - 169
Purcell, J. C. Pilgrimage to Lourdes - - - 30
Purchas's Pilgrimage. *See* Early Travels. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
Purchase System, The. *See* Observations - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - 198
Purdon, W. Navigation of Punjab Rivers - - - - 114
Purna Chandra Basu. Journey through Upper India - - 47
—— —— Tr., Vol. 696 - - 245
Purser, W. E. Jullundur District 69
Pushto Language - - 163–164
Puton, A. Législation Forestière 124
——. Traité d'Économie Forestière - - - - 124
Putyat, A. Indo - European Vocalism - - - 158
Pymm, R. Calcutta by Night - 47
Pyramid, The Great. *See* Smyth 139
Pyrard, F. Voyages. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 29

Q.

Qanoon-e-Islam. *See* Herklots - 91
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine 143
Quaritch, B. Liturgical History - 5
Quatrefages, A. de. Négritos. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - 216
——. Races Humaines - 133
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - 220
Queen-Empress of India, The - 52
——. Tr., Vol. 756 - - 267
Queen's Desire. *See* Nisbet - 149
Queer Tales of Our Station. Tr., Vol. 736 - - - 260
Quichua Language. *See* Middendorf - - - 180

R.

Page

Race Question, The. Tr., Vol. 577 207
Races of Celebes and Papua. *See* Riedel - - - - 133
Raconis, J. B. de. *See* Varthema 31
Radde, Dr. G. Fauna and Flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes 133
——. Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze - - 35
Radermacher, D. Bylagen. Tr., Vol. 670 - - - - 238
Radhanath Basak. The Bhagavadgita. Tr., Vol. 749 - - 265
—— Sickdhar. Indian Meteorology. Tr., Vol. 648 - 231
Radloff. Central Zarafshan Valley. Tr., Vol. 746 - - 264
—— W. Schamanenthum. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - 229
——. Wörterbuch der Türk-Dialecte - - - - 177
Rae, G. M. Syrian Church in India - - - - 86
Raffles, Sir S. Statement of Services - - - - 25
Raghava Aiengar, S. Civil Cases, Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 692 - 244
——. Criminal Cases, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 692 - - - 244
Raghavacharier, A. S. Mysore Registration Laws - - 105
Raghunathji, K. House Lizards, &c. 94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 750 - - 266
——. Jubilee Language. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 236
——. My Neighbour's Sick Wife. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - - 255
——. Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
——. Viddha Chánákya. Tr., Vol. 755 - - - 267
Raghunath Row. Hindu Marriage. Tr., Vol. 711 - - - - 250
Ragoonath Rao. Lecture on Woman. Tr., Vol. 711 - - 250
Ragoonath Row, R. Arayan System of Caste - - - 47
——. Tr., Vol. 755 - - 267
——. Catechism of the Aryan Religion. Tr., Vol. 738 - - 261
——. Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689 243
——. Hindu Law on Marriage. Tr., Vol. 626 - - - 223
——. The Indian Penal Code - 105
——. Sects of Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 738 - - - - - 261
——. Tanjore Land Tenure. Tr., Vol. 709 - - - 249
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria - - 13
——. Chaldea - - - 13
——. Media - - - 13

	Page
Rahuri Taluka. *See* Ahmednagar Collectorate	66
Rai Bareli Settlement. *See* Macandrew	68
Rai, V. Rent Law of Bengal	105
Railways	117–119
——. Tr., Vols. 590, 591, 592	212–213
Raimbault, P. En Français-Soso	160
Rainfall of India. *See* Eliot	139
Rain Maps. *See* Russell	140
Rajah's Heir, The	150
Rajam Iyengar, T. C. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 735	259
Rajamundry District Gazette	185
—— Irrigation. *See* Reports	122
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 583	210
Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic Phrases, English and Bengali. Tr., Vol. 742	263
Rajasekhara. *See* Vaman.	
——. Tr., Vol. 652	232
Rajasthan. *See* Tod	52
Raja Yoga. *See* Manilal	88
Rajendralála Mitra. Scientific Terms. Tr. Vol. 640	228
Rajendra Lal Sur. Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. Tr., Vol. 735	259
Rajendro Missry. Indian Limitation Act. Tr., Vol. 709	249
Rajkumar Law Lectures. *See* Whitworth	108
—— Tarkaratna. Sanskrit Grammar	165
Rajna, Professor. Italian Dialects. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Rajputána Currencies. *See* Webb	190
Rajshahee Famine. *See* Famine Relief Maps	58
——. Tr., Vol. 620	221
Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof and his Fables	145
Ramabai Sarasvati. The High-Caste Hindu Woman	133
Ramachandra Gosha. *See* Bhau Daji	150
——. Hindu Civilisation	52
Ramachendrier, C. Hindu Law of Marriage	105
——. Law of Limitation	105
——. Law of Succession	105
——. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act	105
Ramakrishna, T. An Indian Village	47
Rámánáth Sararwatee. Aryan Civilization. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Ramasamy Iyer, C. S. Indian Law Reports	105
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely. Tr., Vol. 596	214
——. Tales of the Sixty Mandarins	150
Ramavijaya. History of Rama	88
Ramayana, The. *See* Baumgartner	152
——. *See* Growse	153
——. *See* Jacobi	153
——. *See* Richardson	153
Rambaud, A. La France Coloniale	8
Ramchandra. *See* Venkutrao.	
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 719	253
Ram Chandra Bose. Hindu Heterodoxy	88
—— —— Palit. *See* Surendra Nath Banerjea	27
Rám Dás Sen. Modern Buddhistic Researches. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Rameswaram, Fauna of. *See* Thurston	137
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches	25
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 541	195
Ramgopal Sanyal. Celebrated Criminal Cases	110
——. Kristo Das Pal	25
Ramjee Gunnoojee, Dr. *See* Ganpatrao	23
Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial Anecdote	147
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs, &c.	127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Ram Kishen. Anglo-Persian Exercises and Grammar. Tr., Vol. 741	262
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. Date of Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706	248
——. Sanskrit MSS. *See* Bhandarkar	3
——. Sanskrit Scholarship Enquiry. *See* Bhandarkar	153
Ram Mohun Roy, Rajah. *See* Deena Nath Gangoli	22
——. English Works	145
——. Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do Infante D. Duarte	25
Rampal Sinh. Trip to Europe. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G. The Nepal Residency	25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 542	195
—— Capt. H. Ladak Wazarat Dictionary	176
—— Prof. W. M. Asia Minor	7
Ram Sharma. The Last Day	147
Ranchodlal K. Desai. Bombay High Court Criminal Rulings	105
Randeria, M. P., and Patel, N. H. Gujarati Dictionary	168
Ranganaikulu Patrudu, G. The Bobbili Zemindari	8
Rangoon. *See* Bennett	74
—— Cantonment Fund. *See* Report	76
—— Conspiracy. Tr., Vol. 627	224
—— Gazette	185

	Page
Rangoon Mayo Sailors' Home. *See* Report	115
—— Times	185
—— —— Tr., Vol. 701	247
—— to Bhamo	76
Ranjit Singh. *See* Griffin	26
Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to Hindustani	167
Ranyard, A. C. Total Solar Eclipses	138
Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Intellectual Inactivity. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Rapson, E. J. France and England in India	52
Rare Pearls. Tr., Vol. 705	248
Rasalu, Raja. *See* Swynnerton	94
Rask, R. Frisische Sprachlehre	179
Rasmussen, H. Studier over Hâfiz	155
Rastamji Mervanji Patel. Architecture. Tr., Vol. 599	215
Rathbone, Col. Tr., Vol. 574	206
Ratnagiri Collectorate	69
Rattigan, W. H. Jurisprudence	98
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur	6
Raverty, Capt. H. G. Kashkar and Chitrál	40
Ravis, C. Grammar for attaining Languages	158
Rawalpindi District. *See* Robertson	70
—— Customary Law. *See* Robertson under Punjab	108
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt	13
——. Egypt and Babylon	17
——. Parthia	13
——. Phœnicia	12, 13
—— Sir H. Overland Telegraph to India. Tr., Vol. 701	247
——. Russians in Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 575	206
Raynaud, Furcy. *See* Heyd	126
Rea, A. Burial Places, Southern India	17
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748	265
Readymoney, Sir C. J. *See* Cowasjee	21
Realia	80
Reay, Lord. Indian Universities. Tr., Vol. 708	249
Recollections of a Madras Detective. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Records, India Office. *See* Balfour	53
——. *See* Birdwood	53
——. *See* Danvers	53
——. *See* Press	54
—— of the Past. *See* Sayce	12
Redhouse, J. W. Diary of the Shah of Persia	31
——. History of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 661	235
——. Human Races of Europe and Asia. Tr., Vol. 601	215
——. Ottoman-Turkish Grammar	177
Red Sea, The. *See* Benko	28
——. *See* McCrindle	126
—— Commerce. *See* Lieblein	126
Reed, E. A. Hindu Literature	153
——. Persian Literature	155
Rees, J. D. *See* Connemara's Minutes	22
——. H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India	47
——. Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan	34
——. Lord Connemara's Tours in India	47
Reform and Progress in India	63
Register of Ships, East India Company	54
Registration Act. *See* Ghosh	102
—— Laws. *See* Raghavacharier	105
——, of Documents. *See* Ghose	102
Regnaud, P. Essais, &c.	158
——. Les Premières Formes de la Religion	86
——. Sifflante Palatale	158
——. De Primigeniâ Vocis Kshatriya VI.	158
——. Linguistique Indo-Européenne	158
——. Rhétorique Sanscrite	153
Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S. Chin-Lushai Land	76
Reid, J. R. Azamgarh Dialect	167
—— L. R. Answer to "Indus." Tr., Vol. 549, 556	197, 199
——. Baroda Affairs. Tr., Vol. 542	195
—— R. Every Man his own Detective. Tr., Vol. 729	257
——. Revelations of an Indian Detective	150
—— T. W. Life of W. E. Forster	25
—— W. M. Indigo	121
Reierson, D. P. J. Metallurgical Handbook	127
Reinaud, M. La Geographie et l'Histoire de L'Inde. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Reinhold, A. von. Russische Litteratur	145
Reinisch, L. Die Afar-Sprache	160
——. Die Bedauye-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika	162
——. Die Kafa-Sprache	160
——. Die Saho-Sprache	160
Reinwardt, C. G. C. Plantae Indiae Batavae. Tr., Vol. 681	241
Religion	84–86
Religions de l'Extrême Orient. *See* Rosny. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Religious Reform. Tr., Vol. 719	254
—— Sciences. *See* Bibliothèque	3
—— Systems of the World	86
—— Toleration. *See* Memorial	61
Remembrancia of the City of London	14

	Page
Remfry, J. Indian, &c. Patents of Inventions. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life	188
Rémusat, Klaproth, &c., M. M. *See* Fa Hian	28
Renan, M. *See* Darmesteter	22
—— E. L'Antechrist	86
——. Peuple d'Israel	12
Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans	133
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. Tr., Vol. 714	252
Rent and Revenue Law, Bengal. *See* Kedar Nath Roy	60
—— Case. Tr., Vol. 575	207
—— Recovery Act. *See* French	102
——. Tr. Vol. 629	224
Reprints for the Pandits. *See* Benares	152
Reptilia and Batrachia. *See* Boulenger under Fauna of British India	136
Republican or Cossack? *See* Monnier. Tr., Vol. 659	235
Rescue Cruisers. *See* Burroughs. Tr., Vol. 701	247
Results of Indian Administration. *See* Memorandum	61
Reunion, La. *See* Bourbon	8
Reuter, M. Die Parsen und Ihre Schriften	91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Revenue and Collectorate Law. *See* Phillips	104
—— Accounts, Sind. *See* Manual	61
—— Enactments. *See* Wedderburn. Tr., Vol. 622	222
—— Law, &c. *See* Venkatesalu Naidu	108
—— Survey. Tr., Vol. 578	208
——. *See* Strahan	65
Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions	86
——. Religion Chinoise	92
Revue d'Assyriologie	184
—— Française du Japon	184
Rewa Kantha. *See* Narbada Banks	8
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716	252
Reynolds, H. W. N.W.P. Rent Act	105
—— M. C. Hindustani Manual	167
—— —— Tr., Vol. 741	262
—— T. Indian Opium, &c.	47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 570	205
Rhaeto-Romance Language. *See* Bühler	178
Rhenius, C. T. E. Tamil Grammar	169
Rhinoceros. *See* Mayer	136
Rhys, J. Celtic Heathendom	86
Rhytina Borealis. *See* Brandt	135
Riazuddin Ahmed. Moslem Guide. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Ribary, F. La Langue Basque	176
Ribbentrop, B. *See* Brandis	123
——. Beas Forests	124
——. Chunga Munga Plantation	124
——. Forests in Assam	124
——. —— in Central Provinces	124
——. —— in Oudh	124
——. Kalatop Forests	124
——. Vhan-Kara Circle	124
Ricardo, D. Letters	113
Ricardo's Exchange Remedy	113
Rice. *See* Proctor	121
—— B. L. Coorg Inscriptions	17
——. Sravana Belgola Inscriptions	17
—— Rev. H. Native Life in South India	47
—— L. Edicts of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 717	252
——. Education in Coorg. Tr., Vol. 756	267
Richard, H. Present and Future of India. Tr., Vol. 580	209
Richards, Vincent. Snake Poison Literature	144
—— W. S. Trade, &c., of Jeddah	188
Richardson, Dr. *See* McLeod	75
—— F. The Iliad of the East	153
Richter, Rev. G. Coorg Castes and Tribes	47
Richthofen. Provinces of China	42
—— F. von. Führer für Forschungsreisende	138
Riddle, J. E. *See* White	178
Riddles, English. *See* Amir	146
Ride through Islam, A. *See* Marsh.	
—— to India, A. *See* Windt	31
Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency and Weight Standards	113
Riedel, J. G. F. Races of Celebes and Papua	133
Riedl, A. M. Hungarian Grammar	176
Riesz, C. H. F. Buitenzorg. Tr., Vol. 672	238
——. De Natuurlijke Voortbrenyselen	80
——. Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond	80
——. Wat Nu? Tr., Vol. 672	238
Rieu, C. Turkish MSS. *See* under British Museum	3
Rifle Corps Movement. Tr., Vol. 552	198
Riggs, E. Armenian Grammar	177
——, Turkish Grammar	177
Rigveda, The. *See* Bonsens	186
——. *See* Eaton	165
——. *See* Girard	153
——. *See* Hirzel	153
——. *See* Johansson	87
——. *See* Kaegi	88
——. *See* Sander	94
Riparian Rights Law. *See* Lal Mohun Doss under Tagore Law Lectures	107

Page

Ripley, F. Burma Judgments and Rulings - - - - 105
Ripon, Lord. Policy. *See* Correspondence - - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 657 - 233
——. Retirement foom the Viceroyalty - - - 64
——. Speeches. *See* Humanity - 23
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 - 235
Ripon's, Lord, Administration. *See* Amrita Lal Basu - - 21
Rise of British Power in the East. *See* Elphinstone - - 49
——. *See* Lyall - - 51
Risley, H. H. Tribes and Castes of Bengal - - 47
Ritchie, A. T. Lord Amherst - 188
Ritson, J. Fairy Tales - - 94
Ritter, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan - - - 40
Rivas, M. De. Idea del Imperio de Annam - - - - 77
Rivaz, H. T. Cases in Punjab Record - - - 105
——. Indian Limitation Act - 105
——. Bengal Regulation, &c., applicable to the Punjab - 105
River Plate. *See* The Conquest under Hakluyt Society - - 29
Rivett-Carnac, H. The Cotton Department. Tr., Vol. 555 - 199
—— J. H. Stone Implements. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - 216
—— Col. S. Presidential Armies of India - - - 117
Rivington, W. The Medical Profession - - - - 144
Rizal, J. *See* Morga - - 80
Roberts, D. T. Revision of Records, Ballia District - 70
—— Rev. H. Khassi Grammar - 170
Robertson, F. A. Rawalpindi District - - - 70
——. Rawalpindi District Customary Law. *See* under Punjab 108
—— H. D. District Duties during the Revolt - - - 52
—— T. C. Political Prospects of British India. Tr., Vols. 544, 568 - - - - 196, 204
Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom - 151
—— F. H. The India Bill. Tr., Vols. 547, 586 - - 197, 211
—— H. J. Colonial Chronology 12
—— J. C. Italian Sculpture, South Kensington Museum - 130
—— J. E. Apostolic Succession. Tr., Vol. 758 - - - 268
—— P. Indian Garden Series - 147
——. Under the Punkah - 147
—— V. J. Eastern Carpets - 182
——. Indian Section, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 717 - 253

Page

Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. Tr., Vol. 672 - - - - 238
——. Onzen Atsjin-Oorlog. Tr., Vol. 672 - - - 238
Rockhill, W. W. Korea. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 246
——. Land of the Lamas - 42
——. Thibet - 42
Rodenburgh, T. F. Afghanistan 37
Roehl, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ - - - 17
Roero di Cortanze, O. Viaggi al Cashemir, &c. - - - 40
Rogers, A. Persian Anthology - 155
——. Persian Plays - - 164
—— J. E. T. English Agriculture and Prices - - - 122
——. Holland - - - - 13
—— Lieut.-Col. M. W. Survey of India - - - 119
Rohilcund Canals. *See* Documents. Tr., Vol. 695 - - 245
Rohlfs. *See* Ayuso - - - 32
—— G. Quid Novi ex Africâ - 32
Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine - - - 77
Rollison's, Dr., Dilemma. *See* Tiddeman - - - 150
Romaic Grammar. *See* Sophocles 178
Rômaji Kai. Aim and Method - 42
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 640 - 228
Romance of Bureaucracy, A - 150
—— of Crime. Tr., Vol. 665 - 236
Romances. *See* Ward under British Museum - - - 3
Rome. *See* Fontane - - 11
——. *See* Gilman - - - 12
—— in the Middle Ages. *See* Gregorovius - - - 11
Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea - - 82
——. Western Pacific and New Guinea - - - - 82
Rondot, N. L'Art de la Soie - 127
Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Kolonisatie door Nederlanders - 80
Root, J. W. Silver up to Date - 113
Rosebery, Lord. Pitt - - 25
Rosen, J. MSS. Arabes. *See* Günzburg - - - 4
—— V. MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli - - 5
——. MSS. Persans St. Petersburg - - - - 5
Rosenzweig, Dr. A. Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile - - - - 12
Roses in India. Tr., Vol. 613 - 219
Rosettan Inscription. *See* Brugsch 15
Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog 179
Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland - - - 36

	Page
Rosny, L. de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique - - - -	90
——. Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld - - - - -	5
——. Ethnographie, &c., de la Corée - - - -	42
——. Religions de l'Extrême-Orient. Tr., Vol. 642 - -	229
——. Le Taoisme - -	
Ross, John. Corea - - -	42
—— Lieut. W. G. *See* Andrade Corvo - - - -	120
Rost, P. *See* Meissner - -	17
——. Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pilesers III. - - - - -	17
Rostaing, M. de. Voyage aux Indes. *See* O'Hanlon - -	51
Roth, J. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 645 -	230
——. Mollusca. Tr., Vol. 680 -	241
—— Sud-Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 680 - - - - -	241
——. Jubilee. *See* Festgruss -	22
Roumanian Grammar. *See* Wechsler - - - - -	178
Rousselet, L. Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216
Route of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 543	196
Roux, B. Opium Indigène. Tr., Vol. 687 - - -	243
—— J. T. Bailli de Suffren -	52
Rowe, F. J. English Grammar -	179
Roy, John. *See* Durand - -	148
Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. *See* Annals - -	134
—— Colonial Institute Library Catalogue. *See* Eves - -	4
—— —— Proceedings - -	184
—— United Service Institution. *See* Catalogue - -	4
Royle, C. Egyptian Campaigns, 1882–85 - - - - - -	33
—— J. R. Kashmir Wine Industry - - -	122
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 700 -	246
Rubia Sikkimensis. *See* Perkin -	127
Rubrukius. *See* Schmidt - -	31
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. Tr., Vol. 719 - -	254
Rujub. *See* Henty - -	148
Rulers of India - - 25–26,	188
Rum Chodi Village. *See* Ahmednagar Collectorate - -	66
Rundall, Lieut.-Gen. F. Madras Irrigation Canal Works. Tr., Vol. 593 - - -	213
—— F. H. Ganges Canal Committee Report. Tr., Vol. 576 -	207
—— Capt. F. M. Siyin Dialect of the Northern Chin Hills -	172
Rungasawmy Iyengar, C. Madras Court of Small Causes. Tr., Vol. 654 - - -	233
Rungo Bappojee. Letter to Right Hon. J. C. Herries. Tr., Vol. 560 - - -	200
——. Raja of Sattara's Claims -	54
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 559, 585 - 200,	211
Rushikulya Project. *See* Papers -	121
Russell, A. M. Sambalpur Settlement - - - - -	70
—— Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." Tr., Vol. 545	196
—— H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Works. Tr., Vols. 647, 721 - - 231,	254
——. Physical Geography of New South Wales - - 129,	189
—— J. Schools of Greater Britain	82
—— L. P. Indian Companies Act	105
——. Indian Railways Act -	105
Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency	113
Russia - - - - 36–37	
——. *See* Morfill - -	13
——. Tr., Vol. 604 - -	216
—— Central Asia and India. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - -	207
——. *See* under Central Asia -	38
——. Early Voyages to. *See* under Hakluyt Society - -	29
Russian Agents in India. Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196
—— Archæological Society - -	184
—— Art. *See* Simakoff - -	182
—— Fairy Tales. *See* Bain -	186
—— Famine. *See* Hodgetts -	36
—— Jews. *See* Prosecution -	36
—— Language. *See* under Slavonic - - - 179–180	
—— Literature. *See* Reinholdt -	145
—— Myths and Folk Tales. *See* Curtin - - - - -	93
—— Trade, Central Asia. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 -	264
—— —— with India. Tr., Vol. 604 - - -	217
Russians in Central Asia. *See* Curzon - - - -	38
—— ——. *See* Prioux - -	39
—— ——. *See* Sarauw. Tr., Vol. 606 - - -	217
—— ——. *See* Stumm - -	40
—— ——. *See* Yavorsky - -	38
Russia's March towards India -	40
—— Policy. *See* Martens - -	39
Russie, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale - - - - -	40
Russo-Turkish War. *See* Achmit-Effendi - - - -	115
Rustam K. R. Cama. *See* Jamietram - - - -	102
Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. Bombay Opium Defamation Cases -	110
——. Bombay Opium Smokers -	144
Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. Hindus as they are - -	47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 -	237

	Page
Ryauon Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme Japonais - - -	90
Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology	94
Ryot, Indian. *See* Haggard -	45
Ryotwar System. *See* Bourdillon	56
——. *See* Dykes - -	58
Ryots, Rights of. *See* Harington	59

S.

	Page
Sabatier, J. Souvenirs de Kertsch	12
Sabhapathi Mudaliyar, A. M. Court Fees - - -	105
Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India	152
——. Sonnen-Apogaeum. Tr., Vol. 651 - - -	232
——. Verzeichness der Syrischer Handschriften - - -	5
Sachot, O. Major-General C. Martin. Tr., Vol. 710 - -	250
Sacramental Heresy, The. Tr. Vol. 641 - - -	229
Sacred Tree, The. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257
Sadi Shaik. Pund Namah -	155
—— ——. *See* Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603 - - -	216
Sahiar, E. R. Sad Hekayet. Tr., Vol. 752 - - -	266
——. Translation of Gulistan. Tr., Vol. 752 - - -	266
Saho Language. *See* Reinisch -	160
Saidapet Farm. *See* Benson -	120
Sailing Directions. *See* Maury -	114
Sailors' Institute - - -	115
——. Tr., Vol. 634 - - -	226
St. Andrew's Day, 1887. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - -	236
St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence - - -	26
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De. The Great Pyramid. Tr., Vols. 608, 615 - - - 218,	220
Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise	47
—— J. B. Eugène Burnouf -	26
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs. Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	220
St. John, R. F. St. A. Burmese Reader - - - -	172
Saint-Mery, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise - -	42
St. Peter, Gospel of. *See* Lundborg - - - -	85
Saintsbury, G. Elizabethan Literature - - - -	145
Saiva Philosophy. *See* Foulkes -	87
Sakharam Hari Gupte. Portrait. *See* Gupte - - -	23
Sakrand Táluka. *See* Hyderabad Collectorate - - -	67
Sakuntala. *See* Indian Tales. Tr. Vol. 746 - - -	264
Sakya-Muni. *See* Shora. Tr., Vol. 746 - - - - -	264
Salaries Commission. *See* Report	64
Saldanha da Gama, J. D. Madeiras de Rio Janeiro -	135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 646 - -	231
Sale Law. Tr., Vol. 628 - -	224
Salemann, C. Persische Grammatik - - - -	164
Salisbury's "Black Man," Lord. Tr., Vol. 733 - - - -	258
Salsette Man-Eater. Tr., Vol. 665	236
—— Taluka. *See* Thana Collectorate - - - -	70
Salt Tax in South India. *See* Hobart. Tr., Vol. 557 - -	200
Salter, J. Asiatic in England -	97
Salvation Army. Tr., Vol. 756 -	267
Sama Rao, P. Criminal Code -	106
——. Indian Law Reports -	106
——. Muhammadan Law -	109
Sama Row. *See* Narasimmiah -	104
Šamaššumukîn. *See* Lehmann -	17
Sambalpur District. *See* Report	70
——. *See* Russell - -	70
Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels -	47
Sambu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. The Begum of Bhopal. Tr., Vol. 544 - - -	196
Saminada Iyer, T. V. Digest of Civil Cases - - -	106
——. Digest of Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 692 - - -	244
Sâmkhya-Philosophie. *See* Garbe	111
Samoa. *See* Churchward -	82
Sampgaon Táluka. *See* Belgaum Collectorate - - -	67
Sampson, C. H. Rules of the Covenanted Civil Service -	64
Samson-Himmelstierna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. -	37
Samuelson, J. India past and Present - - -	47
Sanand Táluka. *See* Ahmedabad Collectorate - - -	66
San Augustin, A de. Lengua Bicol. Under Philippine -	174
Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. *See* Cumberland - -	11
Sandaram Iyer, S. Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644 - -	230
Sandberg, Rev. G. Manual of Sikkim-Bhutia - - -	176
Sandeman, H. D. *See* Selections	189
Sander, F. Rigveda und Edda -	94
Sanderson, G. P. Elephant catching in Mysore. *See* Rees -	47
——. Pack Gear for Elephants -	117

Page

Sanderson, Sir T. H. *See* Speeches 26
Sandhya Vandaman. *See* Livasanhara. Tr., Vol. 738 - 261
Sandisson, M. de. Avantures d'Abdalla - - - 150
Sanford, Maj. *See* Jones - 33
Sangam Anicut Project. *See* Papers - - - 121
Sangameshar Táluka. *See* Ratnagiri Collectorate - - 69
Sangamner Táluka. *See* Ahmednagar - - - 66
Sangermano, Father. Burmese Empire - - - - 76
Sángola Táluka. *See* Sholápur Collectorate - - 70
Sanitary Knowledge. *See* Murdoch 143
—— Primer. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
—— Science. *See* McNally - 142
Sanitation for Indian Schools. *See* Hehir - - - 142
Sanjhi Mull. Prince Pooruu. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 236
Sanjiva Row, T. V. Indian Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 654 - 233
San Joaquin, R. Z. de. Metodo del Bisaya. Under Philippine 174
S. Josef, Fr. de. Lengua Tagala. Under Philippine - - 174
Sankaranarayana, P. English-Telugu Dictionary - - 170
Sanskrit Etymology. *See* Johansson 157
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 165–166
—— Literature - - 152–154
—— MSS. *See* Aufrecht - 3
——. *See* Bhandarkar - - 3
——. *See* Bühler - - - 4
——. *See* Catalogue - - 4
——. *See* Devi - - - - 4
——. *See* Eggeling - - 4
——. *See* Gildemeister - - 4
——. *See* Kashi - - 5
——. *See* Kielhorn - - - 5
——. *See* Weber - - 6
—— Pali and Prakrit Books. *See* British Museum, Bendall - - 3
—— Prosody. *See* Kühnau - 165
—— Proverbs. *See* Neel-Rutna. Tr., Vol. 603 - - - 216
—— Rhetoric. *See* Regnaud - 153
—— Texts. *See* Muir - - 152
Santa Inés, F. F. de. Provincia de San Gregorio Magno - 97
Santal Folk Tales. *See* Campbell 93
Santhals Mission, The - - 97
Saracenic Art. *See* Lane-Poole - 126
Saracens, The. *See* Gilman - 12
Sarada Prosad Sen. Judicial Service, &c. Tr., Vol. 654 - 233
Sarasin, Dr. P. and F. Weddas von Ceylon - - - 182
Saraswati, P. N. *See* Pran Nath 104

Page

Sarat Chandra Dás. Indian Pandits in Land of Snow - - 42
——. Journey to Lhasa - - 42
Sarauw, C. Von. Russia's Commercial Mission, Central Asia. Tr., Vols. 606, 659 - - 217, 234
Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches. Tr., Vol. 653 - - - 232
——. Sojourn in India. Tr., Vol. 696 - - - - - 245
——. —— in the United States. Tr., Vol. 653 - - 232
Sardar Atar Singh. Memorial - 64
Sarkar. Hindu Law of Adoption. *See* Golapchandra - - 108
Sars, M. Lophogaster Typicus - 137
——. Siphonodentalium Vitreum 137
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680 - - 241
Sart Grammar. *See* Alexeyeff - 177
Sartorius, E. The Soudan - - 32
Sarva-Darśana-Samgraha, The. *See* Cowell - - - 151
Sasivarna Potham. *See* Foulkes 87
Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c. *See* Thomas - - - 19
Sassanides. *See* Nöldeke - - 12
Satara Collectorate - - 70, 189
Sathe, H. V. Land Revenue Code 106
Satish Chandra Ray. Indian Limitation Act - - - 106
Sattara, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 560 - 200
——. *See* Letter. Tr., Vol. 585 210
——. *See* Rungo Bapojee. Tr., Vol. 585 - - - 211
Satthianadhan, S. England and India. Tr., Vol. 657 - - 234
——. Four years in English University - - - 73
Sauer, W. Mahabhárata - - 153
Saunders, J. O'B. Waste Lands. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - 206
—— L. Robert Boyle. Tr., Vol. 616 - - - 220
—— R. Production of Opium. Tr., Vol. 685 - - - 242
—— T. Twelve Maps of India - 64
Savda Táluka. *See* Khandesh 137
Collectorate - - - - 68
Savigny's Treatise on Obligations. *See* Brown - - - - 98
Sâvitrî. *See* Kellner - - - 165
Sawkins, J. G. *See* Brown - - 137
——. Geology of Jamaica - 138
Saxon Grammar. *See* Cosijn - 179
Saxony and Lusatia. Tales and Legends. *See* Westall - - 190
Sayce, A. H. Assyria - - 12
——. Origin and Growth of Religion - - - 86
——. Les Hétéens - - - 12
——. Karian Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - 262
——. Races of the Old Testament 133
——. Records of the Past - - 12

	Page
Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Series. Tr., Vol. 742	263
Sayyid Ameer Ali Mashhadi. Persian Grammar. *See* Ameer	163
Scargill-Bird, S. R. Public Record Office Guide	5
Schack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien	33
Schadenberg, A. Ethnological Papers, Philippine Islands. Tr., Vol. 747	264
Schefer, Ch. *See* Varthema	31
Scheidnagel, M. Islas Filipinas	80
Scheil, P. V. Inscription de Samsi-Ramman IV.	17
——. *See* Amiaud	15
Schellong, Dr. O. Jäbim Sprache	174
Scherman, L. Indische Visionslitteratur	151
Scherzer, K. von. Wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker	113
Scheuchzer, F. G. *See* Kaempfer	41
Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest	147
Schiefner, A. Bharatae Responsa Tibetice. Tr., Vol. 760	268
——. Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. Tr., Vol. 760	268
——. Languages of the Caucasus. Tr., Vol. 40	262
Schiltberger's Travels. *See* Bruun	28
Schindler, A. H. Shah of Persia's Diary	31
Schlagintweit, A. Temperatur den Alpen. Tr., Vol. 648	231
Schlechta-Wssehrd, F. von. Moral-Philosophie	155
Schlich, W. Darjeeling Forests	124
——. Forest Administration in Chota Nagpore	124
——. Manual of Forestry	124
Schliemann, H. Tiryns	17
Schlœsing, T. Cultivo del Tabaco	122
Schmidt, E. Russian Expedition to Khiva	40
—— F. M. Rubruk's Reise	31
Schnorr, H. Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Schnoudi. *See* Amélineau	21
Schnurmann, I. N. Russian Composition	180
Schœbel, C. Le Buddhisme. Tr., Vol. 642	229
——. Rituel dans l'État Brahmanique. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Schoolmaster, The	184
Schools of Greater Britain. *See* Russell	82
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East. Tr., Vol. 729	257
Schoury, J. Text-Book on Estimating	119
Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb. Assyrisches Syllabar	162
——. Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament	86
——. Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament	86
——. Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. Tr., Vol. 760	268
——. Keilschriftliche Bibliothek	18
—— O. *See* Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600	215
——. Antiquities of Aryan Peoples	18, 133
——. Handelsgeschichte u. Warenkunde	128
——. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte	158
Schram, Dr. R. *See* Weiss	139
——. Standard Time Question. Tr., Vol. 701	247
——. Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. Tr., Vol. 701	247
Schreiber, J. La Langue Tigrai	160
Schrenck, L. v. Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches	37
Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum	86
——. Indiens Literatur	151
——. Mangoblüten	151
——. Pythagoras und die Inder. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Schrumpf, G. A. Aryan Reader	158
Schubert, Dr. R. Könige von Lydien	12
Schuchardt, H. Lautgesetze. Tr., Vol. 611	218
——. Slawo-Deutsches u. Slawo-Italienisches	158
Schübeler. Vegetable Products of Norway. Tr., Vol. 681	241
Schulke, T. Vedanta und Buddhismus	86
Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache	167
——. The Semitic Verbs	158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611	218
Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan	34
Schwab, J. Das Altindische Thieropfer	88
Schwarz, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern	189
Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber	117
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Civilisation, Persian Gulf. Tr., Vol. 659	234
Schweinfurth. *See* Ayuso	32
Science of Religions. *See* Burnouf	84
—— of Thought. *See* Müller	111
Scientific Frontier, A. *See* Dacosta	115
—— Memoirs	144
Scindia, Gwalior. *See* Shrimant. Tr., Vol. 718	253

	Page
Sconce, G. C. Master and Servant. Tr., Vol. 625	223
Scorpions, The. *See* Tara. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Scotland Folklore. *See* Gregor	93
Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity	90
—— B. Bombay Municipal Act	106
—— C. Poppy-Land Papers	30
—— J. Corean Manual	176
——. Memoirs of Eradut Khan	52
—— Rev. J. E. Observations of an Itinerant	147
—— J. G. Burma	76
—— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances. Tr., Vol. 648	231
—— Col. W. Gondal State. Tr., Vol. 664	236
Scottish Geographical Magazine	184
Scratchley, Sir P. *See* Cooke	82
Scythians, The. *See* Fressl	131
Sealy, Maj. C. W. H. *See* Van den Berg	81
Searle, J. Essays	145
Sebeneh-Su. Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* Schrader	18
Sébillot, P. *See* Gaidoz	4
Secret of Death, The. *See* Arnold	145
—— of Life. *See* Rudra. Tr., Vol. 719	254
Secrets of Success at the Bar. Tr., Vols. 624, 689	223, 243
Sedgwick, Maj. W. India for Sale. Tr., Vol. 657	234
Seibt, W. Nivellement der Elbe. Tr., Vol. 683	242
Seidel, A. Ägyptische Dialekt	162
——. Japanische Sprache	176
——. Neupersische Sprache	164
—— U. South-West African Language	160
Seignobis, C. Anciens Peuples de l'Orient	12
Sein, J. C. *See* Jointy Chunder Sein.	
Selby, W. B. The Euphrates Route. Tr., Vol. 543	196
Selenka, E. Streifzug durch Indien	47
Seljuk Inscriptions. *See* Totterman	18
Selkirk, Earl of. *See* Fayrer. Tr., Vol. 737	260
Sell, Rev. E. History of British India. Tr., Vol. 723	255
——. Muhávarát-i-Fársi. Tr., Vol. 720	254
——. Story of India. Tr., Vol. 723	255
Semiramis und Nitokris. *See* Brüll. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Semitic Folklore. *See* Grünbaum	93
—— Grammar. *See* Altingus	163
—— ——. *See* Wright	159
Semitic Languages. *See* Barth	156
—— ——. *See* Ravis	158
—— Literature	154
—— Nouns. *See* Lagarde	157
—— Religions. *See* Baethgen	84
—— ——. *See* Smith	86
—— Roots. *See* Cazet	163
—— Verbs. *See* Schultze	158
Semitistische Studien. *See* Zeitschrift für Assyriologie	185
Sen, A. The Shrines of Sitakund. *See* Adharlal	44
—— B. K. Modern India. Tr., Vol. 703	247
—— K. B. The Romance of Language. *See* Krishna	157
—— K. C. *See* Keshub Chunder Sen.	
—— P. C. Bengal Tenancy Act. Tr, Vol. 654	233
——. Bengal Code Regulations. Tr., Vols. 627, 689, 690, 691	224, 243, 244
——. Dictionary of Court Terms. Tr., Vol. 627	224
——. Discourses on Education. Tr., Vol. 631	225
——. Hindu Law. Tr., Vols. 624, 626	223
——. Indian Evidence Act	106
——. —— Law Terms. Tr., Vols. 624, 627	223, 224
——. Indian Penal Code. Tr., Vols. 627, 654	224, 233
——. Judgments in Suits for Damages. Tr., Vol. 654	233
——. Property in England and India. Tr., Vol. 627	224
——. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 690	244
——. Rules of Succession. Tr., Vol. 629	224
——. Serajiyyah. Tr., Vol. 689	243
——Specific Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 627	224
——. Transfer of Property. Tr., Vol 627	224
—— R. C. Essays	147
—— R. K. The Universal Religion. Tr., Vol. 705	248
Senart, E. Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi	18
Sendschirli Inscriptions. *See* Müller	17
Sennacherib Inscriptions *See* Meissner	17
Sepoy Officers' Manual. *See* Barrow	115
—— Rebellion, The. Tr., Vols. 563, 584	202, 210
—— Revolt, The	52
Septans, A. Indo-Chine Française	77

	Page
Serajiyyah, The. *See* Sen. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Serampore Letters. *See* Williams	97
Serbo-Kroatian Language. *See* Muža	179
Seringapatam, Guide to. *See* Basappah. Tr., Vol. 607	217
Sermista. *See* Dutt. Tr., Vol. 609	218
Serious Crime in an Indian Province. *See* Kitts	45
Sermon to the Preachers	86
Serpent Worship. *See* Wake	95
Serrano, D. R, Diccionario, &c., Tagalo. Under Philippine	174
Serrurier, L. Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Servian Grammar. *See* Leskien	158
——. *See* Morfill	179
Seshagiri Sastri. Aryan and Dravidian Philology	158
Seth, K. B. Indian Registration Act	106
Seton-Karr, W. S. *See* Selections	189
——. Marquess Cornwallis	26
Settlement Manual, The	70
—— Reports	66–71, 189
Sewell, R. *See* Krishnasvami	51
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal	26
—— H. Waste Lands	64
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 575	206
Shadows of the Past. *See* Lloyd	149
Shahamet Ali. The State of India	64
Shahapur Táluka. *See* Thana Collectorate	70
Sháh Látif. *See* Lilaram	79
Shah of Persia. Diary. *See* Redhouse	31
Shaikh Sardar. Notes on the Gulistan	155
Shaiva Religion. *See* Foulkes	87
Shaiyang Miri Grammar. *See* Needham	171
Shamanism. *See* Radloff	86
Sham Rao, J. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625	223
Shamrow Ramchunder. Cotton in Western India. Tr., Vol. 548	197
Shan Grammar. *See* Cushing	171
—— Names. *See* Tables	76
—— Race, Cradle of. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 602	216
—— States, The. *See* Ainslie	74
——. *See* Hallett	75
——. *See* Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606	217
Shanker Narnappan, M. Mysore Law Reports	106
Shantung. *See* Armstrong	40
Shapurji Bhikháji Báriá. Pandnama of Shaikh Sádi Tr., Vol. 752	266
——. Persian Grammar	164
Sharland, E. C. Coin of the Realm	113
Sharpe, R. R. *See* Calendar	14
——. Calendar of Letters, City of London, 1350–70	14
——. London and the Kingdom	189
Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France	32
—— J. East India Company. Charters	54
Sheikh Chilli. Folk Tales of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 754	267
Shelley, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpore	52
Shelly, C. E. Indian Hygiene	144
Shephard, H. H. *See* Cunningham	101
——. Transfer of Property Act	106
Sheppard, T. W. Benares Opium Agency Factory. Tr., Vol. 685	242
Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchá. Zoroastrian Religion	189
Sherley, Sir A. Travels into Persia	35
Shettjee Sahibjee. Letters on Public Questions. Tr., Vol. 666	236
Shevaroys, The. *See* Wilson	10
Shevgaon Táluka. *See* Ahmednagar Collectorate	66
Shiell, A. G. Year in India	47
Shikar Sketches. *See* Brown	44
Shikarpur Collectorate	70
Ships, Deviation of. *See* Standing	115
——. *See* Register	54
Shofar, The. *See* Adler. Tr., Vol. 758	268
Sholapur Collectorate	70
—— District. Law of Hired Conveyances. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Shopen, I. The Caucasus	37
Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Shortt, J. Cocoanut-Palm	135
—— Indian Agriculture	122
Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengaliana	147
——. Historical Studies and Recreations	147
——. Vision of Sumeru	147
Showers, C. L. Cotton Question. Tr., Vols. 578, 613	208, 219
——. Indian Famines. Tr., Vol. 620	221
——. Indian Mutiny	52
——. Southern, &c. India	47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 576	207
Shrigonda Táluka. *See* Ahmednagar	66

	Page
Shrikrishna, R. S. Talekar. Marathi Dictionary	168
Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. Fortress of Gwalior. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Shri Sayaji Library	5
Shukovski, V. *See* Salemann	164
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet. Tr., Vol. 608	218
Shunker Damoodherji. Equivalent of Sterling in French	113
——. Silver Exchange Calculator	113
Shurful Oomrah Bahadur. *See* Official	25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543	196
Shyamji Krishnavarma. *See* Raghunath.	
Siam. *See* Anderson	151
——. *See* Loftus	77
—— and Laos, by American Missionaries	77
—— and Malaya. *See* Caddy	78
Siamese-English Dictionary. *See* Michell	172
—— ——. *See* Wershoven	172
Siba Jagir Settlement Report. *See* Anderson	66
Siberia. *See* Jadrinzew	36
——. *See* Kennan	36
——. *See* Lansdell	36
——. *See* Niemojowski	36
Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual	144
Sicé, E. Pere C. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 616	220
Sicily. *See* Freeman	12
Siddapur Táluka. *See* Kanara Collectorate	68
Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics	113
Sidhnai Canal Project. *See* Papers	121
Siebold, H. von. Aino auf der Insel Yesso. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Siege of Pandua. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Siegfried, R. T. Miscellanea Celtica	180
Sievers, E. Phonetik	158
Sikhs, The. *See* Court	169
——. *See* Malcolm	51
Sikkim, &c. Explorations. *See* Strahan	48
Sikkim-Bhutia Language. *See* Sandberg	176
Silbernagl, I. Der Buddhismus	90
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. *See* Anderson	124
——. *See* Birchenough.	
——. *See* Cookson	125
——. *See* Darrah	125
——. *See* Proceedings	127
——. *See* Rondot	127
——. *See* Wardle	128
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 678	240
Silver. *See* Barclay	111
——. *See* Bull	111
——. *See* Ellstätter	111
Silver. *See* Fall	111
——. *See* George	112
——. *See* Root	113
——. *See* Suess	189
—— Exchanges. *See* Théry	113
—— in United States. *See* Taussig	113
—— Pound, The. *See* Horton	112
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 656	233
Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam	77
Simakoff, N. Les Arts de l'Asie Centrale	182
——. L'Ornement Russe	182
Simcox, E. J. Primitive Civilizations	133
Simeon, J. Progress of Arakan. Tr., Vol. 733	259
Simla District. *See* under Punjab Gazetteer	8
—— Forest Conference. *See* Brandis	123
—— Meteorological Observations. *See* Boileau	139
—— Municipal Forests. *See* Hill	123
—— New Viceregal Lodge. *See* Irwin	181
—— Public Buildings. *See* Completion	118
—— Settlement Report. *See* Wace	71
Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organization. Tr., Vol. 663	235
Simon, G. L'Ethiopie	33
——. La Cité Chinoise	42
—— Dr. R. Die Handschriften des Amaruçataka. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Simonet, Don F. J. Reino de Granada	7
Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain. Tr., Vol. 601	215
Simonsen, D. Sculptures, &c. de Palmyre	18
Simpson, B. *See* Scientific Memoirs	144
—— Geo. Frauds, Indian Naval Department	54
—— W. Meeting the Sun	31
Simson, F. B. Sport in Eastern Bengal	47
Sinai Peninsula. *See* Brügsch	34
Sinaitic Inscriptions. *See* Euting	16
Sinclair, D. Indian History. Tr., Vols. 702, 739	247, 261
—— R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. Tr., Vol. 667	237
——. —— on Notation. Tr., Vol. 667	337
Sind. *See* Correspondence	58
——. *See* James	187
—— Alienations. *See* Pollen	63
—— Education. *See* Report	72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 634	226
—— Railway, Formal Opening	119
—— Reptiles. *See* Murray	136
—— Sabha, The. Tr., Vol. 634	226

	Page
Sindhi Grammars and Dictionaries	169
Sindhia, Mádhava Ráo. *See* Keene	26
Sindibad. *See* Comparetti	93
Sindkhed Táluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate	68
Singh, B. L. Bauleah Mission. Tr., Vol. 636	227
Singpho Grammar. *See* Macgregor	171
Singhalese Grammars and Dictionaries	170
Sinibaldo de Mas. L'Opium. Tr., Vol. 687	243
Sinim of Isaiah. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Sinker, R. 15th Century Printed Books	5
——. English Books printed before MDCI.	5
——. Memorials of Keith-Falconer	26
Sinner, —. Brahmins de L'Indostan	88
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism	90
——. Karma	150
——. The Purpose of Theosophy	90
Sionita, G. De Nonnullis Orientalium Urbibus	31
Sirdhana. Tr., Vol. 716	252
Siromani. *See* Jogendra	108
Sirotki, Prince Radzivil. Travels in the Holy Land	34
Sirsi Táluka Settlement. *See* Kanara Collectorate	68
Sita. *See* Jogindra	146
Sitakund Shrines. *See* Adharlal Sen	44
Sitapur Revised Settlement. *See* Ferrar	67
Sitaram Vishram Shet Gandhi. A Clerk's Guide	64
Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan Anecdotes. Tr., Vol. 738	261
——. Duties of the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 724	255
——. Hindu Prayers	88
——. Sandhya Vandanam and Anushthanam. Tr., Vol. 738	261
——. Spheroidal Emblem of God. Tr., Vol. 738	261
——. State of Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Siwalik Hills, Afforestation of. *See* Moir	124
—— Vertebrata. *See* Lyddeker	137
Six Months at Martaban	76
Siyin Dialect. *See* Rundall	172
Skeat, W. W. *See* Mayhew	179
Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon	74
Skobeleff, Gen. Denghil Tépé. *See* Leverson	39
Skobeleff's Campaign. *See* Grodekoff	39
Skottowe, C. F. J. Haunted House of Chilka	150
Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. Mech or Boro Language	171
Sladen, E. B. Bhamo Expedition	42
Slagg, J. Indian Government Reform. Tr., Vol. 657	234
Slang, Jargon, and Cant. *See* Barrère	178
Slave Trade. *See* Analysis. Tr., Vol. 622	232
Slavonic Folk-Tales. *See* Wratislaw	95
—— Languages	179–180
Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. Rambles, &c. of an Indian Official	47
Sleepy Sketches	150
Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	172
Slovak Gypsies. *See* Sowa	180
—— Language. *See* Maršall	179
Slovenian Language. *See* Pečnik	179
Small, G. Laskari Dictionary	167
Smeaton, D. M. The Loyal Karens	76
Smend, R. Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa	18
Smirnof, W. D. The Krym Khanate	12
Smirnow, M. Avares du Daghéstan. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Smith, A. Tables of Pay, &c., Army in India	117
—— A. H. Chinese Characteristics	189
——. Engraved Gems in British Museum	128
—— Col. B. Famine Report. Tr., Vol. 660	235
—— C. M. Observations of Stars	139
—— G. Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol. 707	49
——. Memoir of Henry Martyn	26
——. Life of Stephen Hislop	26
——. —— of William Carey	26
——. Report on Educational Works. Tr., Vol. 633	226
—— J. The Jubilee Song-Book	147
—— J. B. Cotton Supply. Tr., Vols. 568, 574, 577, 583	204, 206, 207, 210
——. Gold Currency. Tr., Vol. 577	207
—— J. T. Change of Standard for India. Tr., Vol. 623	222
—— Brig.-Gen. L. *See* Burr	115
—— P. Urdu Grammar	167
—— P. A. Lord Stanley and Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 568	204
—— S. Bimetallic Question	113
——. Speech on India. Tr., Vol. 656	233

	Page
Smith, S. A. Assyrian Texts of the British Museum	18
——. Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals	18
—— V. A. Settlement Officers' Manual	64
—— W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. Tr., Vol. 593	213
——. Greek and Roman Antiquities	6
——. —— —— Biography	6
——. —— —— Geography	6
—— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad. Tr., Vol. 648	231
—— W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia	133
——. Religion of the Semites	86
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies. Tr., Vol. 574	206
——. Cotton from India. Tr., Vol. 540	194
Smyth P. The Great Pyramid	139
Smythies, A. *See* Brandis	123
Snake Poison Literature. *See* Richards	144
Soboleff, L. W. Anglo-Afghán Struggle	37
Social Evil in Calcutta	47
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 666, 711	237, 250
—— History of Mankind. *See* Featherman	131
—— Incubus Removed. Tr., Vol. 595	214
—— Intercourse between Europeans and Natives. *See* Dadysett. Tr., Vol. 658	234
—— Reform in India	47
—— ——. *See* also Lala Baij	60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Société Finno-Ougrienne Journal	184
—— Khédiviale de Geographie, Bulletin, &c.	184
—— de l'Orient Latin	184
Socin, A. *See* Smend	18
——. Arabic Grammar	162
——. Dialekt von Marokko	162
Sociology	131–133
Socotora. *See* Jackson	5
Solano, R. Petition	64
——. *See* East India Company. Tr., Vol. 563	202
Solar Eclipses. *See* Ranyard	138
—— Heat. *See* Adams	124
Soldier's Diary, A. *See* Daman	28
Soldiers and Solitary Confinement. *See* Malcolmson	143
Solf, W. *See* Kielhorn	165
Soliman-Pacha. Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte	117
Solomon Islands. *See* Guppy	82
Somadeva. *See* Bühler	153
Soma Cultivation. *See* Ovsyaniko-Kulikovsky	88
Somerville, W. The Chace	151
Somoosoonthrum Chetty. Memoirs of the Chetty Family	26
Sone Irrigation. *See* Chunder	120
Song Celestial, The. *See* Arnold	145
Sonnenschein, W. S. The Best Books	6
Soonder Dass. Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol 692	244
Sophocles, E. A. Romaic Grammar	178
Soppitt, C. A. Kacheha Naga Tribe	171
——. Kuki-Lushai Tribes	171
Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee. *See* Ganpatrao	187
Sorabji Jehangir. Representative Men of India	182
Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna, Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilling i Indien	158
Sorrows of Memory. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Soso-Français Catéchisme. *See* Raimbault	160
Soubeiran, J. L., and Delondre, A. Les Cinchonas	122
Soudan, The. *See* Gessi Pasha	32
——. *See* Sartorius	32
——. *See* Wylde	32
—— Routes. *See* Egyptian War	116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716	252
—— War. *See* Colvile	115
——. *See* Cosson	115
——. *See* Royle	33
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Caste System of the Hindus	47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
——. English Verses set to Hindu Music. Tr., Vol. 650	232
——. Hindu Loyalty. Tr., Vol. 658	234
——. —— MSS., Imperial Institute. Tr., Vol. 751	266
——. —— Music. Tr., Vol. 650	232
——. Musical Scales of Hindus	128
——. Orders of Knighthood	12
——. *See* Tagore.	
South Australian Bibliography. *See* Gill	4
—— Indian Chronological Tables. *See* Krishnasvami	51
—— Indian Inscriptions. *See* Archæological	15
—— Kensington Museum. Catalogues of Loan Exhibitions	130
—— Pacific and New Guinea. *See* Gill	129
Southern India. *See* Drury	44
——. *See* Mitchell	96
——. *See* Rice	47
——. *See* Showers	47
—— ——. Burial Places. *See* Rea	17
—— ——. Folklore. *See* Natêsá Sastri	94
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 634	226

	Page
Southern Mahratta and Mysore Railway. Tr., Vol. 591	212
Souza, C. F. de. Instituições Portugnezas	73
—— F. Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo	97
Sowa, Dr. R. von. Die Slovakischen Zigeuner	180
Spain. *See* Steam. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Spanish Armada. *See* Navy Records Society	188
—— Glossary. *See* Eguilaz y Yanguas	178
Sparagna, A. *See* Wiedemann. Tr., Vol. 756	267
Specht, E. Asie Centrale	40
Speid, Mrs. J. B. Last Years in India	47
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax	165
Spices. *See* Ferguson	187
Spiegel, F. von. *See* Geiger	90
——. Die Arische Periode	158
——. Iranische Sprachkunde. Tr., Vol. 610	218
——. Iranian Art	128
Spilsbury, W. H. Lincoln's Inn Library	6
Spirit Levelled Heights. *See* Thuillier	119
Spiro, Jean. *See* Derenbourg	161
Spoilt Child of the Indian Family, The	64
——. Tr., Vol. 657	233
Sprenger, A. Babylonien	12
——. Mohammed und der Koran	92
Spring, F. J. E. Technical Education for India. Tr., Vol. 708	249
——. Technical Education in Bengal	73
Spruce, R. Northern Peru. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Sprye, R. Shan States. Tr., Vol. 606	217
——. Western Provinces, China Proper	42
Squire, A. S. *See* Réville	86
Sraddha, The. *See* Urquhart	89
Sravana Belgola Inscriptions. *See* Rice	17
Sreenevasrow, P. Legal Maxims	98, 189
Srikrishna Raghunath Shastri Talekar. Marathi Dictionary	168
Srimati Hardevi. Female Education. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions of Sir T. Madava Row	26
—— Raghavaiyangar. Progress, Madras Presidency	65
—— Row, M. Criminal Rulings	106
——. Digest of Civil Cases	106
——. Hindu Law	109
——. Indian Law Reports	106
—— Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. Tr., Vol. 758	268
Sri Runganathswami Temple. *See* Thiruvenkata	89
Stack, E. Silk in Assam. Tr., Vol. 678	241
Stade, Dr. B. Geschichte des Volkes Israel	12
Stafford Natural History. *See* Garner	8
Stamp Act. *See* Bose	99
—— ——. *See* Venkutrao	108
—— Manual, N.W.P. and Oudh	65
Standard Time. *See* Schram	138
Stanhope, E. Speech on the Financial Statement, 1879. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa	32
Starck, E. v. Palaestina und Syrien	189
Starke, C. N. The Primitive Family	133
Starkius. Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum	151
Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal Law	106
——. Indian Limitation Act	106
State - Paper Catalogue. *See* Campbell	4
Statist, The	185
Statistical Atlas of India	8
Stead, W. T. Russia	37
Steedman. Jhang Settlement Report	70
Steel, F. A. From the Five Rivers	94
——. Miss Stuart's Legacy	150
——. Wide-Awake Stories	94
—— J. H. Diseases of the Camel	144
——. —— of the Elephant	144
——. —— among Mules in Burma	144
——. Materia Medica Veterinaria	144
Stein, R. *See* Suess	189
Steindorff. G. Koptische Grammatik	161
Steingass, F. Persian Dictionary	164
Stenzler. A. F. Sanskrit Sprache	165
Stenhouse, W. *See* Brandis	123
Stephen, Sir J. Ecclesiastical Biography. Tr., Vol. 536	193
—— Sir J. F. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625	223
——. Story of Nuncomar and Impeachment of Sir E. Impey	55
—— L. Biographical Dictionary	26
——. Life of Henry Fawcett	26
Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque	26
——. French Revolution	12
——. Portugal	13
—— J. F. Indian Evidence Act	107
Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry	37
Sterling, R. S. Brick-making Machines. Tr., Vol. 599	215
Sterndale, R. A. Denizens of the Jungle	182

	Page
Sterndale, R. C. "The Calcutta Collectorate"	65
Stevens, E. A., Life of. *See* A Sketch. Tr., Vol. 652	232
—— H. Court Minutes of the E.I.C.	55
—— H. V. Malaka	80
—— J. Philological Studies	
Stevenson, J. Arab in Central Africa. Tr., Vol. 712	250
——. Kanheri Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 555	199
—— R. C. *See* Judson	172
Stewart, J. L. *See* Brandis	123
Steyrer, J. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier	159
Stieltjes, T. J. Spoorwegen op Java	80, 81
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 675	239
Stiffe, A. W. Visit to Baila. Tr., Vol. 664	236
——. Hormúz. Tr., Vol. 664	236
——. Persian Gulf. *See* Constable	114
Stirring Times Under Canvas. *See* Herford	116
Stockbauer, Dr. Altindische Metallgefaesse	182
Stockdale, J. J. Island of Java	81
Stockholm Library. Japanese Books. *See* Rosny	5
Stocqueler, J. H. Revolt of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vols. 563, 584	202, 210
Stokes, M. Indian Fairy Tales	94
—— W. Anglo-Indian Codes	107
——. Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vols. 562, 583	201, 210
——. Six Codifying Bills	107
Stokvis, A. M. H. J. Manuel D'Histoire, &c.	12
Stolz, C. Westküste Indiens. Tr., Vol. 608	218
Stone, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds	88
—— J. H. Ancient Institutions. Tr., Vol. 693	244
Storari. Irrigazione dell'Agro Veronese. Tr., Vol. 534	193
Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life. *See* Mackenzie	24
Storr, J. S. Russia. Tr., Vol. 604	216
Story of a Dacoity. *See* Betham	148
—— of the Nations	12–13
Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade. Tr., Vol. 685	242
Stovel, Rev. C. India. Tr., Vol. 570	205
Strachan, Capt. J. New Guinea	82
—— J. M. Letter to Captain Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 582	202
Strachey, Sir J. Hastings and the Rohilla War	52
——. India	52, 189
——. Mutiny of Bengal Army	52
—— Lieut.-Gen. R. Lectures on Geography	7
Strahan, C. Revenue Branch Survey	65
—— Lieut.-Col. G. Explorations in Sikkim, &c.	48
Strathnairn. *See* Burne	26
Straits Settlements. Reports of Cases. *See* Kyshe	103
"Strangers Yet." Tr., Vol. 736	260
Strassburg. Arabic and Oriental MSS., &c. *See* Katalog	5
——. *See* Landauer	5
Strassmaier, J. N. *See* Babylonische Texte	15
Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount. *See* Lane-Poole	24
Stratton, Dr. Chitor	52
Strauss. Die Altägyptischen Götterglaube	94
Strawberry Culture in India. *See* Culture. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems	138
Strickland, Rev. W. Catholics in India. Tr., Vol. 548	197
Strikwerda, Y. Maleische Taal	174
Strong, D. M. Bostan of Sadi	155
Stuart, G. B. Closer than a Brother	150
Stubbs, F. W. Bengal Artillery	117
Student's Educational Magazine	185
—— Friend, The	185
—— Literary and Scientific Society. Report. Tr., Vol. 548	197
—— Magazine, The	185
Studier Over Hâfiz. *See* Rasmussen	155
Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia	40
——. Russian Campaign against Khiva	40
Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill	147
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 595	214
——. The Welcome. Tr., Vol. 665	236
Suaheli Language. *See* Buttner	160
——. *See* Nettlebladt	160
Subaroyaloo, B. *See* Carpenter	169
Subba Row, T. The Bhagavad Gita	89
Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England. Tr., Vol. 604	217
Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Subhûti, W. Pâli Dictionary	165
Sub-Marine Cables. *See* Conférence	118

Page

Subramania Sastrial *versus* Sashia Sastrial. *See* Case - - 110
Sub-Tropical Cultivation. *See* Haldane - - - 120
Suess, E. The Future of Silver - 189
Suffren, Bailly de. *See* Hennequin - - - - - 23
——. *See* Roux - - - 52
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 643 - - - 229
Sullivan, H. E. Resignation of Council - - - - 27
—— J. Affairs of India. Tr., Vols. 559, 566, 579, 585 - 200, 203, 208, 210
——. Are we bound by our Treaties. Tr., Vols. 549, 559, 585 - - - 197, 200, 210
——. Confiscation of Berar. Letter. Tr., Vols. 550, 559, 561 197, 200, 201
——. India under Native Rulers. Tr., Vol. 588 - - - 211
——. Native States of India. Tr., Vols. 558, 559, 565 - 200, 203
——. Plea for Princes of India. Tr., Vol. 566 - - - 203
——. Princes of India and Succession. Tr., Vol. 559 - - 200
——. The Koh-i-noor - - 52
——. Tr., Vols. 559, 565, 585 - 200, 203, 210
——. Speech on Agency of Natives - - - - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 548 - 197
——. Speech in Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vols. 565, 580 - 203, 208
Sultánpur District. *See* Millett - 69
Sumatra. *See* Bastian - - 78
——. *See* Carthaus - - - 78
——. *See* Lange - - - 79
——. *See* Veth - - - - 81
—— Fossil Elephants. *See* Naumann - - - - 138
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
"Summa Veritas." Proposed Sind and Punjaub Railway. Tr., Vol. 590 - - - 212
Summers, J. Chinese Language - 174
Sumner, Mrs. Our Holiday in the East - - - - - 34
Sundaram Aiyar, S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 739 - - 261
Sundarbans, Revenue History. *See* Pargiter - - - - 62
Sunday Observance. *See* National - - - - - 85
Surajah Dowlah. *See* Fennimore 49
Surat, Nawab of. *See* Case - 56
Surendra Nath Banerjea's Speeches. Tr., Vol. 652 - - 232
Surendra Nath Roy. Native States of India - - - 52

Page

Surguner, S. Tinnevelly Shanars. Tr., Vol. 638 - - - 228
Surrya Kumar Chatterjee. Sketch of Bengal - - - - 48
Survey of India Department - 119
——. Tr., Vol. 599 - - 215
——. *See* Rogers - - - 119
Surya Kant Acharva, Raja. Memorial - - - 65
——. *See* Prosecution - - 63
Suryya Kumar Chatterjee. Bengal. Tr., Vol. 739 - - - 261
Susa. *See* Billerbeck - - 11
Sutlej Working Circle. *See* Brandis - - - - 123
Suttee. Burning Widows Alive. *See* Conference - - 44
Sutton, W. Bengal Civil Fund - 65
Suvarndurg Táluka. *See* Ratnagiri Collectorate - - - - 69
Svoboda, Dr. W. Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels - - 76
Swainson, Rev. C. Folklore of British Birds. *See* under Folklore Society - - - - 93
Swastika in China. *See* Gaillard 189
Swatow Vocabulary. *See* Duffus 175
—— ——. *See* Gibson - - 175
Swedish East India Company. *See* Etablissement - - - 125
—— Grammar. *See* Otté - - 179
—— Public Libraries. *See* Dahlgren - - - - 4
Sweet, H. History of English Sounds - - - - - 159
——. Icelandic Primer - - 179
Sweet Dishes - - - - 144
Swimming. *See* Dunlop - - 125
Swinderen, O. G. van. Droit Penal Actuel - - - - - 98
Swinhoe, Col. C. *See* Cotes - 135
Switzerland. *See* Hug - - 13
Swynnerton, Rev. C. Adventures of Raja Rasalu - - - 94
——. Indian Nights Entertainment - - - - - 94
Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *See* Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744 - - 263
Sydenstricker, A. Chinese Idioms 175
Syed Ahmed Bahadoor. Hunter's Indian Mussulmans. Tr., Vols. 544, 551 - - - 196, 198
—— —— Sir. Indian Politics - 65
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - 259
—— —— Khan. *See* Graham - 22
—— ——. *See* Reviews - 25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 652 - - 232
—— ——. *See* Open Letters to - 46
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - 250
—— ——. British Indian Association. Tr., Vol. 634 - - - 226
Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment. Tr., Vol. 641 - - - 229

	Page
Sykes, J. G. W. Oudh Taluqdari Law	107
—— Lt.-Col. W. H. Cutch Fossils. Tr., Vol. 683	242
Sylvicultural Subjects. *See* Nisbet	124
Symes, E. S. Acts, &c. in force in British Burma	107
Symington, A. Kachin Vocabulary	172
Symonds, T. J. *See* Steel	144
—— J. T. Indian Grasses	135
Syrische Handschriften. *See* Sachau	5
Syriac Grammars	163
Syrian Church in India. *See* Rae	86
—— History. *See* Starck	189
—— Stone-lore. *See* Conder	34
Syrians. *See* Modern	34

T.

	Page
Tagal Dictionary. *See* Laktaw	173
—— Language. Under Philippine Islands	173–174
Tagalog Civilization. *See* Paterno	80
Tagliabue, C. Hindustani and Urdu Grammar	167
Tagore, Sir S. M. *See* Sourindro.	
——. English Verses to Hindu Music	128, 147
——. Hindu Drama	147
——. —— Loyalty	147
——. —— Music	128
——. Ragas and Raginas of the Hindus	128
—— Law Lectures	107
Taj Mahal, The. *See* Emerson. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Popular Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian	164
—— W. A. Trees in the Bombay Presidency	189
Tales of the Forest. *See* Schickhardus	147
—— of the Genii, The. *See* Morrell	94
—— of the Sixty Mandarins. *See* Ramaswami	150
—— of the Zenana. *See* Hockley	149
Taleyarkhan. Indian Empire. *See* Dinshah	58
Tallack, W. Penological, &c. Principles	133
Talmud, &c. *See* Wait	86
—— The. *See* Wünsche	86
Taluk Manual. *See* Revised	64
Taluqdari Cases. *See* Boulderson	56
—— Rights in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 578	208
Tamerlane, Life of. *See* Ahmed Arab Shah. Tr., Vol. 752	266
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries	169
—— Wisdom. *See* Robinson	151
Tanjore Land Tenure. *See* Ragoonath	63
—— Rani of. *See* Case. Tr., Vol. 574	206
Tank-Angling in India. *See* Thomas	137
Tantrākhyāna, The. *See* Bendall	92
Taöisme. *See* Rosny	92
Taprobanian, The	185
Tara Chaund Mookerjea. The Scorpions. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Targums, The. *See* Merx	163
Tarini Kumar Ghosh. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Tarkaratna. *See* Rájkumár	165
Tarrant, H. J. Privy Council Decisions	107
Tarring, C. J. Consular Jurisdiction	128
Tartar Religion. *See* Harlez	89
Tasgáon Táluka. *See* Sátára Táluka	70
Tattooing. *See* Joest	132
Taussig, F. W. Silver in United States	113
Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India	48
Taw Sein Ko. Tour in Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu Districts. Tr., Vol. 718	253
——. Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin	76
——. Tour through Ramannadesa	76
Tayler, W. Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 657	233
Taylor, Commander A. D. The India Directory	115
——. Harbours of India. Tr., Vol. 594	213
——. West Coast of Hindustan Pilot	115
—— I. The Origin of the Aryans	133
—— J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. Tr., Vol. 705	248
—— M. Fatal Armlet. Tr., Vol. 595	214
—— Reynell. *See* Parry	25
—— S. Memoranda respecting Afghanistan. *See* Afghan Question	37
—— W. C. Butterflies of Khorda. Tr., Vol. 743	263
Tchames et Leurs Religions. *See* Aymonier	77
Tcheng-ki-Tong, Col. The Chinese	42

	Page
Tchoubinof, D. Russo-Georgian Dictionary	178
Tea in Darjeeling. *See* Notes	121
—— Industry. *See* Dowling	120
—— ——. *See* Edgar	120
—— ——. *See* Letters	121
—— Plant Cultivation. *See* Feistmantel	120
—— ——. *See* India	126
—— ——. *See* Tea Planters' Vade Mecum	122
Technical Art Series	185
—— Education. *See* Spring	73
Telegraph Messages, &c. *See* Rules	64
Telegraphic Communication with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 614	204, 220
——. *See* Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533	193
—— Determinations. *See* Pogson	138
Telegraphy	117–119
Telugu Grammars and Dictionaries	169–170
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 741	262
Temple, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays	145
——. James Thomason	26
——. Journals	27
——. Lord Lawrence	22
——. Minutes, 1877	27
—— Capt. R. C. *See* Fallon	166
——. *See* Steel	94
—— (The) at Jerusalem. *See* Adler	9
Tenasserim Insurrection. *See* Plant	76
Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipses. Tr., Vols. 648, 683	231, 242
Tent and Bungalow, In. *See* In	149
—— Life in Tigerland. *See* Inglis	45
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. *See* Tracts, Vols. 602, 697	216, 245
——. Buddhism in China	90
——. Catalogue Chinese Coins. *See* British Museum	19
——. Chaldeo-Elamite Culture	42
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 697	245
——. China and Babylonia: Tree of Life, &c.	42
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 697	245
——. Civilisation Occidentale en Chine	42
——. Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings	159
——. Cradle of the Shan Race. Tr., Vol. 602	216
——. Early Chinese Civilisation	189
——. Formosa	42
——. Languages of China	159
——. Les Langues de la Chine	159
——. Le Chinois Antique	159
——. Metallic Cowries of China	42
——. Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise	19
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana	42
——. The Calendar Plant of China	42
——. Silver Coinage of Tibet	19
——. The Silk Goddess of China	42
——. The Sinim of Isaiah. Tr., Vol. 601	216
——. Wheat from Mesopotamia to China	42
——. *See* La Grasserie, Raoul de. Tr., Vol. 697	245
Teterevnikoff, A. N. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Teutonic Grammars and Dictionaries	178–179
—— Mythology. *See* Rydberg	94
Textile Fabrics in Germany. *See* Deininger	125
—— Fibres. *See* Garcon	4
—— Nettles. *See* Favier	125
Thai-Kih-Thu, &c. *See* Von der Gabelentz. Tr., Vol. 704	248
Thakar Dwarkadas Vasanji. Will of Gokuldas Tipjal. Tr., Vol. 631	225
T'hakoorine, The. *See* Abbott	146
Thana Collectorate	70
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire. Tr., Vol. 596	214
That Little Owl. *See* Fforde	148
Theal, G. McCall. Kaffir Folk-Lore	189
Theobald, W. Indian Tracts. Tr., Vol. 562	201
——. Statements and Arguments. Tr., Vols. 563, 579	202, 208
Theosophical Miscellanies. Tr., Vol. 644	230
—— Tract Series. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Theosophy. *See* Guide	89
——. *See* Sinnet	90
——. *See* Veera, &c. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Théry, E. La Crise des Changes	113
Thet Mahabhat Ceremony. *See* Gerini	89
Thielmann, Max von. Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey	31
Thirty Years in the Harem	27
Thiruvenkata Chari, M. S. Sri Runganathswami Temple	89
——. Criminal Decisions. Tr., Vol. 692	244
——. Small Cause Courts Act	107
Thomas, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch	7
—— D. H. Touchstone of Peril	150
—— E. Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c.	19
——. Initial Coinage of Bengal	19
—— H. The Rebellion in India. Tr., Vols. 568, 581	204, 209
—— H. S. Tank Angling in India	137
—— J. Cannibals and Convicts	82
—— W. Speeches on Income Tax. Tr., Vol. 541	195

Page

Thomason, C. S. Public Works Department of India. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - - - 247
—— Jas. *See* Temple - - 26
——. Benares New College. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - - 225
Thompson, Sir A. R. *See* Grierson - - - - - 59
—— James. Four Years' Service in India - - - - - 27
—— L. G. Fisheries of New South Wales - - - 129
Thomson, A. Grammaire Arménienne - - - - - 178
—— H. B. Laws of Ceylon - 98
—— J. Handbook of Victoria - 130
——. Travels in the Atlas and Morocco - - - - - 32
—— R. G. Jehlam Settlement Report - - - - 70
Thôngwa District. *See* Bassein - 66
——. *See* Report - - 70
Thonze Reserve. *See* Oliver - 124
Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and Money-lenders - - - 48
——. Bannu Settlement Report - 71
Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales 94
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India 8
—— F. du Pre. Elementary Arabic - - - - - 162
—— Hon. G. *See* Hill - - 129
—— W. T. Godavery - - 122
——. Indian Railway Gauges. Tr., Vol. 589 - - - 212
Thoughts on the Rebellion. Tr., Vol. 584 - - - 210
Thousand and One Days. *See* McCarthy - - - 149
Three Ways of Living. Tr., Vol. 597 - - - - - 214
Three Years in Europe. Tr., Vol. 608 - - - - - 218
Through Booking of Goods. *See* Andrew. Tr., Vol. 590 - 212
Thrupp, J. G. *See* James - 32
Thuggee, &c. *See* Act. Tr., Vol. 626 - - - 223
Thuillier, Lieut.-Col. H. R. Spirit Levelled Heights - - 119
Thurston, E. Coinage of Territories of the E.I.C. - - 20
——. Frogs, &c. of Southern India - - - - 137
——. Madras Central Museum. Coins. Tr., Vol. 743 - 263
——. —— Natural History and Mineral Galleries. Tr., Vol. 743 263
——. Marine Fauna of Rámeswaram. Tr., Vol. 743 - - 263
——. Pearl, &c. Fisheries, Gulf of Manaar. Tr., Vol. 743 - 263
Tibet. *See* under China and Japan - - - 40–43

Page

Tibet Silver Coinage. *See* De Terrien - - - - - 19
Tibetan Amulets. *See* Donati. Tr., Vol. 615 - - 220
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 176
Tiddeman, L. E. Dr. Rollison's Dilemma - - - - 150
——. The Traitor Doubt - 150
Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte - - 13
—— P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië - - - - - 81
——. Portuguese in India - - 81
Tien, Rev. A. Colloquial Arabic Manual - - - 162
Tiger-Shooting in the Doon. *See* Fife-Cookson - - - 45
Tiglat-Pileser III. *See* Rost - 17
Tigrai Language. *See* Schrieber 160
Tikhomirov, L. Russia - - 37
Tilak, B. G. The Orion - - 189
——. *See* Bal Gangadhar. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - 265
Tilly, H. L. Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. Tr., Vol. 726 256
Timber. *See* Carter - - 125
Timor und Umliegende Inseln. *See* Bastian - - - 78
Timur Bec. *See* La Croix - 11
Timur-Namah, The. Tr., Vol. 752 226
Tinnevelly Coins. *See* Loventhal 19
—— Shanars, The. Tr., Vol. 620 221
Tipú Sultán. *See* Bowring - 24
Tiryns. *See* Schliemann - - 17
Tisdall, R. W. St. Clair. Gujarati Language - - - 168
——. Punjabi Language - - 169
Tissot, E. L'Ere Copte. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - - 232
—— V. La Russe et les Russes - 37
Titcomb, J. H. Buddhism - 90
Tith-Boodhni Society Meeting. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - 207
Tobacco. *See* Lock - - 121
——. *See* O'Connor - - 121
——. *See* Schlœsing - - 122
Tod, Major J. Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. Tr., Vol. 757 268
—— Lt.-Col. J. Rajasthan - 52
Todar Mal, Indian Land Revenue 65
Toga-French Dictionary. *See* Dictionnaire Toga-Français - 172
Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische Secretaris - - - - 81
Tolman, H. C. Persian Grammar 164
——. Old Persian Inscriptions - 189
Tomalin, L. R. S. *See* Jaeger - 142
Tomaschek, W. Die Aiten Thraker - - - - 133
——. Die Goten in Taurien. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - 216
——. Zur Historischen Topographie von Persien. Tr., Vol 651 - - - - - 232

Page

Tomlin, J. Missionary Journals and Letters - - - 97
Tonkin. *See* under Other Countries of Further India - - 77
—— Buddhism. *See* Dumoutier - 89
Torrend, J. Bantu Languages - 160
Torrey, C. C. The Koran - - 92
Torture in Madras. *See* Albemarle 21
——. *See* Lewin. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 - 201, 202, 203, 208
Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A - - - - - 150
Tota Ram. Tr., Vol. 629 - 224
Totanes, S. de. Lengua Tagala. Under Philippine - - 174
Totemism. *See* Frazer - - 131
——. *See* Wake - - - 95
Totterman, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften - - - 18
Touchstone of Peril. *See* Thomas 150
Toumbulusch Taal. Tr., Vol. 734 259
Townley, H. Answer to Abbé Dubois - - - - - 97
Toynbee, G. A Chaukidari Manual - - - - 107
——. Hooghly Administration - 65
Tracts - - - 192–268
Tracy, A. Rambles through Japan - - - - - 43
Trailokya Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. Tr., Vol. 596 - 214
Traitor Doubt, The. *See* Tiddeman - - - - - 150
Tramroads in Northern India. *See* Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533 - 193
Transcaspian Railway. *See* Heyfelder - - - - 39
Transfer of Immoveable Property. *See* Chatterjea - - - 107
Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol. 693 - - - 244
——. *See* Shephard - - 106
——. *See* Soonder Dass - 106
Transhipment and Transfers. *See* Boyce - - - - 125
Transmigration. *See* Srinivasa - 86
Transport Service. Tr., Vol. 726 253
——. *See* Dean Pitt - - 115
——. *See* Mignon - - - 117
Transportation. Guyane et Nouvelle Caledonie. *See* Haussmann - - - - 132
—— ——. *See* Housez - - 132
Trans-Sarda Forests. *See* Brandis 123
Traubenberg, P. F. R. v. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens - - 35
Travancore. *See* Cox - - 44
——. *See* Foulkes - - 8
——. *See* Horsley - -
——. *See* Memorandum - 69
—— Almanac - - - 8
—— and Cochin Survey. *See* Ward - - - - 48, 190

Page

Travancore Outrages. *See* Brief Statement. Tr., Vol. 581 - 209
——. *See* Outrages. Tr., Vol. 569 204
—— Revenue Handbook. *See* Mayaveram - - - 61
—— Maharaja of. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - - 226
——. Reply to Rev. J. Johnston. Tr., Vol. 632 - - 225
Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore. Tr., Vol. 617 - - 221
Traverse Tables. *See* Boileau - 118
Treaties, &c., India. *See* Aitchison 48
Tregarthen, G. Progress, &c. of New South Wales - - 129
Tregear, E. Maori and Polynesian Dictionary - - 174
Tremenheere, Lieut.-Genl. C. W. Missions in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - - - 226
Trench, F. Central Asian Question - - - - - 40
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 554 - 199
Trevelyan, Sir C. Indophilus. Letters - - - - 65
——. Recall from Madras - - 27
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 577 - 207
Trevor, H. E. Railways in India 119
Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection. Tr., Vol. 714 - 251
Tribes on my Frontier - - 137
Trichinopoly Court of Enquiry. Tr., Vol. 569 - - - 204
Trigonometrical Operations. *See* Lambton - - - - 119
Trinity College, Cambridge. Books and MSS. *See* Aufrecht 3
—— ——. *See* Sinker - - 5
Troilokya Nath Barat. Indian Limitation Act. Tr., Vol. 654 - 232
Trotter, Capt. J. M. Khanat of Bokhara - - - 40
—— L. J. India under Queen Victoria - - - 52
——. Lord Auckland - - 26
——. Warren Hastings - - 26
Trübner's Oriental Series - 151–152
—— Record - - - 185
Trunk Roads. Rules. *See* Best. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
Truong-Vind-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611 - - - 219
——. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite - - - 172
Truth about the Flotilla. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - 247
—— upon a Momentous Subject, The - - - - - 144
Tschirch, A. Indische Heil-und Nutzpflanzen - - - 135
Tsong-Ming Island. *See* Havret - 189

	Page
Tucker, G. Baroda Complications	65
—— H. C. Bible in India. Tr., Vols. 570, 581 - - 205,	209
——. Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vols. 568, 583 - - 204,	210
——. Letter on Oudh. Tr., Vol. 562 - - - - -	201
—— H. St. G. Dera Ismail Khan Settlement Report - - -	71
——. Dissent in Sattara Case. *See* Sattara. Tr., Vol. 560 -	200
——. Kohat Settlement Report	71
—— H. T. A Glance at the Past, &c. Tr., Vols. 561, 584 - 201,	210
—— Maj.-Gen. Indian Revolt. Tr., Vol. 537 - - -	194
Tübingen, Oriental MSS. *See* Verzeichniss - - - -	6
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Mysore Coins. Tr., Vol. 748 - -	265
Tuisko Land. *See* Krause -	93
Tulloch, Capt. A. Vehar Lake Dams. Tr., Vol. 598 - -	215
Tulu Dictionaries. *See* Männer -	170
Tunis, Past and Present. *See* Broadley - - - -	32
Tupp, A. C. Competitive Civil Service of India. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226
Tupper, C. L. Indian Protectorate	52
—— M. F. A Hymn for All Nations - - - - -	159
Turcomans, The. *See* Vamberg -	133
Turkestan. *See* Muschketo -	39
—— Bibliography. *See* Méjow -	5
Turkey - - - - -	34
——. *See* Lane-Poole - -	13
Turkish Element in South-East European Languages. *See* Miklosich - - -	158
—— Geography. *See* Kandelsdorfer - - - - -	7
—— Grammars and Dictionaries -	177
—— Literature. *See* Wells -	177
—— MSS. *See* British Museum	3
—— Tales. Tr., Vol. 729 - -	257
Turkumania, War in. *See* Grodekoff - - - - -	39
Turnbull, A. Nepali Grammar -	171
Turnour, G. Pali Annals -	90
Tussur Silk. *See* Wardle -	128
Tweedie, J. Hindustani Grammar	167
—— Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse - - - - -	34
Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land - - - -	34
Twingoung and Beme Oil-Fields. *See* Report. Tr., Vol. 728 -	257
Twining, T. Travels in India -	48
Two Broken Hearts - -	150
—— Hindus on English Education. *See* Narayan Bhai - -	72
—— Widows *versus* Two Majors -	150
—— Years in the Jungle. *See* Hornaday - - - -	30
Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I shot my Bears - - - - -	48
Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works Reform - - - - -	65
——. Wants of India. Tr., Vol. 544 - - - -	196

U.

	Page
Uganda. *See* Portal - -	188
Ugény, E. von. Russland und England - - -	37
Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C. Indische Klankleer - -	189
Ujfalvy, K. E. von. *See* Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 - -	215
Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kisam wâr Glossary of Kanarese Words -	170
Ulwar and its Art Treasures. *See* Hendley - - -	181
'Umar of Nîshâpûr. *See* Pickering	154
Umed Rae. Cox's British Rule in India. Tr., Vols. 723, 739 - 255,	262
Umes Chundra Lal. Book of Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 755 - -	267
Umesh Chundra Ghosh. Bengal Local Self-Government - -	65
——. Satire and English Literature. Tr., Vol. 734 - -	259
Underhill, E. B. Life of Rev. John Denger - - - -	27
Underwood, E. Indian English and Character - -	147
—— H. G. Korean Language -	176
Under the Punkah. *See* Robinson	147
United States Charters and Constitutions. *See* Poore - -	83
Universal Religion, The. *See* Sen	86
Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 631 -	225
"Un-Ne"—Nama. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Unrepealed Acts. India - -	107
—— Circular Orders. Punjab -	107
Upendra Nath Chatterji. History of India. Tr., Vol. 723 - -	255
—— —— Mukherjee. Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Upper India Railway Co. Tr., Vol. 589 - - -	212
Upsala Academy Library. Printed Books. *See* Catalogus - -	4
—— Tercentenary. *See* Inbjudningsskrifter - -	145
Ural and Altai Mountains. *See* Winkler - - -	37
—— Language. *See* Bang - -	156

Page

Urdu Grammars and Dictionaries 166–167
——— ———. *See* Tr., Vol. 741 - 262
Urquhart, D. The Sraddha - 89
——— ———. Tr., Vol. 577 - 207
Urjoon Sing. Tr., Vol. 729 - - 257
Uvoya Shankata. Tr., Vol. 595 - 214

V.

Vadilal Sankalchand. Gujarati Dictionary - - - 168
Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - 229
Vaidya, C. V. Social Reform Series. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
——— L. R. Sanskrit Dictionary - 165
Vaijapur Settlement. *See* Khandesh District - - - 68
Valette, T. G. C. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - 259
Valladares, P. R. Bombay Native Portuguese. *See* Mello. Tr., Vol. 658 - - - 234
——— ———. *See* Reply. Tr., Vol. 658 - - - - 234
Valoo Chetty, S. Acts and Regulations, Madras - - 107
Vaman Abaji Modak. Vernaculars and Education. Tr., Vol. 708 - - - - 249
——— Shivaram Apte. Conjugal Rights. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
———. Rajasekhara. Tr., Vol. 652 232
———. Sanskrit Composition. Tr., Vol. 741 - - - 262
———. Sanskrit Dictionary - 165–166
Vamanacharya. Tr., Vol. 750 - 266
Vambéry, A. The Coming Struggle for India - - - 40
———. Hungary - - 13
——— H. Das Türkenvolk - 133
Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I. 13
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Vaarwaters, Singapore en Linga - 81
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadramaut, &c. - - - 81
——— N. P. Financial Progress of Netherlands India - - 81
Van den Gheyn, J. Les Populations Danubiennes - - 133
———. *See* Tr., Vol. 600 - - 215
———. Origines Ariacæ. K. Penka 133
———. Dr. Brunnhofer. Von Löher 133
Van den Velden, P. A. Strafregten Koloniaal Belang. Tr., Vol. 672 238
Van der Burg, C. L. Geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië - - 81
——— J. Kolonisatie van Nederlanders. Tr., Vol. 672 - - 238
Van der Chijs, J. A. De Banda Eiland - - - - 81
———. Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek - - - 81
Van der Kemp, P. H. Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-Indie - 81
Vanderkindere, L. Ethnologie de la Belgique. Tr., Vol. 601 - 215
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indie - - - 81
Van der Plaat, E. G. Beschrijving der Straten Riouw, &c. - - 81
——— ———. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
Van Dyck, E. A. *See* Gatteschi. Tr., Vol. 690 - - - 244
Van Laun, H. History of French Literature - - - 145
Vanniya Caste. *See* Aiyakannu. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - 266
Vans Kennedy, Major-Gen. Hindu Moral Character - - 48
Variétés Sinologiques - - 189
Varthema, L. di. Voyages - 31
Varuna. *See* Bohnenberger - 87
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. *See* Vianna - - - - 159
———. Passos dos Lusiadas - 145
Vasiloff, V. Mohammedanism in China. Tr., Vol. 746 - - 264
Vaucluse Irrigations. Tr., Vol. 534 - - - 193
Vaughan, H. B. *See* Barrow - 115
——— Lieut. V. B. Parsis of Yezd 91
——— ———. Tr., Vol. 756 - 267
Vautier, G. La Hongrie Economique - - - 113
Vaux, W. S. W. Coin of Platon. Tr., Vol. 748 - - - 265
Vaz, A. Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter - - 167
Vazeeri-Rupi. Tr., Vol. 678 - 240
Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. History of India. Tr., Vol. 662 - 235
Veda. *See* Benfey - - 153
———. *See* Whitney - - 154
Vedanayakam Pillay, J. E. Educated Indians. Tr., Vol. 755 - 267
Vedanta, The. *See* Deussen - 111
———. *See* Manilal - - - 88
———. *See* Schulke - - 86
——— Catechism. Tr., Vol. 749 - 265
——— Philosophy. *See* Müller.
———. *See* The Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 643 - - - 230
Vedantasara. *See* Nandalal - 88
Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga - 89
Vedantic Philosophy. *See* Foulkes 87
Vedantin, The - - - 185

	Page
Vedic Liturgy. *See* Bergaigne	87
—— Magazine	185
—— Mythology. *See* De Noorden. Tr., Vol. 740	262
—— ——. *See* Ehni	87
—— ——. *See* Hillebrandt	87
—— Studies. *See* Pischel	88
—— Terminology. *See* Guru. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg. Memorial to East India Company. Tr., Vol. 559	200
Veera Raghavalu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Vehar Lake Dams. *See* Tulloch. Tr., Vol. 598	215
—— Water Works. *See* Bombay	118
——. *See* Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Vejeanagram, Maharajah of. *See* Ancestry	21
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Veliaminoff-Zernof. Arabic-Tatar Inscription. Tr., Vol. 746	264
——. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Vencut Row Family. *See* Brief. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Venezuela Exhibition. *See* Ernst	130
Venkatacharyar, S. Criminal Test Candidates. Tr., Vol. 693	244
Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. Revenue Law, &c. Tr., Vol. 624	223
Venkutrao Ramchandra. Indian Stamp Act	108
——. Mamlatdars' Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 689	243
——. Pensions Act. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Venning, Rev. E. J. *See* Perelaer.	
Verbeek, R. D. M. Krakatau	182
Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiography	27
——. *See* Werestchagin.	
Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Soul. Tr., Vol. 643	230
Vernier, P. D. Grammaire Arabe	162
Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. Tr., Vol. 673	239
Vertot, L'Abbé de. Knights of Malta	13
Veth, P. J. Midden Sumatra	81
Vianna, A. R. G. Ortografia Portuguesa	159
—— ——. Tr, Vol. 611	218
Vicajee, F. R. Effects of Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592	213
Vicakhadatea. *See* Haag	153
Viccaji, Dr. K. R. Poli-Comedie Actors	31
Victor, Dr. *See* O'Beirne	149
Victoria, Reign of. *See* Ward	14
Vicwä-Mitra. Les Chamites	133
Vidal y Soler, S. Plantas Filipinas	135
Vienna Exhibition. Chinese Customs' Collection	135
—— Meteorological Congress. Tr., Vol. 648	231
—— Oriental Journal	185
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. Tr., Vol. 534	193
Vikram and the Vampire. *See* Burton	92
—— and Urvasi	153
Vila, F. Escenas Filipinas	80
Village Autonomy	113
——. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Ville, M. G. *See* Madinier.	
Vincent, J. E. M. Australian Irrigation Colonies	182
Vincenti, C. von. Opium	144
Vindication of a Noble Lord. Tr., Vol. 688	243
Vining, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus	31
Vinson, J. Bask Language. *See* Ribary	176
——. Les Français dans L'Inde	52
——. L'Inde Française	52
Vishnu Chimnaji Karve. Catechism of Telegraphy. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Vishvanath Anant Arankalle. Persian Verb System. Tr., Vol. 720	254
—— Narayan Mandlik. Adoption *v.* Annexation. Tr., Vol. 575	207
——. Bombay Revenue Bill. Tr., Vol. 555	199
Visvanatha Pillai, V. Tamil Dictionary	169
Vithalrai Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary	168
Viti Language. *See* Essai	173
Vitry, Jacques de. *See* Crane under Folklore Society	93
Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramatica Ilocana	174
Vizianagram, Maharajah of. Brief and Correct Statement	27
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Voelcker, J. A. Indian Agriculture	122
Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonialrecht	14
Vogler, W. Mata Glap. Tr., Vol. 672	238
Voice from Port Blair. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Volga, The. *See* Route	36
Vollers, K. Aegypto-Arabische Umgangssprache	162
—— Dr. Congrès International des Orientalistes. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Volunteering in India. *See* Nash	117
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 658	234

	Page
Vom Aral bis zur Ganga. *See* Brunnhofer	131
Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. *See* Brunnhofer	131
Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika	32
Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius. Tr., Vol. 704	248
——. Die Sprachwissenschaft	159
——. Thai Kih Thu, &c. Tr., Vol. 704	248
——. Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi	175
—— H. C. Nicobarese Language. Tr., Vol. 610	218
Voornaamste Oude Godsdiensten. *See* Kuenen. Tr., Vol. 712	234
Voyages and Travels	28–31
Vreede, A. C. Javanese MSS.	6
Vriddha-Chánákya. *See* Raghunathji. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Vriese, W. H. De. Flora of Netherlands India. Tr., Vol. 681	241
Vry, J. E. de. *See* Junghuhn. Tr., Vol. 725	255
Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure	147
Vyas, B. J. Sanitary Primer. Tr., Vol. 735	259
Vymazal, F. Bulgarische Sprache	180
Vyse, G. W. Irrigation of the Nile. Tr., Vol. 598	215

W.

	Page
Waagen, Dr. W. Fossilen Organismen in Indien. Tr., Vol. 683	242
Wace, E. G. Simla Settlement Report	71
Waddell, L. A. *See* Tr., Vol. 722	254, 255
——. Pataliputra	18
Wade, Sir C. Memoir. *See* Memoir. Tr., Vol. 543	196
——. Notes on the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 558	200
—— Sir T. F. Colloquial Chinese	175
—— T. K. Kashmiri Grammar	171
Wadia, H. P. *See* Darmesteter	90
Waghorn, T. London to Bombay. Tr., Vol. 694	245
Wagner Free Institute of Science	185
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. Tr., Vol. 716	252
Wahabiism. *See* Muhammad, &c.	91
Wahrmund, A. Neu-Persische Sprache	164
Wái Táluka. *See* Sátára Collectorate	70
Waifs and Strays	147
Wait, Rev. D. G. Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers. Tr., Vol. 714	252
——. Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. Tr., Vol. 714	251
Wake, C. S. Marriage and Kinship	133
——. Serpent Worship	95
Wales, Prince of. Visit to India. *See* Wheeler	48
Wali Muhammad. Gleanings from my Scrap-Book	147
Walker, A. Woman	133
—— T. G. Customary Law, Ludhiana District	108
——. Ludhiána Settlement Report	71
—— J. Kurrachee Harbour Report. Tr., Vol. 594	213
—— Major M. F. Operations of Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. Tr., Vol. 727	257
—— W. Factories. Tr., Vol. 619	221
——. New Wet Dock Scheme, Tr., Vol. 593	213
——. Prison Management, North-West Provinces	65
——. Tom Cringle's Jottings	31
Wall, A. J. Asiatic Cholera	144
Wallace, A. R. Australasia	82
—— A. W. Notes, Educational Department	73
—— D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian Question	33
—— R. India in 1887	122
Wallich, G. C. Biology of Globigerina. Tr., Vol. 645	230
Wallis, A. W. Bengal Education. Tr., Vol. 586	211
Walsh, Rev. J. J. The Futtehgurh Mission	97
Walters, A. Palms and Pearls	74
Walton, W. See Comyn	80
——. Cotton in Belgaum	128
——. —— in Dharwar. Tr., Vol. 713	251
Ward, A. S. Guide to Kashmir, &c.	10
—— Lieut. B. S. Travancore and Cochin States Survey	48, 190
—— H. L. D. Catalogue of Romances. *See* British Museum	3
—— S. R. A. Glimpse of Assam	48
—— T. H. Reign of Queen Victoria	14
Warden, C. *See* Dymock	141
—— J. Colonization in India	65
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 570, 581	205, 209

	Page
Wardle, T. Dyes and Tans. Tr., Vol. 700	246
——. Indian Silk Culture	128, 130
——. Wild Silks of India. Tr., Vol. 713	251
Wardrop, O. Georgia	37
Warfare in India	117
War Medals and Decorations. *See* Irwin	116
Warren, E. From Rangoon to Bhamo. Tr., Vol. 716	252
—— W. H. Australian Timbers	129
Warth, H. Iron Manufacture	128
——. Pine Sleepers	128
Wassilieff, W. Central Asia	40
Waste Lands. *See* Saunders. Tr., Vol. 575	206
——. *See* Seymour. Tr., Vol. 575	206
Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. Tr., Vol. 627	224
Watherstone, E. J. British Commerce. Tr., Vol. 622	222
——. Indian Productions in Silver. Tr., Vol. 621	222
Watkin, Sir E. W. India	48
Watkins, F. Horses	137
Watson, J. Burmese Dialogues	172
—— J. F. The Imperial Museum. Tr., Vol. 649	232
—— W. Guide to Karachi	10
Watt, Dr. G. *See* Cross	125
——. Camel, The	137
——. Candles	128
——. Economic Products of India	122
——. Hemp	122
——. Indian Products	122
——. Indigo	122
——. Opium	122, 135
——. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. Tr., Vol. 687	243
——. Resources of British India	122
——. Wheat Growing in India	122
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660	235
Watters, T. Tablets in Temple of Confucius	43
——. Chinese Language	159
Wealth of India. *See* Birkmyre	111
Webb, W. T. *See* Rowe	179
—— W. W. Currencies of Rajputana	190
Weber, Dr. A. Sanskrit, &c. MSS.	6
——. Orientalisten Congress. Tr., Vol. 740	262
——. Ramayana. Tr., Vol. 738	261
—— M. Reise in Nederl. Ost Indien	137
Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains	152
Wechsler, T. Rumänischen Sprache	178
Weddas von Ceylon. *See* Sarasin	182
Wedderburn, Sir D. *See* Percival	25
—— W. Agricultural Banks for India. Tr., Vol. 621	222
Wedderburn, W. New Code of Civil Procedure. Tr., Vol. 628	224
——. Permanent Settlement for the Deccan. Tr., Vol. 622	222
——. Revenue Enhancements. Tr., Vol. 622	222
Weigand, G. Sprache der Olympo-Walachen	178
——. Vlacho-Meglen	178
Weights and Measures of China and Japan	128
Weil's Islam. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
Weir, T. Law of Offences, &c., Madras	108
—— Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. Afghan Mission	38
Weiss, Dr. E. Astronomische Arbeiten	139
—— H. Kostümkunde	190
Weissbach, F. H. Achamenideninschriften	18
——. Altpersische Keilinschriften	18
——. Anzanische Inschriften	18
Welankar, N. G. Indian Theism. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Welch, C. Guildhall Library. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Wellesley, Marquess. *See* Hutton	26
——. *See* Malleson	24
Wellewill, M. Finnische Sprache	176
Wellington, Duke of. *See* Hooper	22
——. Mysore Letters	27
Wells, C. Literature of the Turks	177
—— D. A. Economic Changes	113
—— Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours, Southern Persia. *See* Champain	35
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 664	236
—— T. L. Gujarati Grammar. Tr., Vol. 610	218
Wenger, Dr. *See* Yates	167
—— Rev. J., Life of. *See* Underhill	27
Wenig, J. B. Regulæ de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. Tr., Vol. 535	193
Wereschagin, W. W. Skizzen und Erinnerungen	37
Weritzki, W. Altai-Aladaz Languages	177
Wershoven, Dr. F. J. Siamesische Sprache	172
Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. *See* Harvard	96
Wesselofsky, N. Khanat of Khiva	40
West, Major E. W. South Maratha Country. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Westall, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia	190
Westcott, Rev. G. H. Guide to Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Westermarck, E. Human Marriage	133

	Page
Western India Cotton. *See* Dickenson	125
——. *See* Shamrow	122
—— ——. Flowering Plants. *See* Nairne	134
—— Palestine Survey. *See* Conder	34
—— ——. *See* Hull	34
—— ——. *See* Twenty-one Years, &c.	34
Westgarth, W. Silver Question. Tr., Vol. 622	222
West Highland Railway. *See* Mountain	188
—— Indies, The. *See* Coleridge	83
—— ——. *See* Froude	14
Westland, J. The Bengal Civil Fund. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Westmacott, E. P. The Outstill System	65
Westropp, H. M. Primitive Symbolism	95
Wetherbys, The. *See* Lang	149
What is God and how to know Him?	86
——. Tr., Vol. 705	248
What may be effected by Union. Tr., Vol. 637	227
Wheat, Flour, and Bread. *See* Jago	139
——, Indian. *See* McDougall	121
Wheeler, G. Prince of Wales in India	48
——. Privy Council Law	98
—— J. T. Afghan Turkestan	38
——. India under British Rule	53
——, Travels in India. Tr., Vol. 543	196
—— L. R. Walking Tour. Tr., Vol. 707	249
—— P. C. Jaunpur Settlement Report	71
Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *See* Kanhaya. Tr., Vol. 739	262
Where Three Empires Meet. *See* Knight	39
Wherry, E. M. Commentary on the Qurán	152
"Which shall it be?"	147
Whiffs. *See* Lunka	147
Whinfield, E. H. Masnavi I Ma'navi	152
——. Quatrains of Omar Khayyám	152
Whipple, G. M. Meteorological Works. Tr., Vol. 648	231
Whisper to a Married Pair	133
White, C. A. Invertebrate Palæontology. Tr., Vol. 743	263
—— E. J. S. Nayayet Community. Tr., Vol. 751	266
—— H. T. Operations in Upper Burma	77
White, J. T. Latin-English Dictionary	178
—— S. D. Indian Mutiny	53
Whitehead. Established Church in India. Tr., Vol. 536	193
—— J. Mount Kina Balu	81
Whitehouse, Rev. O. C. *See* Schrader	86
Whitney, W. D. The Jyotisha Observation of the Colures. Tr., Vol. 651	232
——. Max Müller and the Science of Language	159
——. On the Age of the Veda, and Eggeling's Çatapatha Brâhmana. Tr., Vol. 749	265
——. Sanskrit Roots. Tr., Vol. 611	218
Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir of Services	27
Whittall, R. H. C. Baluchistan Forest Conservancy	124
Whitworth, G. C. Anglo-Indian Dictionary	48
——, Rajkumar Law Lectures	108
Wichmann, H. Reise des Punditen A—— K—— durch Tibet	43
Wickham, W. Military Transport in India	117
Wicquefort, A. de. *See* Olearius	30
Wide-Awake Stories. *See* Steel	94
Widow Lamport. *See* Levett-Yeats	149
Wied, C. Arabischer Sprachführer	162
——. Türkische Sprache	177
Wiedemann, A. Agyptische Geschichte	33
—— E. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 756	267
Wiener, S. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana	6
Wight, Dr. Botany. Tr., Vol. 681	241
Wilkins, C. Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Tr., Vol. 688	243
—— W. Government Patronage of Arts. Tr., Vol. 694	245
—— Rev. W. J. Brahman's Plot	150
——. Life and Work in India	97
——. Modern Hinduism	89
Wilkinson, S. *See* Dilke	115
Williams. Serampore Letters	97
—— C. R. Defence of Kahun	38
—— Rev. E. A. Cruise of the "Pearl"	31, 53
—— S. W. Chinese Dictionary. *See* Gibson	175
Williams. *See* Monier-Williams.	
—— T. A Farce	147
——. Dayananda Saraswati. Tr., Vol. 719	253
Williamson, Capt. T. *See* Doyley	44
Willoughby, J. P. Government of India. Tr., Vol. 563	202

	Page
Willoughby-Osborne, W. Coins of India. Tr., Vol. 615	220
Wills, C. J. Persia	35
Wilson, Col. Sir C. Lord Clive	22
—— C. J. Indian Exchange Tables	113
—— Sir C. W. Korti to Khartum	33
—— F. H. Matheran	48
——. The Shevaroys	10
—— H. H. Religion of the Hindus. Tr., Vol. 545	196
—— Jas. Indian Question. Tr., Vols. 544, 548, 580 - 196, 197,	208
——. Local Self-Government in India. Tr., Vol. 621	222
——. Lord Mayo's Murder. Tr., Vol. 551	198
——. Navigation Laws. Speech. Tr., Vol. 594	213
—— Rev. Dr. J. Indian Military Revolt. Tr., Vol. 615	220
——. India Three Thousand Years ago. Tr., Vol. 545	196
—— Right Hon. J. Financial Measures for India. Tr., Vol. 572	206
—— J. On the War Path	117
——. Sirsa District Report	71
—— Sir R. K. Anglo-Muhammadan Law	110
——. Major R. S. Native Army. Tr., Vol. 541	195
—— Lt.-Col. W. J. Madras Army	117
Winckler, H. *See* Abel	14
——. Altorientalische Forschungen	159
——. Altorientalische Geschichte	13
——. Cuneiform Inscriptions	18
——. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens	13
——. Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament	86
——. Keilschrifttexte Sargons	18
Winds and Monsoons. *See* Dallas	114
Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais	31
——. Ride to India	31
Wingate, Major. Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 571, 581 - 204, 205,	209
Wingfield, Hon. L. Wanderings in Far East	31
Winkler, C. *See* Pekelharing	143
—— H. Japaner und Altaier	190
——. Sprachgeschichte	159
——. Uralaltaische	37
Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma	77
Winternitz, Dr. M. Indian Ritual	89
Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken	13
Wise, T. A. Paganism in Caledonia	86
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium	122
With Havelock. *See* Groom	116
Witter, W. E. Lhōtā Naga Grammar	171
Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Wittoba Mularji *versus* Corfield. *See* The Great Dirzie Case. Tr., Vol. 569	204
Woenig, F. Pflanzen im Aegypten	135
Wolfe, Archdeacon. Opium in China. Tr., Vol. 684	242
[Wolfe.] Indian Patronage	66
Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary	164
——. Half Hours with Muhammad	92
Woman. *See* History	132
——. *See* Walker	133
—— in India. *See* Dayaram Gidumal	131
Woman's Influence in the East. *See* Pool	133
—— Work in India. *See* Woodside. Tr., Vol. 638	228
—— —— in the Indian Mission Field. Tr., Vol. 637	228
Women of India, The. Tr., Vol. 603	216
Wood, C. Nepal and Tibet Explorations	43
—— Sir C. India Bill. Speech. Tr., Vol. 565	203
—— E. S. *See* Brandis	123
—— H. C. Tr., Vol. 629	224
—— Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 594	213
—— O. *See* Maconachie	68
Woodman, J. V. Indian Law Cases	108
Woodrow, G. M. Gardening in India	122
—— H. Physical Training. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Woodside, Rev. J. S. Woman's Work in India. Tr., Vol. 638	228
Wortabet, W. T. Arabic-English Dictionary	162
Wortham, B. H. Satakas of Bhartrihari	152
Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty Folk Tales	95
Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs	27
Wrecks in Indian Waters, 1890. *See* Petley	114
Wright, A. Baboo English	147
—— F. Penal Acts	108
—— J. Gothic Language	179
—— W. Semitic Languages	159
—— Col. von. *See* Campaign	115
Writing, History of. *See* Berger	156
Wünsch, J. Keil-Inschrift von Aschrut Durga. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud	86

Page

Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schâfi'i - - - - - - 154
—— Die Scherife von Mekka - 34
Wüstenfeld's Chronological Tables. *See* Mahler - - - 11
Wyk, D. G. van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal - - - 174
Wyld, J. Central Asia and Afghanistan. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
Wylde, A. B. In the Soudan - 321
Wylie, M. Commerce, &c. of India. Tr., Vol. 579 - - 208
Wynaad Gold Mines. Tr., Vol. 614 220
Wynmalen, Dr. Deportatie naar Oost of West Indie. Tr., Vol. 671 328
"Wyvern." *See* Culinary Jottings 141
——. *See* Sweet Dishes - - 144

Y.

Yangtse Gorges, The. *See* Little 41
Yajnik. *See* Javerilal.
Yarkand Fishes. *See* Day - - 135
Yate, C. E. Afghan Boundary Commission - - - 38
——. Northern Afghanistan - 38
Yates, R. Indian Spirits. Tr., Vol. 713 - - - 251
—— Dr. Bengali Grammar - 167
Yavorsky, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan - - - 38
Yeats, J. Commerce - - 128
Yemen. *See* Deflers - - 34
——. *See* Harris - - - 187
Yenisei Inscriptions. *See* Donner 16
——. *See* Inscriptions - - 16
Yeoward, G. Rebellion in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 617 - - - 221
Yezd Parsis. *See* Vaughan - 91
Yezidis, Les. *See* Menant - 85
Yoga Philosophy. *See* Paul - 88
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. Tr., Vol. 665 - 236
York Gate Library, The. *See* Petherick - - - - 5
Youferow, W. de. Les Bachkirs. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - 216
Young, W. Geography of India. Tr., Vol. 755 - - - 267
—— W. R. The India Question. Tr., Vol. 537 - - - 194
Younghusband, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan - - 43
——. On a Burmese Tat - - 77
Young Soldier in India, The - 117
—— Wife's Book, The - - 133
Youssouf, R. Dictionnaire Turc-Français - - - 177

Page

Youssouf, R. Grammaire de la Langue Ottomane - - 177
Yule, G. The National Congress. Tr., Vol. 708 - - - 249
—— Sir H. Fragments of Unprofessional Papers - - 145
——. Glossary of Anglo-Indian Words - - - - - 48
Yunnan Mission. *See* Davenport 41
Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays - - - 82

Z.

Zabala, A. O. Fan Language - 160
Zaeslin, E. Indien und Indien - 48
Zarafshan. *See* Radloff - - 39
—— Valley Languages. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 258
Zebuana Language. *See* Encina - 174
Zechariah. Oriental Christian Spectator. Tr., Vol. 541 - 195
Zehden, Dr. C. Commercial Geography - - - - - 7
Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde - - - - 185
—— für Afrikanische Sprachen - 185
—— für Assyriologie - - 185
Zemindary Tenures, &c. *See* Inquiry 60
Zenana Missions. *See* Lewis. Tr., Vol. 637 - - - 228
—— Work. *See* Joseph. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - 249
Zend Avesta Reader. *See* Jackson 164
—— Grammar. *See* Kavasji - 164
——. *See* Benfey. Tr., Vol. 610 218
Zeno. *See* Lübben - - 94
Zhara Karez Irrigation. *See* Report 121
Ziegler, Rev. F. Canarese Dictionary - - - - 170
Zimmern, H. The Hansa Towns - 13
——. Tales from Firdusi - 95
Zindjirlî Inscriptions. *See* Halévy 16
Zmigrodzki, M. von. Die Mutter 133
Zoology of the "Investigator." *See* Carpenter - - - 135
Zoroastrianism. *See* Humate - 90
Zoroastrian Religion. *See* Sheriarji - - - - - 189
—— &c. Systems. *See* Dhunjeebhoy - - - - - 90
—— Women. *See* Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744 - - - 263
Zotenberg, H. Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph - - - 154
Zulus, The, &c. Tr., Vol. 638 - 228
Zurla, D. P. Viaggi, &c., di Cà da Mosto - - - - 32
Zwick, H. A. Kalmukische Sprache 176

00050162

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 October, 2018